

Bathroom & Kitchen Book

Lifestyle Solutions

2022



RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

Index

RAK-SANIT	32	RAK-Duo / Bottle Traps for Bidet	422
RAK-FEELING	50	RAK-Duo / Bottle Traps for	
BATHROOM SUITES	70	RAK-Joy Uno	424
RAK-Valet	72	RAK-Duo / Bottle Traps for RAK-Joy	426
RAK-Cloud	108	RAK-Duo / Bottle Traps for Freestanding	
RAK-Des	138	Wash Basins with Wall Outlet	428
RAK-Illusion	170	RAK-Duo / Bottle Traps for Freestanding	
RAK-Sensation	188	Wash Basins with Floor Outlet	430
RAK-Resort	208	RAK-Duo / Bottle Traps for Vanity	372
RAK-Metropolitan	218	RAK-Duo / Click-clack Wastes	432
RAK-Washington	226	RAK-Duo / Free-Flow Wastes	434
RAK-Caroline	244	FURNITURE	436
RAK-One	250	RAK-Joy Uno	444
RAK-Tonique	258	RAK-Joy	466
RAK-Compact	264	RAK-Plano	492
RAK-Morning	272	RAK-Plano Surfaces	506
RAK-Origin	286	RAK-Precious Surfaces	514
RAK-Orient	292	MIRRORS & LIGHTS	526
RAK-Karla	298	RAK-Valet	528
WASH BASINS	306	RAK-Cloud	532
RAK-Precious	308	RAK-Joy Uno	534
RAK-Petit	316	RAK-Joy	536
RAK-Variant	336	BATHTUBS	542
RAK-Feeling Wash Basins	356	Freestanding Bathtub	446
Counter Top Wash Basins	362	RAK-Valet	546
Drop In Wash Basins	366	RAK-Cloud	548
Semi Recessed Wash Basins	319	RAK-Washington	550
Under Counter Wash Basins	370	RAK-Cove	552
Cloakroom Wash Basins	372	RAK-Contour	558
SENIOR NEEDS	374	Drop in Bathtub	562
SPECIAL NEEDS	390	SHOWER TRAYS	564
CHILDREN SUITES	400	RAK-Feeling	566
URINALS & PARTITIONS	404	RAK-Oceano	580
SQUATTING PANS, CISTERNS	410	FLUSHING SYSTEMS	584
TECHNICAL ACCESSORIES	414	RAK-Ecofix / Push Plates	588
RAK-Duo / Spray Douche Set (Shataff)	416	RAK-Ecofix / Concealed Cisterns	600
RAK-Duo / Bottle Traps for Wash Basins	420	RAK-Ecofix / Cabinet Cisterns	606

Collections by Alphabetical Order

C		R	
RAK-Caroline	224	RAK-Resort	208
Children Suites	400	S	
RAK-Cloud	108	RAK-SANIT	32
RAK-Compact	264	Special Needs	390
RAK-Cove	552	Senior Needs	374
RAK-Contour	558	RAK-Sensation	188
D		RAK-Silver	378
RAK-Duo	416	T	
RAK-Des	138	RAK-Tonique	258
F		V	
RAK-Feeling	50	RAK-Valet	72
E		RAK-Variant	336
RAK-Ecofix	588	W	
J		RAK-Washington	226
RAK-Joy Furniture	466		
RAK-Joy Uno Furniture	444		
RAK-Joy Mirror & Lights	536		
RAK-Joy Uno Mirror & Lights	534		
I			
RAK-Illusion	170		
K			
RAK-Karla	298		
M			
RAK-Metropolitan	218		
RAK-Morning	272		
N			
RAK-Neofix	616		
O			
RAK-One	250		
RAK-Orient	292		
RAK-Origin	286		
P			
RAK-Petit	316		
RAK-Plano	492		
RAK-Precious	308		



RAK CERAMICS

Focused on ceramics' expertise

RAK Ceramics is one of the largest ceramics' brands in the world. Specialising in ceramic and gres porcelain wall and floor tiles and bathroom products, the company has the capacity to produce 123 million square metres of tiles and 5 million pieces of sanitaryware per year at its state-of-the-art plants across the United Arab Emirates, India and Bangladesh.

Founded in 1989 and headquartered in the United Arab Emirates, RAK Ceramics serves clients in more than 150 countries through network of operational hubs its in Europe, Middle East and North Africa, Asia, North and South America and Australia. Across global operations the company employes approximately 12,000 staff from more than 40 nationalities. RAK Ceramics is a publicly listed company on the Abu Dhabi Securities Exchange in the United Arab Emirates and as a group has an annual turnover of approximately US\$1 billion.

Forged in the mountains of Ras Al Khaimah

RAK Ceramics was established in Ras Al Khaimah (UAE) in 1989 by H.H. Sheikh Saud Bin Saqr Al Qasimi, member of the Supreme Council and Ruler of Ras Al Khaimah, who aspired to have the best machinery, latest technology, and to produce the best products possible for sale in the world.

Now under the vision and leadership of Sheikh Khalid Bin Saud Al Qasimi, Chairman of RAK Ceramics, the company has enjoyed rapid growth becoming an industry leader in just 30 years.





Latest technology and manufacture

RAK Ceramics is internationally recognized for the high quality of its sanitary ceramics. This quality comes from carefully selected premium raw materials that ensure a perfect finish of the products. Better ingredients, better sanitaryware!

At RAK Ceramics we are not just ceramic experts. We also manufacture seat covers, bathtubs, showertrays, furniture mirrors and accessories.

Quality makes us different

RAK Ceramics was the first company in United Arab Emirates being awarded with **ISO 9001 certification** by internationally recognized UK certification body “CICS” (Ceramic Research Institute Certification Scheme) for ceramics tiles and sanitary wares. Bureau Veritas Certifications verified the implementation of RAK Ceramics’ quality management system and certified the company in compliance with the requirements of **ISO 9001:2015** with the scope covering the design, development, production and supply of ceramics and porcelain floor and wall tiles, slabs and vitreous china sanitary wares.

Bureau Veritas Certifications also certified RAK Ceramics for **ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System**.

Every phase of the RAK Ceramics sanitaryware production process counts on strict quality control procedures. The leadership in the GCC Region and the strong presence in several other international markets reflect our everyday efforts. Our internal Norms comply and exceed the international requirements in terms of quality and performance.

Its Testing Laboratory is operating in accordance to **ISO/IEC 17025** accredited by NATA (National Association of Testing Authorities, Australia).



Global approvals & standards

RAK Ceramics Sanitaryware production is accredited with the world's most reputable certification entities. With national and international certifications for product and processes, RAK Ceramics not only complies to the requirements, but often exceeds the most stringent international standards. Our own severe water/air product testing is performed on the 100% of WC & Bidet production. Only complying products are labeled with our QC sticker: a seal of quality and performance!



We play our role for a better environment and society

Sustainability in every sphere of business is one of the main elements of RAK Ceramics mission statement. The company is committed to practicing environmental stewardship throughout its manufacturing chain – from product design and efficient operations processes – and to playing an active role in building a better community by enhancing the surrounding environment. Organization's activities improve energy efficiency, reduce pollution, enhance biodiversity and improve the quality of life for both people in the communities it operates in and for its workforce. It recycles natural raw materials to help conserve natural resources and adopts clean development mechanism (cdm) projects to reduce carbon emissions during the manufacturing process.

RAK Ceramics is the first ceramics manufacturing company in its region to produce a global reporting initiative (GRI) sustainability and corporate social responsibility (CSR) report, based on the latest GRI-g4 guidelines. RAK Ceramics is a founding member of Emirates Green Building Council, which supports the development of sustainable buildings in the UAE.

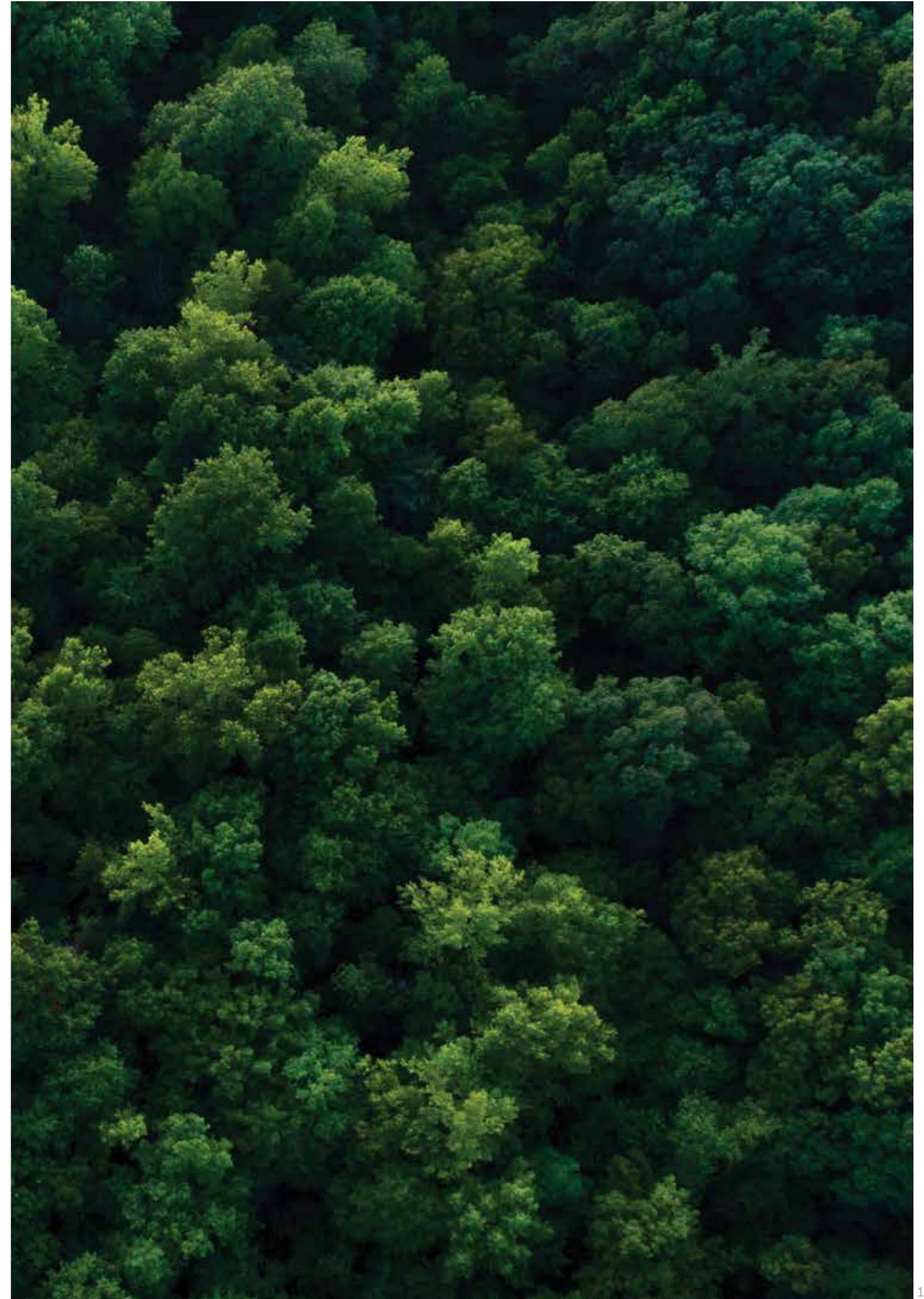
FROM RESPONSIBLE SOURCES FSC® CERTIFIED

The RAK-JOY wooden furniture collection respects the environment and the life of the furniture itself. All particleboard and MDF used in the construction of this striking furniture collection comes from responsible sources FSC certified, respecting the forests, the people and wildlife who call them home.

For more information: www.fsc.org



FSC® N002784





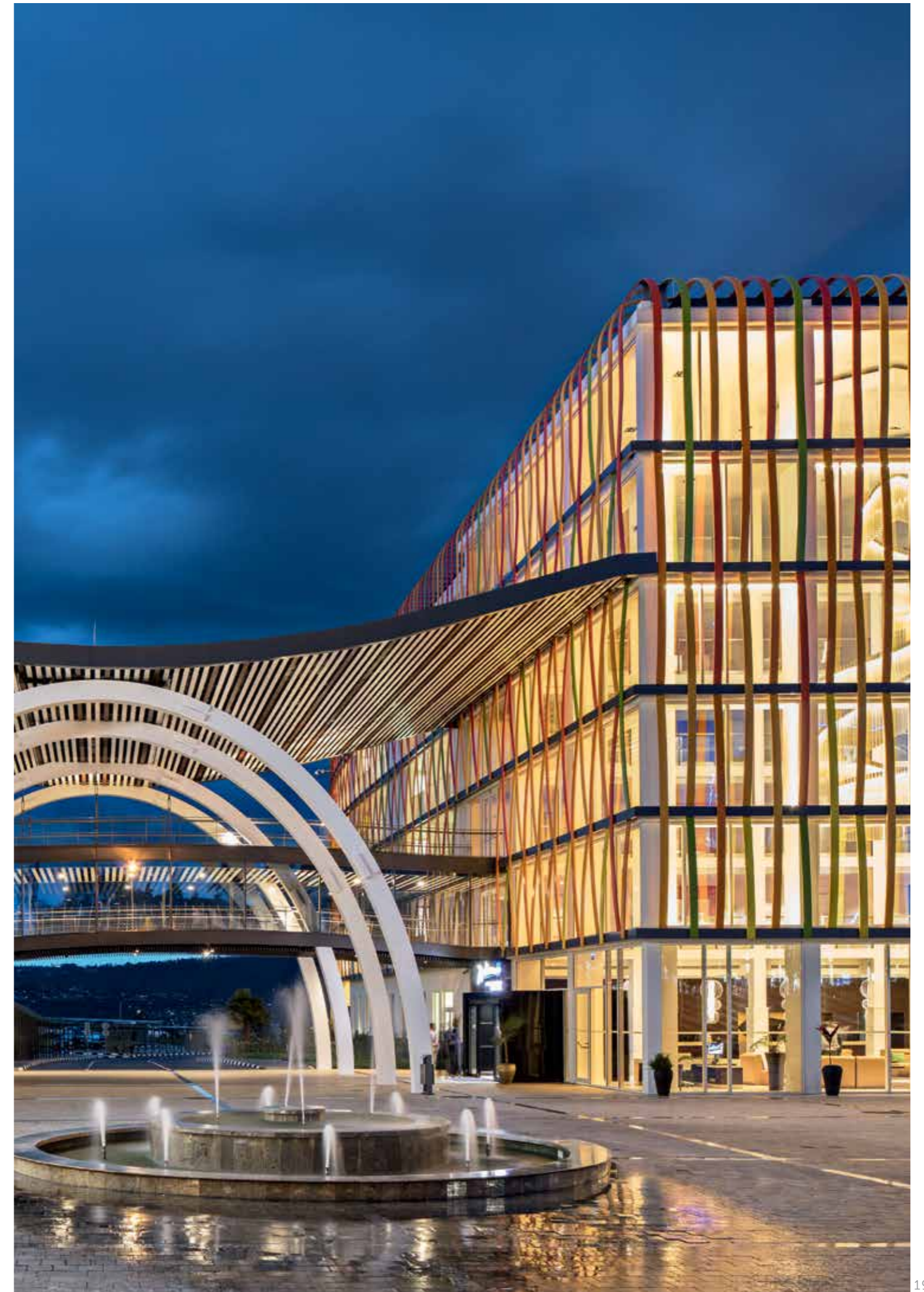
The world's leading ceramics lifestyle solution provider

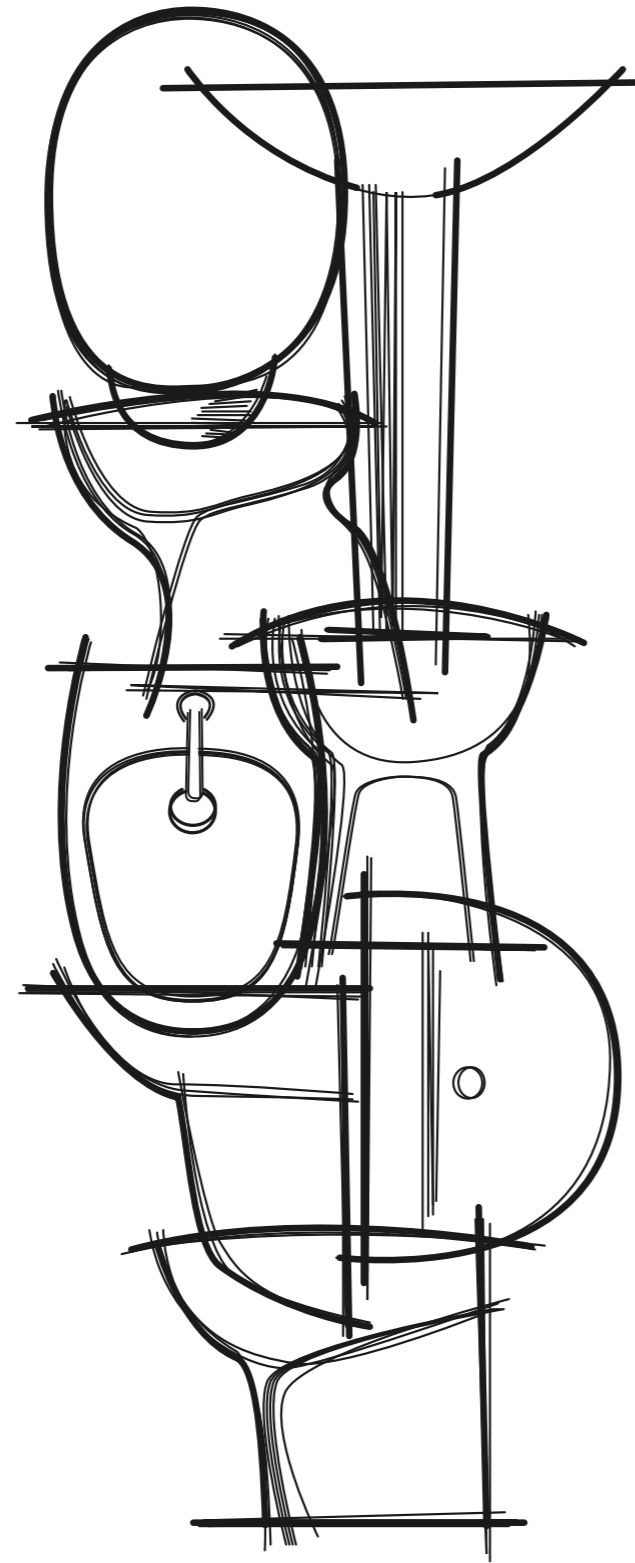
RAK Ceramics helps architects and interior designers create icons and build marvels. It provides sustainable materials that inspire ideas, shapes and hues designed to freely express any style. Unique and inspiring products that realistically resemble natural materials, with unlimited choice.

RAK Ceramics gives porcelain perfection and limitless imagination. Its passion and expertise combined with a careful attention to details enables it to provide designers and end users with a wide range of integrated ceramics solutions, allowing their freedom to be creative and plenty of room for imagination.

A track record of expertise

RAK Ceramics' products feature in some of the most iconic buildings in the world. From the Burj Al Arab, Atlantis on The Palm and Ferrari World, to Dubai Duty Free, Wembley Stadium, The O2 Arena, Mercedes Benz Showrooms, Airports, Residential Developments and Shopping Malls all over the world.





design

RAK
CERAMICS

Quality design for international tastes

RAK Ceramics product development has created a very wide range of products with carefully finished details and quality design to suit international tastes, incorporating the latest rimless technology.

Carefully designed and engineered with the aid of the latest 3D CAD softwares and prototyped with 5 axis CNC machines, RAK Ceramics Sanitaryware range has the perfect solution for your bathroom, whatever you have imagined.

Rimless technology

RAK Ceramics delivers the ultimate in technology for bathroom suites. Based on similar design specifications to sanitaryware in hospitals and medical centres, RAK Ceramics Rimless water closets allows you to experience the same high standards of hygiene in your own home.

RAK Ceramics continues to set new standards of hygiene and water efficiency in the sanitaryware industry, with uniquely engineered water flushing systems that effectively remove waste, helping to keep bathrooms fresh and hygienic.

WATER SAVING

Using just 4 litres for the full flush and 2.5 litres for the half flush, water usage is reduced by a third.

HYGIENIC AND EASY TO CLEAN

The water closets have no rims to harbour germs, making cleaning quick, easy and more hygienic.

SILENT FLUSH

Rimless technology allows a faster and more silent flush.

EFFICIENT DESIGN

Design and efficiency can be successfully combined. Water flows vertically and horizontally, before flushing the entire inner surface of the bowl, without splashing.



Water Saving



Easy Cleaning



Silent



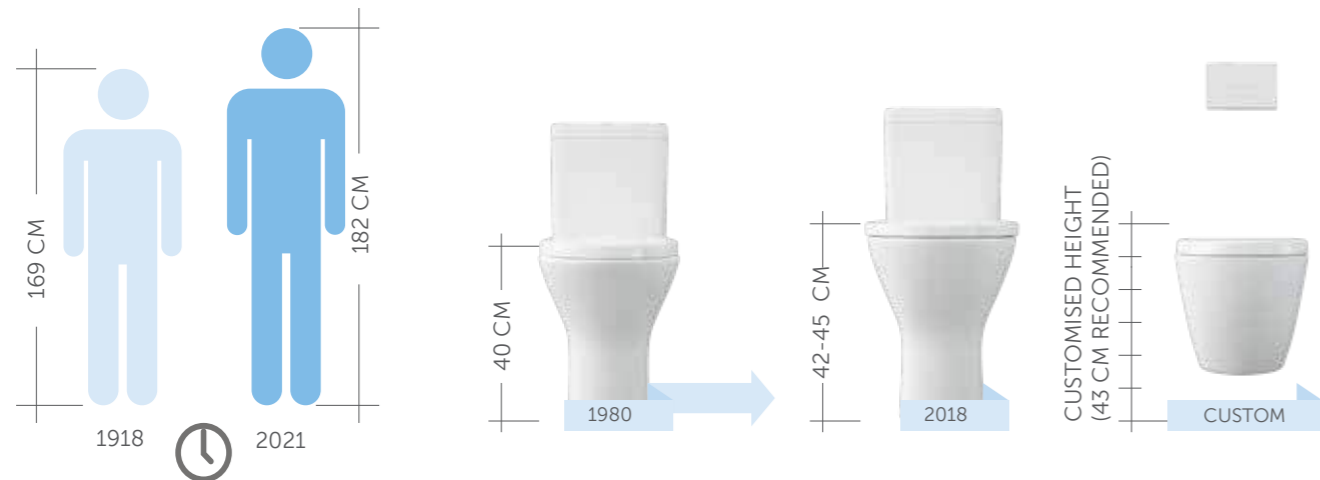
Hygienic



No ledges or rim



Rimless



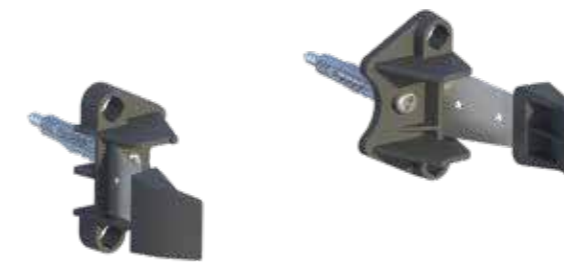
Updated ergonomics

Over the last 100 years, the average height of people in industrialized nations has increased approximately by 10 cm. To be innovative in design also means meeting the changes in population and their new needs in terms of ergonomics and comfort. RAK Ceramics design evolves together with human evolution.

Hidden fixation systems

Our wall hung and back to wall products are benefitting from the collaboration with Fischer Group, one of the industry leaders. The use of the most innovative Fischer fixing systems, is allowing us design freedom on the ceramic, better aesthetics and more safety for the installer.

The Hidden Fixation System is comfortable and time saving, in fact one-man installation is made possible by the clip system that keeps the ceramic held up during the installation.



FOR BACK TO WALL AND FREE STANDING



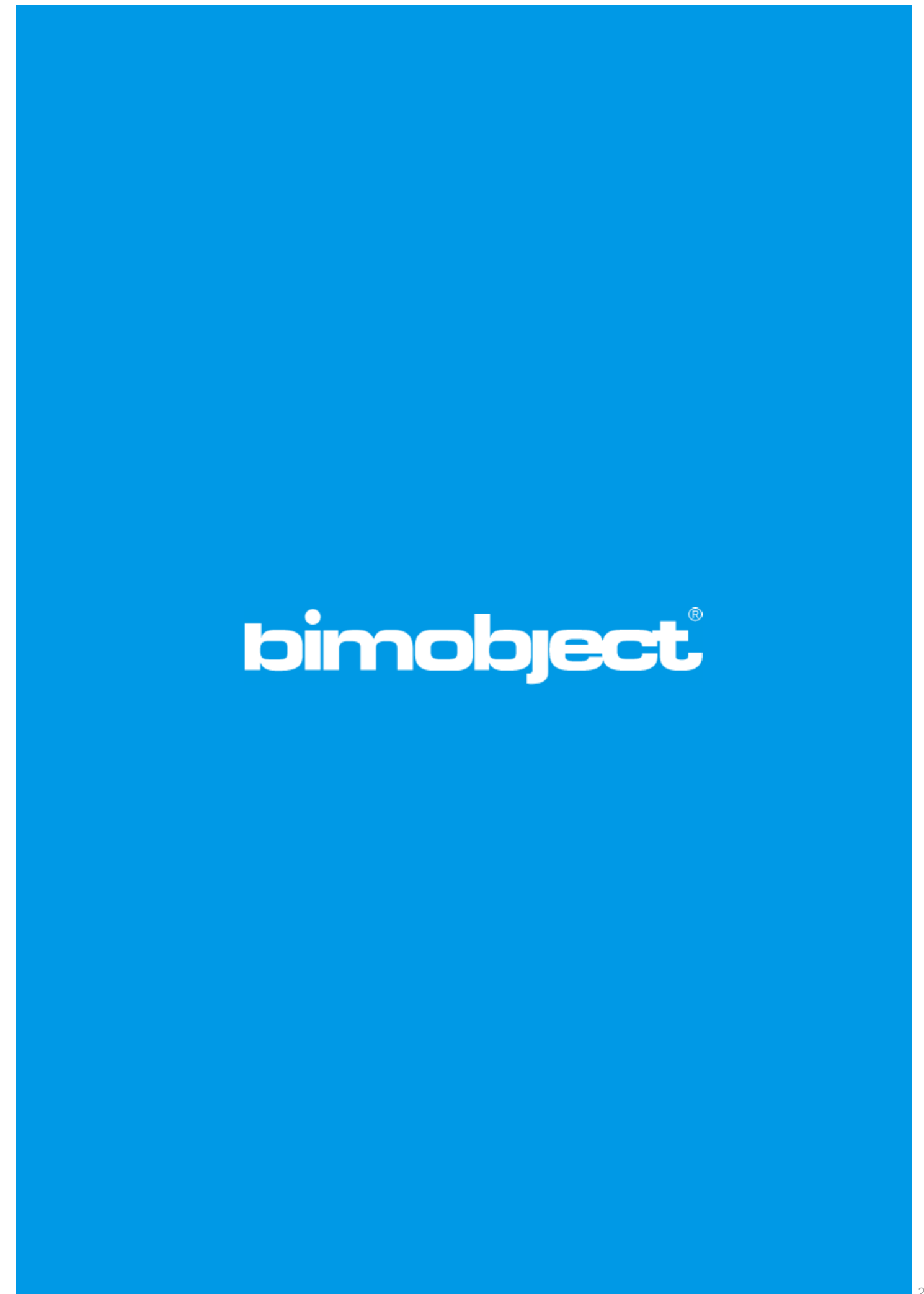
FOR WALL HUNG

Find us on BIMobject

BIMobject is the global digital marketplace for the construction industry, connecting building designers with building product manufacturers worldwide.

All the products in the RAK Ceramics bathroom category are showcased on BIMobject via a dedicated brand page.

Scan the QR code below to view our BIMobject site and find out more about our offer!



archiproducts®

Explore our dedicated page on Archiproducts

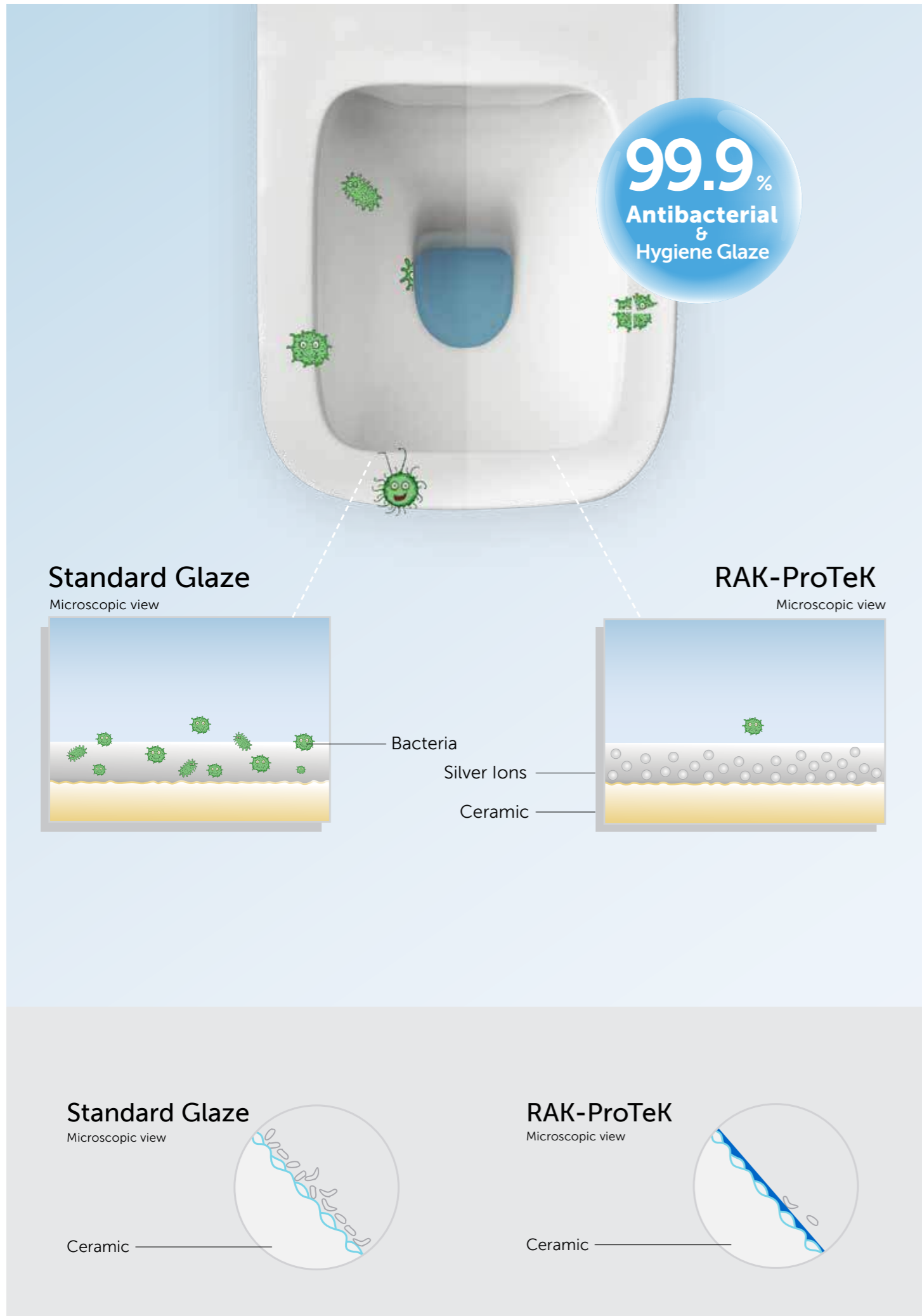
Archiproducts is the world's largest source of information on brands, products and projects in the architecture and design landscape, accessed by millions of architects, designers, home-owners, manufacturers and resellers worldwide.

RAK Ceramics is present on Archiproducts with its full range of bathroom products and solutions, along with downloadable still life imagery, 3D files and product information to find out everything you need to know about our offer.

Take a look at our dedicated page on Archiproducts by scanning the QR code below!



RAK-SANIT



A new standard for hygiene

RAK-Sanit solutions for your bathroom are produced with RAK-ProTeK, the innovative ceramic glaze developed to protect wash basins, toilets and urinals, to make them more hygienic and easier to clean. RAK-ProTeK, which is baked into the ceramic during firing, results to a smoother surface, unlike standard ceramic with irregular surface.

This feature allows the particles accumulating on the ceramic to easily slip away making cleaning more efficient and convenient.

The silver ions contained in this revolutionary glaze, kill 99.9% of bacteria in 24 hours and prevent the bacterial growth, in comparison to conventional ceramic glazing. RAK-ProTeK glaze has been tested by Artest laboratory from the Italian Ceramic district in Modena.

Antibacterial Sanitaryware Seat and cover with RAK-ProTeK

RAK-Sanit integrates its offer of antibacterial toilets with sanitised seats that make the toilet even safer and more protected.

The seat and cover are treated with silver ions that kill 99.9% of bacteria and prevents it from spreading.

The range of RAK-Sanit seats and covers fit perfectly with each toilet included in the offer.





The Freestanding Revolution


Today, freestanding washbasins represent a new and important opportunity capable of combining design and fighting against the spread of bacteria. Going forward, this will be at the centre of a revolution in the approach to hygiene in both public and private places. Elegant in the classic bathroom area and functional if placed in the centre of large work environments or passageways. The freestanding solutions included in the RAK-Sanit program, in addition to being treated with RAK-ProTeK antibacterial enamel, have deeper bowls than the traditional suspended sink, with a consequent reduction of splashes and the potential spread of bacteria.




Freestanding Washbasins with RAK-ProTeK

Wash Basin




 36 CM
PETFS136009WHA



 36 CM
PETFS236009WHA



 55 CM
SENF555019WHA



RAK-Sensation with RAK-ProTeK

Wash Basin



55 CM
SENF55019WHA



60 CM
SENWB60019WHA

WC



62 CM
SENWC11469WHA
SENWT18009WHA

Comfort Height 42 CM



62 CM
SENWC11469WHA
SENWT18059WHA

Comfort Height 42 CM
Hidden Fixations



52 CM
SENWC13469WHA

Comfort Height 42 CM
Hidden Fixations



52 CM
SENWC14469WHA

SEAT & COVER FOR WC
RAK-Sensation with RAK-ProTeK
SENSC39019WH

Bidet



52 CM
SENB20159WHA

Comfort Height 42 CM
Hidden Fixations



52 CM
SENB21019WHA

Hidden Fixations





RAK-Resort with RAK-ProTeK

Wash Basin



55 CM
RST08019WHA
REPD00002

WC



Rimless
60 CM
RST179WHA
RST109WHA



Rimless
55 CM
RST199WHA



Rimless
52 CM
RST239WHA

Hidden Fixations

SEAT & COVER FOR WC

RAK-Resort Slim with RAK-ProTeK
RESC00049WH

Bidet



55 CM
RST149WHA



52 CM
RST079WHA

Hidden Fixations

RAK-Metropolitan with RAK-ProTeK

Wash Basin



60 CM
MP08019WHA
MEPD00002

WC



62 CM
MP229WHA
MP209WHA



52 CM
MP169WHA



52 CM
MP129WHA

SEAT & COVER FOR WC

RAK-Metropolitan Flat with RAK-ProTeK
MES000089WH

Bidet



52 CM
MP189WHA

Hidden Fixations



52 CM
MP099WHA



RAK-SANIT



RAK-Compact with RAK-ProTeK

Wash Basin



55 CM
CO08019WHA
COPD00002

WC



64 CM
CO039WHA
CO109WHA



51 CM
CO179WHA



52 CM
CO139WHA

Back Open

SEAT & COVER FOR WC

RAK-Compact Urea Wrapover with RAK-ProTeK
YFG173A9WH

Bidet



52 CM
CO079WHA



51 CM
CO339WHA

RAK-FEELING

RAK-FEELING



Imagine your ideal bathroom where quality and harmony merge with functionality to give you the utmost comfort and then imagine it in colour. **RAK-Feeling** is the complete collection of shower trays and washbasins, water closets and bidet, made with innovative materials and coordinate colours to perfect your moments of relaxation in a total look ambiance.



MATT WHITE (500)



MATT GREIGE (505)



MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)



MATT GREY (503)






MATT BLACK (504)



COLOURS AND FINISHES



- 
52 CM
 RST23514A
- 
55 CM
 FEECT5500514A
- 
RFST080140S514
 80X140 CM (Rectangular)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT WHITE (500)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT GREIGE (505)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT GREY (503)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT BLACK (504)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT WHITE (500)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT GREIGE (505)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

RAK
CERAMICS

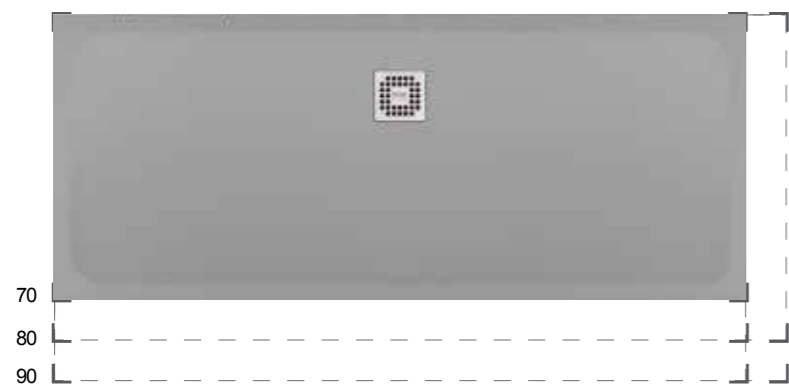
MATT GREY (503)

RAK
CERAMICS

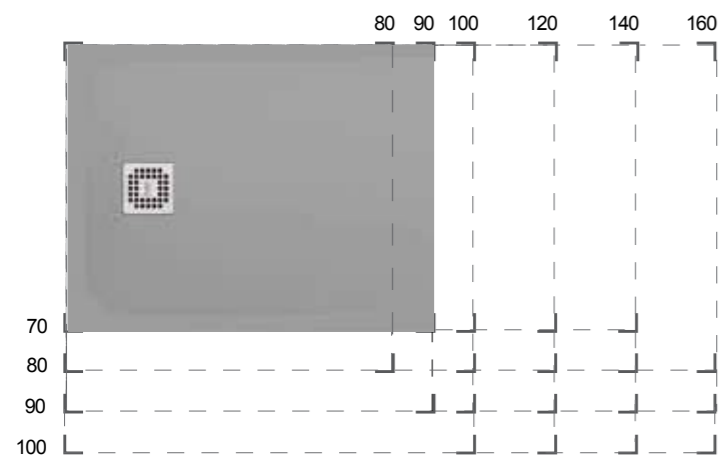
MATT BLACK (504)

PRODUCT RANGE

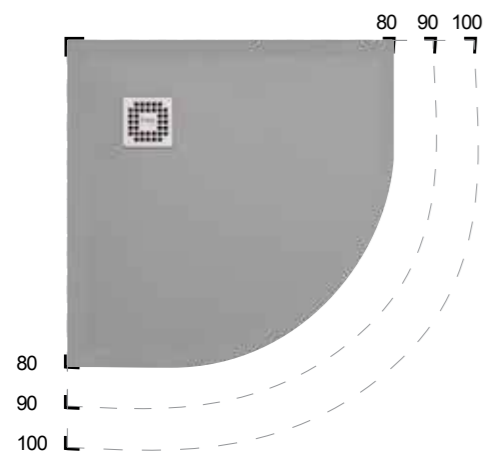
BATHTUB REPLACEMENT




RECTANGULAR




QUADRANT



 50 CM (Rectangular)
FEECT5000504A



 70 x 140 CM (Rectangular)
RFST070140S504



WASH BASINS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



50 CM
FEECT5000514A

Rectangular



55 CM
FEECT5500514A

Oval



42 CM
FEECT4200514A

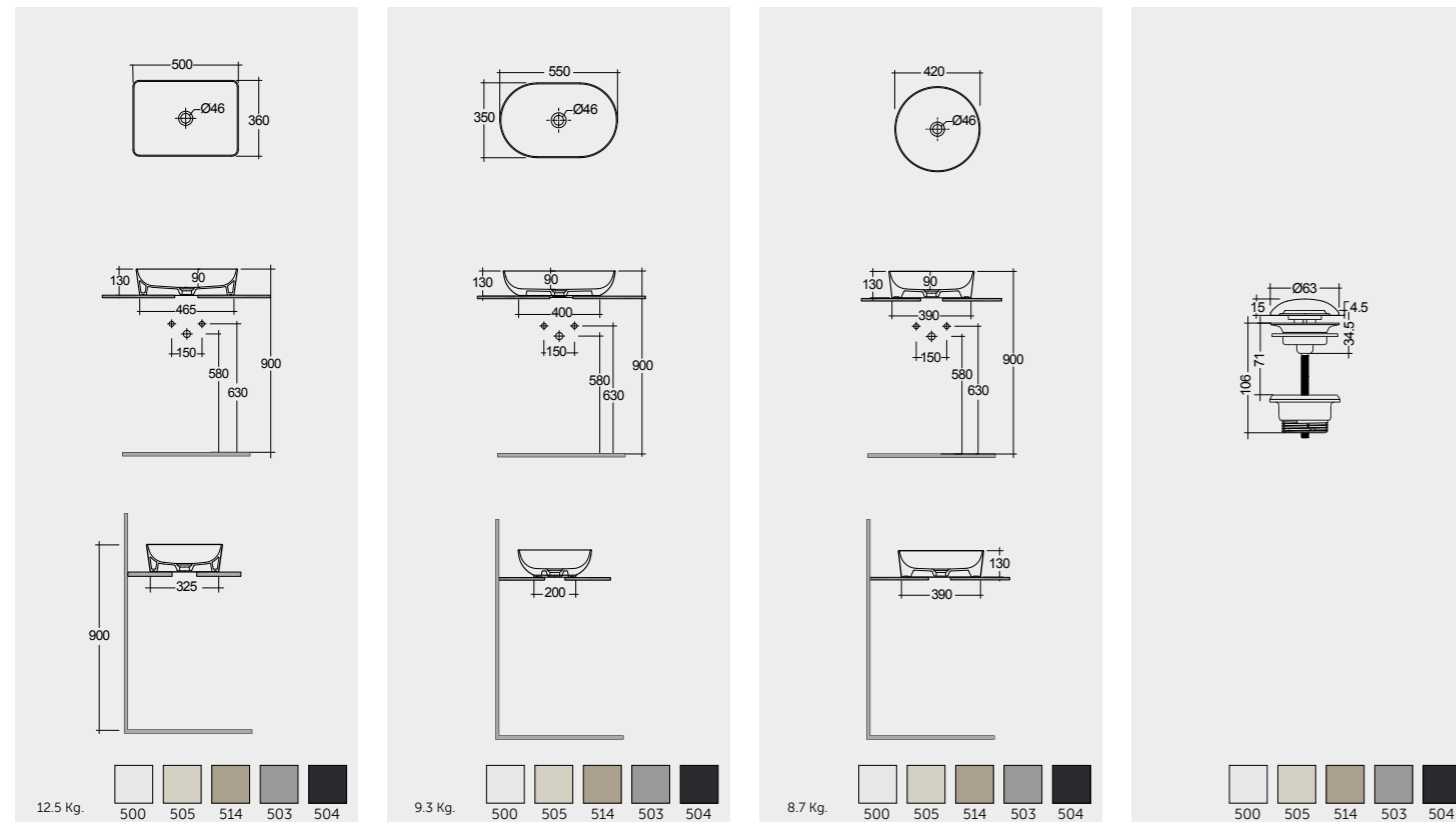
Round



Ceramic Click-Clack Pop-Up Waste
DUO000514A

Ceramic Free-Flow Waste
DUO002514A

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



WCS & BIDETS RAK-FEELING / RESORT

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



Rimless

55 CM
RST19514A



Rimless

52 CM
RST23514A

Hidden Fixations



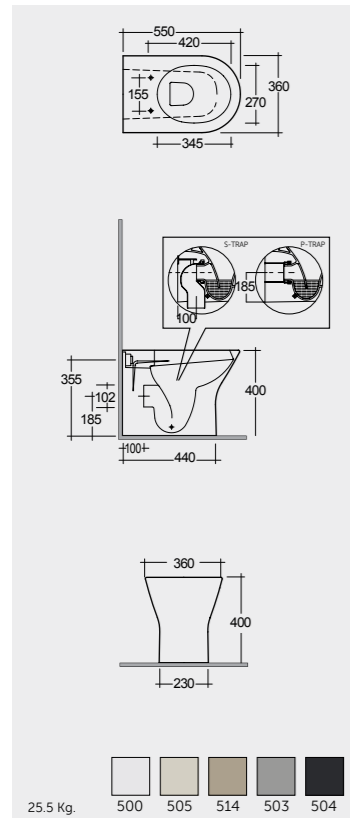
55 CM
RST14514A



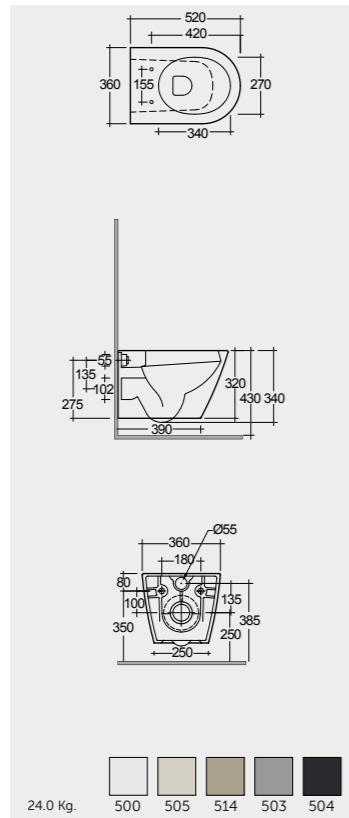
52 CM
RST07514A

Hidden Fixations

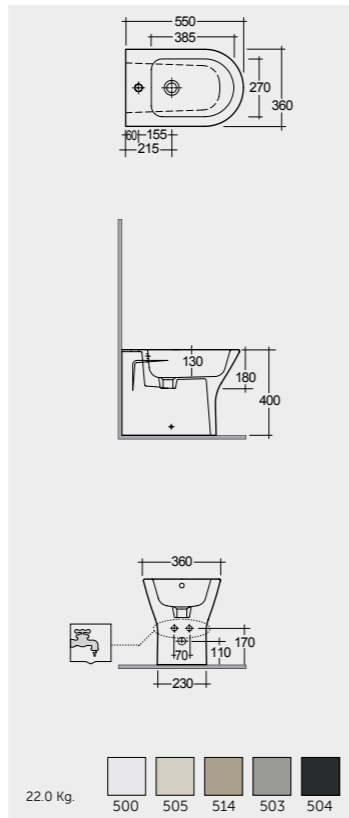
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



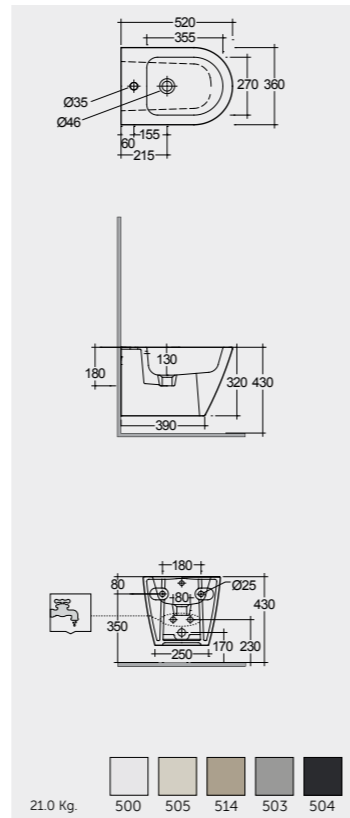
25.5 Kg. 500 505 514 503 504



24.0 Kg. 500 505 514 503 504



22.0 Kg. 500 505 514 503 504



21.0 Kg. 500 505 514 503 504

Urea RAK-Feeling
RSTSC3901514

Urea RAK-Feeling
RSTSC3901514

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



WCS & BIDETS RAK-FEELING / METROPOLITAN

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
MP34514A

52 CM
MP13514A

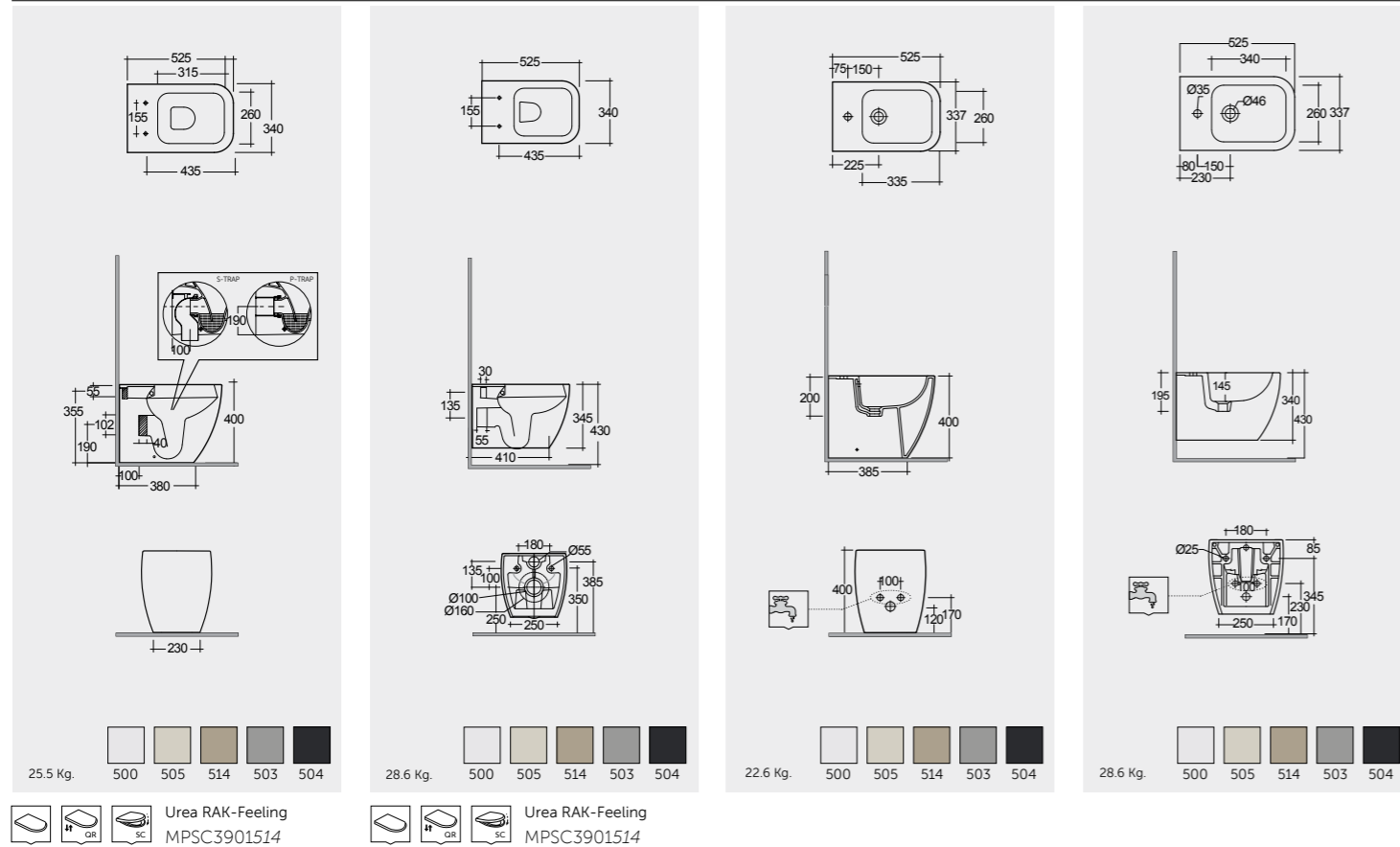
52 CM
MP18514A

52 CM
MP07514A

Hidden Fixations

Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры

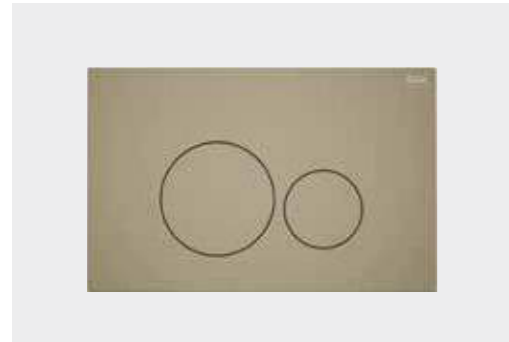


Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

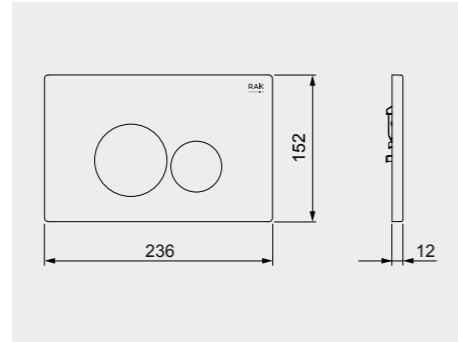
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



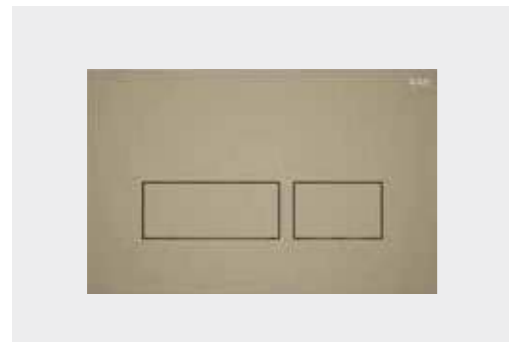
PUSH PLATES



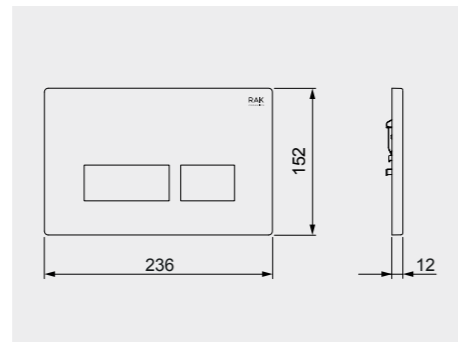
ROUND FSRAPPL003514



- FSRAPPL003500
- FSRAPPL003505
- FSRAPPL003514
- FSRAPPL003503
- FSRAPPL003504



RECTANGULAR FSRAPPL006514



- FSRAPPL006500
- FSRAPPL006505
- FSRAPPL006514
- FSRAPPL006503
- FSRAPPL006504





 52 CM
MP13514A
514

 52 CM
MP07514A
514



BATHROOM SUITES
COLLEZIONI BAGNO
SALLES DE BAINS
BADEZIMMERAUSSTATTUNGEN
КОМПЛЕКТЫ ДЛЯ ВАННОЙ

RAK-VALET

BATHROOM SUITES



Patrick Norguet creates a surprising new bathroom project for RAK Ceramics: RAK-Valet.

A set of visions, designs, exclusive shapes and fast rhythms that lead to unexpected solutions, a hallmark of Norguet's approach to each of his new creations. RAK-Valet represents all the creative genius of the French designer, combined with the reputation of Rak Ceramics for manufacturing quality and project completion. The collection consists of functional elements, that fully service the bathroom experience: a space that is increasingly the protagonist of every interior design project, residential or contract, a key environment for the harmony and character of each creation, classic or contemporary, but always unique.



Design by Patrick Norguet

Patrick Norguet is an essential figure on the international design scene.

After completing his design studies at the ESDI, Patrick Norguet was commissioned to design the display windows of two major players in the luxury industry: Yves Saint-Laurent and Louis Vuitton. From these experiences, he gained an understanding of brand identity and the way of showcasing it. Designing Renault 's event stands helped him to hone and apply his synthesis skills to ephemeral architectures.

In 2000, his Rainbow Chair, noticed and produced by Giulio Cappellini, gave him visibility that quickly spread thanks to international media. He subsequently opened his own studio in Paris. His early furniture collections for Bernhardt, Artifort, Offect, Capdell or the French companies Alki and Tolix validated and established his presence at international shows. In 2010, designing a McDonald's restaurant in France gradually led to a collaboration with McDonald's Global, further establishing his iconic figure in the French design landscape.

Alias, Arflex, Artemide, Cassina, Emu, Ethimo, Glass Italia, Kristalia, Lea Ceramica, Pedrali, de Padova, and Tacchini quickly recognized his talent and authority and fully involved him in the production process. Drawing inspiration from everything that surrounds him, Patrick Norguet does not follow trends but seeks to give shape to products whose relevance and modernity withstand the test of time: "A well-designed object, an object created through generous collaboration is timeless." Together with RAK Ceramics, Patrick Norguet presents the project RAK-Valet (2021).

P. Norguet



RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



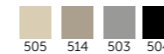
170X75 CM
VALBT17075500

Drain Included

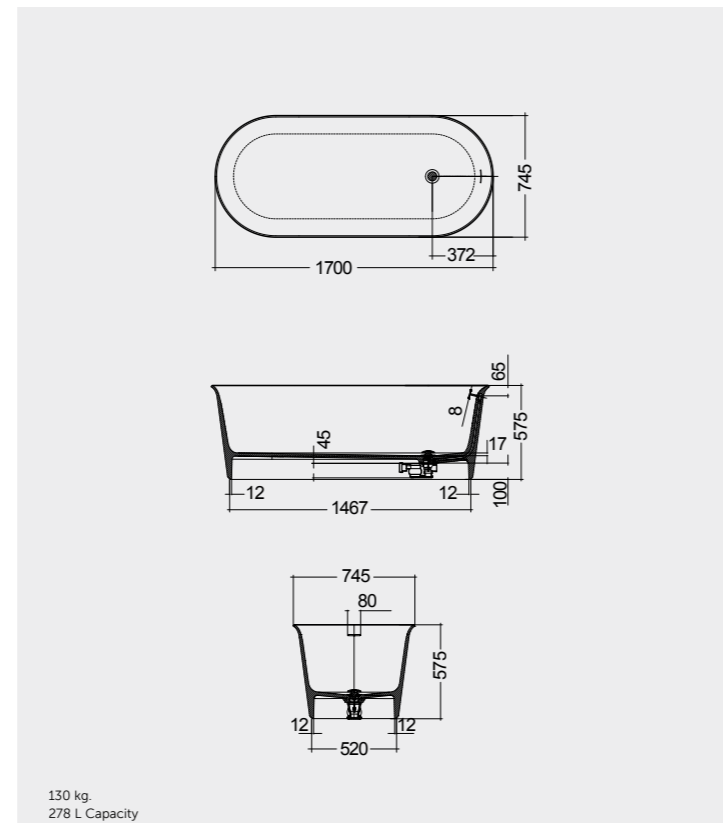
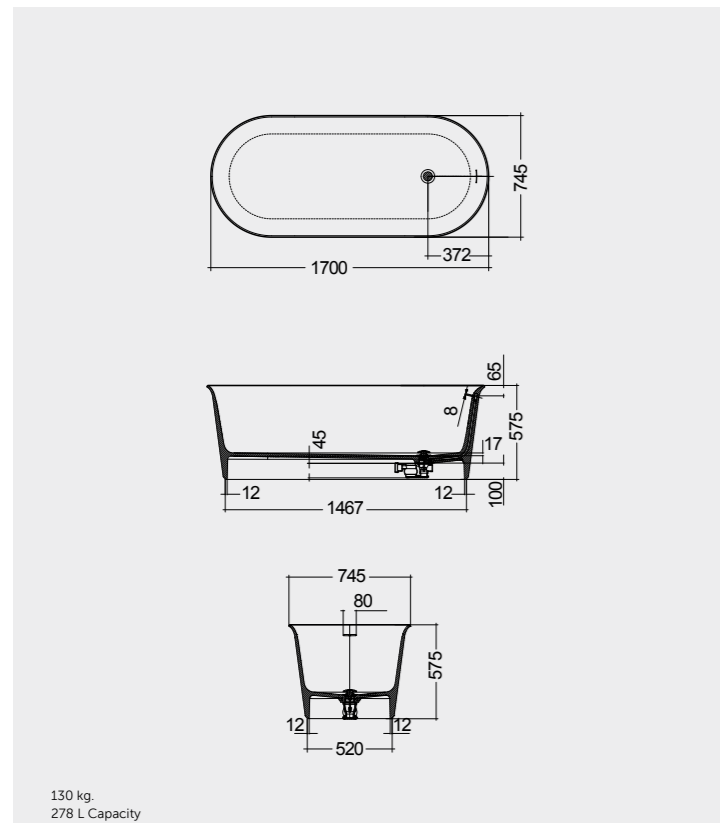


170X75 CM
VALBT17075514

Drain Included



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



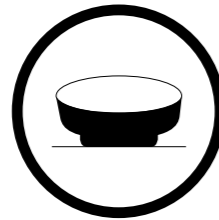
RAKSOLID: DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY

RAKSOLID: STILE E FUNZIONALITÀ | RAKSOLID: STYLE ET FONCTIONNALITÉ | RAKSOLID: STIL UND FUNKTIONALITÄT | RAKSOLID: ДИЗАЙН И ФУНКЦИОНАЛЬНОСТЬ

RAK-Valet bathtubs are made of RAKSOLID, a durable material composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resins. The elegant matte white finish gives a distinctive feel to the bathing area, as well as a pleasant to the touch and more anti-slip safety.



PLEASANT TO TOUCH
PIACEVOLE AL TATTO
AGRÉABLE À TOUCHER
ANGENEHM ZUM TASTEN
ПРИЯТНО ПРИКАСАТЬСЯ



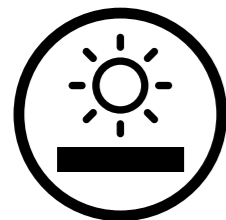
EXTERNAL LACQUERING
LACCATURA ESTERNA
LAQUAGE EXTÉRIEUR
AUSSENLACKIERUNG
ВНЕШНЯЯ ЛАКИРОВКА



HYGIENIC AND BACTERIOSTATIC
IGIENICO E BATTERIOSTATICO
HYGIÉNIQUE ET BACTÉRIOSTATIQUE
HYGIENISCH UND BAKTERIOSTATISCH
ГИГИЕНИЧНО И БАКТЕРИОСТАТИЧНО



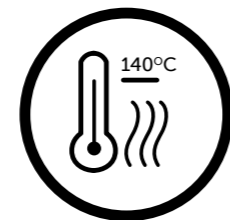
SLIP RESISTANCE
ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIGLISSANT
RUTSCHFEST
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ СКОЛЬЖЕНИЮ



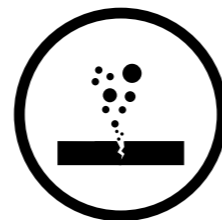
LIGHT FASTNESS
RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
RÉSISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
СВЕТОСТОЙКОСТЬ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
RÉSISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



HEAT RESISTANT UP TO 140°C
RESISTENZA AL CALORE FINO A 140°
RÉSISTANCE À LA CHALEUR JUSQU'À 140°
HITZBESTÄNDIGKEIT BIS 140°
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ НАГРЕВУ (ДО 140°C)



REPAIR
RIPARABILE IN CASO DI GRAFFI
RÉPARABLES EN CAS D'ÉGRATIGNURES
REPARIERBAR BEI KRATZERN
ВОССТАНОВЛЕНИЕ



MATT WHITE (500)

MATT GREIGE (505)

RAK CERAMICS

RAK CERAMICS

MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

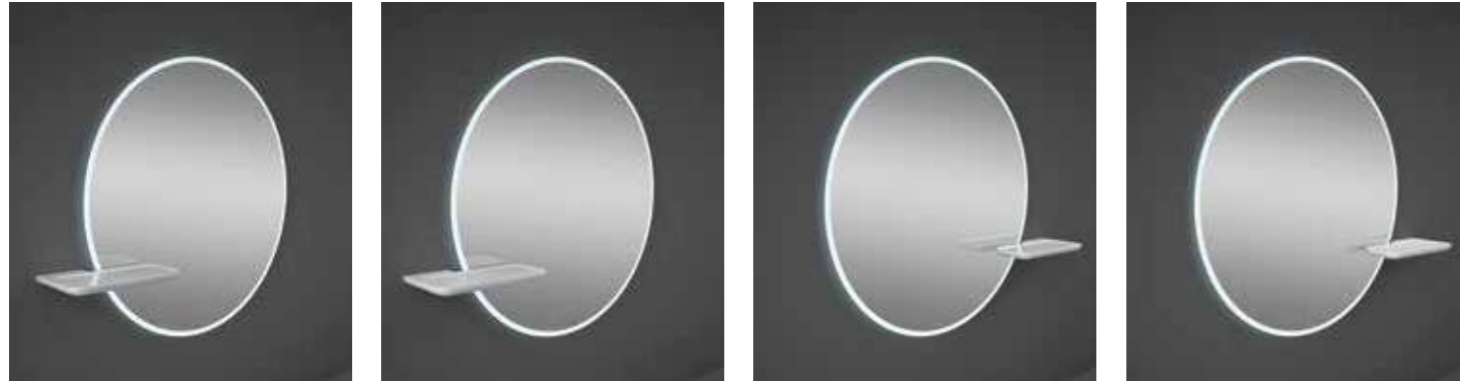
MATT GREY (503)

RAK CERAMICS

MATT BLACK (504)

RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



40 CM Left Ledge VALAC3609AWHA AWH
40 CM Left Ledge VALAC3609500A 500
40 CM Right Ledge VALAC3608AWHA AWH
40 CM Right Ledge VALAC3608500A 500

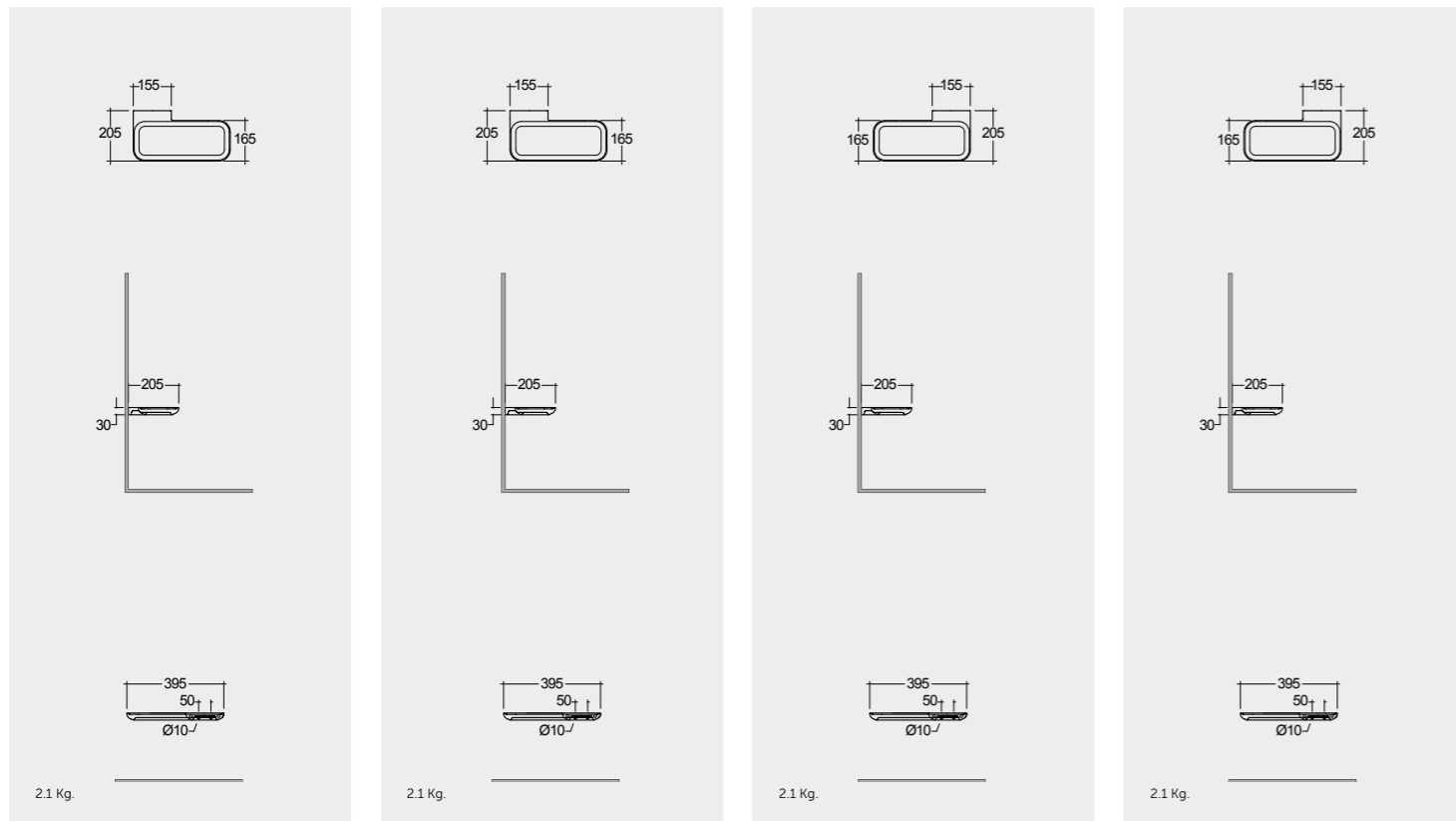
Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



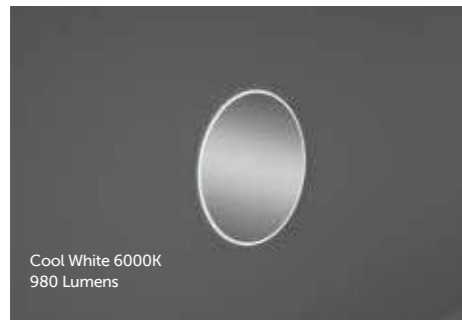
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-VALET WITH RAK-JOY MIRRORS

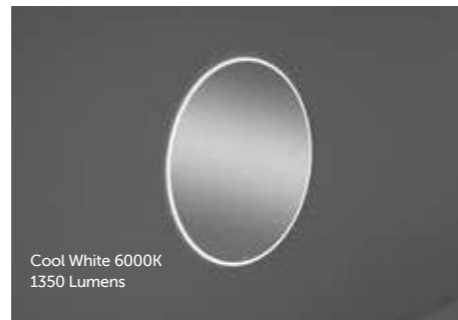
Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



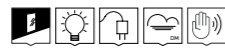
Cool White 6000K
980 Lumens



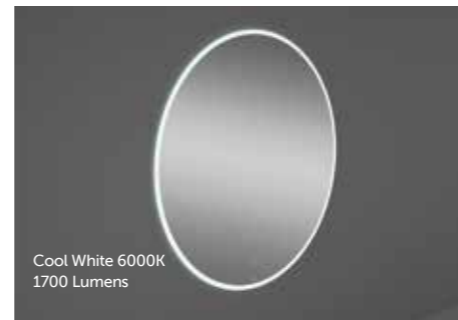
W 60 x D 3 x H 60CM
JOYMR06000LED



Cool White 6000K
1350 Lumens



W 80 x D 3 x H 80CM
JOYMR08000LED



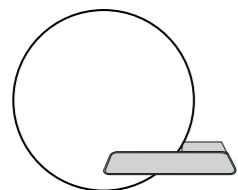
Cool White 6000K
1700 Lumens



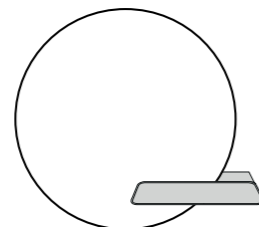
W 100 x D 3 x H 100CM
JOYMR10000LED

POSSIBLE INSTALLATIONS

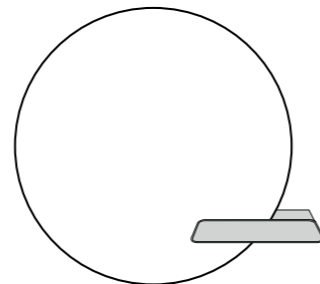
60



80

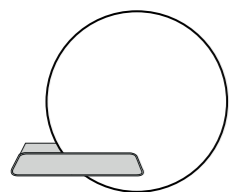


100

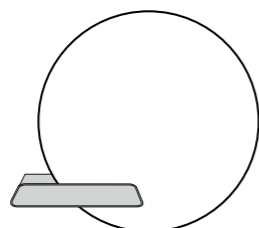


RIGHT

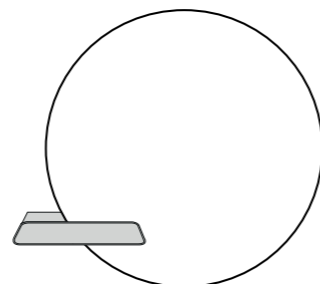
60



80



100



LEFT





MATT WHITE
or
ALPINE WHITE ?

CHOOSE YOUR VALET

RAK-Valet models are all available in two finishes:

- Matt White
- Glossy Alpine White

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



53 CM
VALFS5300AWHA



53 CM
VALFS5300500A



FREE-FLOW
ALPINE WHITE : DUO002AWHA
FREE-FLOW
MATT WHITE : DUO002500A



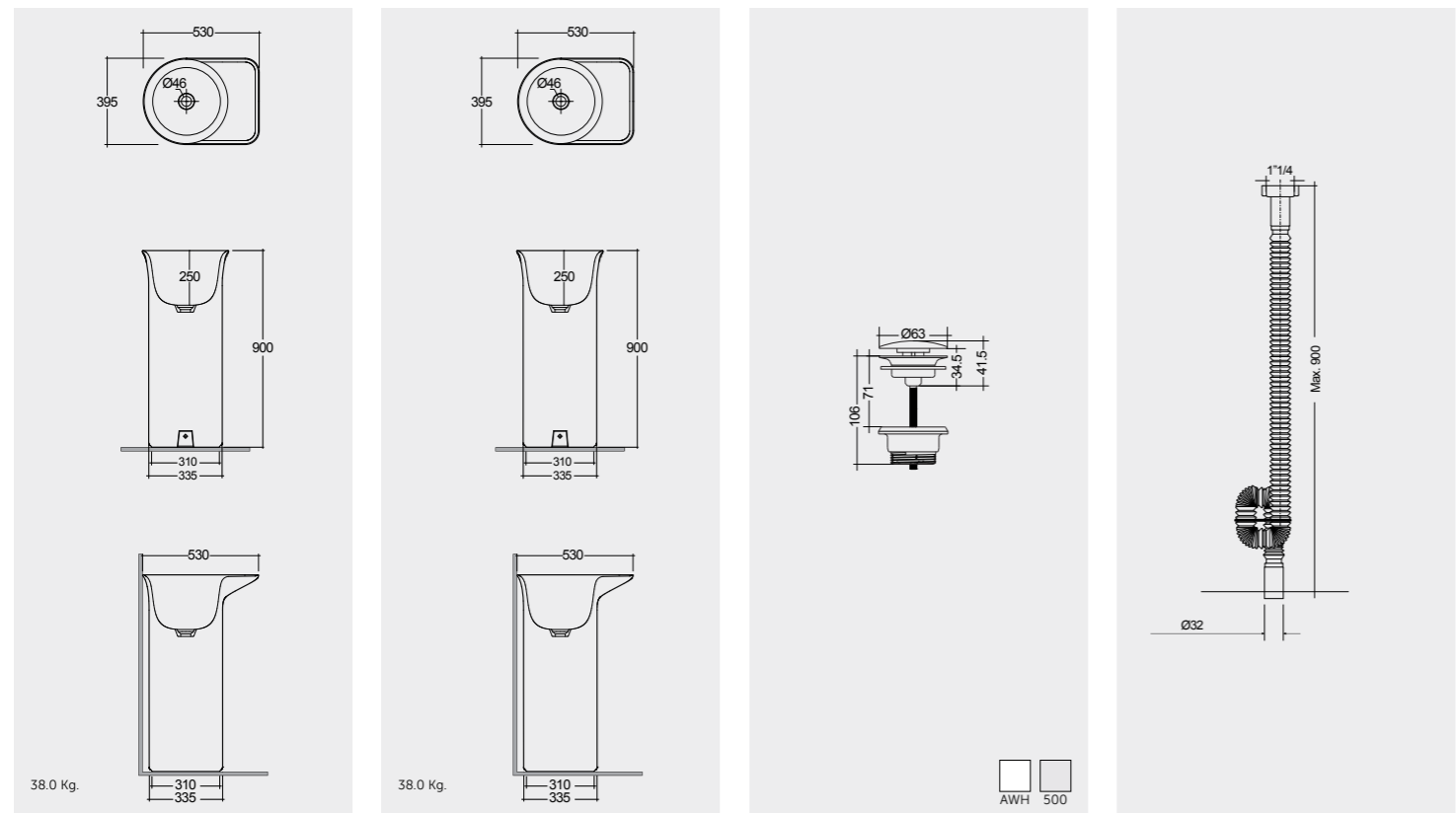
FOR FLOOR OUTLET WASH BASIN
PP WHITE : BTRFSPR001

Hidden Fixations
Drain Not Included

Matt Finish
Hidden Fixations
Drain Not Included

With Siphon Clip Holder

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



92 CM Right Ledge VALWB09201AWHA AWH
 92 CM Right Ledge VALWB09201500A 500
 92 CM Left Ledge VALWB09301AWHA AWH
 92 CM Left Ledge VALWB09301500A 500

Matt Finish

Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



112 CM Right Ledge VALWB11201AWHA AWH
 112 CM Right Ledge VALWB11201500A 500
 112 CM Left Ledge VALWB11301AWHA AWH
 112 CM Left Ledge VALWB11301500A 500

Matt Finish

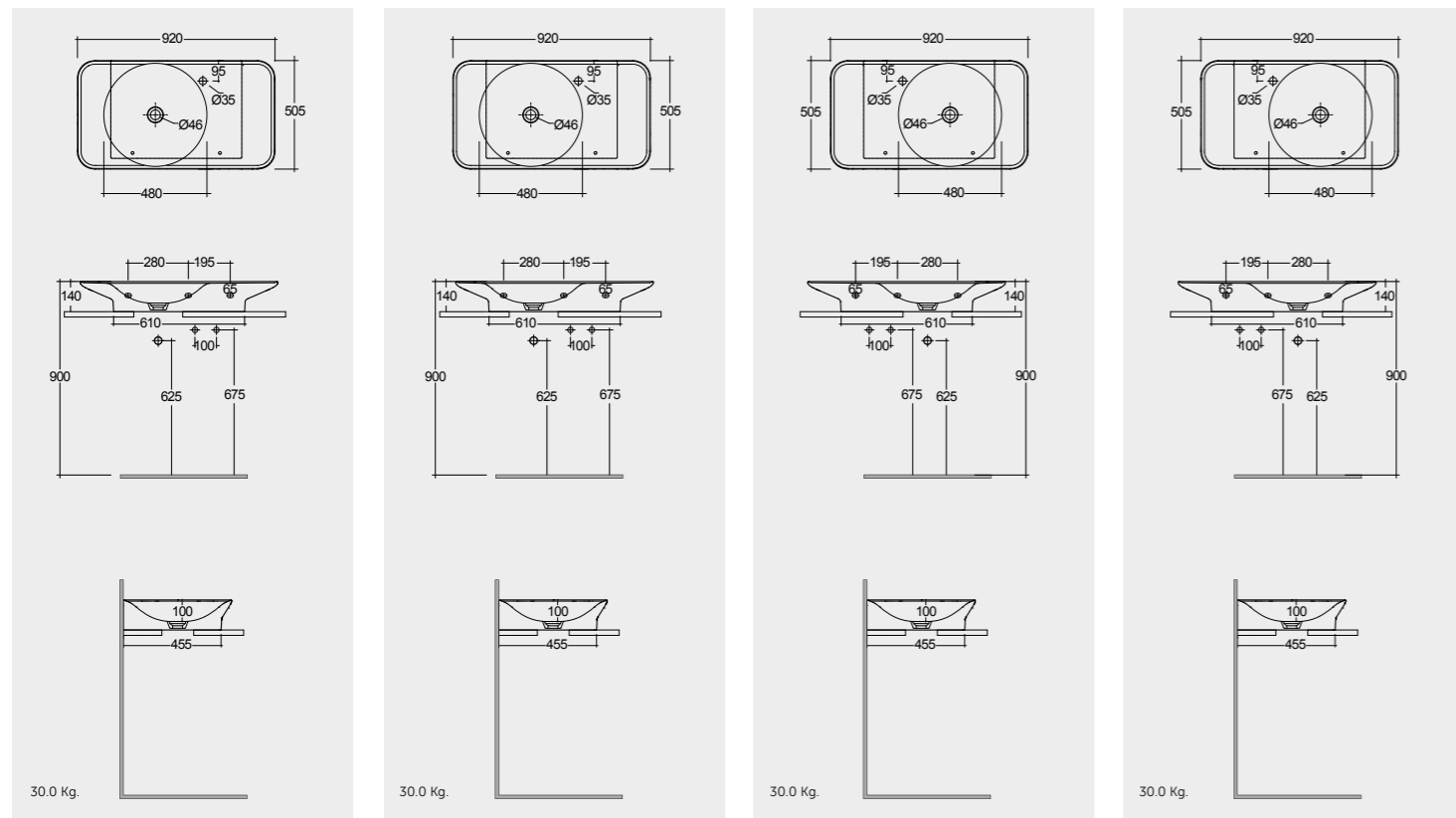
Drain not included

Drain not included

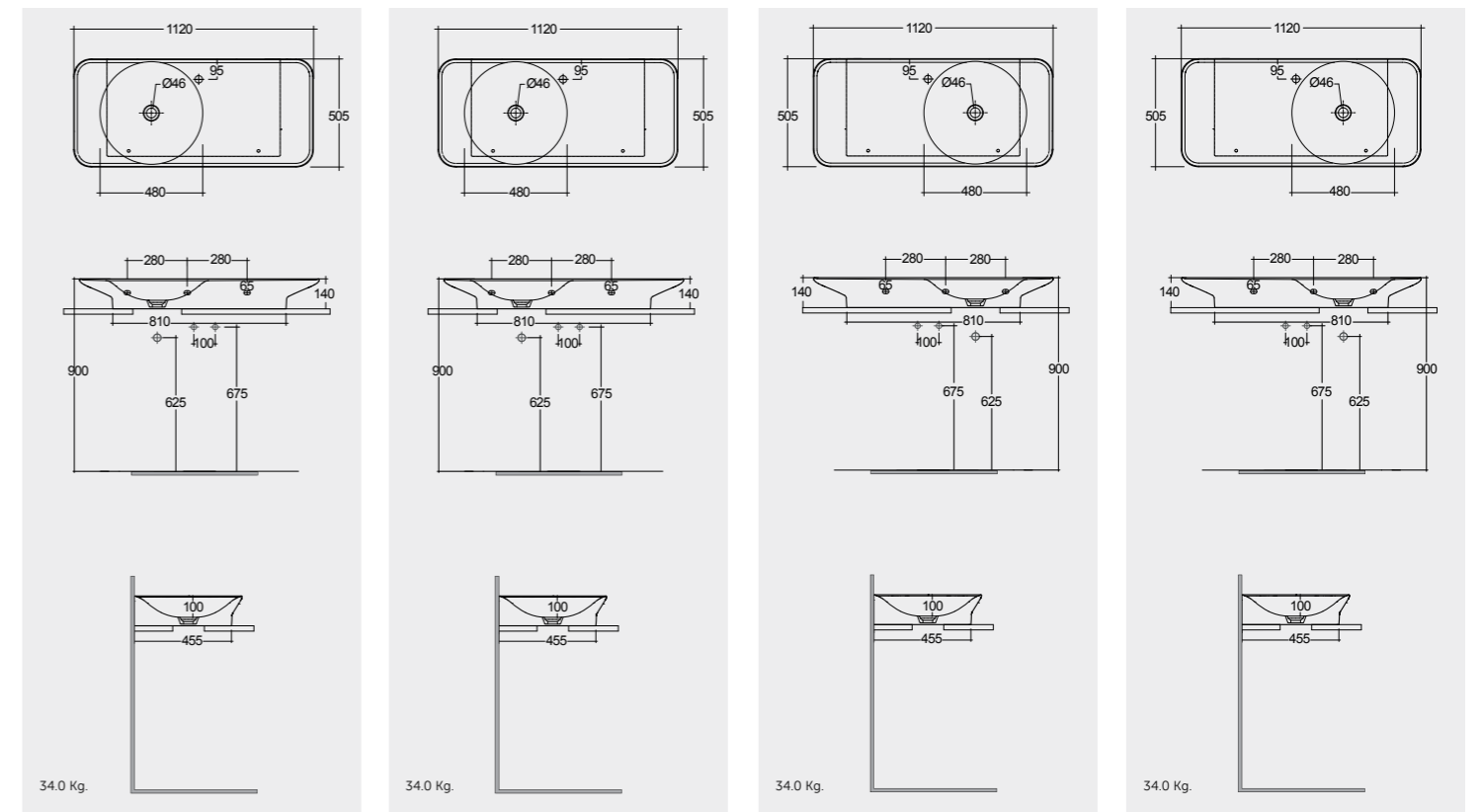
Drain not included

Drain not included

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



92 CM Right Ledge
VALWB09200AWHA



92 CM Right Ledge
VALWB09200500A



92 CM Left Ledge
VALWB09300AWHA



92 CM Left Ledge
VALWB09300500A



Matt Finish

Matt Finish

Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

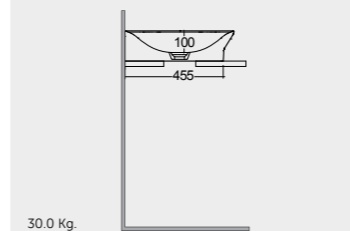
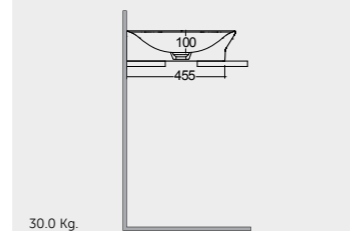
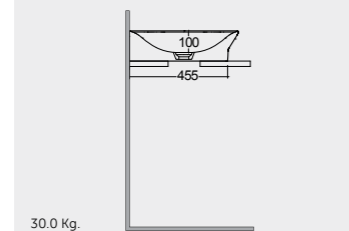
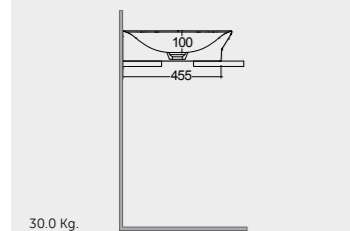
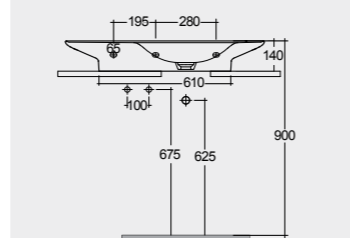
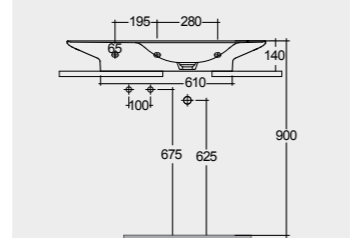
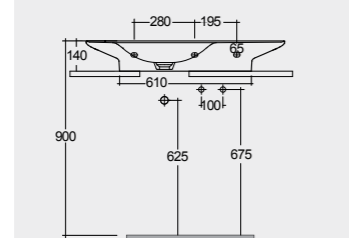
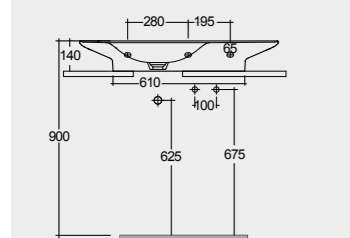
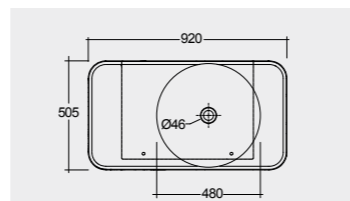
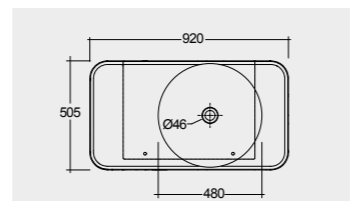
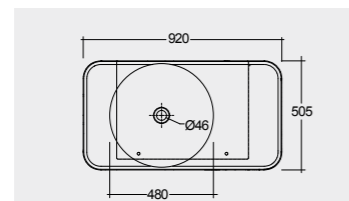
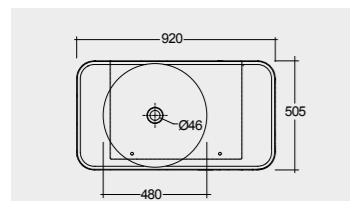
No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



30.0 Kg.

30.0 Kg.

30.0 Kg.

30.0 Kg.

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



112 CM Right Ledge
VALWB11200AWHA



112 CM Right Ledge
VALWB11200500A



112 CM Left Ledge
VALWB11300AWHA



112 CM Left Ledge
VALWB11300500A



Matt Finish

Matt Finish

Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

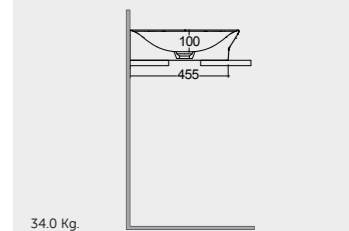
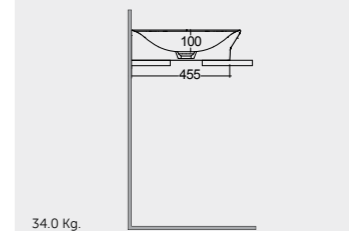
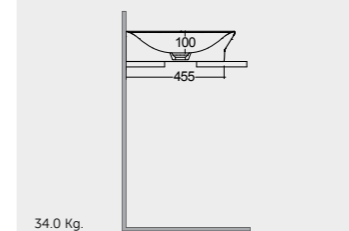
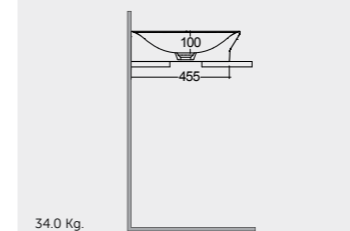
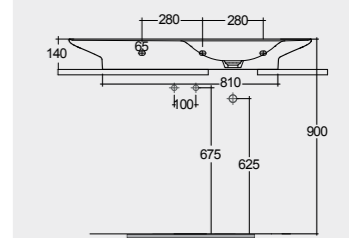
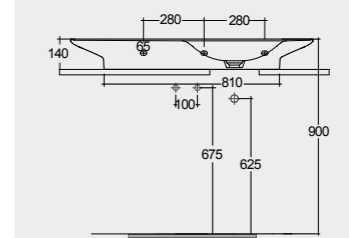
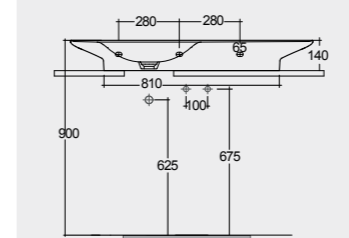
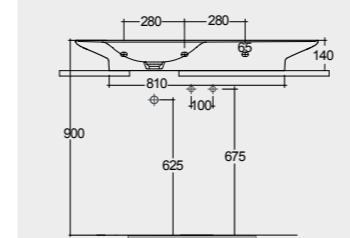
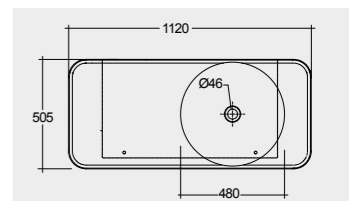
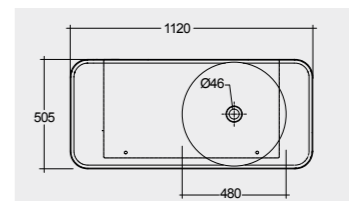
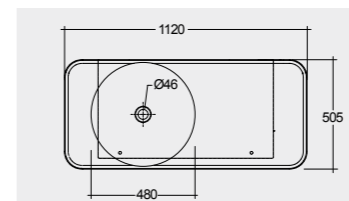
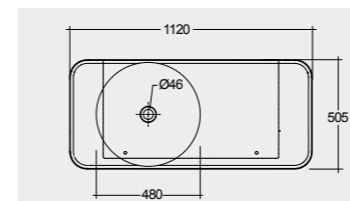
No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



34.0 Kg.

34.0 Kg.

34.0 Kg.

34.0 Kg.

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

RAK-VALET WITH RAK-JOY UNO

RAK-Valet with RAK-Joy Uno



92 CM Right Ledge
VALWB09201AWHA
W 60 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH060UGY



92 CM Right Ledge
VALWB09201500A
W 60 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH060UGY



92 CM Left Ledge
VALWB09301AWHA
W 60 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH060UGY



92 CM Left Ledge
VALWB09301500A
W 60 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH060UGY



112 CM Right Ledge
VALWB11201AWHA
W 80 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH080UGY



112 CM Right Ledge
VALWB11201500A
W 80 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH080UGY



112 CM Left Ledge
VALWB11301AWHA
W 80 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH080UGY



112 CM Left Ledge
VALWB11301500A
W 80 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH080UGY



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

RAK-JOY - COLOURS AND FINISHES
RAK-JOY - FINITURE E COLORI |
RAK-JOY - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-JOY - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
RAK-JOY - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



48 CM VALCT4800AWHA
48 CM VALCT4800500A
64 CM VALCT6400AWHA
64 CM VALCT6400500A

Matt Finish

Matt Finish

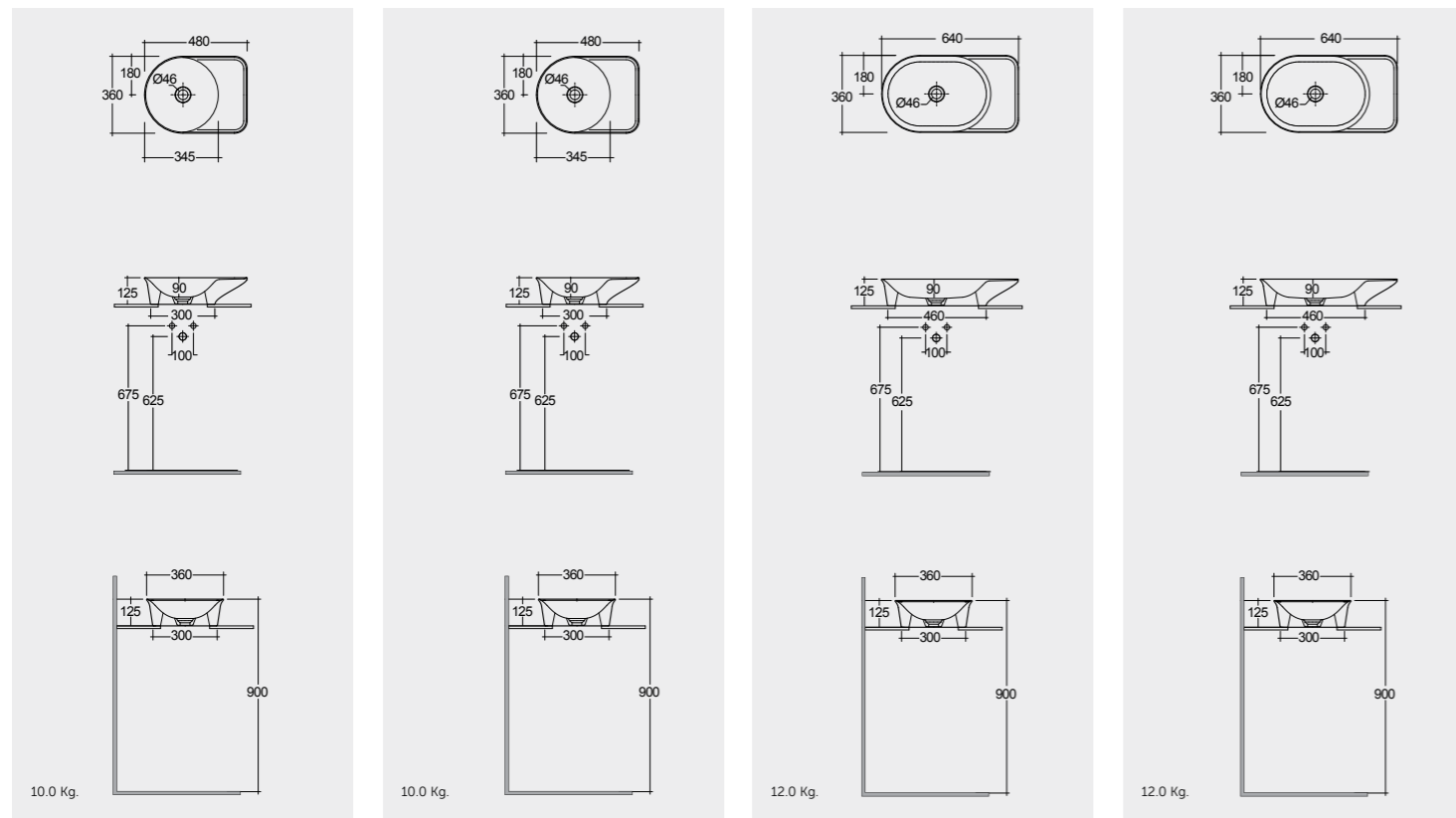
Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

Drain not included

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



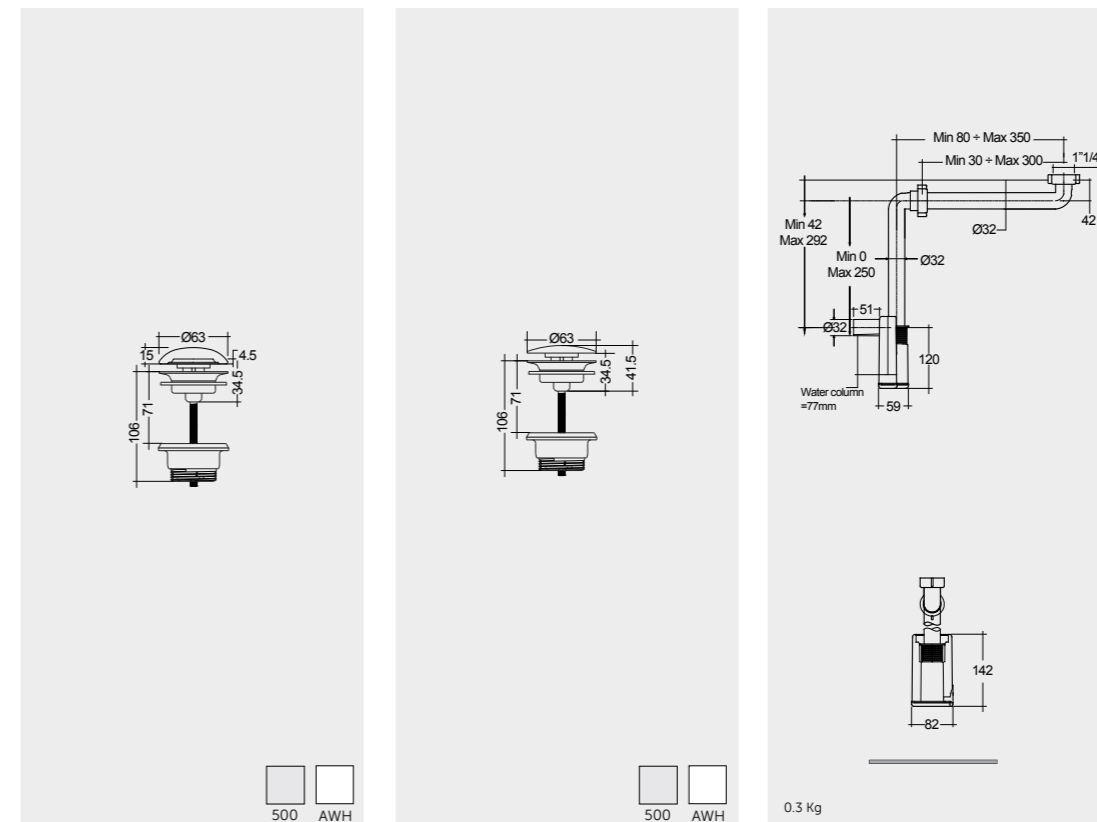
CLICK-CLACK ALPINE WHITE: DUO000AWHA
FREE-FLOW ALPINE WHITE: DUO002AWHA
FOR VANITY PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

CLICK-CLACK MATT WHITE: DUO000500A

FREE-FLOW MATT WHITE: DUO002500A

Inspectionable Space Saving

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

RAK-VALET WITH RAK-PLANO SURFACES



61 CM
PLASL06146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48 CM



81 CM
PLASL08146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



101 CM
PLASL10146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



121 CM
PLASL12146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48 CM



141 CM
PLASL14146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



161 CM
PLASL16146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



181 CM
PLASL18146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



201 CM
PLASL20146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM

RAK-PLANO - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PLANO - FINITURE E COLORI |
RAK-PLANO - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PLANO - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
RAK-PLANO - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022



RAK-PLANO
COUNTER TOP SURFACES

RAK-VALET WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347102A

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347102A

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347102A

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



123 CM
PRESL12347102A

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347102A

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving



203 CM
PRESL20347102A

Suitable for RAK-Valet WB :
48, 64 CM




RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)	 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)	 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)	 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)





 92 CM Right Ledge VALWB09201AWHA
  For wash basin 92 CM METLG002504
  56 CM VALWC1446AWHA



RAK-VALET METAL LEGS & TOWEL HOLDERS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



For wash basin 92 CM
METLG002504



For wash basin 112 CM
METLG002504



For wash basin 92 CM
METTR001504



For wash basin 112 CM
METTR002504

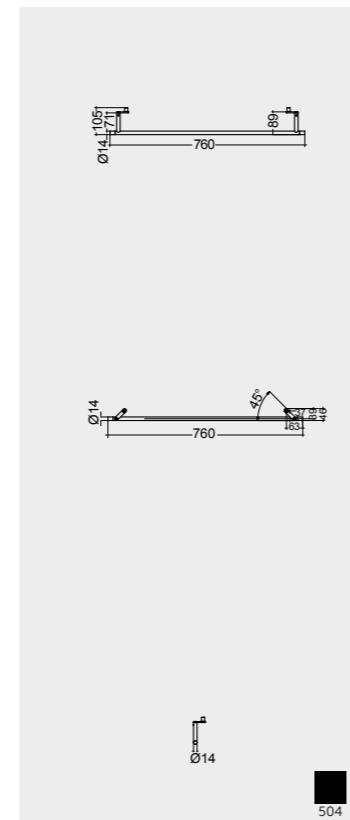
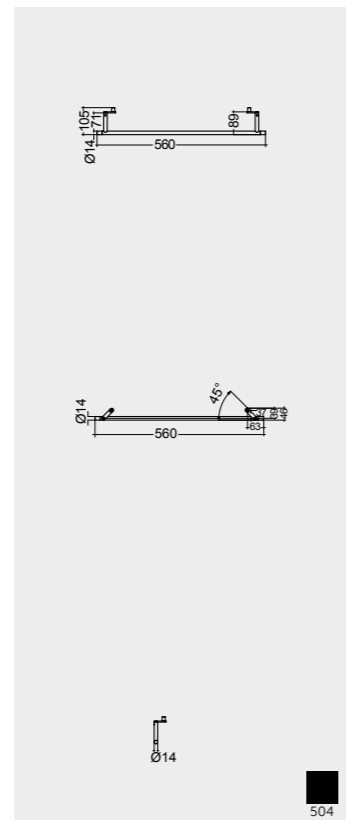
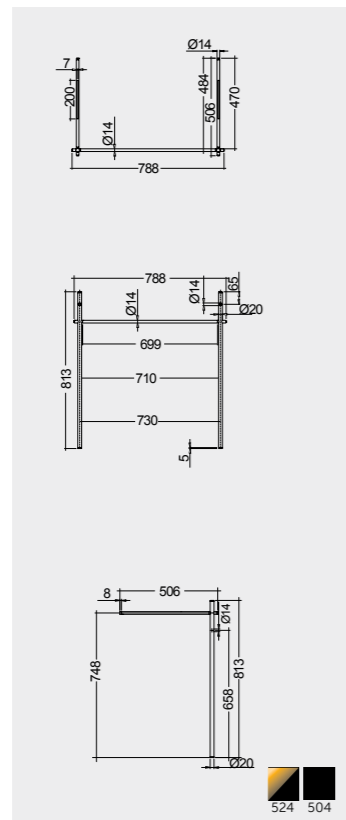
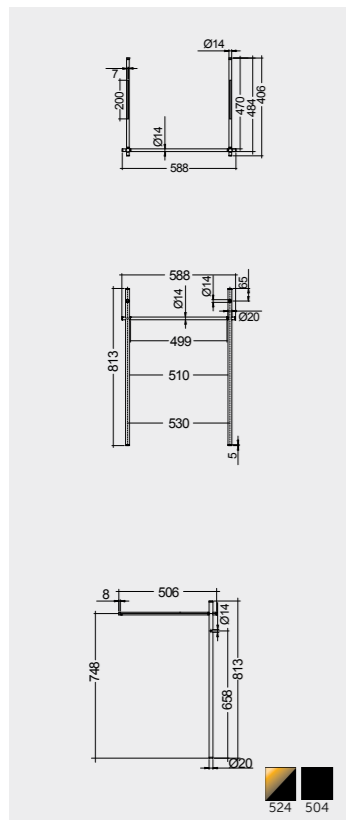
Washbasin installation height at 89,5cm

Horizontal bar included for size 92 & 112 cm

Washbasin installation height at 89,5cm

Horizontal bar included for size 92 & 112 cm

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

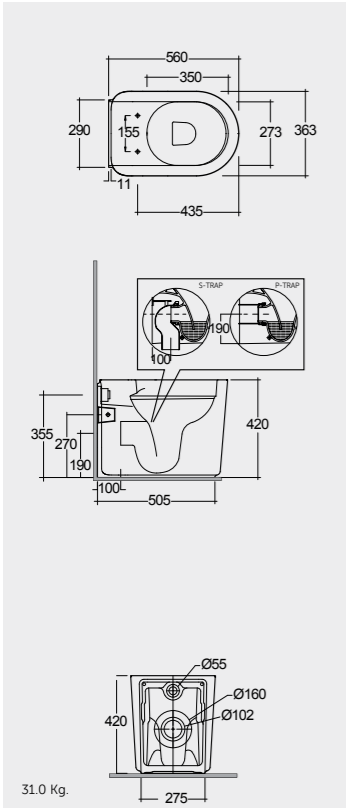
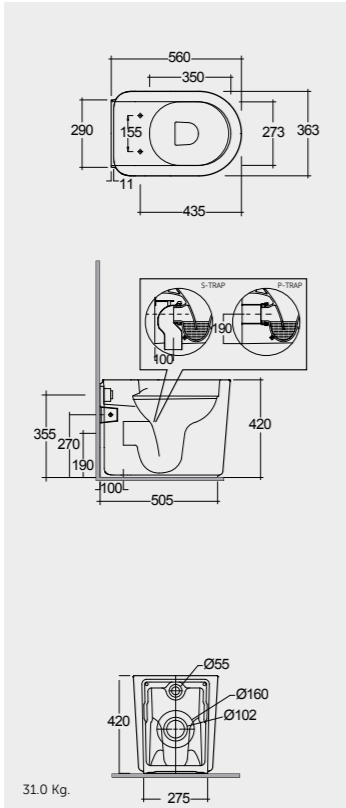
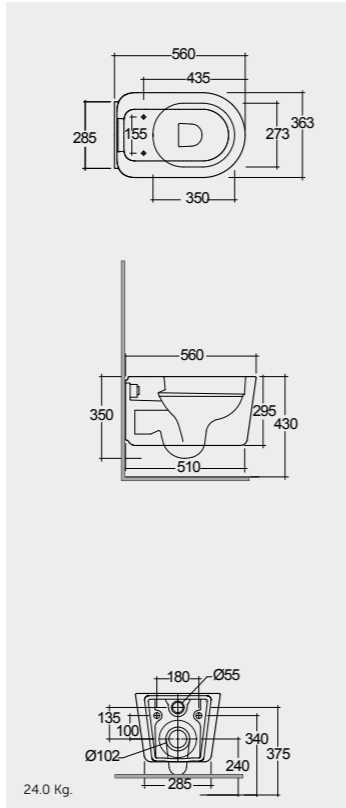
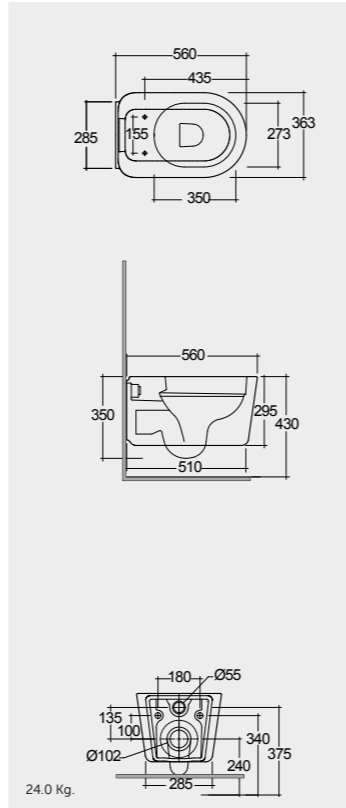


RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

			
56 CM VALWC1347AWHA	56 CM VALWC1347500A	56 CM VALWC1446AWHA	56 CM VALWC1446500A
AWH	AWH	AWH	AWH
500	500	500	500
Hidden Fixations Comfort Height 42 CM	Hidden Fixations Comfort Height 42 CM	Hidden Fixations	Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры

			
31.0 Kg.	31.0 Kg.	24.0 Kg.	24.0 Kg.
Urea RAK-Valet VALSC3901WH	Urea RAK-Valet VALSC3901500	Urea RAK-Valet VALSC3901WH	Urea RAK-Valet VALSC3901500

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



56 CM
VALBD2017AWHA



Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM



56 CM
VALBD2017500A



Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM



56 CM
VALBD2101AWHA



Hidden Fixations



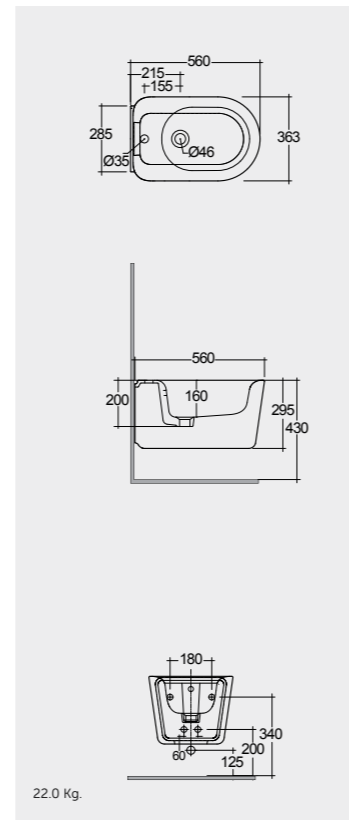
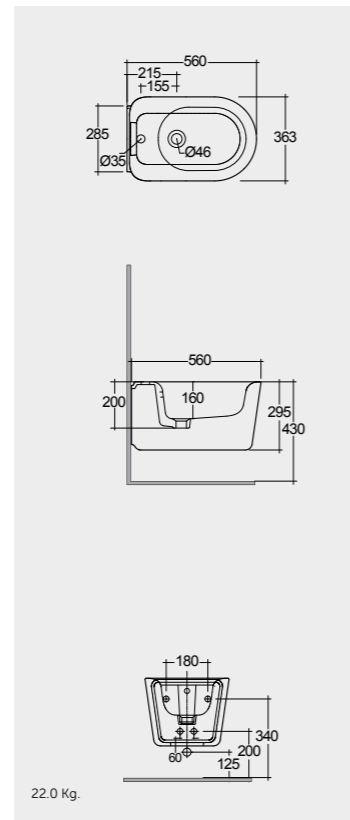
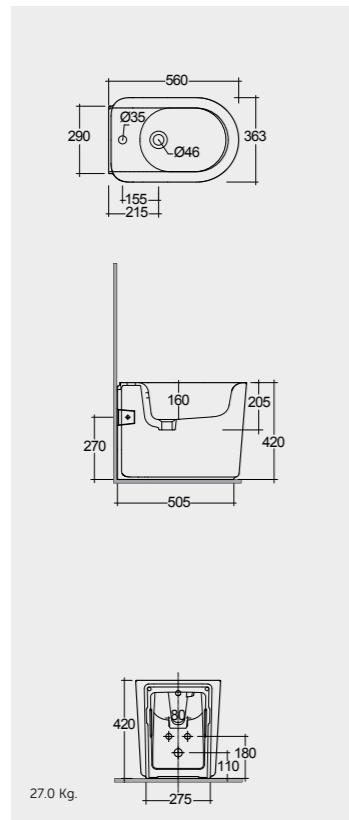
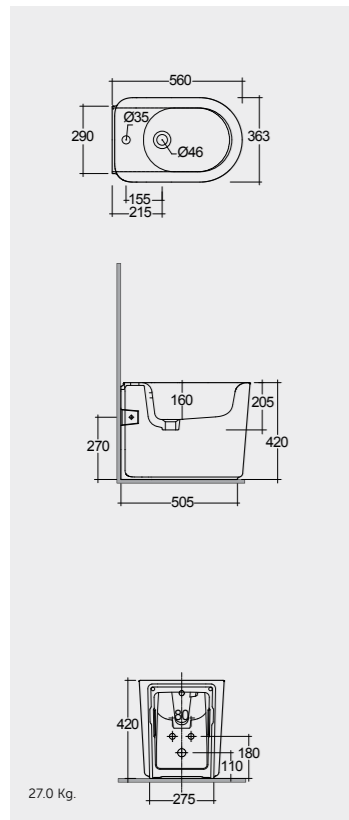
56 CM
VALBD2101500A



Hidden Fixations



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

Inspectionable



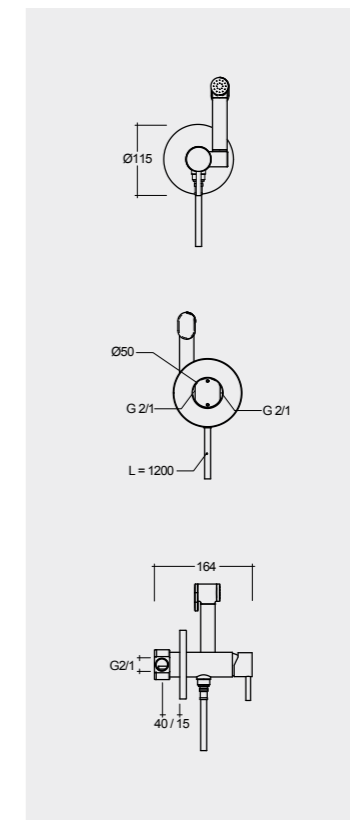
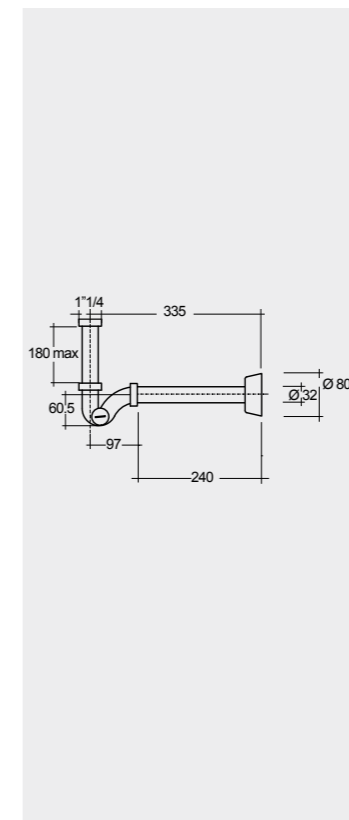
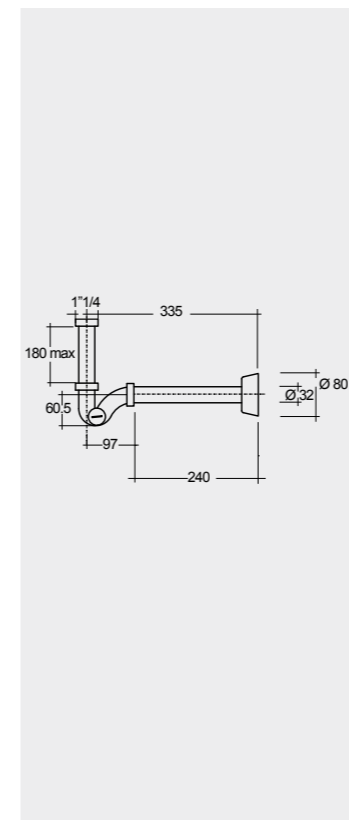
FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-CLOUD



The new **RAK-Cloud** concept is the beginning of a collaboration with the Italian designer Giuseppe Maurizio Scutellà. Fluid lines inspired by geometric swirls combined with changing shapes like clouds lend themselves to multiple interpretations and play with light, producing a soft enveloping effect, culminating in a sophisticated but at the same time functional and welcoming bathroom.

All this makes **RAK-Cloud** a concept with a soul, capable of telling a unique and inimitable story. Back to wall, or wall-hung sanitaryware, elegant freestanding bathtubs and washbasins, softly curved bowls or wall solutions for every need.

With **RAK-Cloud**, the hallmark of the Italian designer inspires and enhances the imagination of the most demanding and visionary interior designers to create beautiful bathrooms.



Design by Giuseppe Maurizio Scutellà

Giuseppe Maurizio Scutellà was born in Alcamo, Sicily. His collaboration with RAK Ceramics begins with RAK-Cloud (2018), a project that continues the creative thinking of the Italian designer and that integrates perfectly with his other projects such as the collection of lamps "Pirce" by Artemide (Good_Design 2008, Red Dot Award 2009, IF Design Award 2010) and the "Metropolis" collection of crystal and ceramic tables by Tonelli Design.

"I like to talk with the soul of all my projects, discover its history and capturing the most hidden hues of its character, respecting its nature and embracing its languages. It is my way of approaching its magical essence and becoming its interpreter".



Giuseppe Maurizio Scutellà

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



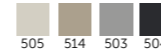
140X75 CM
CLOBT14075500

Drain Included

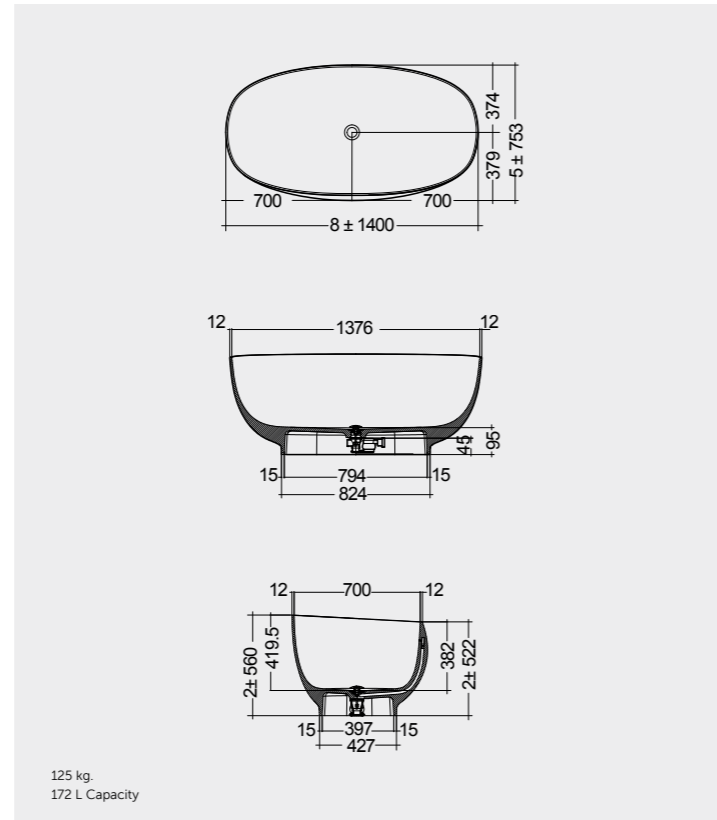
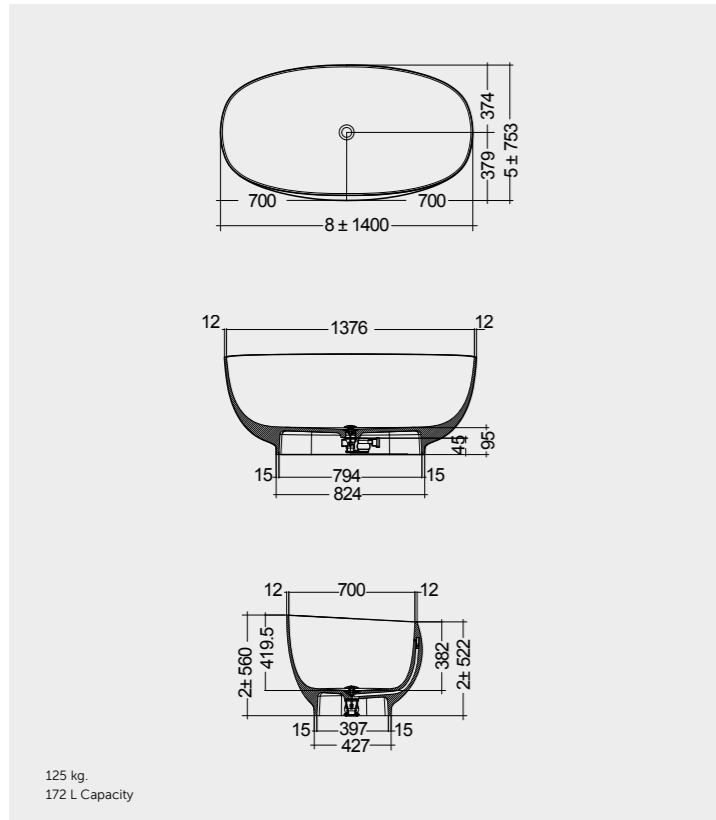


140X75 CM
CLOBT14075505

Drain Included



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



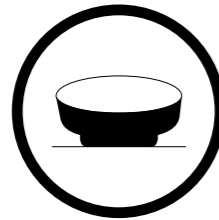
RAKSOLID: DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY

RAKSOLID: STILE E FUNZIONALITÀ | RAKSOLID: STYLE ET FONCTIONNALITÉ |
RAKSOLID: STIL UND FUNKTIONALITÄT | RAKSOLID: ДИЗАЙН И ФУНКЦИОНАЛЬНОСТЬ

RAK-Cloud bathtubs are made of RAKSOLID, a durable material composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resins. The elegant matte white finish gives a distinctive feel to the bathing area, as well as a pleasant to the touch and more anti-slip safety.



PLEASANT TO TOUCH
PIACEVOLE AL TATTO
AGRÉABLE À TOUCHER
ANGENEHM ZUM TASTEN
ПРИЯТНО ПРИКАСАТЬСЯ



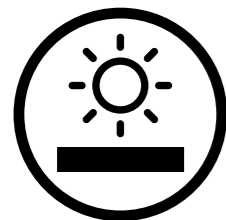
EXTERNAL LACQUERING
LACCATURA ESTERNA
LAQUAGE EXTÉRIEUR
AUSSENLACKIERUNG
ВНЕШНЯЯ ЛАКИРОВКА



HYGIENIC AND BACTERIOSTATIC
IGIENICO E BATTERIOSTATICO
HYGIÉNIQUE ET BACTÉRIOSTATIQUE
HYGIENISCH UND BAKTERIOSTATISCH
ГИГИЕНИЧНО И БАКТЕРИОСТАТИЧНО



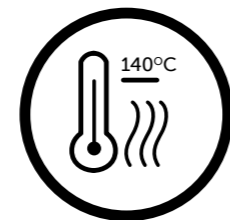
SLIP RESISTANCE
ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIGLISSANT
RUTSCHFEST
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ СКОЛЬЖЕНИЮ



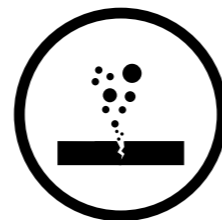
LIGHT FASTNESS
RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
RÉSISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
СВЕТОСТОЙКОСТЬ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
RÉSISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



HEAT RESISTANT UP TO 140°C
RESISTENZA AL CALORE FINO A 140°
RÉSISTANCE À LA CHALEUR JUSQU'À 140°
HITZBESTÄNDIGKEIT BIS 140°
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ НАГРЕВУ (ДО 140°C)



REPAIR
RIPARABILE IN CASO DI GRAFFI
RÉPARABLES EN CAS D'ÉGRATIGNURES
REPARIERBAR BEI KRATZERN
ВОССТАНОВЛЕНИЕ



MATT WHITE (500)

MATT GREIGE (505)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

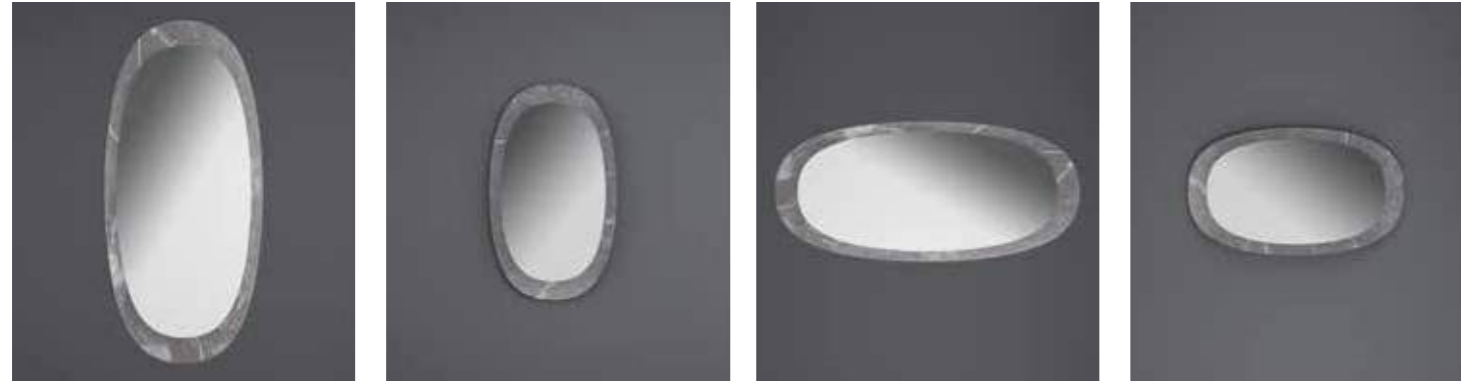
MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

MATT GREY (503)

RAK
CERAMICS

MATT BLACK (504)

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



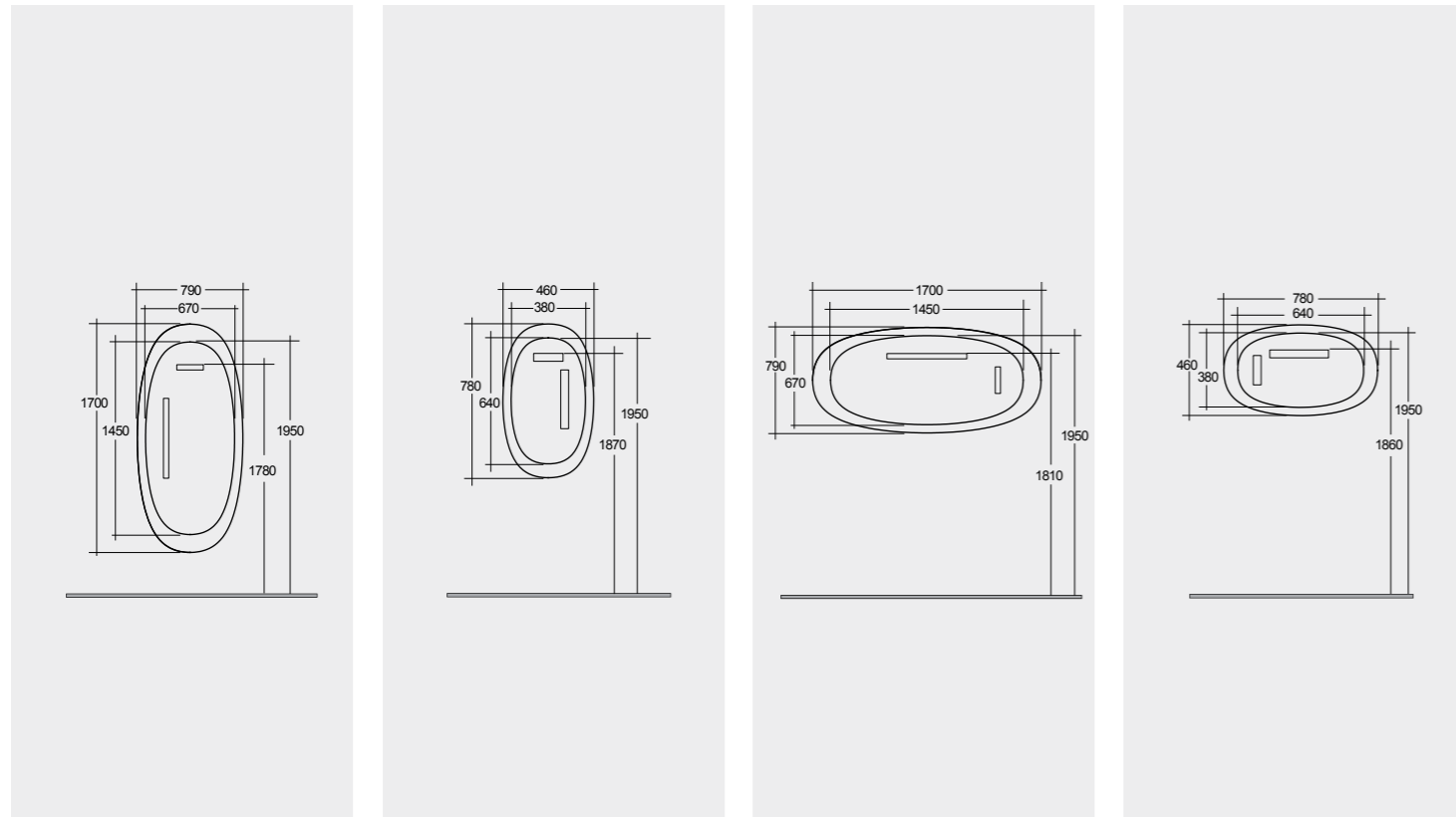
170x79 CM
CLOMR17079

78x46 CM
CLOMR07846

170x79 CM
CLOMR17079

78x46 CM
CLOMR07846

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм





MATT WHITE

MATT BLACK

ALPINE
WHITE

CHOOSE YOUR CLOUD

RAK-Cloud models are all available in 3 finishes:

- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Glossy Alpine White

I modelli RAK-Cloud sono disponibili in 3 finiture:
- Bianco Opaco
- Nero opaco
- Bianco Alpino Lucido

Les modèles RAK-Cloud sont disponible en 3 finitions:
- Bianco matt
- Noir mat
- Bianco Alpino poli

Los modelos RAK-Cloud estan disponibles en 3 acabados:
- Blanco Matte
- Negro mate
- Blanco Alpino

Die RAK-Cloud Produkte sind in folgende Oberflächen verfügbar:
- Bianco matt
- Mattschwarz
- Bianco Alpino glänzend

Модели RAK-Cloud поставляются в 3 вариантах отделки:
- Белый матовый
- Матовый черный
- Белый альпийский глянцевый

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



50 CM
CLOFS5001AWHA
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400AWHA



50 CM
CLOFS5001500A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400500A



Matt Finish

Hidden Fixations

Drain Not Included



50 CM
CLOFS5001504A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400504A



Matt Finish

Hidden Fixations

Drain Not Included

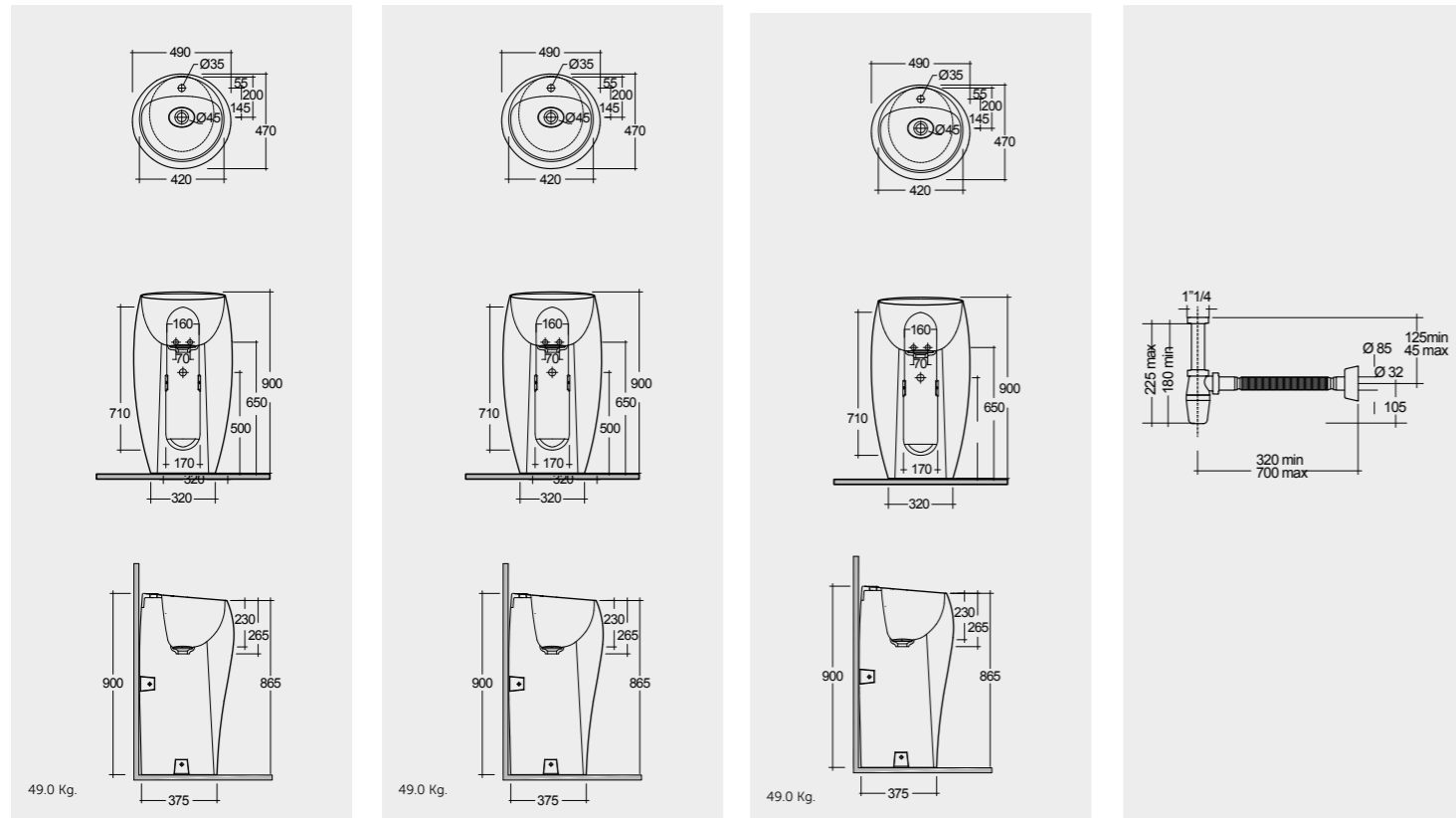


FOR WASH BASIN
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR020

With Flexible Hose

Inspectionable

Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



58 CM
CLOCT6000AWHA
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400AWHA



58 CM
CLOCT6000500A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400500A



58 CM
CLOCT6000504A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400504A



Free-Flow Waste
DUO002444

Drain Not Included

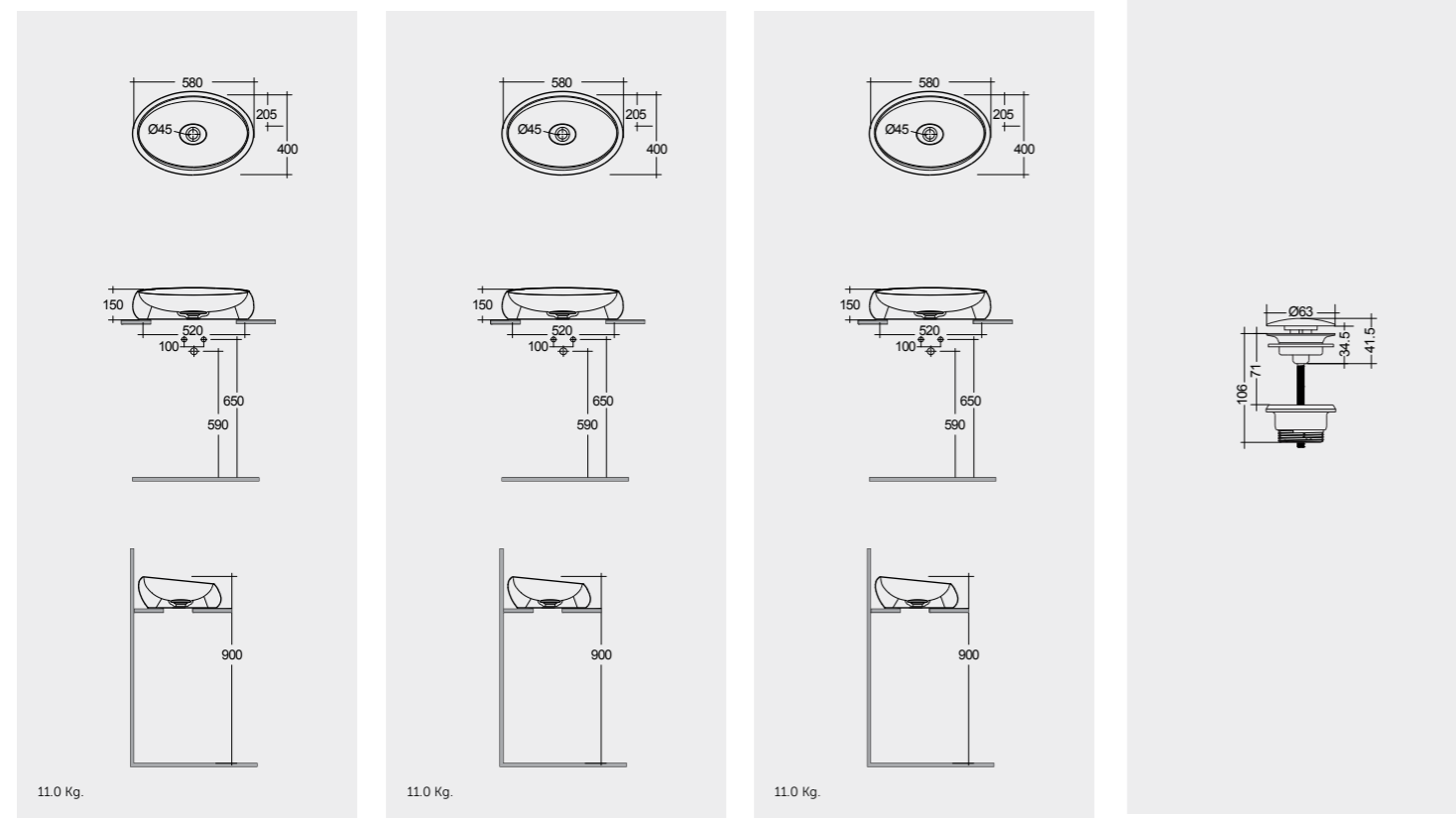
Matt Finish

Drain Not Included

Matt Finish

Drain Not Included

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



11.0 Kg.

11.0 Kg.

11.0 Kg.

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-CLOUD

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
CLOWB6501AWHA
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400AWHA

65 CM
CLOWB6501500A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400500A

65 CM
CLOWB6501504A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400504A

FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Drain Not Included

Matt Finish

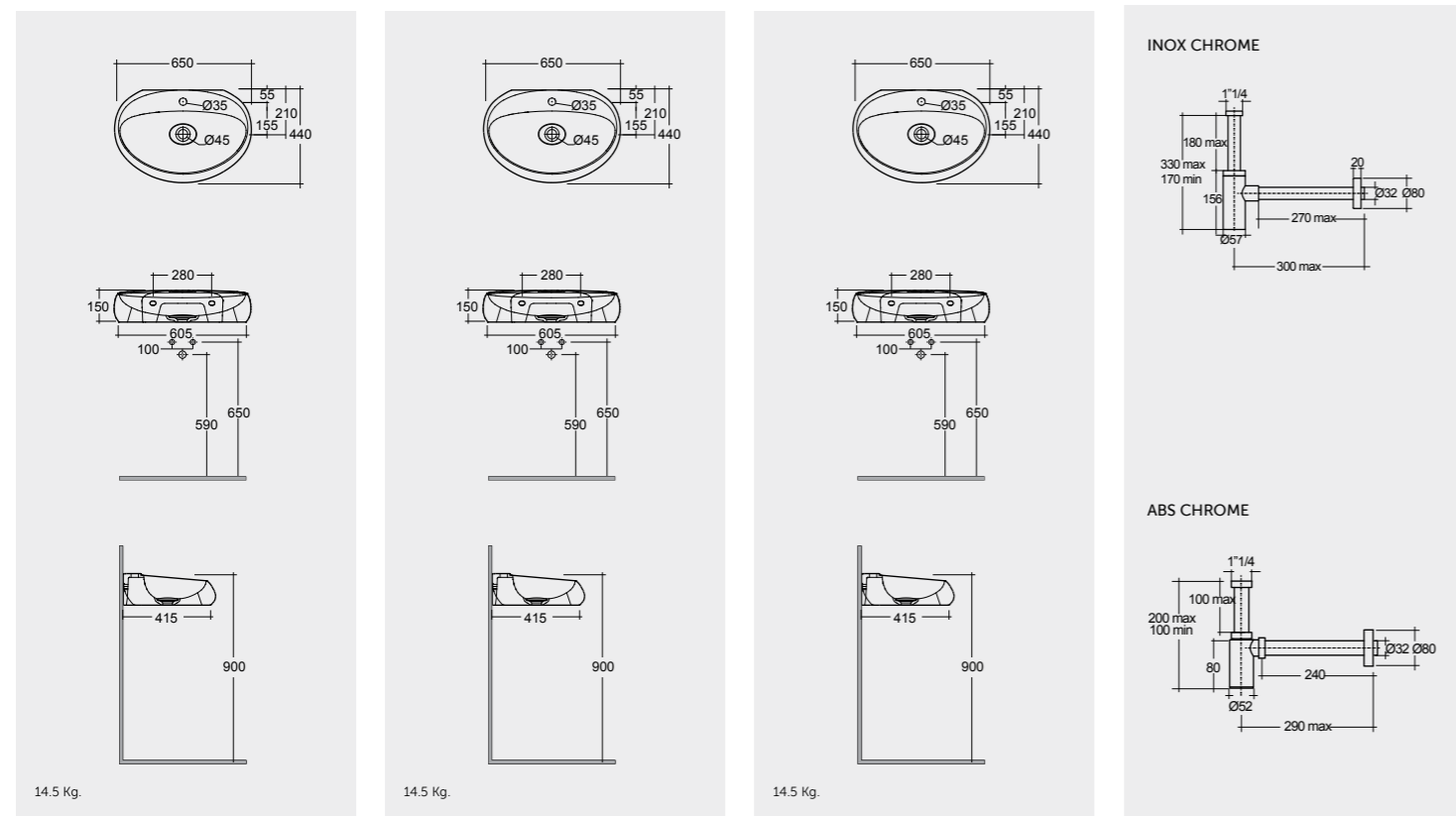
Drain Not Included

Matt Finish

Drain Not Included

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



14.5 Kg.

14.5 Kg.

14.5 Kg.

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
CLOWB5501AWHA
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400AWHA

55 CM
CLOWB5501500A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400500A

55 CM
CLOWB5501504A
Drain Cover: CLOAC4400504A

FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Drain Not Included

Matt Finish

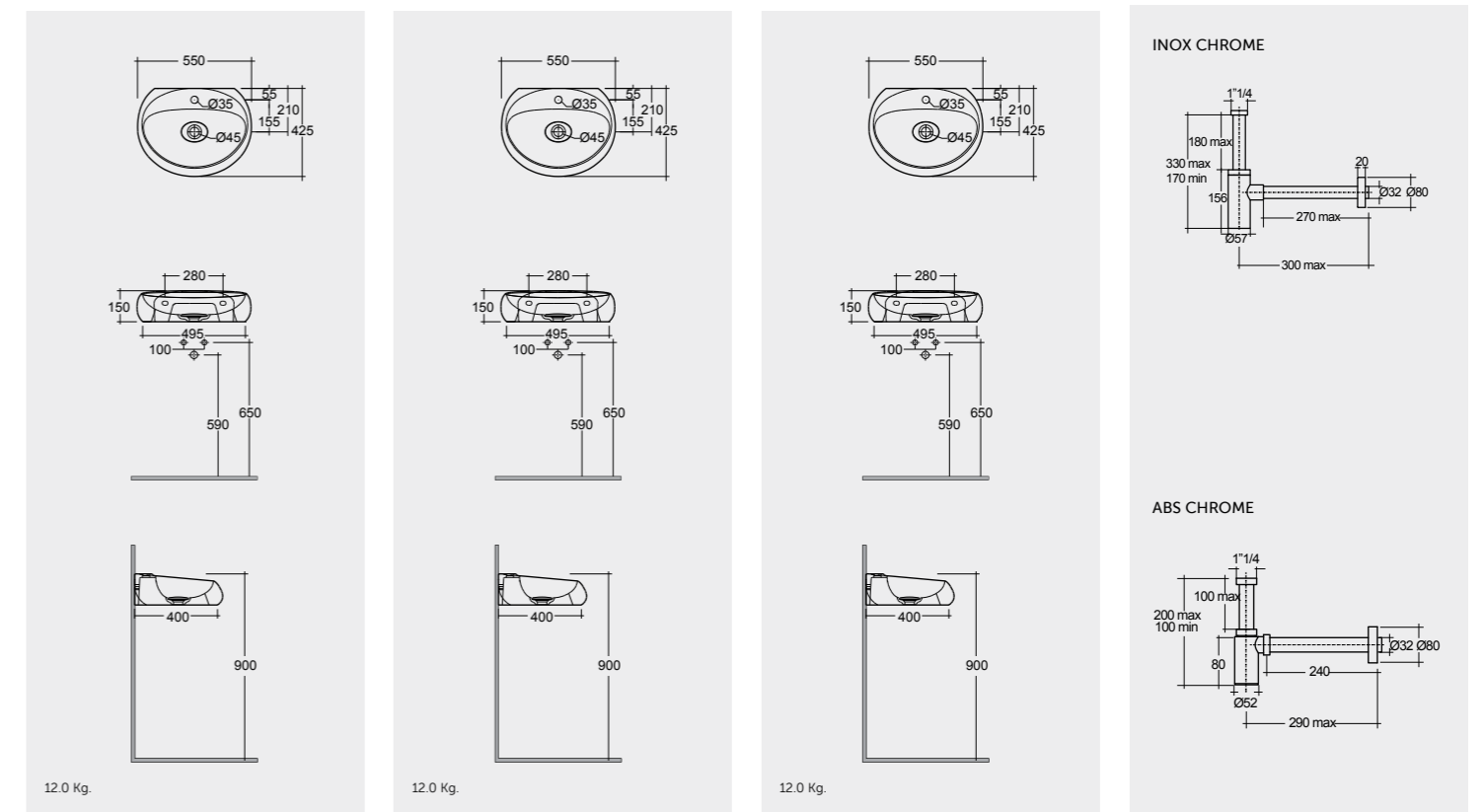
Drain Not Included

Matt Finish

Drain Not Included

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



12.0 Kg.

12.0 Kg.

12.0 Kg.

RAK-CLOUD WITH RAK-PLANO SURFACES



61 CM
PLASL06146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
55, 58 CM



81 CM
PLASL08146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
65, 55, 58 CM



101 CM
PLASL10146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
65, 55, 58 CM



121 CM
PLASL12146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
65, 55, 58 CM



141 CM
PLASL14146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
65, 55, 58 CM



161 CM
PLASL16146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
65, 55, 58 CM



181 CM
PLASL18146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
65, 55, 58 CM



201 CM
PLASL20146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
65, 55, 58 CM

RAK-PLANO - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PLANO - FINITURE E COLORI |
RAK-PLANO - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PLANO - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
RAK-PLANO - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022



RAK-PLANO
COUNTER TOP SURFACES

RAK-CLOUD WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347106A

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
58 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347106A

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
58 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347106A

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
58 CM



123 CM
PRESL12347106A

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
58 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347106A

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
58 CM



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



203 CM
PRESL20347106A

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
58 CM

RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS | RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

	106 BLU DEL BELGIO (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		



RAK-PRECIOUS
COUNTER TOP SURFACES

RAK-CLOUD WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347106E

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
55 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347106E

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
55, 65 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347106E

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
55, 65 CM



123 CM
PRESL12347106E

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
55 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347106E

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
55, 65 CM



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



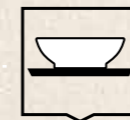
203 CM
PRESL20347106E

Suitable for RAK-Cloud WB :
55, 65 CM

RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

	106 BLU DEL BELGIO (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		



RAK-PRECIOUS
COUNTER TOP SURFACES



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



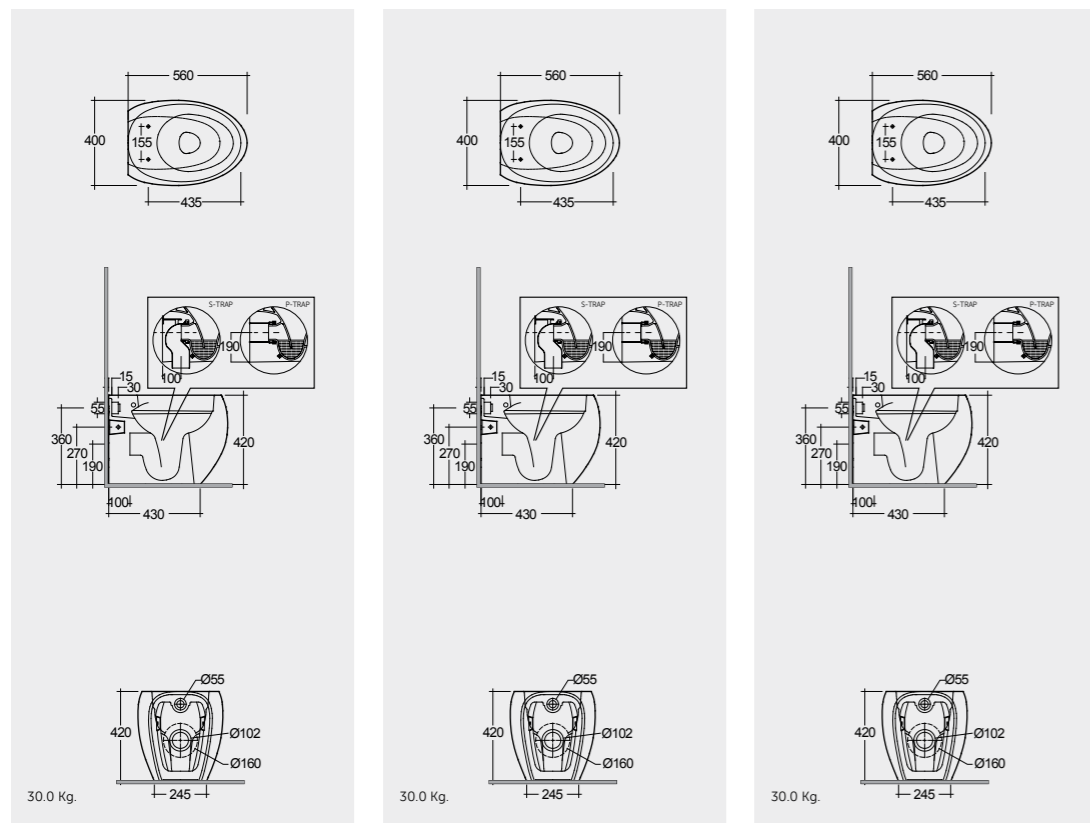
56 CM CLOWC1346AWHA AWH 500
 56 CM CLOWC1346500A 500
 56 CM CLOWC1346504A 504

Hidden Fixations
 Comfort Height 42 CM

Matt Finish
 Hidden Fixations
 Comfort Height 42 CM

Matt Finish
 Hidden Fixations
 Comfort Height 42 CM

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Cloud CLOSC3901WH
 Urea RAK-Cloud CLOSC3901500
 Urea RAK-Cloud CLOSC3901504

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



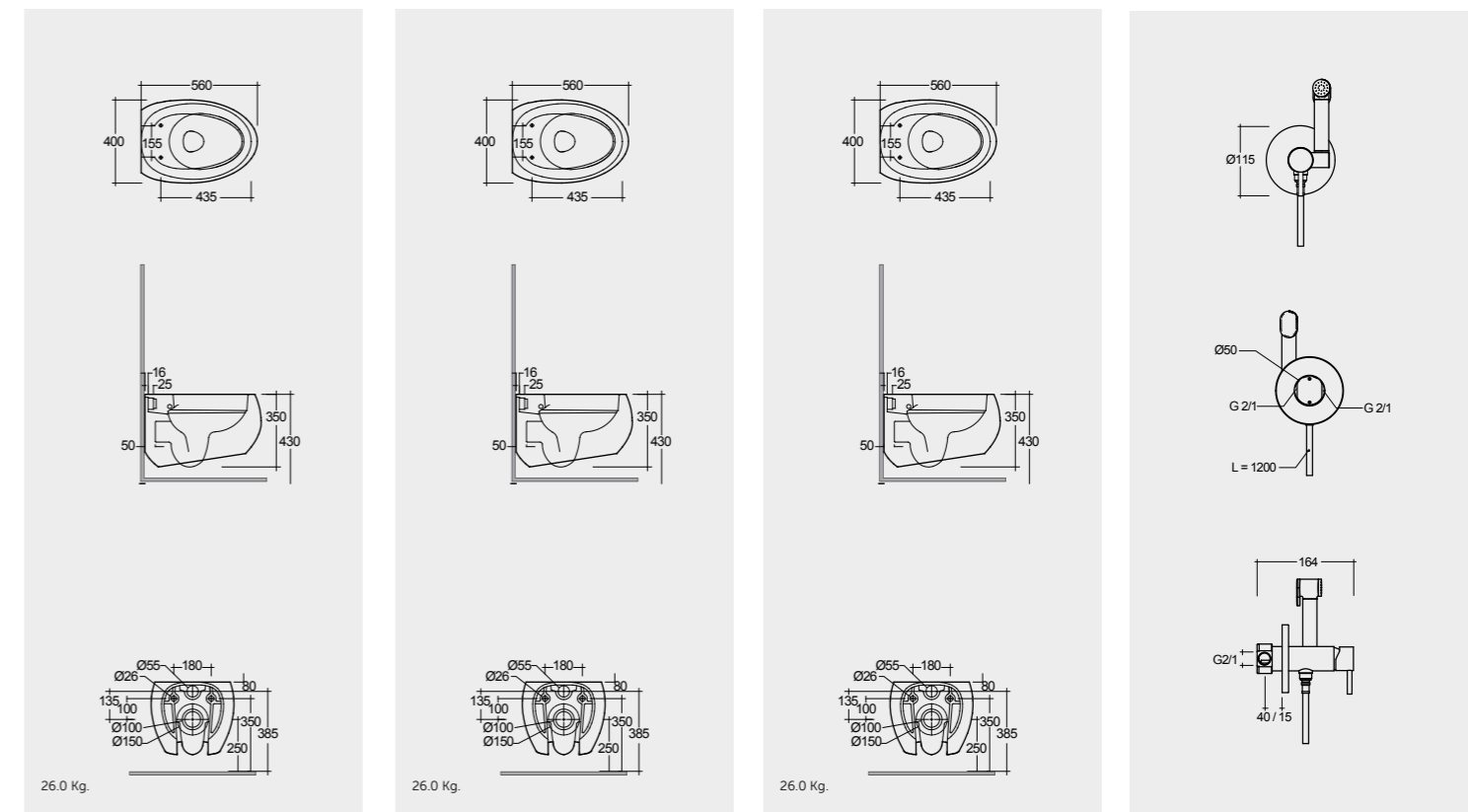
56 CM CLOWC1446AWHA AWH 500
 56 CM CLOWC1446500A 500
 56 CM CLOWC1446504A 504
 SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF) BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Hidden Fixations

Matt Finish
 Hidden Fixations

Matt Finish
 Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Cloud CLOSC3901WH
 Urea RAK-Cloud CLOSC3901500
 Urea RAK-Cloud CLOSC3901504

RAK-CLOUD

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



56 CM
CLOBD2015AWHA



56 CM
CLOBD2015500A



56 CM
CLOBD2015504A



FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

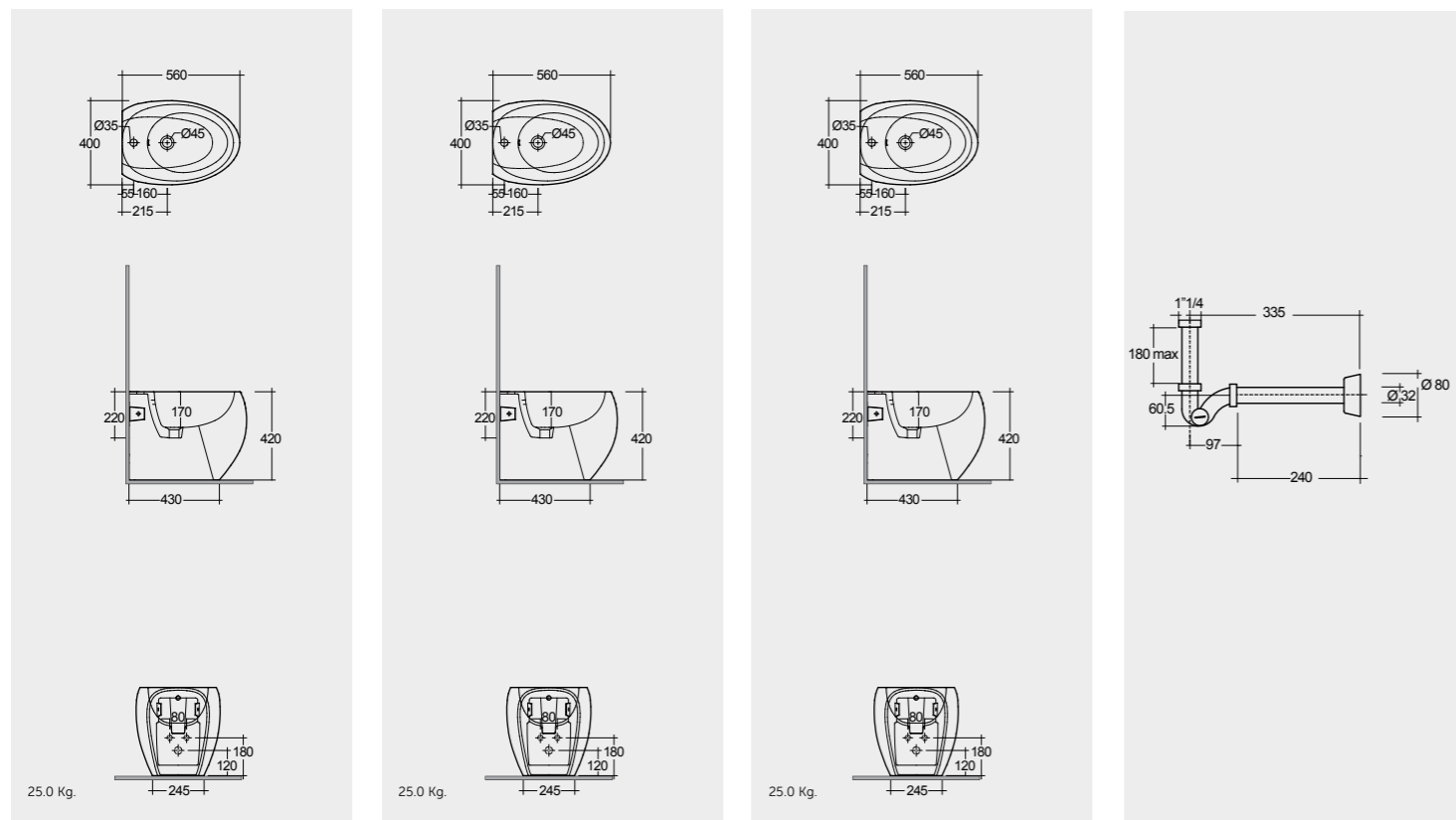
Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM

Matt Finish
Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM

Matt Finish
Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



56 CM
CLOBD2101AWHA



56 CM
CLOBD2101500A



56 CM
CLOBD2101504A



FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

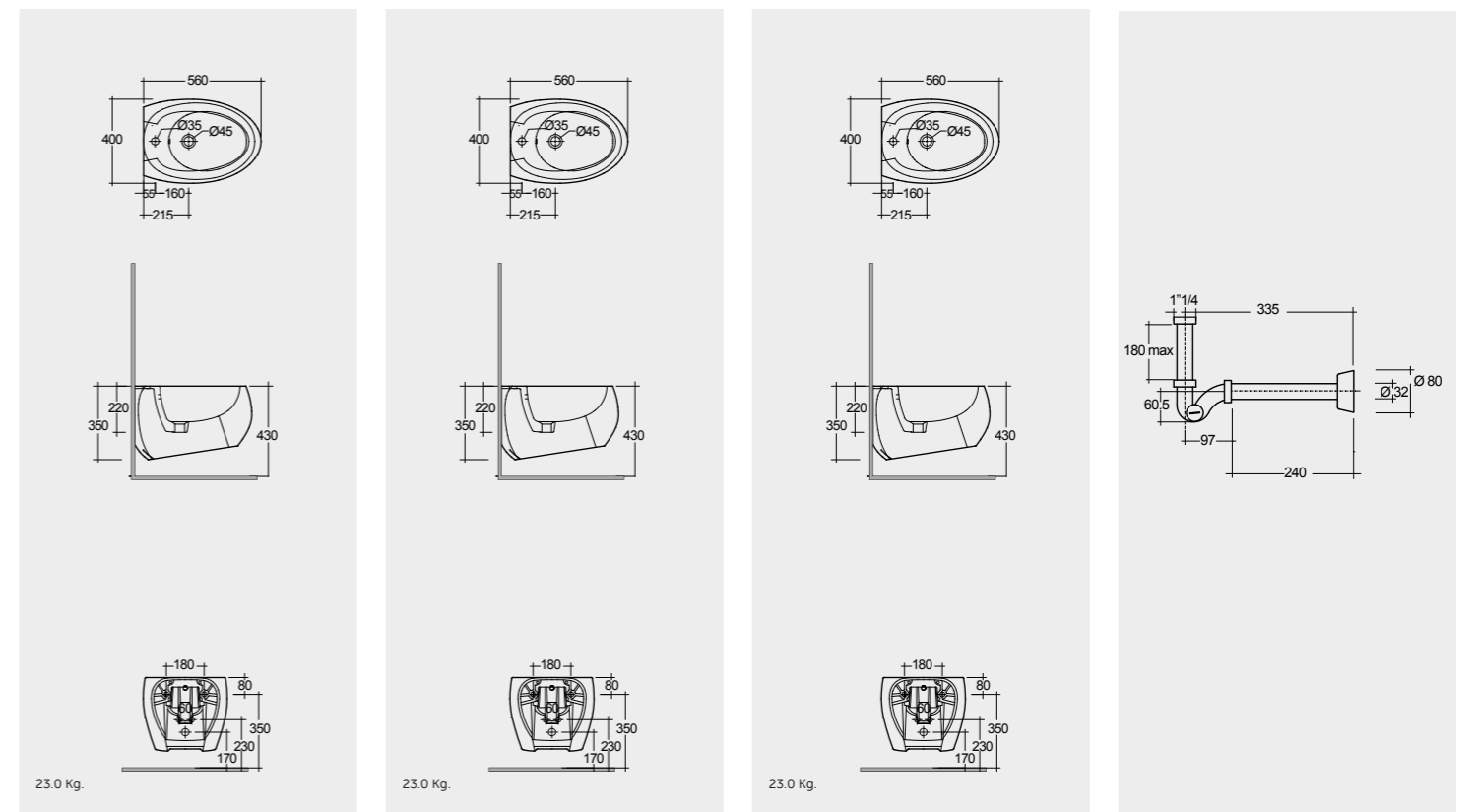
Hidden Fixations

Matt Finish
Hidden Fixations



Matt Finish
Hidden Fixations

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры





 50 CM
CLOFS55001500A

500

RAK-DES

BATHROOM
SUITES



RAK-Des is a new concept bathroom suite that pays tribute to the Bauhaus school by which it is inspired, on the occasion of the centenary of its foundation (1919). RAK-Des includes bowls and freestanding washbasins with the essential minimalist lines. The rectangular washbasins of this collection can be installed suspended, individually, or combined with the RAK-Joy vanities.

RAK CERAMICS | 2022

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



60 CM
DESFS6000AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444



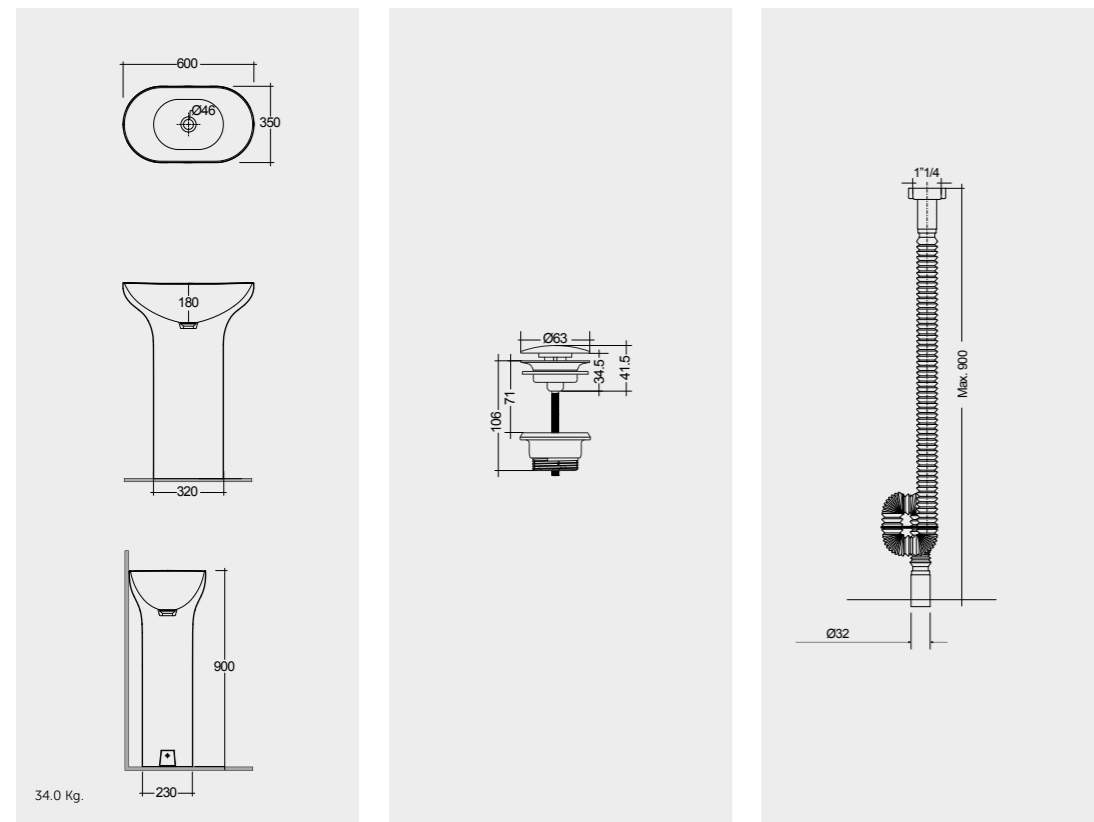
FOR FLOOR OUTLET WASH BASIN
PP WHITE : BTRFSPPR001

Hidden Fixations

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444

With Siphon Clip Holder

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



121 CM
DESWB12101AWHA
No tap holes DESWB12100AWHA



101 CM
DESWB10101AWHA
No tap holes DESWB10100AWHA

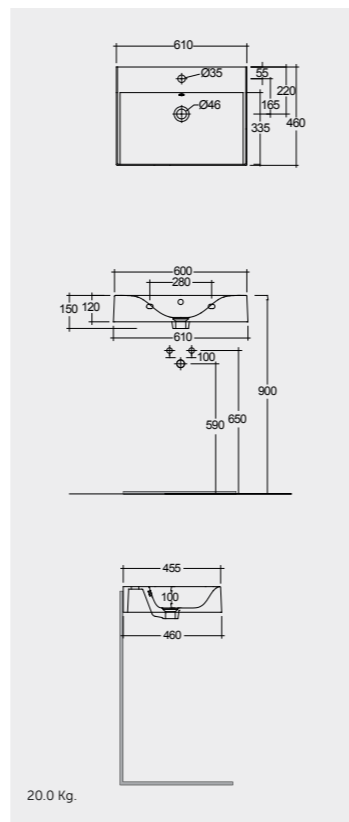
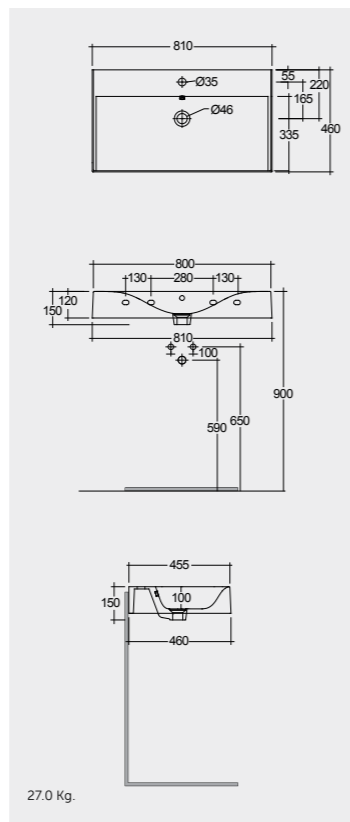
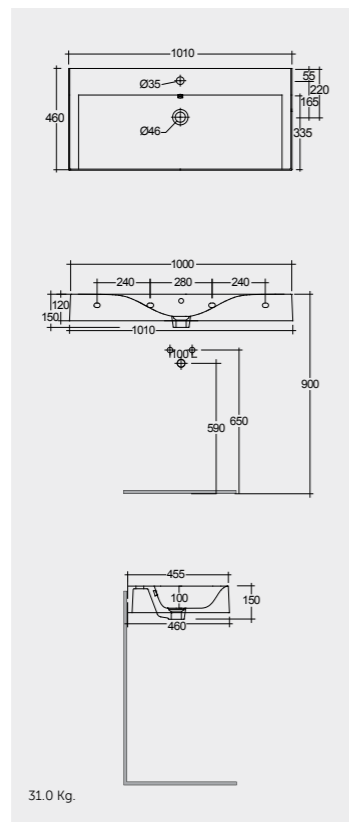
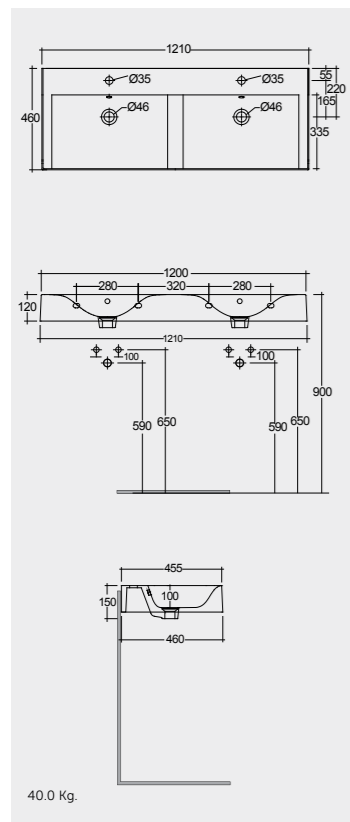


81 CM
DESWB08101AWHA
No tap holes DESWB08100AWHA



61 CM
DESWB06101AWHA
No tap holes DESWB06100AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



MEPD00001



MEPD00002



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444
CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



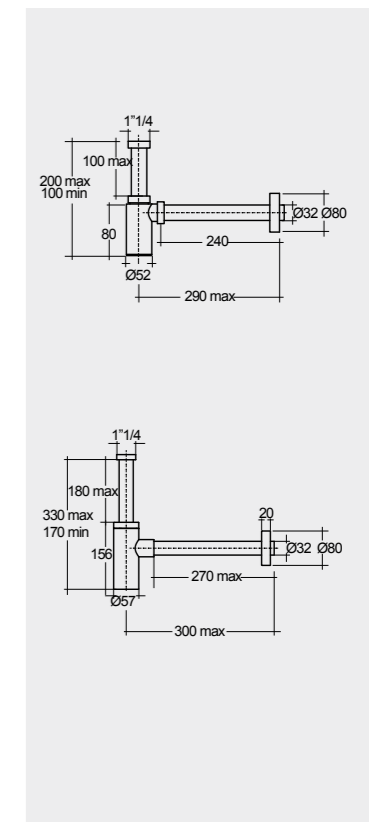
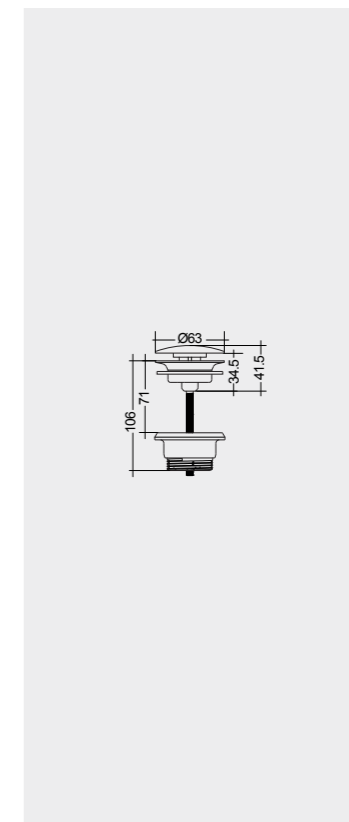
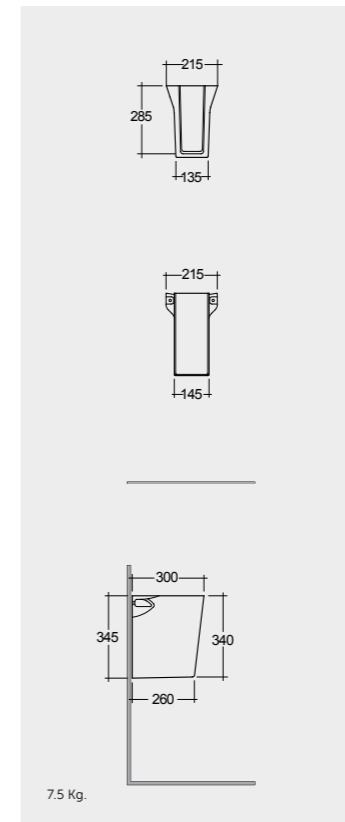
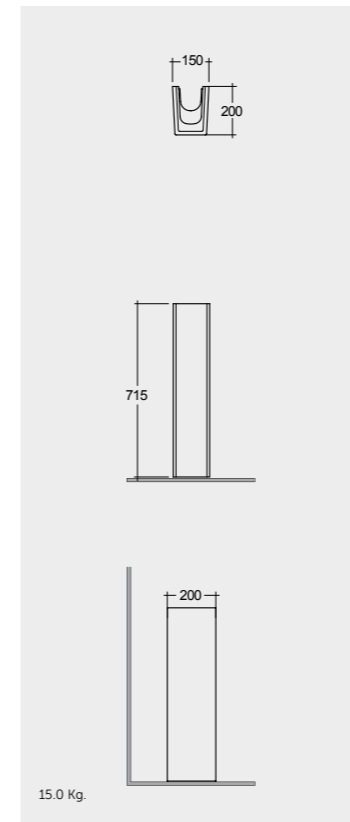
FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002
FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

Suitable for Wash Basin : 101, 81, 61 CM

Suitable for Wash Basin : 101, 81, 61 CM

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



121 x 46 CM
DESWB12100AWHA



101 x 46 CM
DESWB10100AWHA

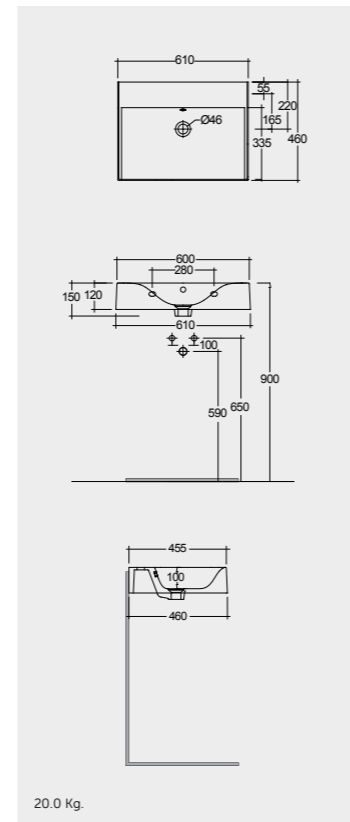
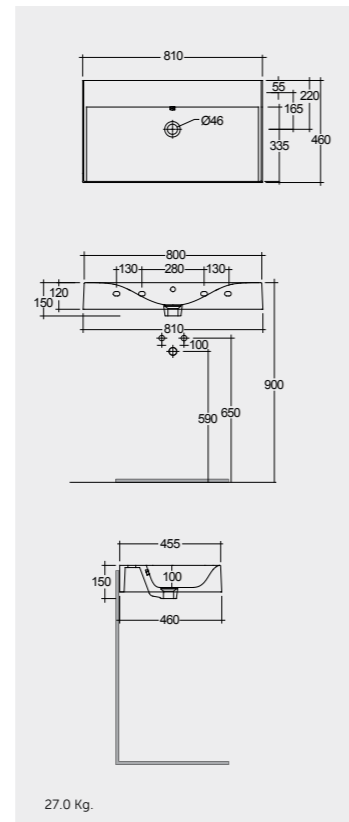
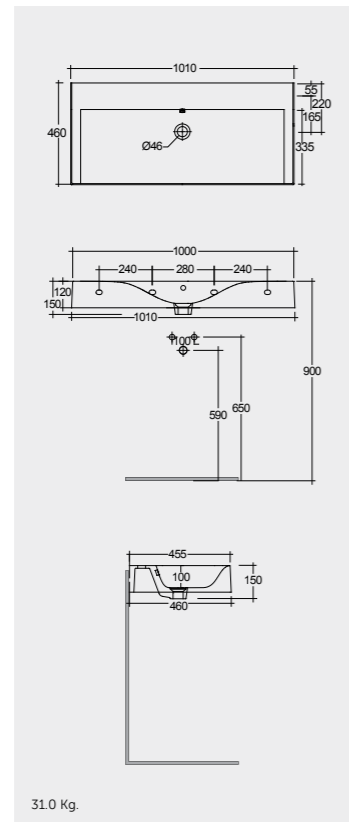
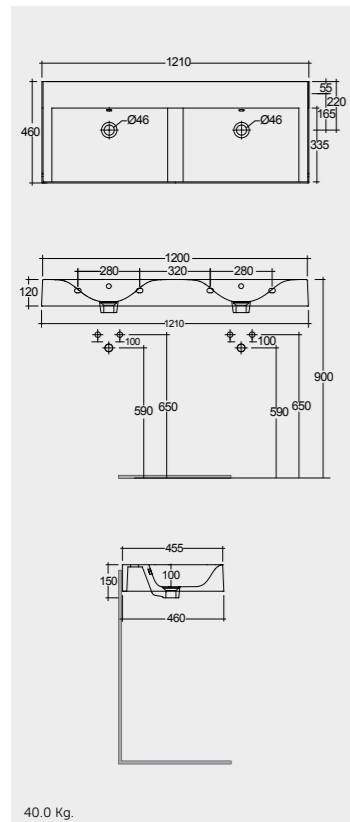


81 x 46 CM
DESWB08100AWHA



61 x 46 CM
DESWB06100AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al disopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm | Todas las medidas en mm con tolerancia de 5% para menos de 200mm y 3% para más de 200mm | Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



MEPD00001



MEPD00002



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

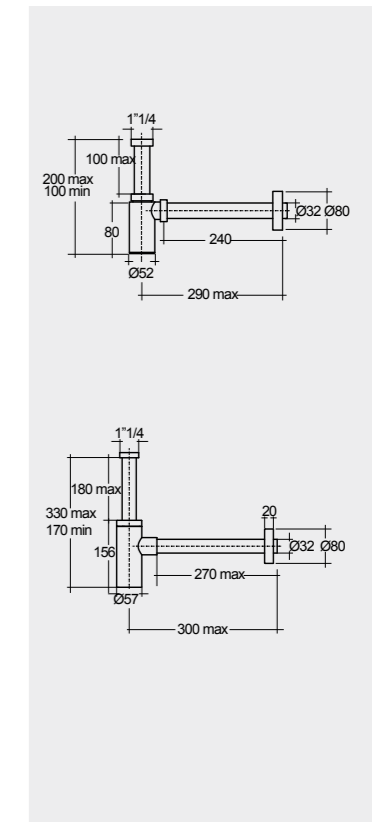
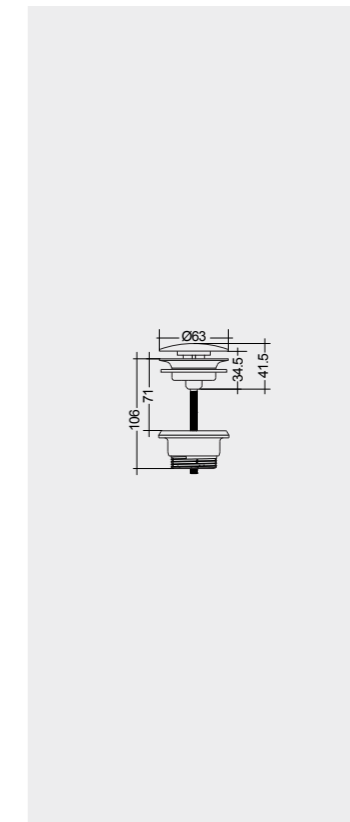
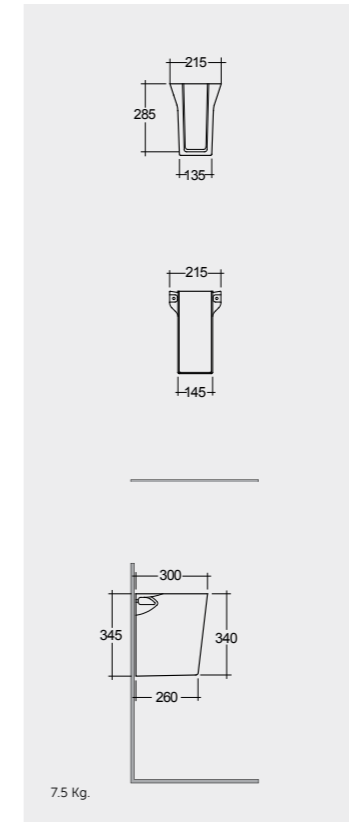
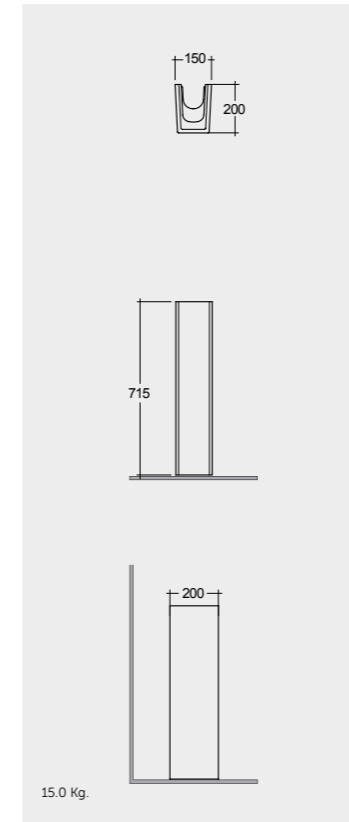
FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

Suitable for Wash Basin : 101, 81, 61 CM

Suitable for Wash Basin : 101, 81, 61 CM

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-DES WITH RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO

RAK-Des with RAK-Joy



61 CM
DESWB06101AWHA
W 60 x D 46 x H 60CM
JOYWH060UGY



81 CM
DESWB08101AWHA
W 80 x D 46 x H 60CM
JOYWH080UGY



101 CM
DESWB10101AWHA
W 100 x D 46 x H 60CM
JOYWH100UGY



121 CM
DESWB12101AWHA
120cm = 2x W 60CM Units
JOYWH060UGY x2

RAK-Des with RAK-Joy Uno



61 CM
DESWB06101AWHA
W 60 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH060UGY



81 CM
DESWB08101AWHA
W 80 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH080UGY



101 CM
DESWB10101AWHA
W 100 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH100UGY



121 CM
DESWB12101AWHA
120cm = 2x W 60CM Units
UNOWH060UGY x2



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

RAK-JOY - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-JOY - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-JOY - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
JOY - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | JOY - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



70 CM
DESCT7000AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

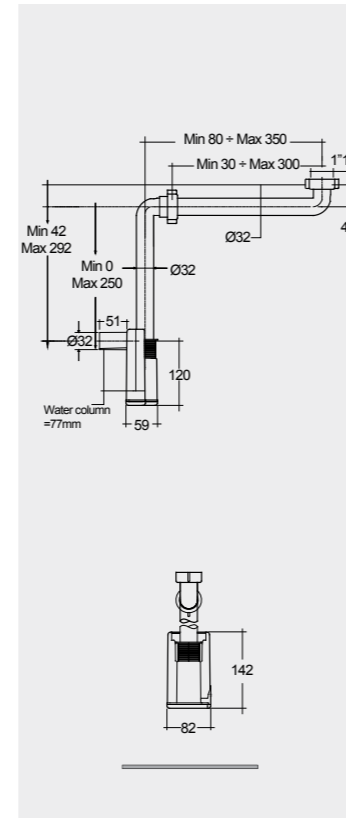
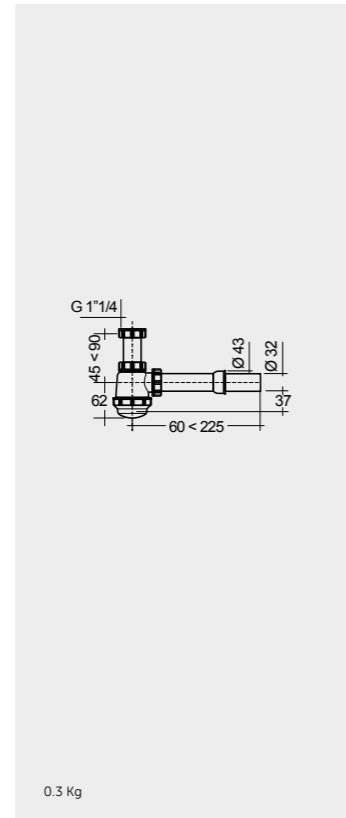
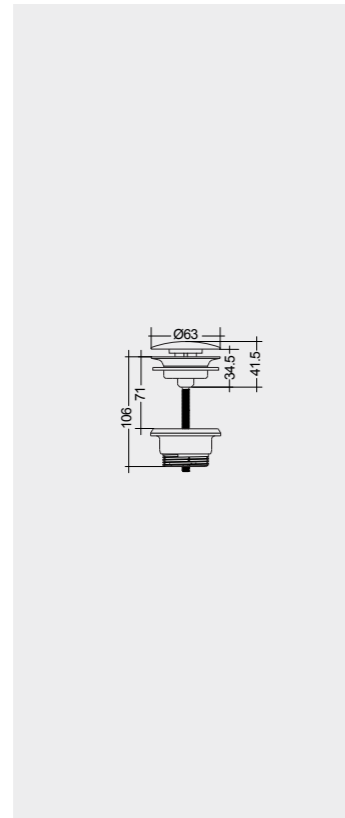
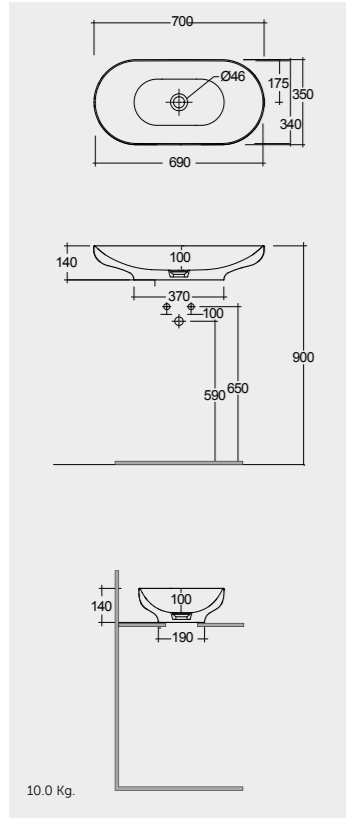
Inspectionable
Compact Height



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DES WITH RAK-PLANO SURFACES



81 CM
PLASL08146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Des WB: 70 CM



101 CM
PLASL10146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Des WB: 70 CM



121 CM
PLASL12146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Des WB: 70 CM



141 CM
PLASL14146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Des WB: 70 CM



161 CM
PLASL16146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Des WB: 70 CM



181 CM
PLASL18146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Des WB: 70 CM



201 CM
PLASL20146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Des WB: 70 CM

RAK-PLANO - COLOURS AND FINISHES
 RAK-PLANO - FINITURE E COLORI |
 RAK-PLANO - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
 RAK-PLANO - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
 RAK-PLANO - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
 PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022



RAK-Plano
 COUNTER TOP SURFACES

RAK-DES WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



83 CM
PRESL08347102A

Suitable for RAK-Des Counter Top WB: 70 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347102A

Suitable for RAK-Des Counter Top WB: 70 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347102A

Suitable for RAK-Des Counter Top WB: 70 CM



203 CM
PRESL20347102A

Suitable for RAK-Des Counter Top WB: 70 CM



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving




RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS | RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)





 61 CM DESWB06100AWHA
  For wash basin 61 CM METLG002524
  52 CM DESWC1446AWHA



RAK-DES METAL LEGS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



For wash basin 121 CM
METLG001504



For wash basin 101 CM
METLG001504



For wash basin 81 CM
METLG002504



For wash basin 61 CM
METLG002504

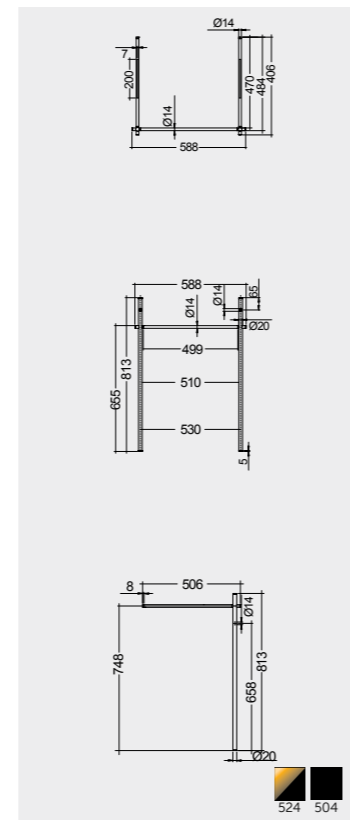
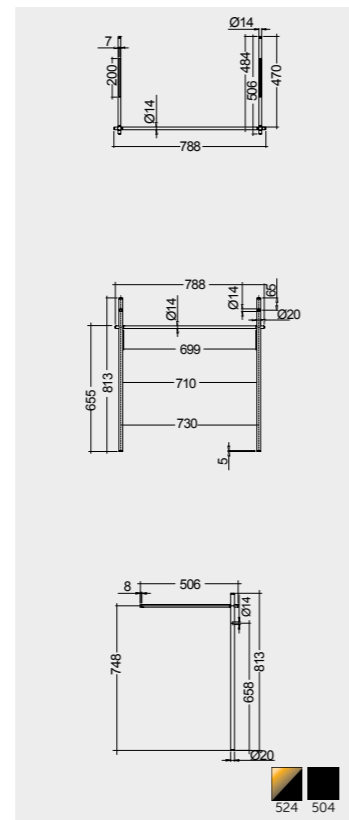
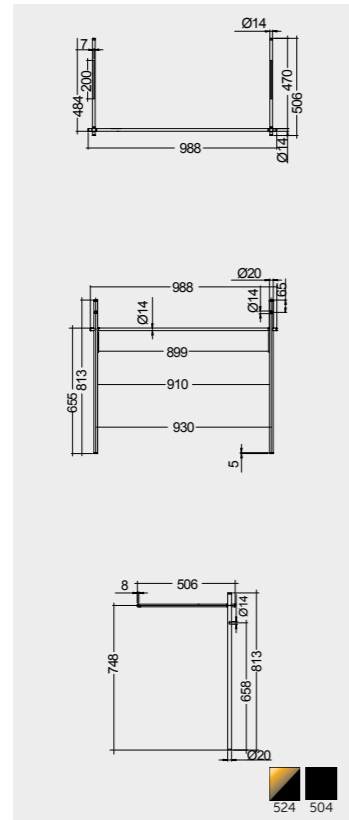
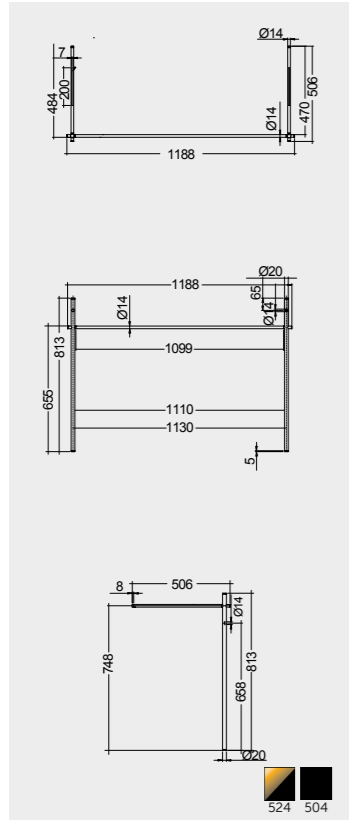
Horizontal bar included for size
121 & 101cm

Horizontal bar included for size
121 & 101cm

Horizontal bar included for size
81 & 61cm

Horizontal bar included for size
81 & 61cm

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DES TOWEL HOLDERS

Modets | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



For wash basin 121 CM
METTR001504



For wash basin 101 CM
METTR002504



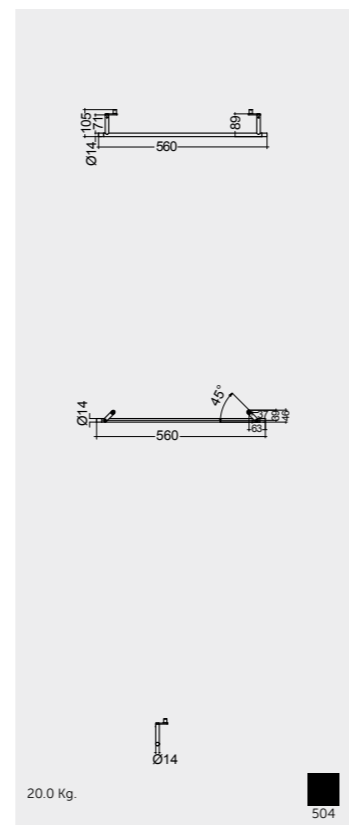
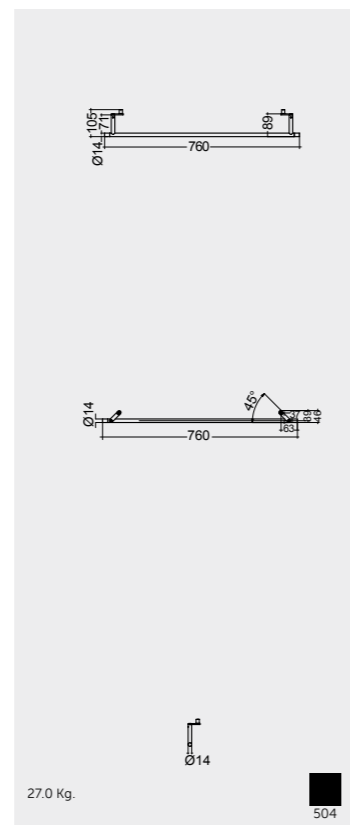
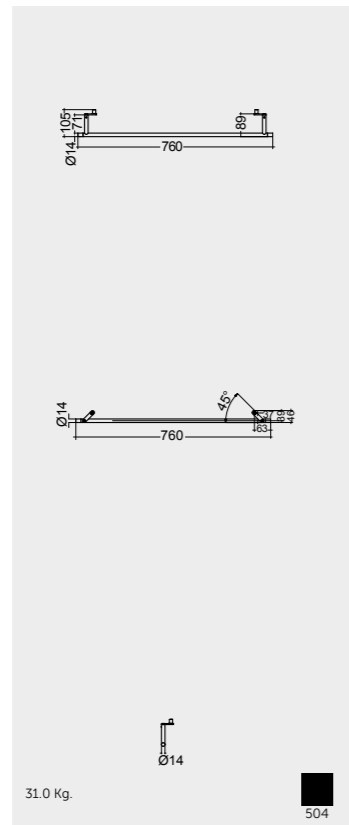
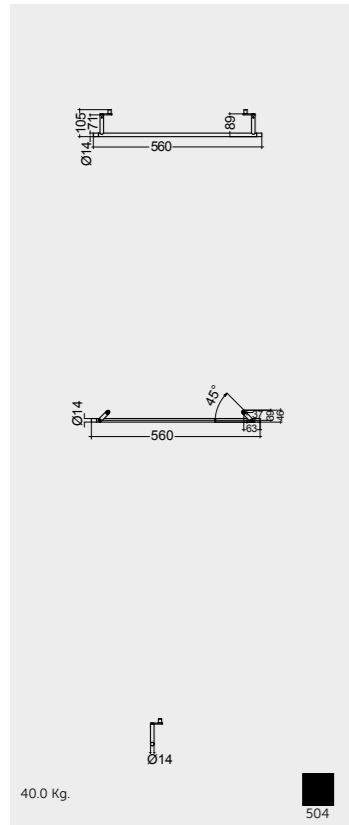
For wash basin 81 CM
METTR002504



For wash basin 61 CM
METTR001504

2 units required

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DES VERTICAL TOWEL HOLDER & SIDE TABLES

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



Vertical towel holder 156 x45
METTH001524

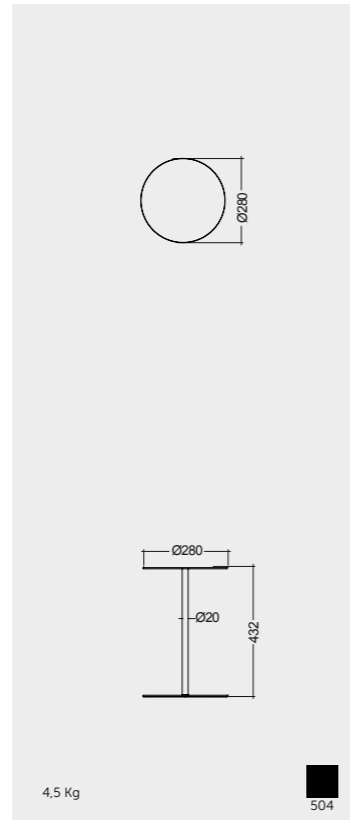
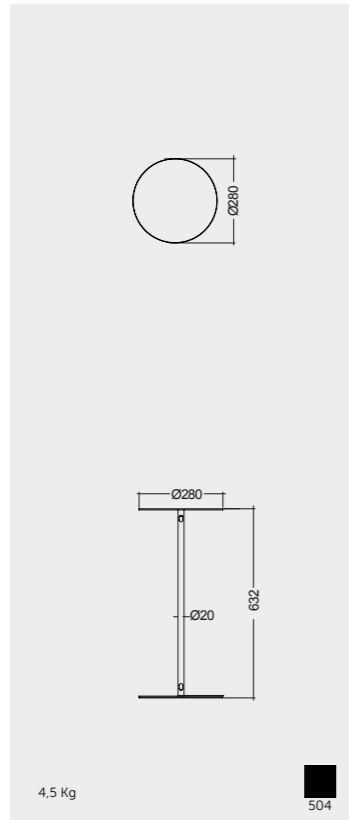
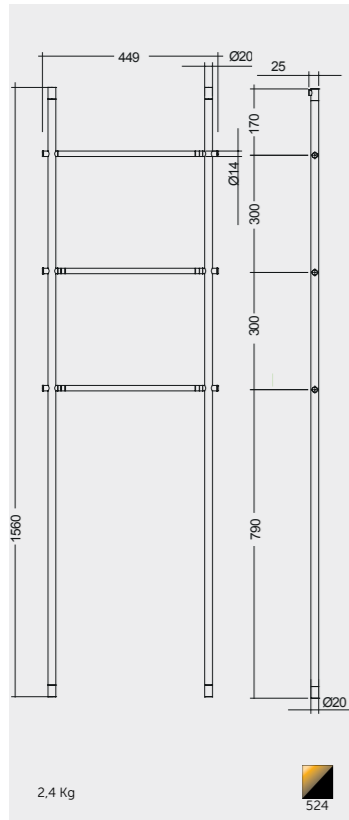


Ø 28 H63CM
METST001504



Ø 28 H43CM
METST002504

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

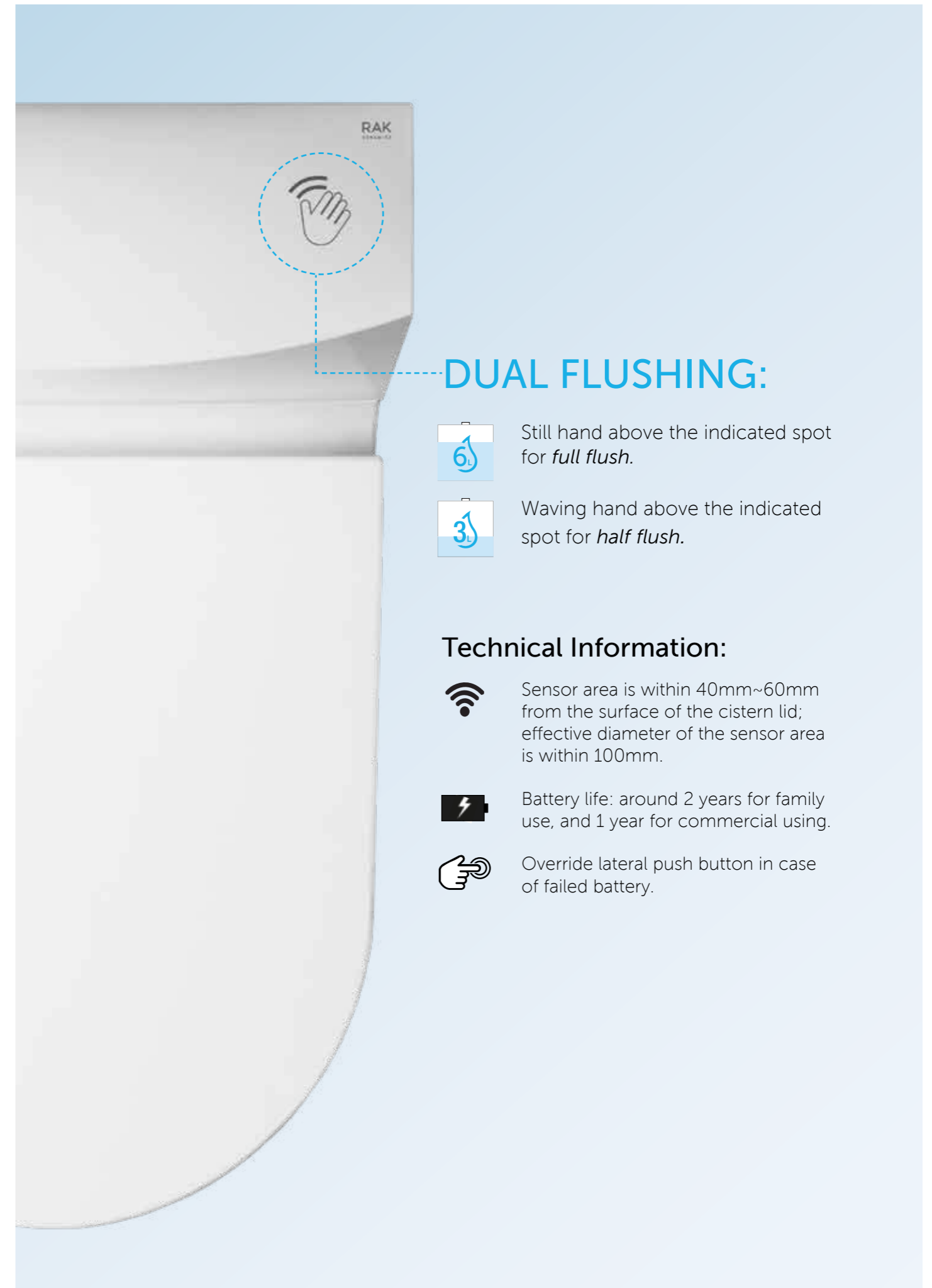
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



Touchless flushing

Enjoy the same hands-free, germ-free experience of commercial restrooms. With the new RAK Ceramics Touchless Flushing System, this same ease of use and minimal spreading of germs has finally expanded to home use toilets. A sensor module placed underneath the toilet's cistern lid runs on four AA batteries. It utilizes emerging sensing technology, which projects an electromagnetic field that is both extremely accurate and reliable.

This type of sensor detects the user in the projected field and initiates the dual flush: 6 liters keeping the hand above the spot, or 3 liters waving the hand.



DUAL FLUSHING:



Still hand above the indicated spot for *full flush*.



Waving hand above the indicated spot for *half flush*.

Technical Information:



Sensor area is within 40mm~60mm from the surface of the cistern lid; effective diameter of the sensor area is within 100mm.



Battery life: around 2 years for family use, and 1 year for commercial using.



Override lateral push button in case of failed battery.

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



Rimless

64 CM
DESWC1146AWHA
SENWT1805AWHA

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM



Rimless

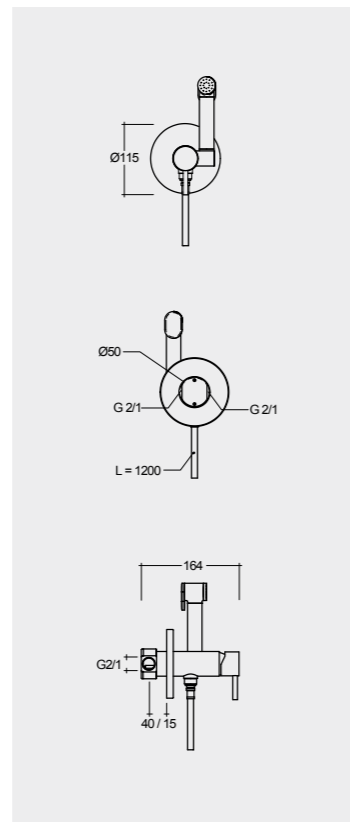
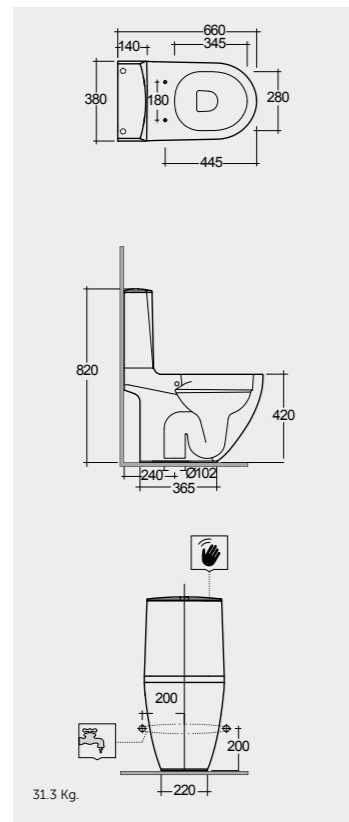
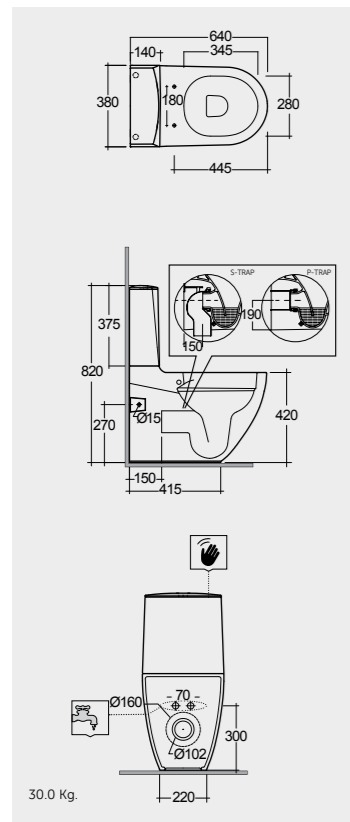
66 CM
DESWC1045AWHA
SENWT1805AWHA

Back Open
Comfort Height 42 CM



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME: SPRDOMX0001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3900WH

Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH

Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3900WH

Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



Rimless

64 CM
DESWC1146AWHA
Bottom Inlet: SENWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: SENWT1801AWHA

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM



Rimless

66 CM
DESWC1045AWHA
Bottom Inlet: SENWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: SENWT1801AWHA

Back Open
Comfort Height 42 CM



Rimless

52 CM
DESWC1346AWHA

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM



Rimless

52 CM
DESWC1361AWHA

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 45 CM



Rimless

52 CM
DESWC1446AWHA

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM

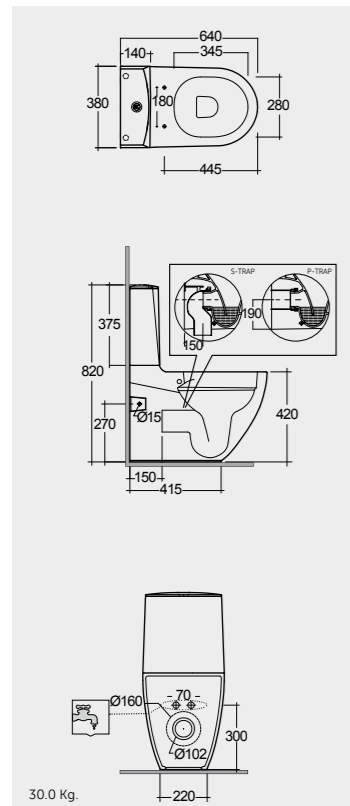


Rimless

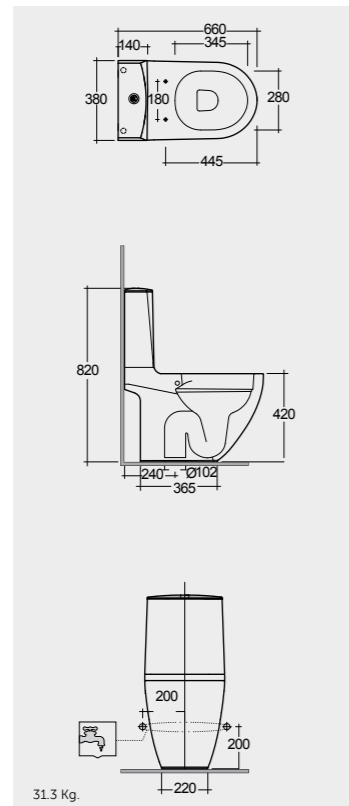
58 CM
DESWC1347AWHA

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM
Shifted Outlet (Traslato)

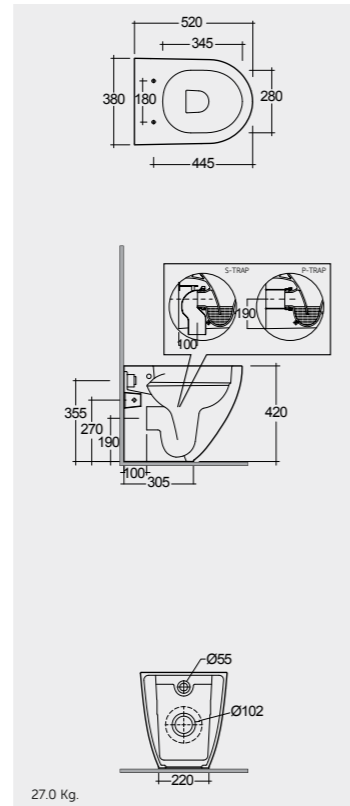
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



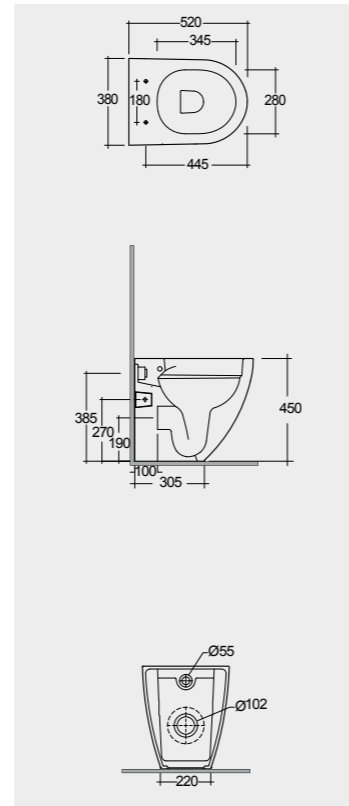
Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH



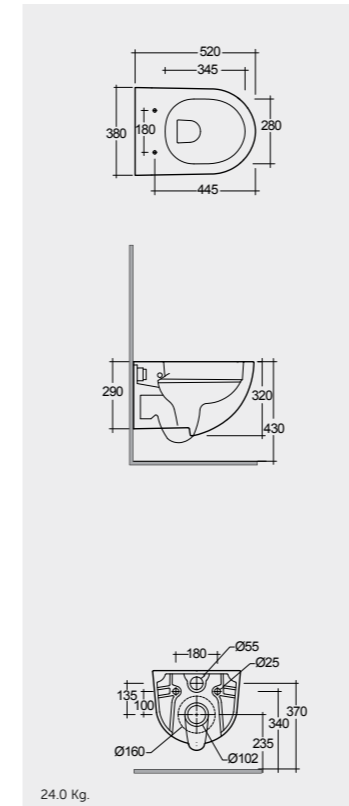
Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH



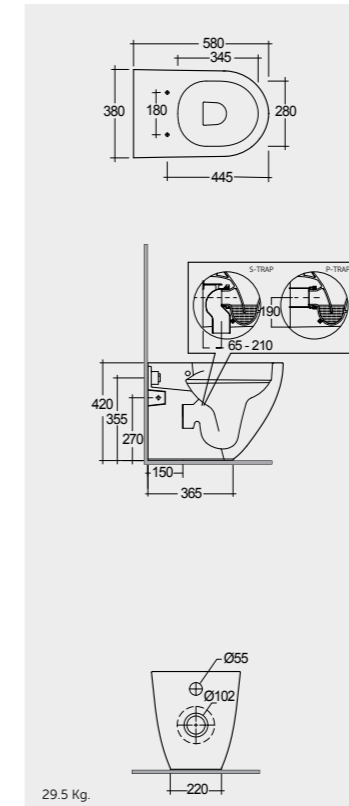
Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH



Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH

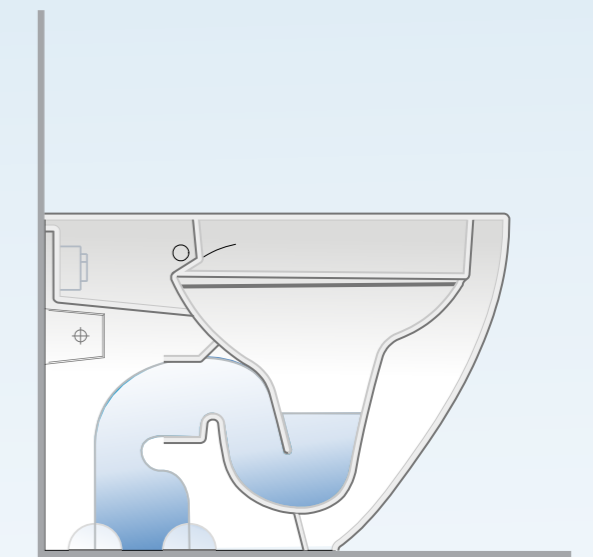


Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH

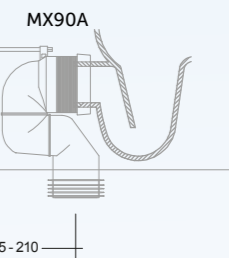


Urea RAK-Des
DESSC3901WH

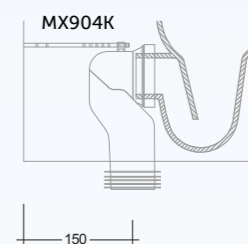
SHIFTED OUTLET RANGE FOR DESWC1347AWHA



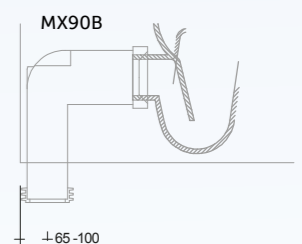
65 ← → 210



165-210



150



65-100

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
DESBD2015AWHA



52 CM
DESBD2019AWHA



52 CM
DESBD2101AWHA



58 CM
DESBD2017AWHA

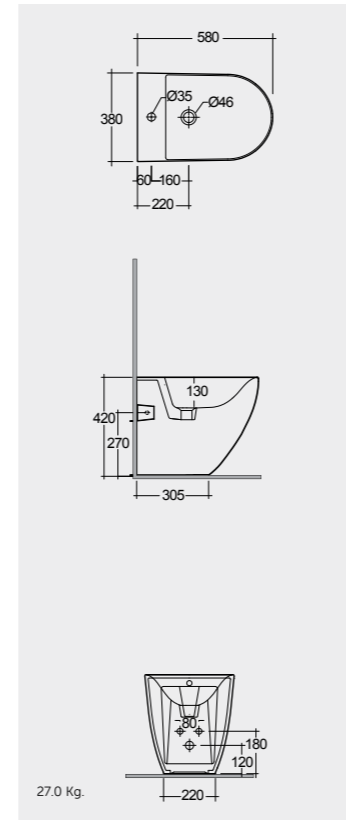
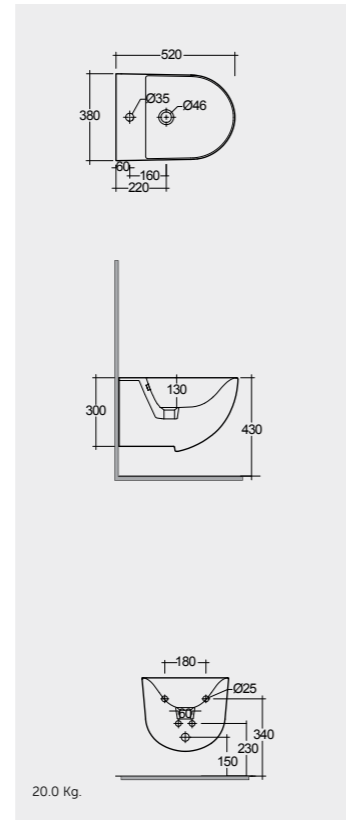
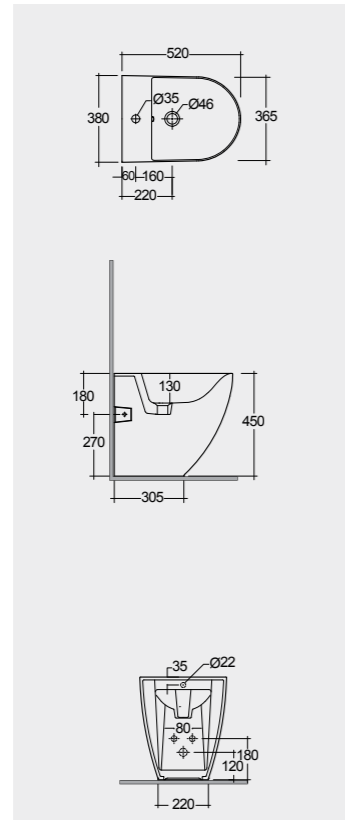
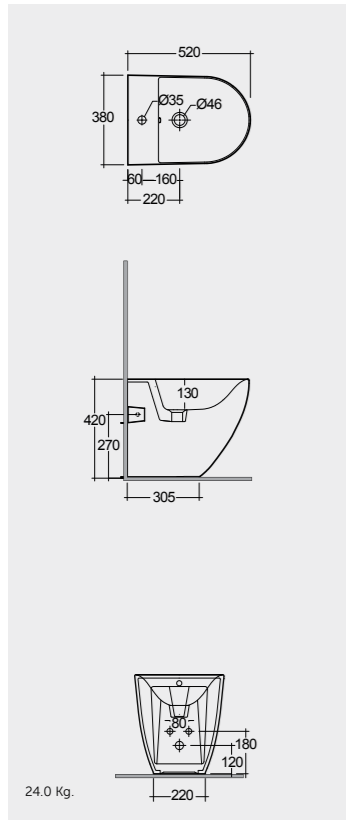
Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM

Comfort Height 45 CM

Hidden Fixations

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-ILLUSION

Amazement is a great sensation of wonder, brought by something unexpected. This is exactly the base of RAK-Illusions' design. Lines so light it creates an impression of suspension, its surprising details and unique character can make the bathroom a magical and unexpected place. RAK-Illusions is available in Back to wall, or wall-hung sanitaryware, elegant freestanding and washbasins.

RAK CERAMICS | 2022



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



54 CM
ILLFS5501AWHA

Hidden Fixations



54 CM
ILLFS5500AWHA

Hidden Fixations



CLICK-CLACK POP-UP WASTE
DUO000444

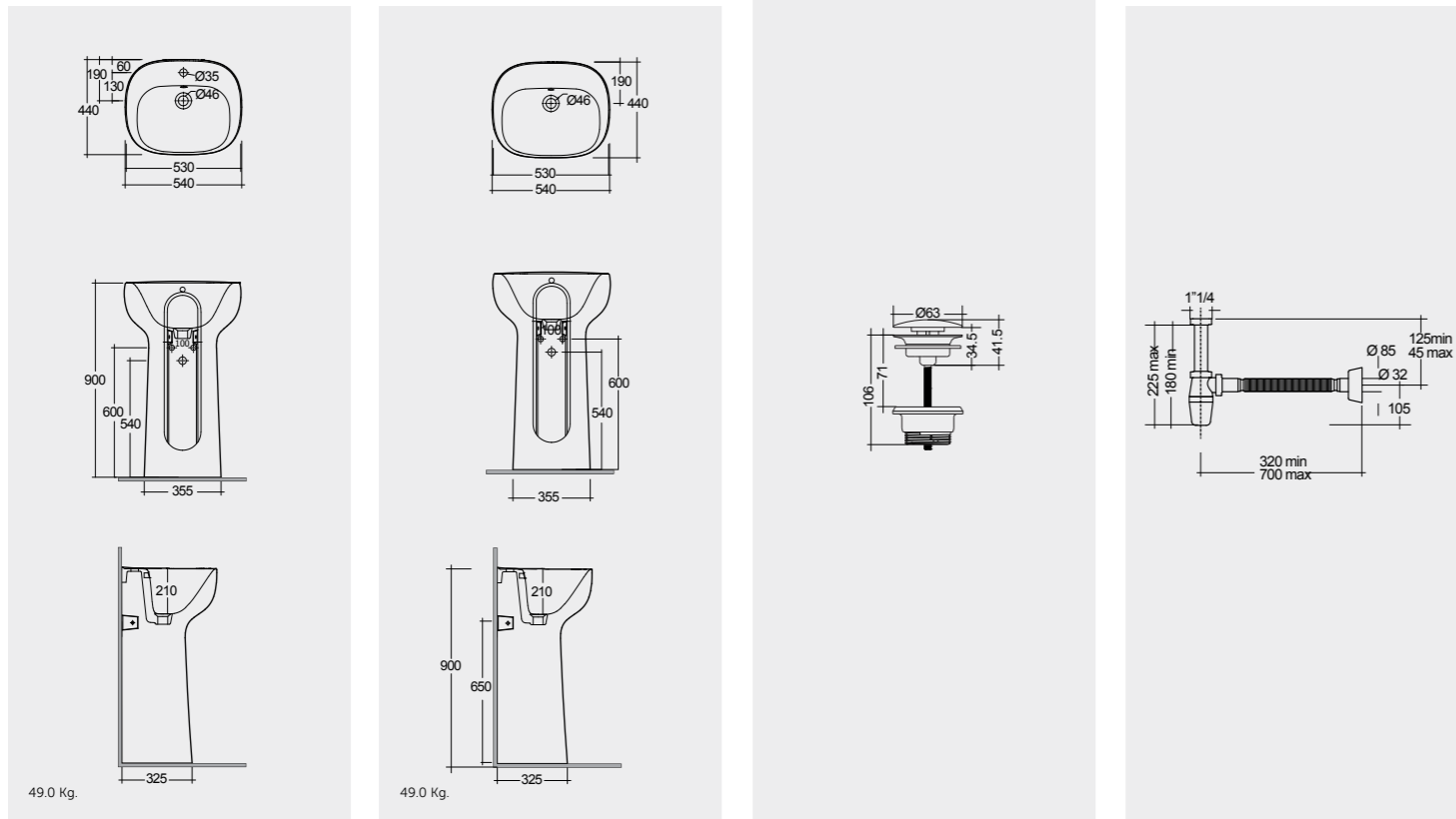
FREE-FLOW WASTE
DUO002444



FOR WASH BASIN
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR020

With Flexible Hose
Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-ILLUSION

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



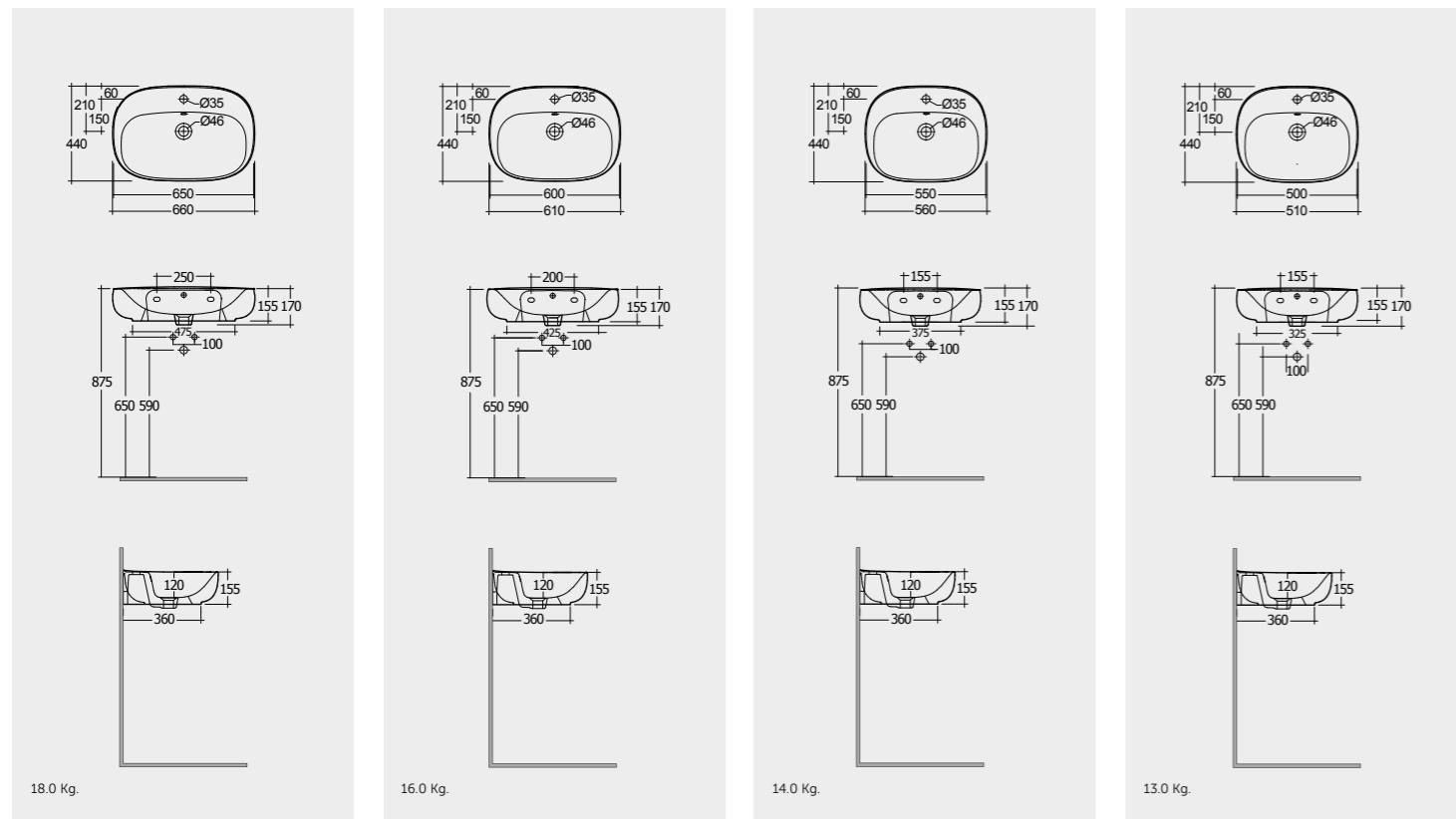
65 CM
ILLWB6501AWHA

60 CM
ILLWB6001AWHA

55 CM
ILLWB5501AWHA

50 CM
ILLWB5001AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



MORFP2400AWHA

MORHP2500AWHA

60 CM
ILLCT6000AWHA

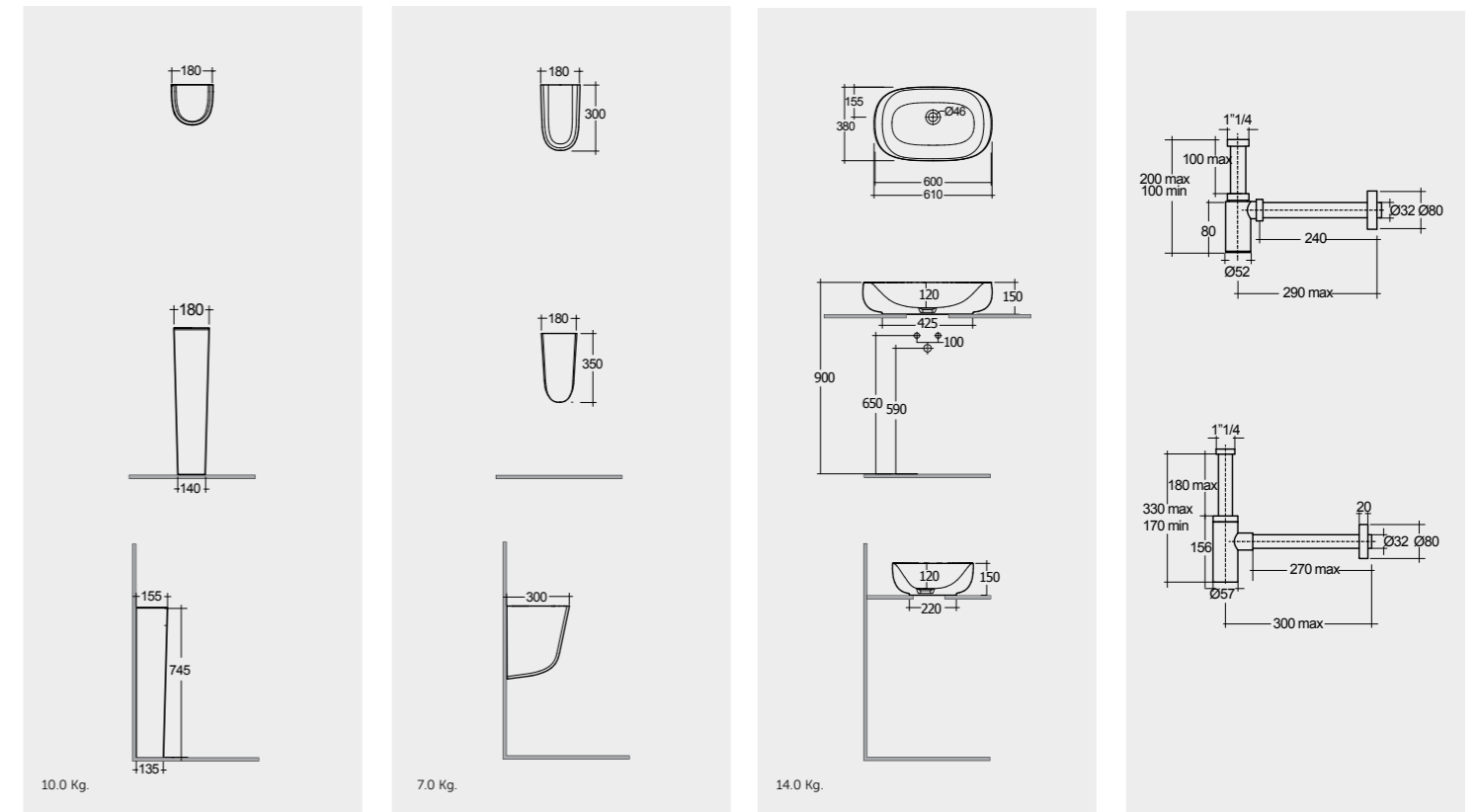
FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002
FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

Suitable for Wash Basin : 65, 55 CM

Suitable for Wash Basin : 65, 60, 55 CM

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-ILLUSION WITH RAK-PLANO SURFACES



61 CM
PLASL06146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM



81 CM
PLASL08146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM



101 CM
PLASL10146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM



121 CM
PLASL12146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM



141 CM
PLASL14146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM



161 CM
PLASL16146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM



181 CM
PLASL18146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM

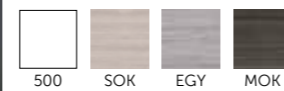


201 CM
PLASL20146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB : 60 CM

RAK-PLANO - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PLANO - FINITURE E COLORI |
RAK-PLANO - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PLANO - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
RAK-PLANO - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022



RAK-ILLUSION WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347102A

Suitable for RAK-Illusion Counter Top WB :
60 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347102A

Suitable for RAK-Illusion Counter Top WB :
60 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347102A

Suitable for RAK-Illusion Counter Top WB :
60 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347102A

Suitable for RAK-Illusion Counter Top WB :
60 CM



203 CM
PRESL20347102A

Suitable for RAK-Illusion Counter Top WB :
60 CM



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



RAK-PRECIOUS
COUNTER TOP SURFACES



RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

RAK-ILLUSION WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347102E

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
60 / 55 / 50 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347102E

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347102E

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM



123 CM
PRESL12347102E

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
55 / 50 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347102E

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



203 CM
PRESL20347102E

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM

RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



64 CM
ILLWC1146AWHA
Bottom Inlet: ILLWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: ILLWT1801AWHA

66 CM
ILLWC1045AWHA
Bottom Inlet: ILLWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: ILLWT1801AWHA

52 CM
ILLWC1346AWHA

52 CM
ILLWC1446AWHA

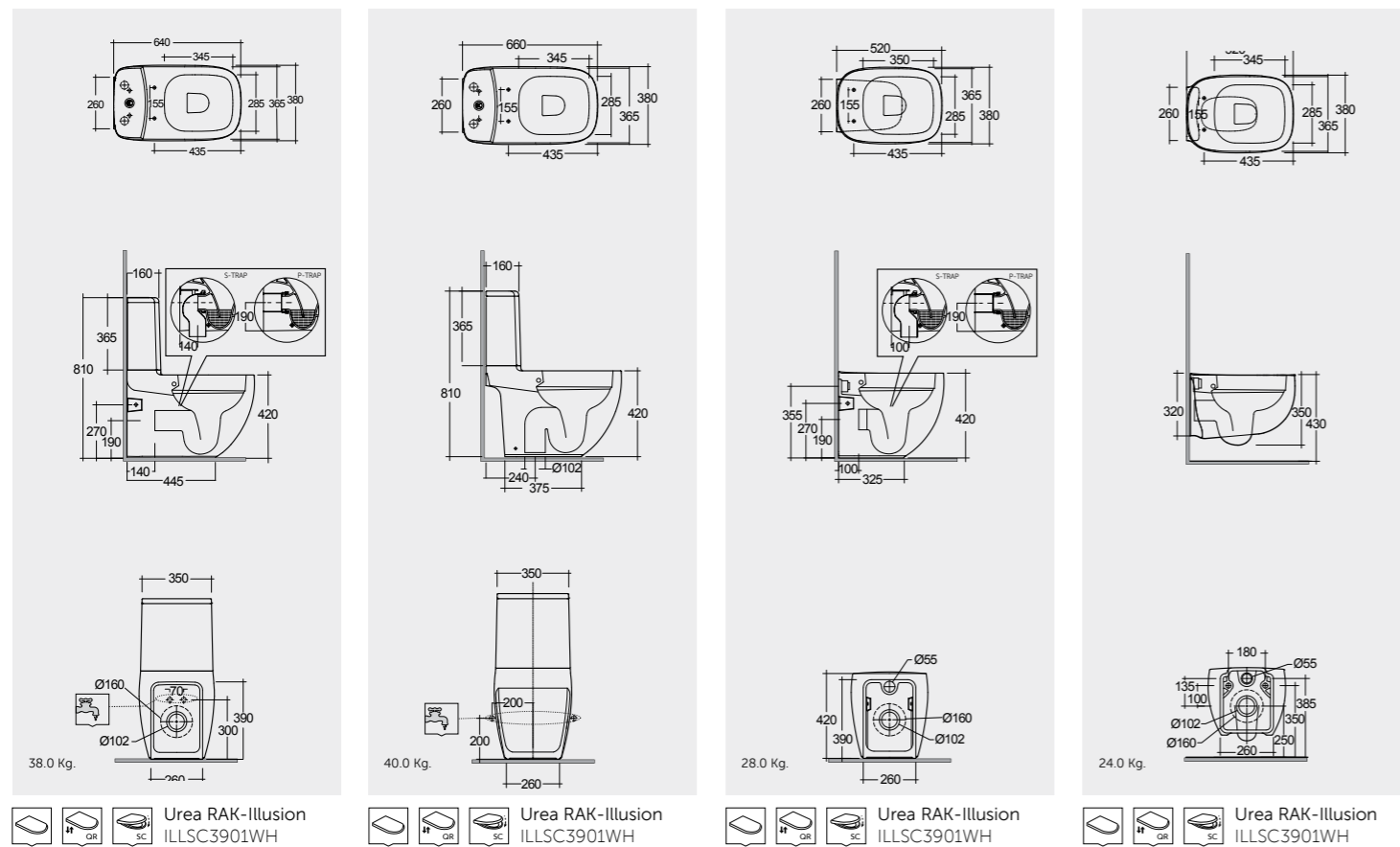
Hidden Fixations

Back Open

Hidden Fixations

Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
ILLBD2015AWHA

Hidden Fixations



52 CM
ILLBD2101AWHA

Hidden Fixations



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME: SPRDOMX0001

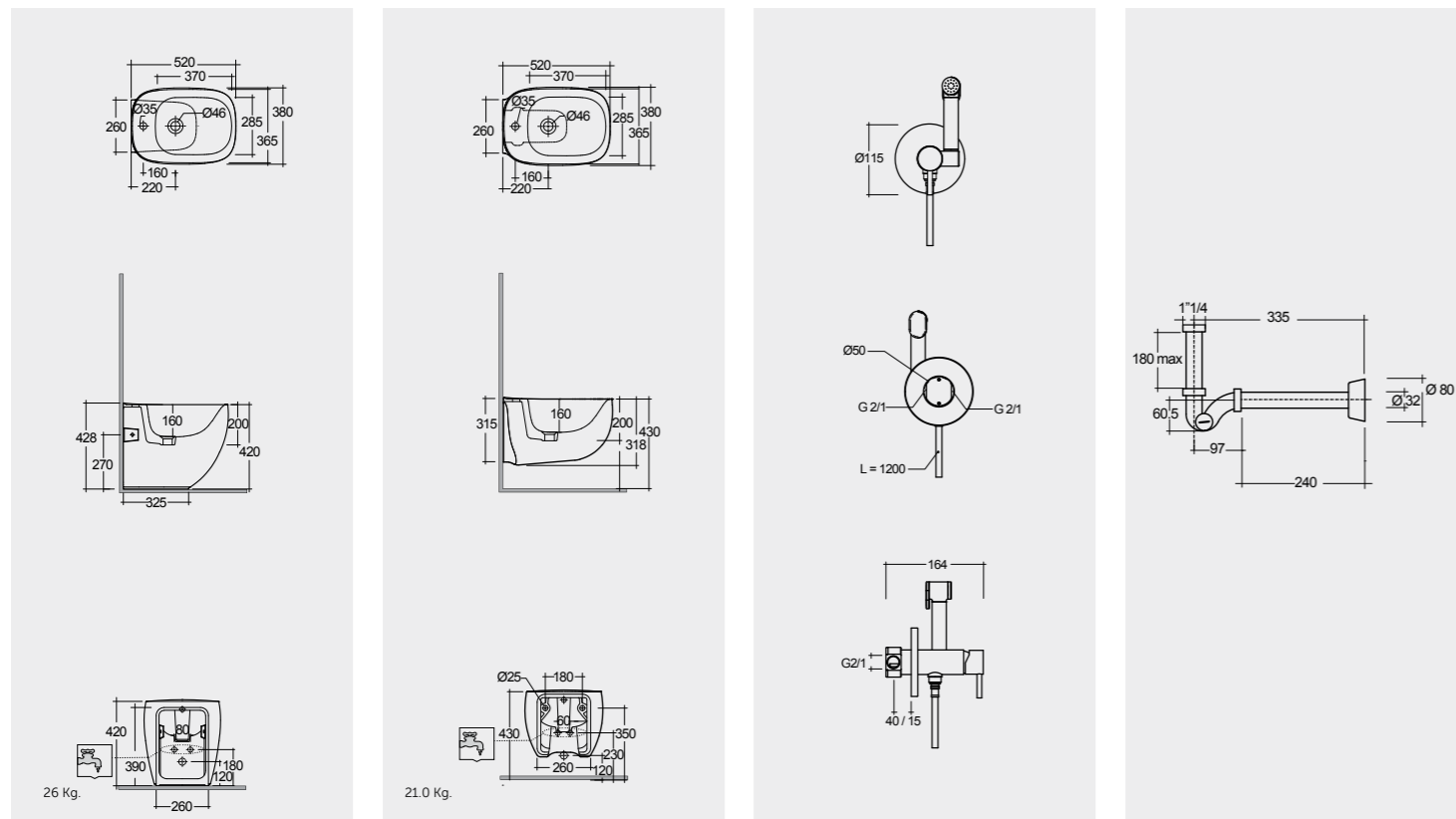


FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME: BTRBDABS010

FOR BIDET
PP WHITE: BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

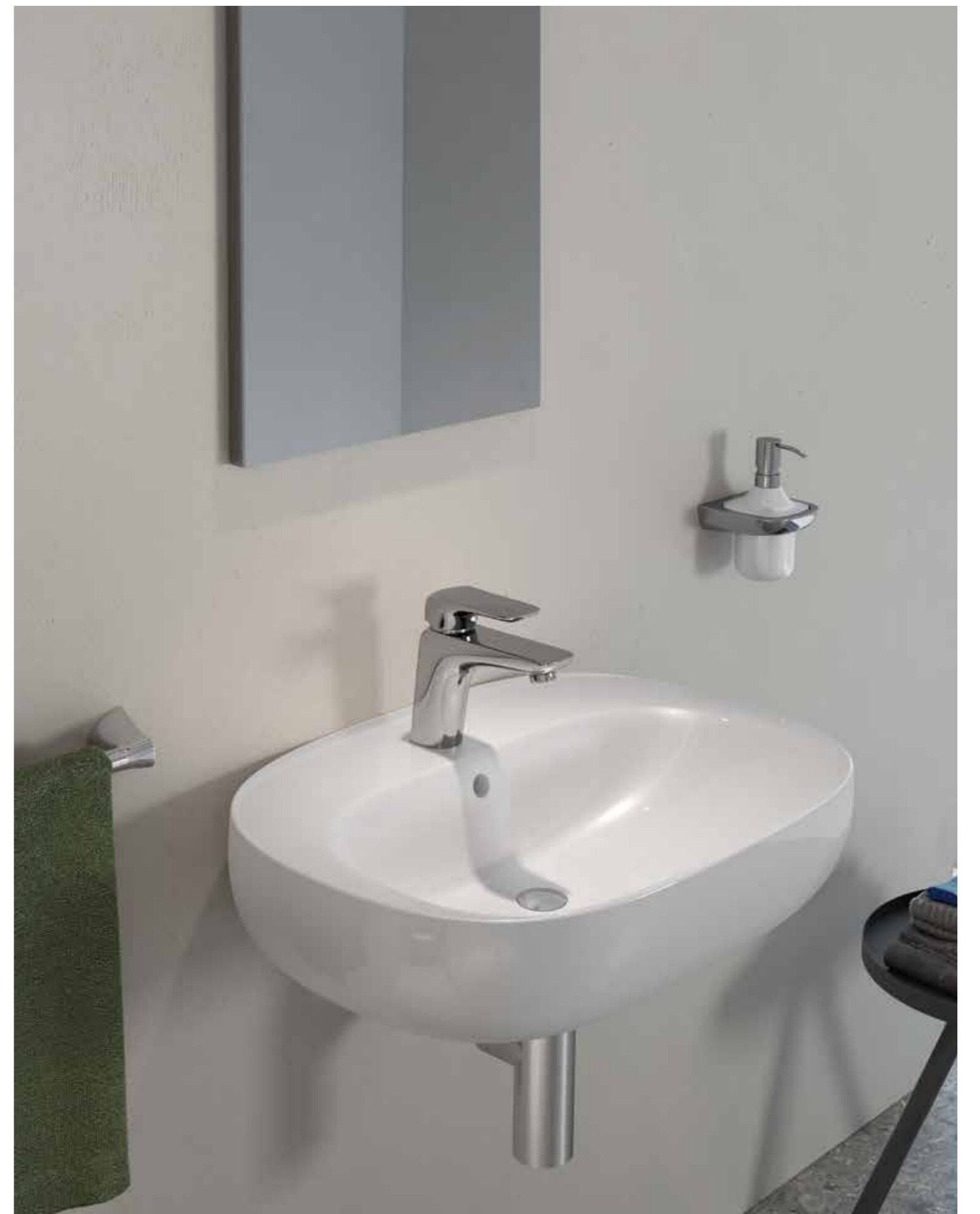
Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм





55 CM
ILLWB5501AWHA

RAK-SENSATION

BATHROOM
SUITES



RAK-Sensation An eclectic collection, combining aesthetic functionality and innovation. Rimless technology, hidden fixations and symmetrical shapes underlining the soft turning of the unique and distinctive form. Stylish and captivating RAK-Sensation defines your bathroom with natural harmony.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
SENF5501AWHA



55 CM
SENF5500AWHA

No Tap Hole



FOR WASH BASIN
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR020

With Flexible Hose

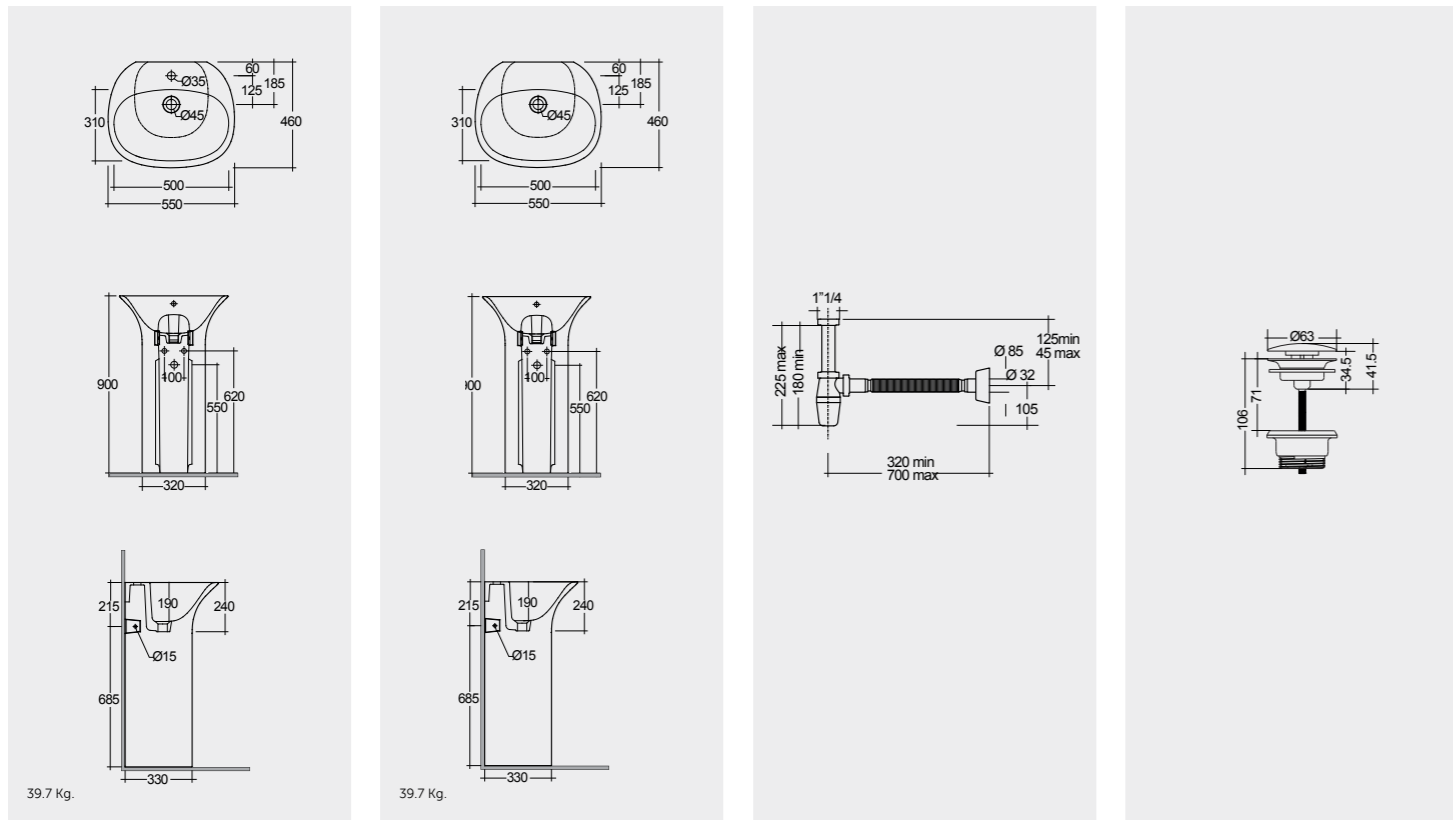
Inspectionable



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444

Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-SENSATION

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
SENWB6501AWHA



60 CM
SENWB6001AWHA

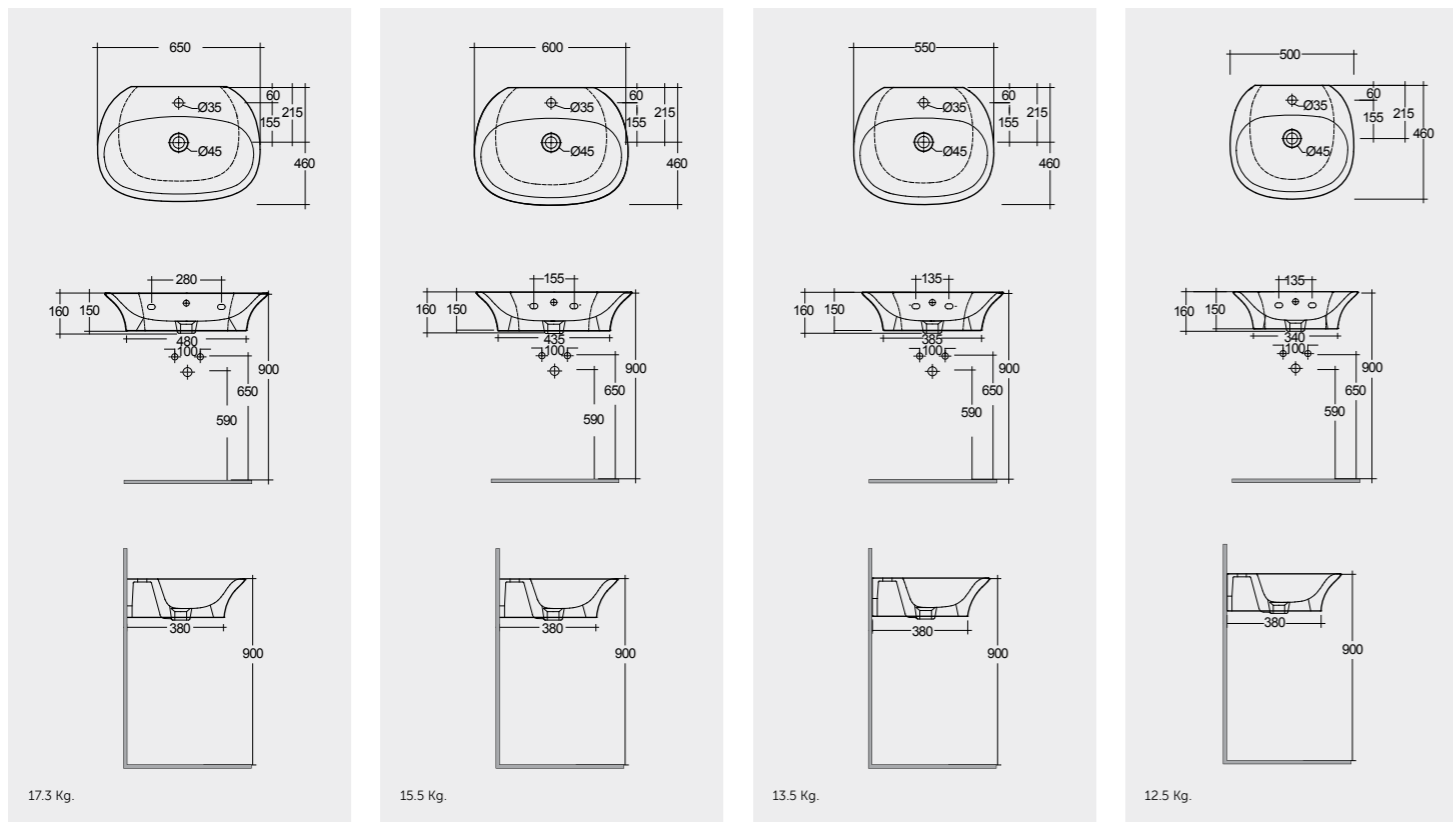


55 CM
SENWB5501AWHA



50 CM
SENWB5001AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



60 CM
SENCT6000AWHA

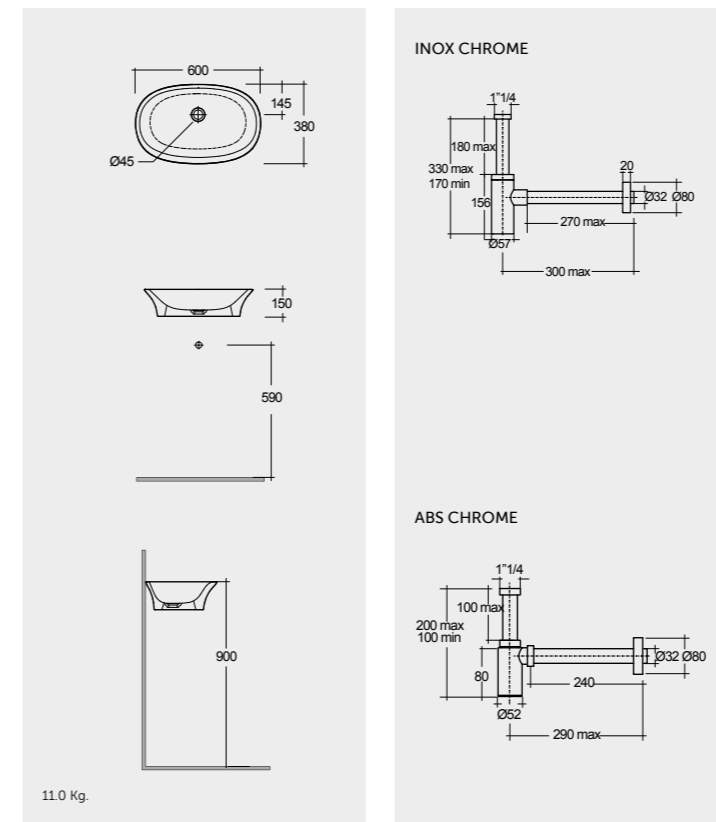


FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-SENSATION WITH RAK-PLANO SURFACES



61 CM
PLASL06146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM



81 CM
PLASL08146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM



101 CM
PLASL10146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM



121 CM
PLASL12146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM



141 CM
PLASL14146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM



161 CM
PLASL16146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM



181 CM
PLASL18146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM



201 CM
PLASL20146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB : 60 CM

RAK-PLANO - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PLANO - FINITURE E COLORI |
RAK-PLANO - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PLANO - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
RAK-PLANO - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022



RAK-SENSATION WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347102A

Suitable for RAK-Sensation Counter Top WB :
60 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347102A

Suitable for RAK-Sensation Counter Top WB :
60 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347102A

Suitable for RAK-Sensation Counter Top WB :
60 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347102A

Suitable for RAK-Sensation Counter Top WB :
60 CM



203 CM
PRESL20347102A

Suitable for RAK-Sensation Counter Top WB :
60 CM



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height

RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)



RAK-SENSATION WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347102E

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB :
60 / 55 / 50 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347102E

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347102E

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM



123 CM
PRESL12347102E

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB :
55 / 50 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347102A

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



203 CM
PRESL20347102A

Suitable for RAK-Sensation WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM

RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS | RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

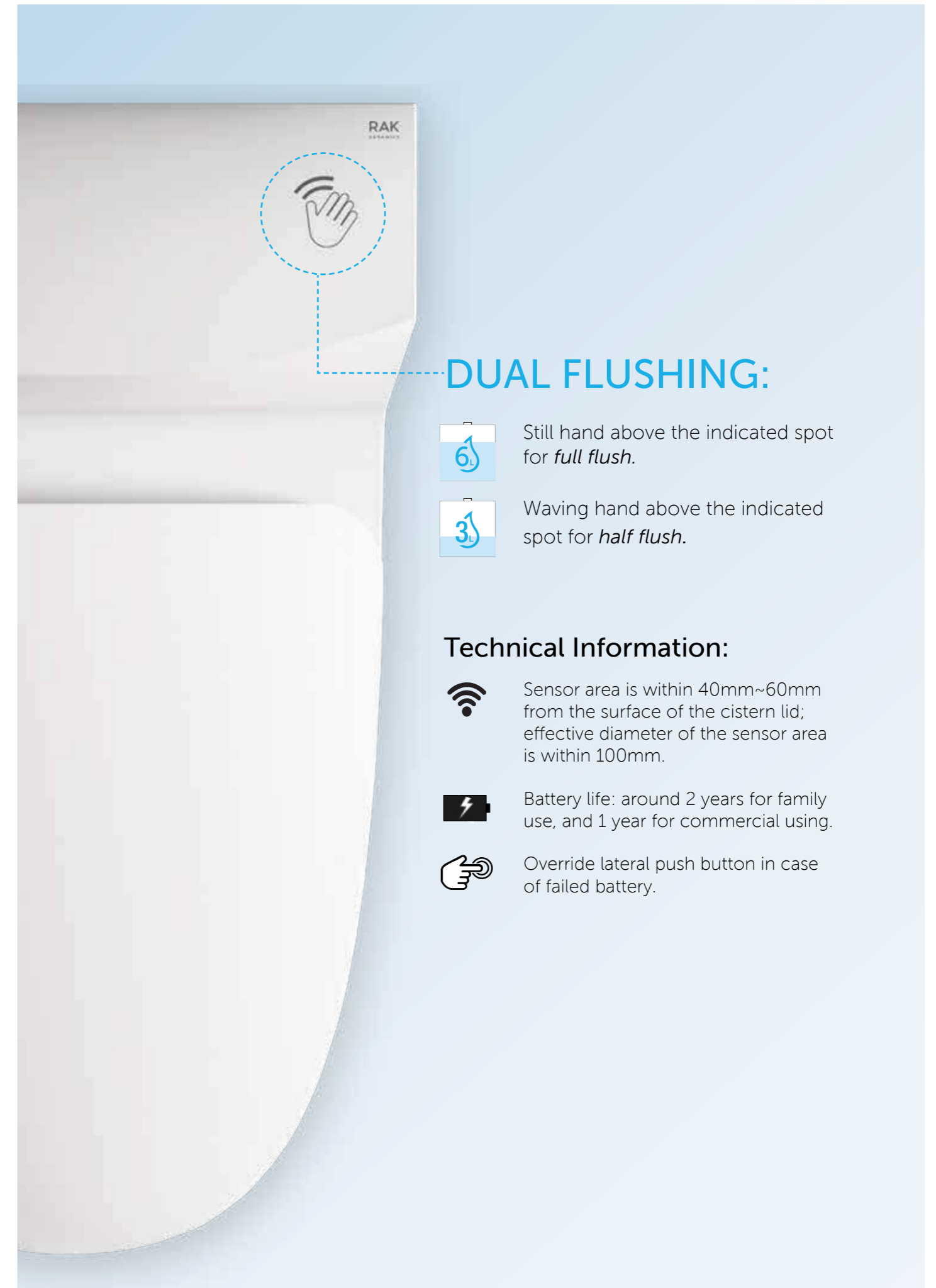
	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)



Touchless flushing

Enjoy the same hands free, germ free experience of commercial restrooms. With the new RAK Ceramics Touchless Flushing System, this same ease of use and minimal spreading of germs has finally expanded to the home use toilets. A sensor module mounts underneath the toilet's cistern lid and runs on four AA batteries. It utilizes emerging sensing technology, which projects an electromagnetic field that is both extremely accurate and reliable.

This type of sensor detects the user in the projected field and initiates the dual flush: 6 Liters keeping the hand above the spot, or 3 Liters waving the hand.



DUAL FLUSHING:



Still hand above the indicated spot for *full flush*.



Waving hand above the indicated spot for *half flush*.

Technical Information:



Sensor area is within 40mm~60mm from the surface of the cistern lid; effective diameter of the sensor area is within 100mm.



Battery life: around 2 years for family use, and 1 year for commercial using.



Override lateral push button in case of failed battery.

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



62 CM
SENWC1146AWHA
SENWT1805AWHA

Hidden Fixations
Comfort Height 42 CM



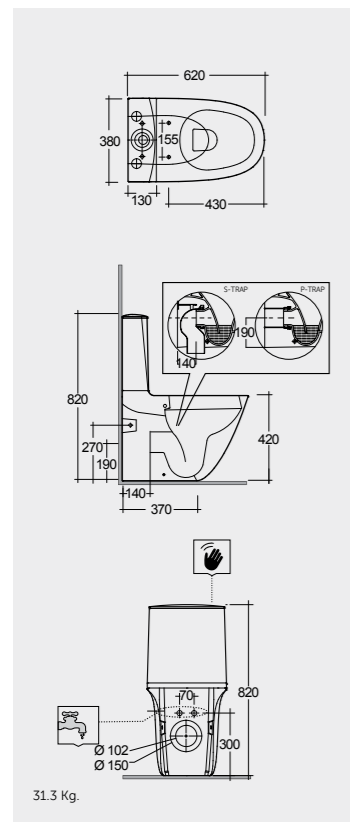
66 CM
SENWC1045AWHA
SENWT1805AWHA

Back Open
Comfort Height 42 CM



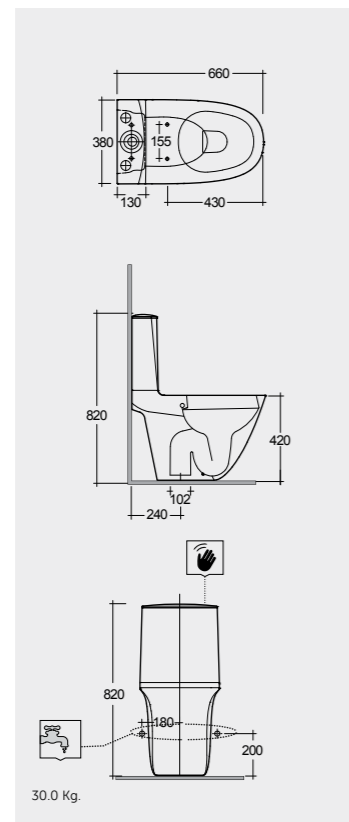
SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME: SPRDOMX0001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



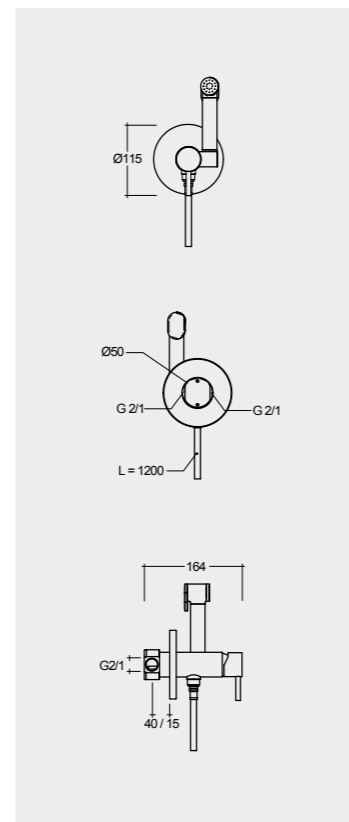
Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3900WH

Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3901WH



Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3900WH

Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3901WH



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



62 CM
SENWC1146AWHA
Bottom Inlet: SENWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: SENWT1801AWHA

66 CM
SENWC1045AWHA
Bottom Inlet: SENWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: SENWT1801AWHA

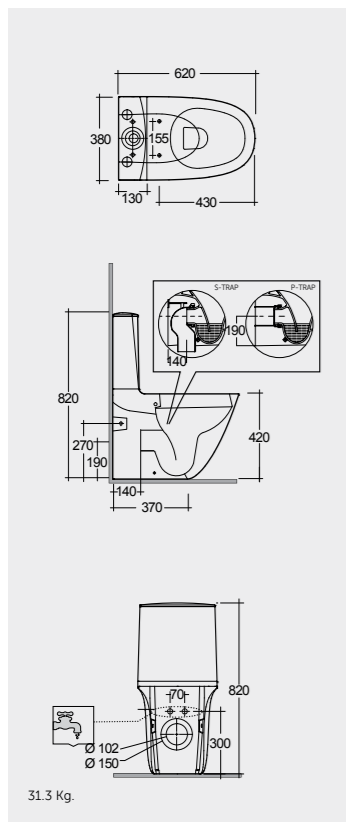
Hidden Fixations

Comfort Height 42 CM

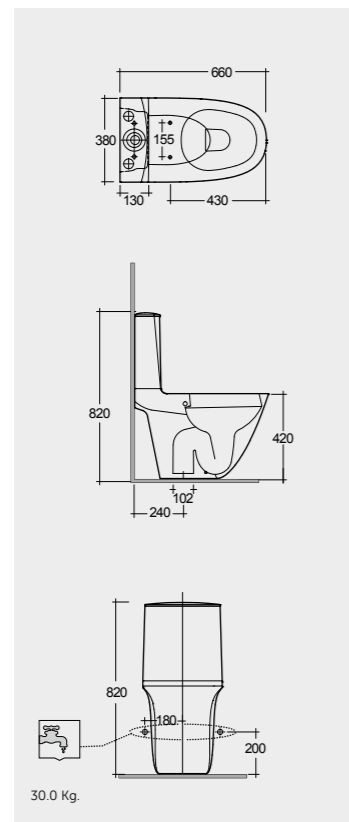
Back Open

Comfort Height 42 CM

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



31.3 Kg.



30.0 Kg.

Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3900WH

Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3900WH

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
SENWC1346AWHA

52 CM
SENWC1446AWHA

48 CM
SENWC1447AWHA

SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

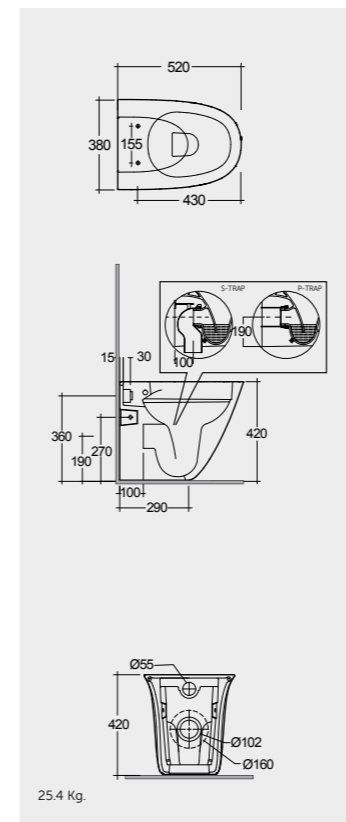
Hidden Fixations

Comfort Height 42 CM

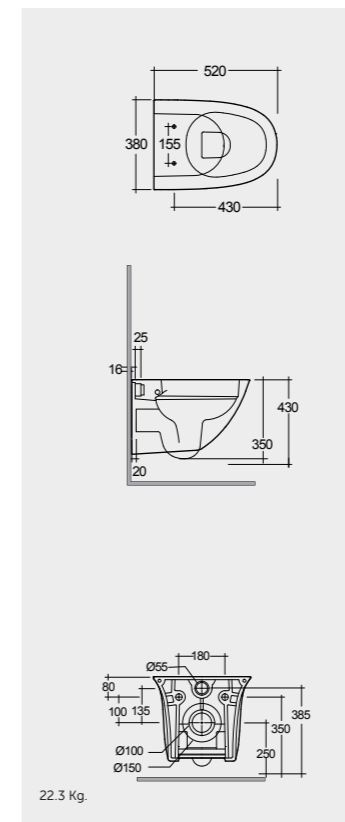
Hidden Fixations

Hidden Fixations

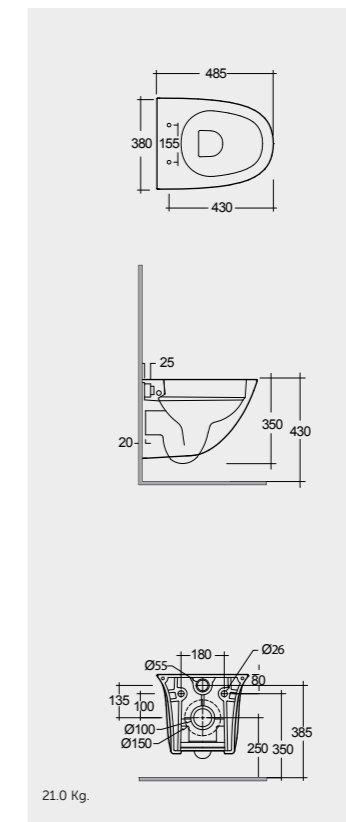
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



25.4 Kg.



22.3 Kg.

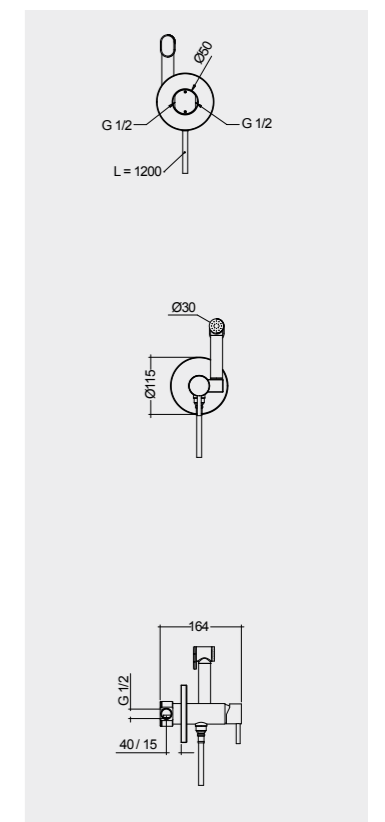


21.0 Kg.

Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3901WH

Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3901WH

Urea RAK-Sensation
SENSC3901WH



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
SENBD2015AWHA



52 CM
SENBD2101AWHA



48 CM
SENBD2104AWHA



FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011
FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010
Inspectionable

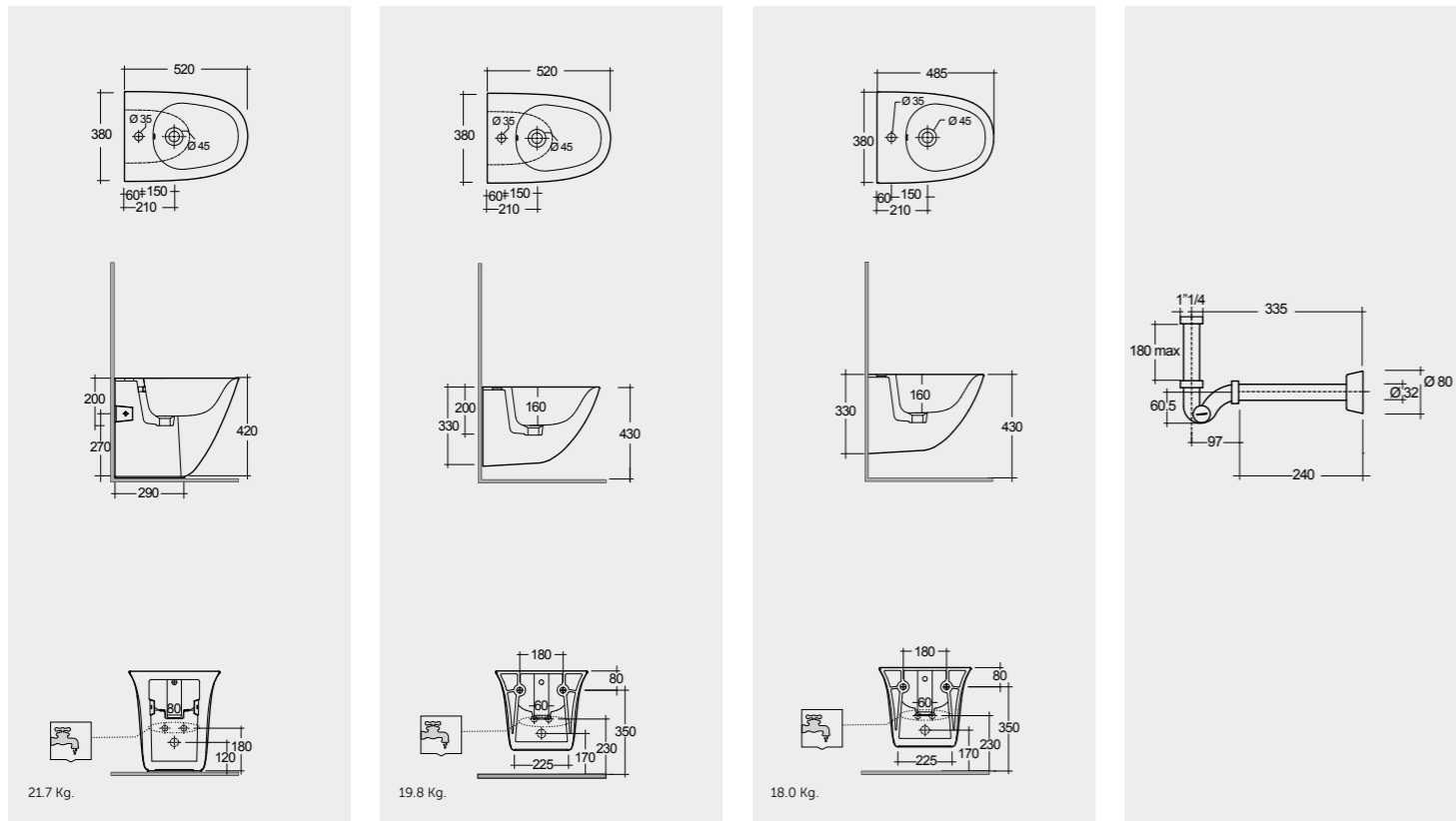
Hidden Fixations

Comfort Height 42 CM

Hidden Fixations

Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-RESORT



RAK-Resort bathroom suits combines aesthetics and practicality in an elegant manner while its compact form uses economically making the bathroom area feel luxuriously spacious. RAK-Resort is available in close coupled back to wall or wall hung formats and alpine white colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
REWB00003
RST0102AWHA



55 CM
REWB00002
CY0102AWHA

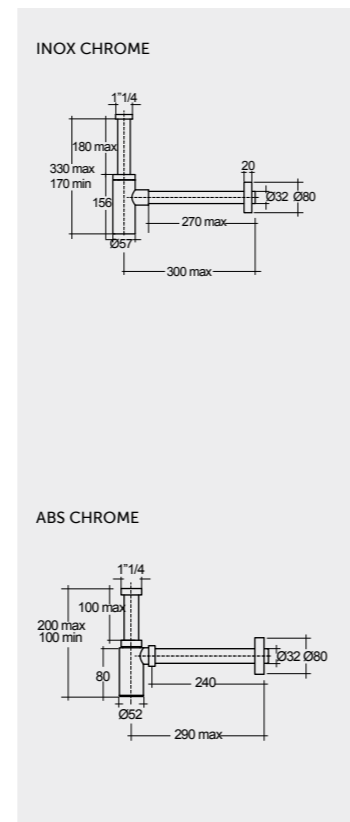
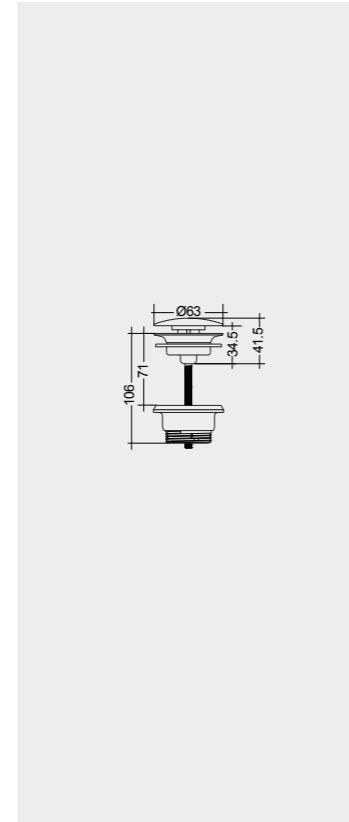
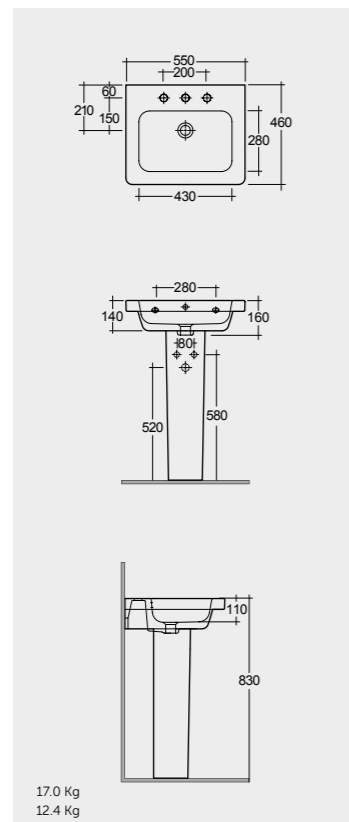
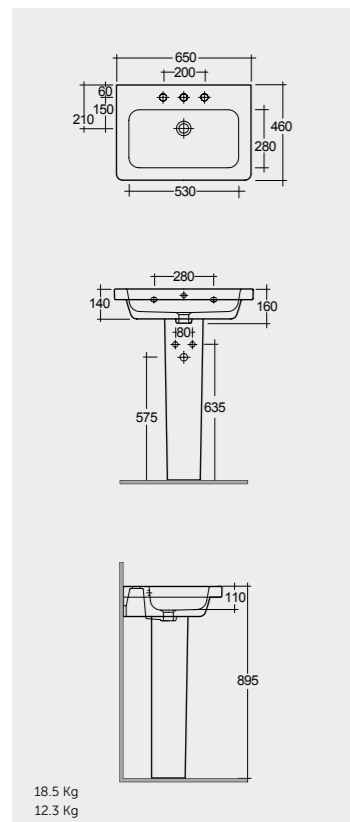


FREE-FLOW WASTE
DUO002444
CLICK-CLACK WASTE
DUO000444



FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002
Inspectionable

Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al disopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
REWB00003
REPD00002



55 CM
REWB00002
REPD00002

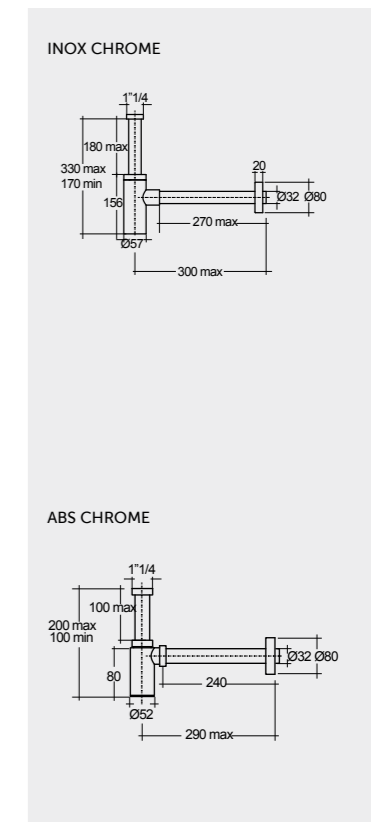
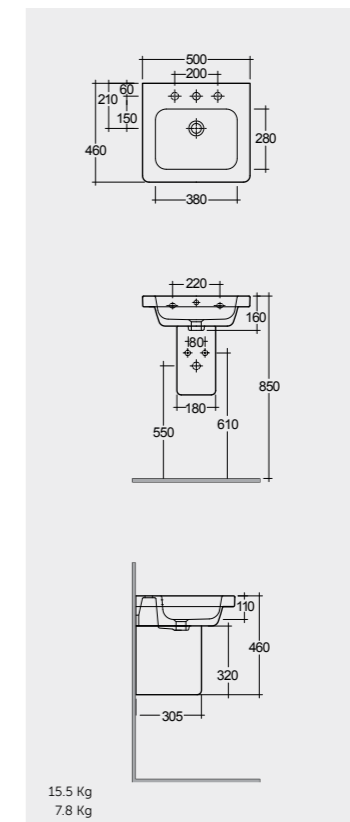
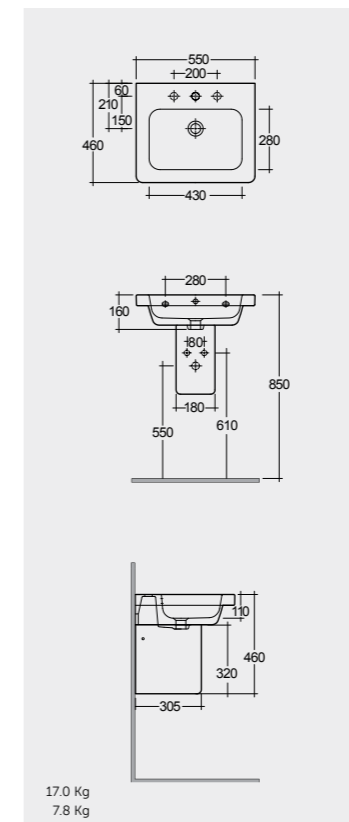
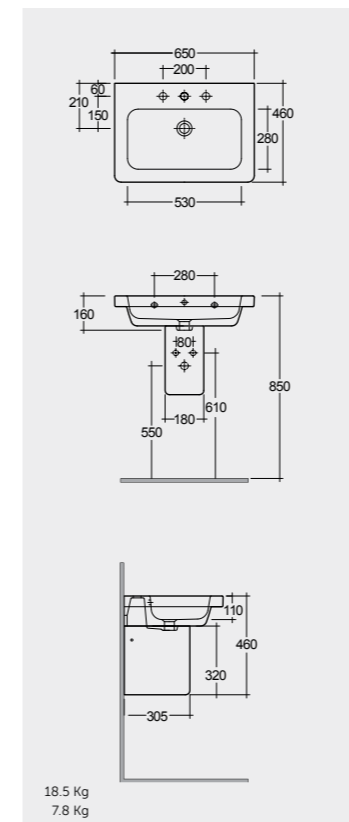


50 CM
REWB00001
REPD00002



FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002
Inspectionable

Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



45 CM
REWB00006

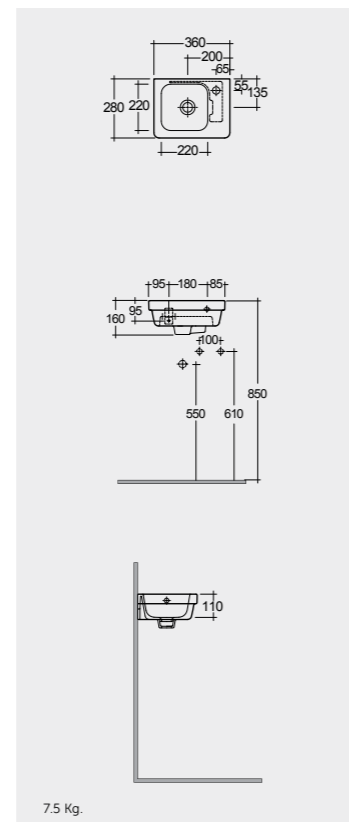
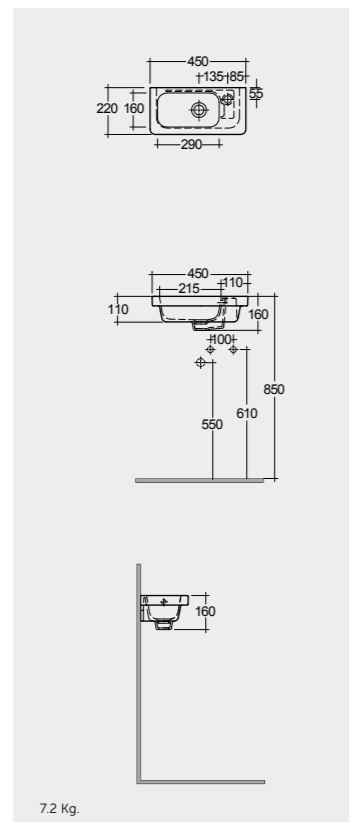
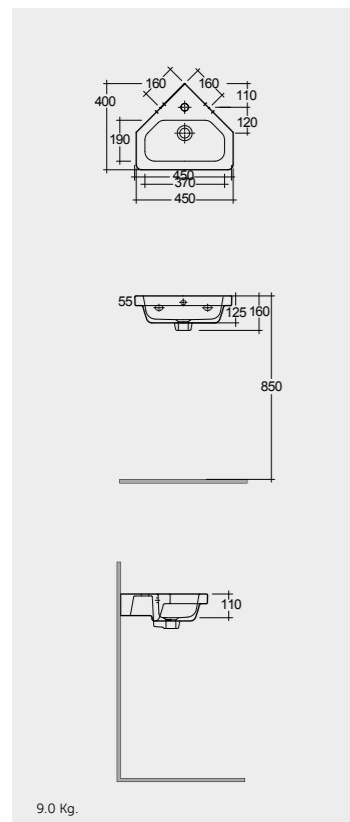


45 CM
REWB00005



36 CM
REWB00004

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



58 CM
REWB00007

Oval



42 CM
FEECT4200AWHA

Round



FREE-FLOW WASTE
DUO002444
CLICK-CLACK WASTE
DUO000444

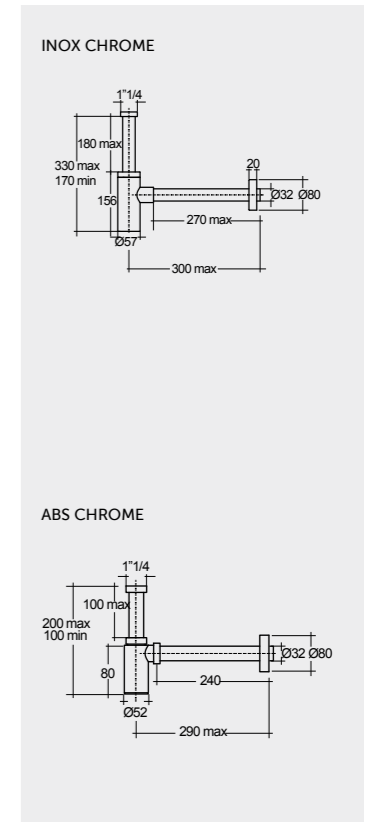
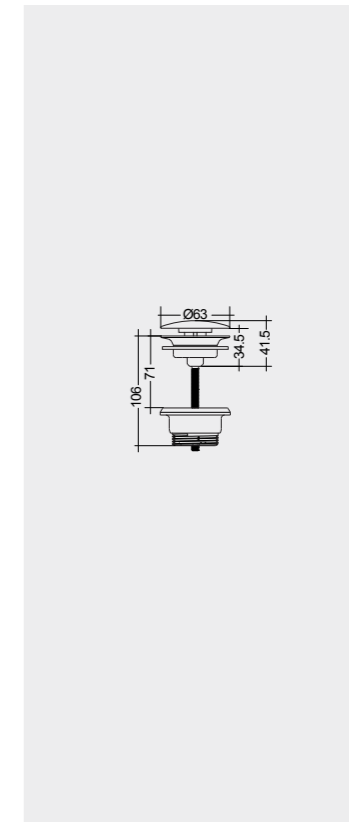
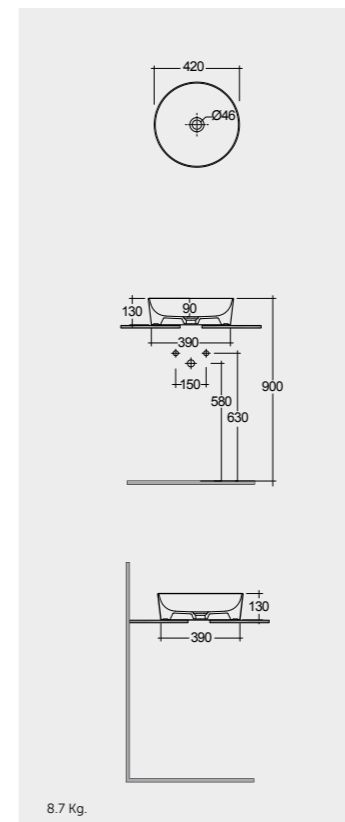
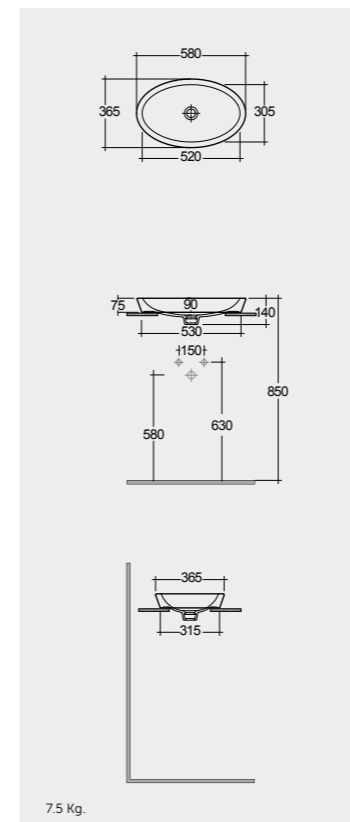


FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



60 CM
REWC00005
REWT00001

60 CM
REWC00003
REWT00001

65 CM
RST11AWHA
REWT00001

SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Back Open

Back Open
Comfort Height 45 CM

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
RST21AWHA

55 CM
REWC00001

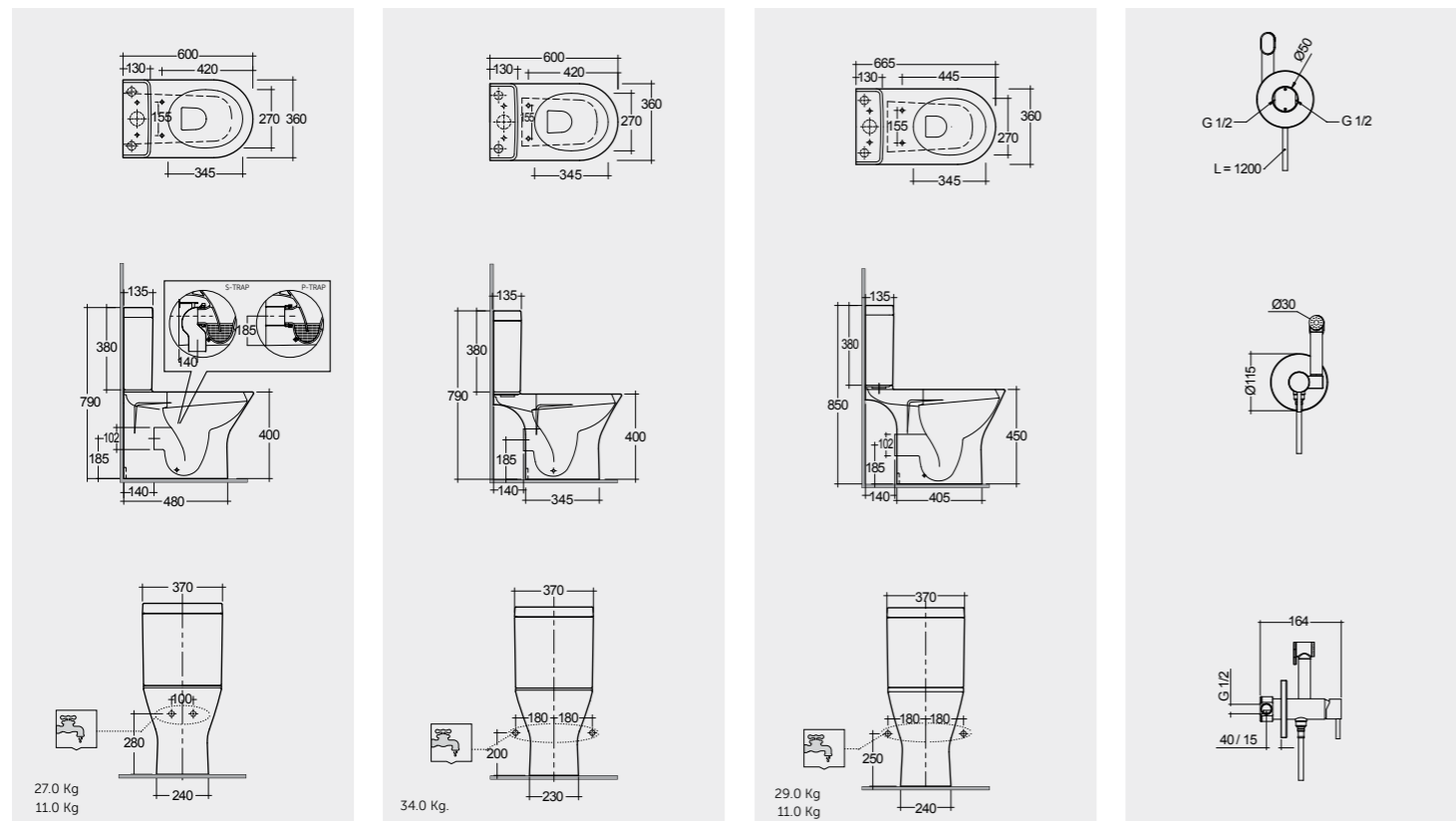
52 CM
RST23AWHA

52 CM
REWC00002

Comfort Height 45 CM

Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
TQSC00001

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
TQSC00001

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
TQSC00001

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
RESC00004

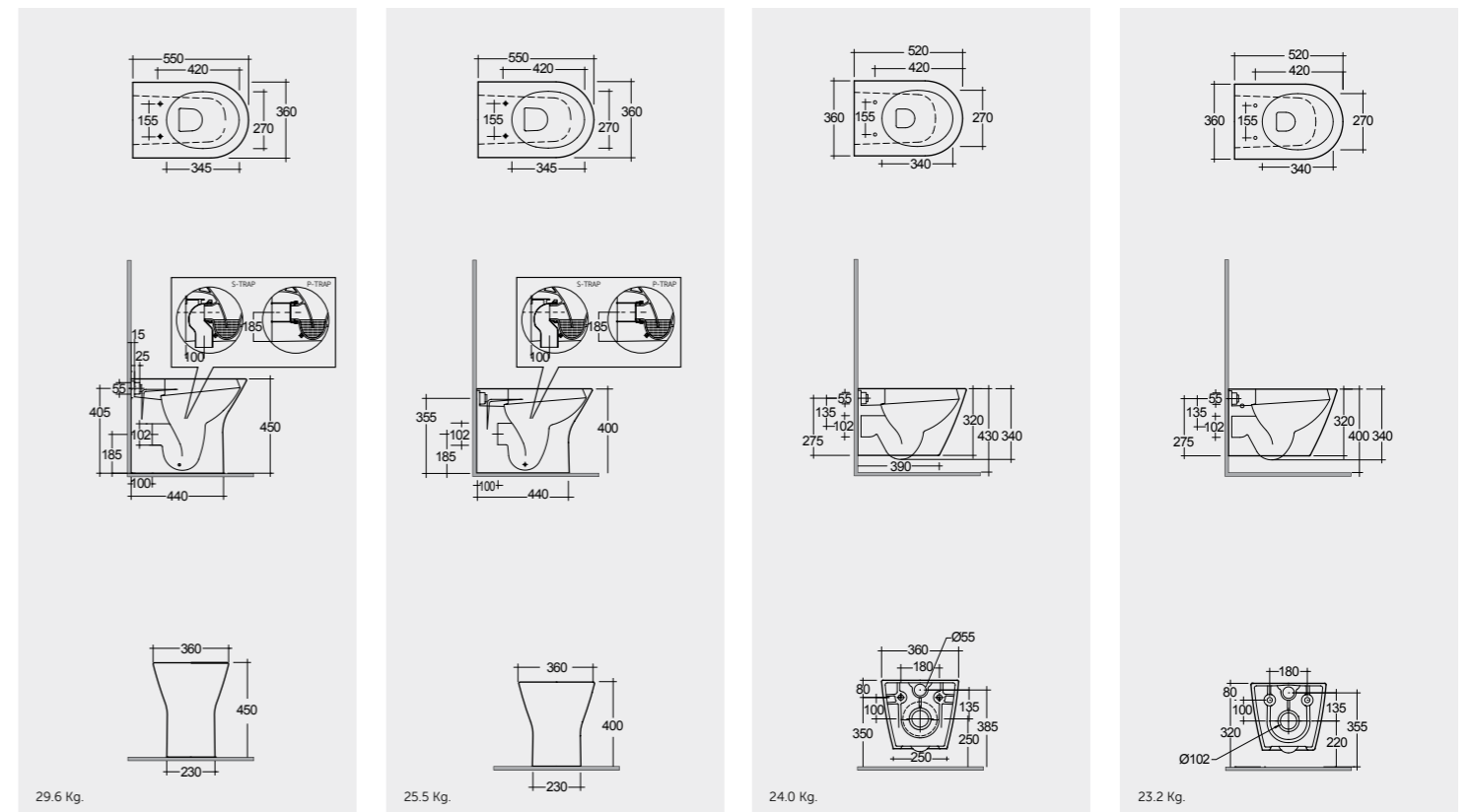
Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
RESC00004

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
RESC00004

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
TQSC00001

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
TQSC00001

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
TQSC00001

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
TQSC00001

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
RESC00004

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
RESC00004

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
RESC00004

Urea RAK-Resort (Flat)
RESC00004

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
REBI00001



52 CM
RST07AWHA

Hidden Fixations



52 CM
REBI00002

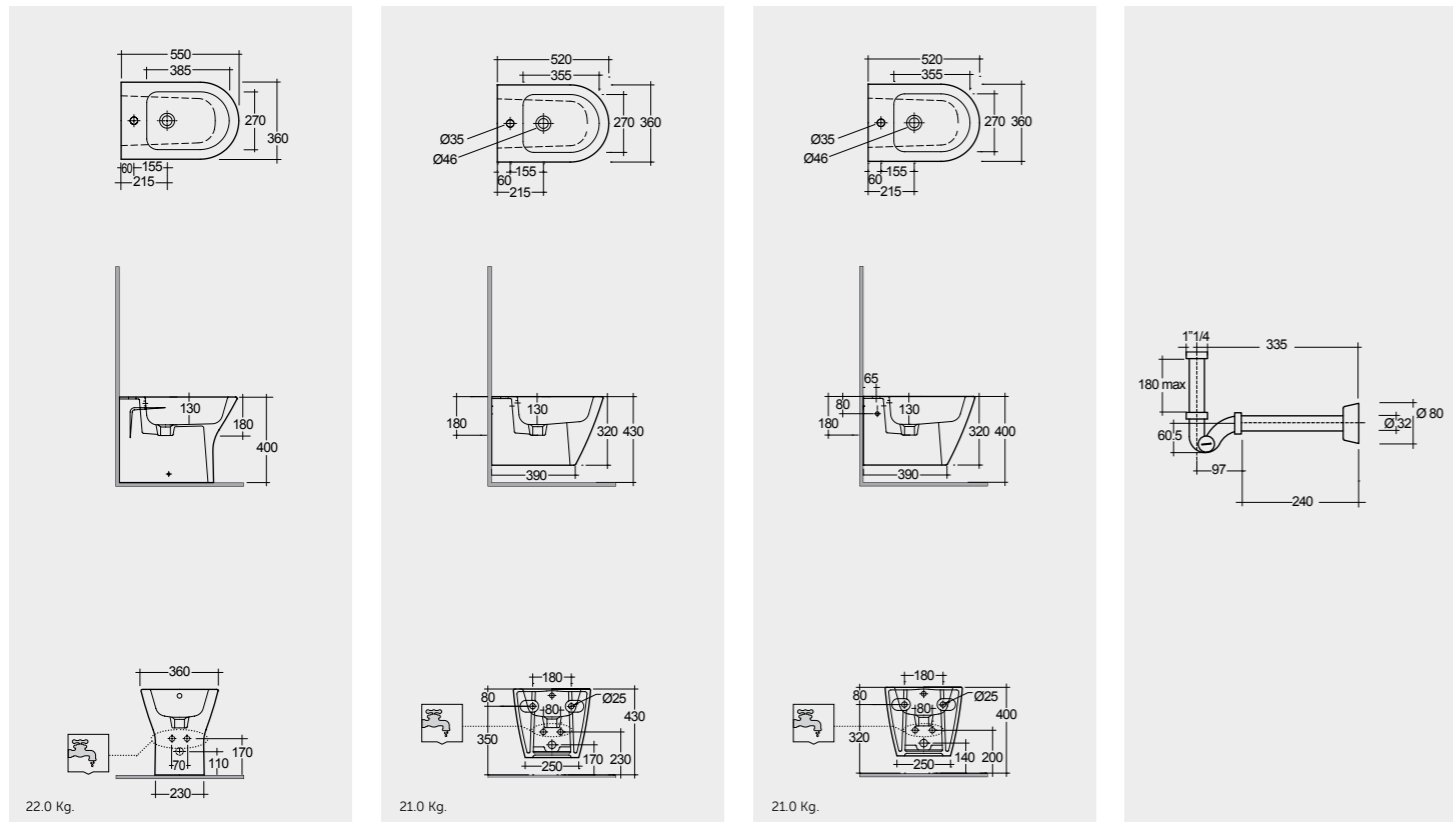


FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-METROPOLITAN



RAK-Metropolitan bathroom suite has a uniquely designed shape giving a touch of finesse to the bathroom. RAK-Metropolitan is available in close coupled, back to wall or wall hung formats and alpine white, ivory colour.



RAK-METROPOLITAN

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



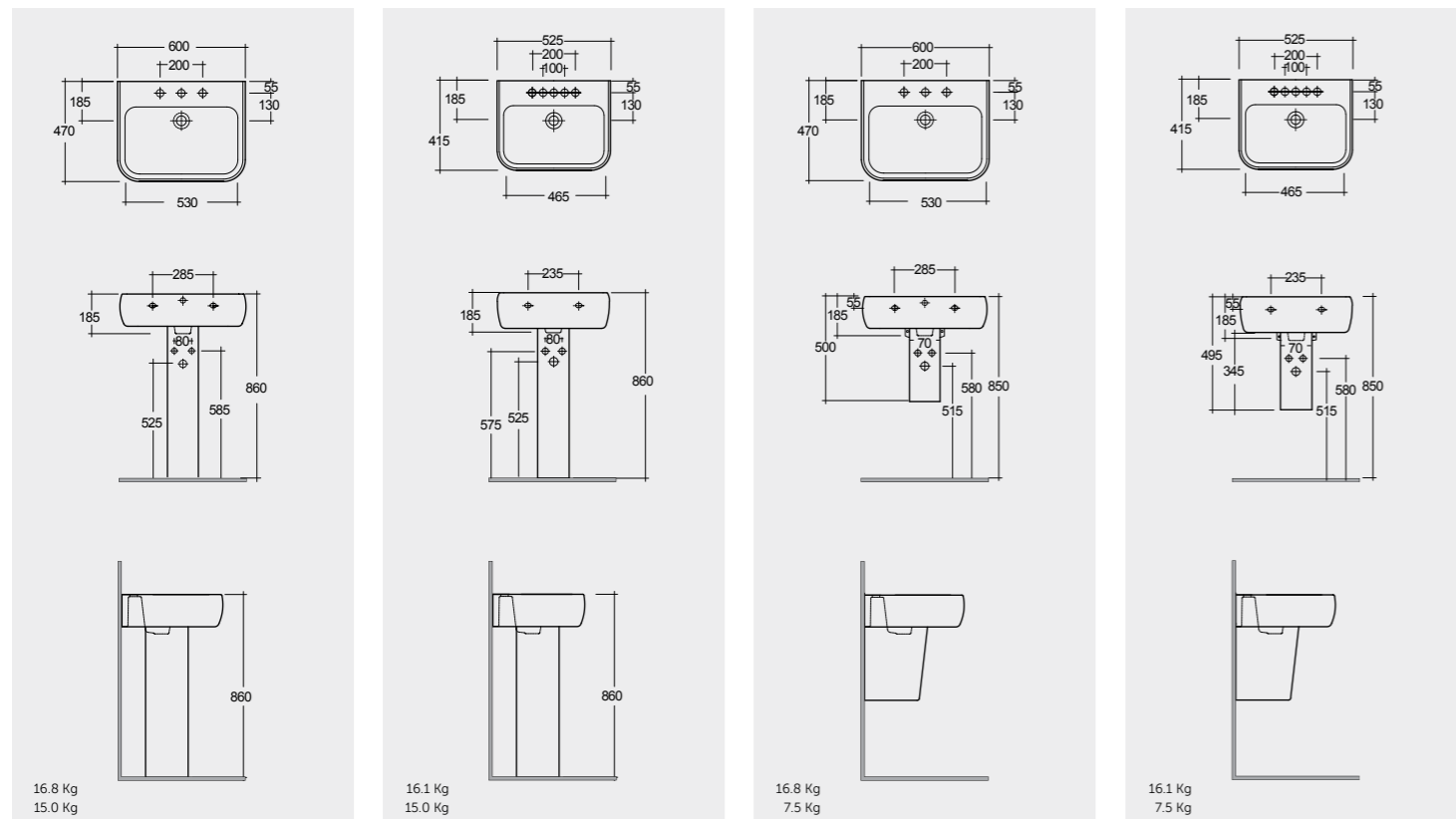
60 CM
MEWB00001
MEPD00001

52 CM
MEWB00002
MEPD00001

60 CM
MEWB00001
MEPD00002

52 CM
MEWB00002
MEPD00002

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



42 CM
MP0701AWHA
MP0103AWHA

50 CM
FEECT5000AWHA

Rectangular

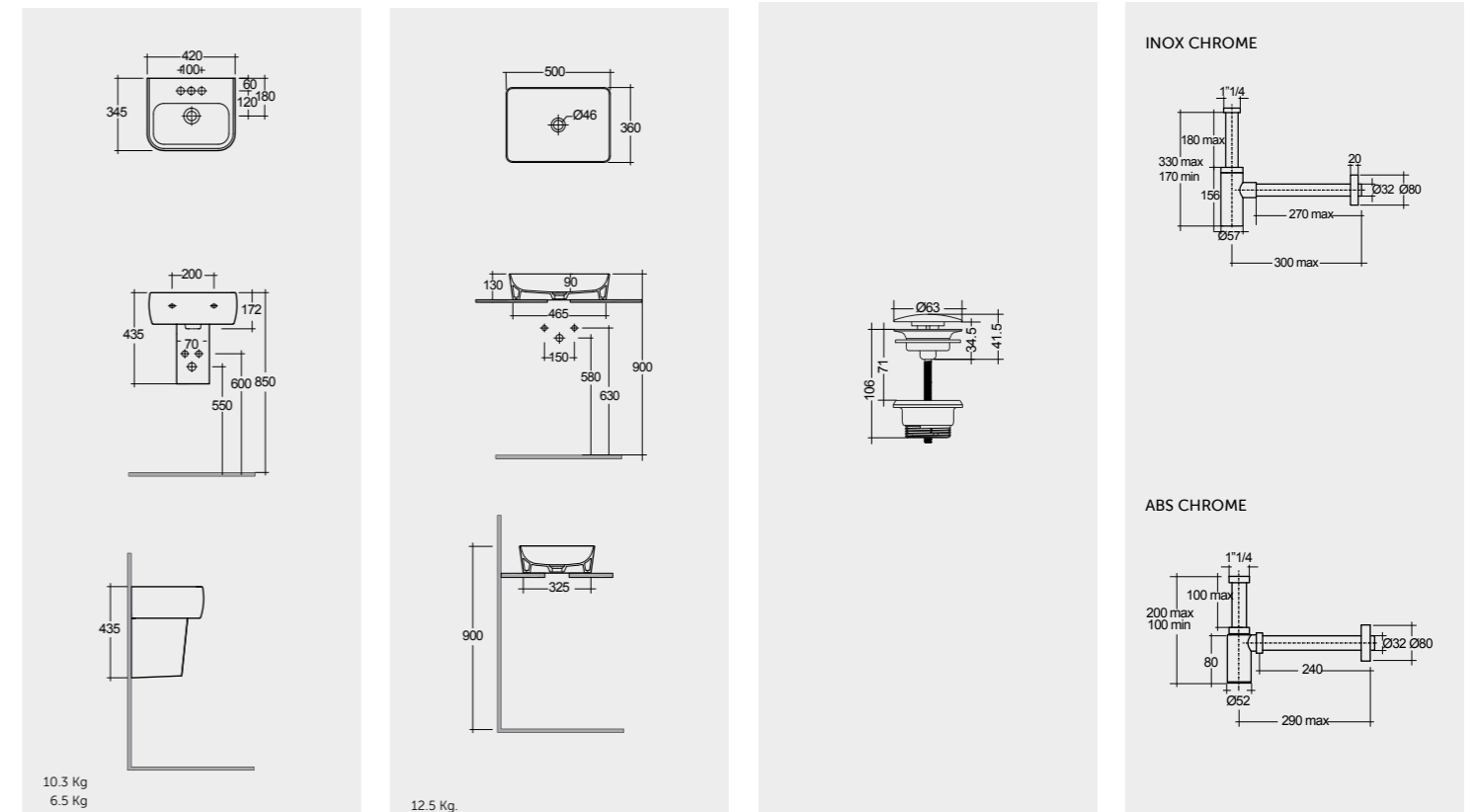
FREE-FLOW WASTE
DUO002444
CLICK-CLACK WASTE
DUO000444

FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-METROPOLITAN

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



62 CM
MP29AWHA
MEWT00001

62 CM
MEWC00003
MEWT00001

52 CM
MP34AWHA

52 CM
MEWC00001

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



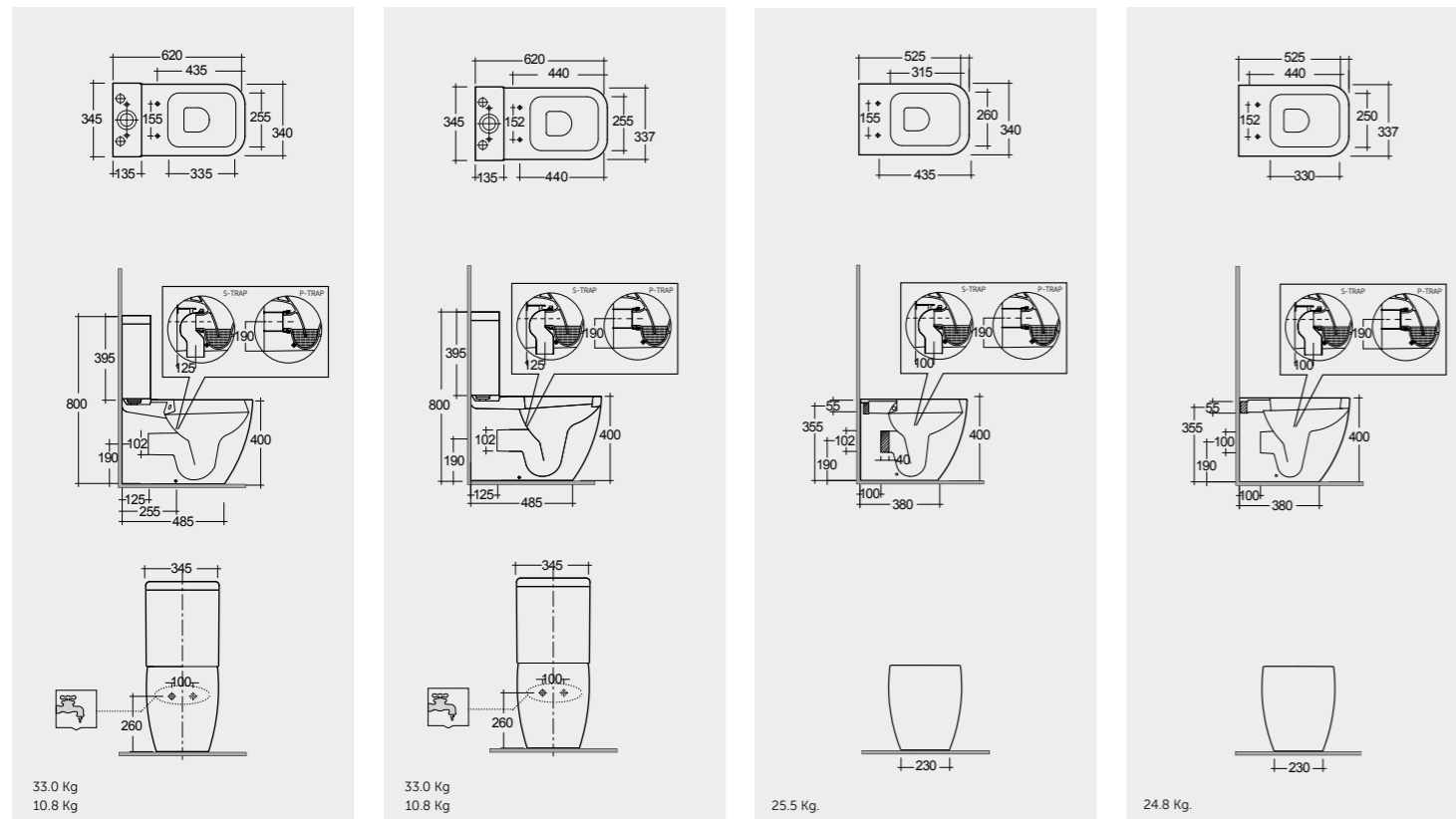
52 CM
MP13AWHA

52 CM
MEWC00002

SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



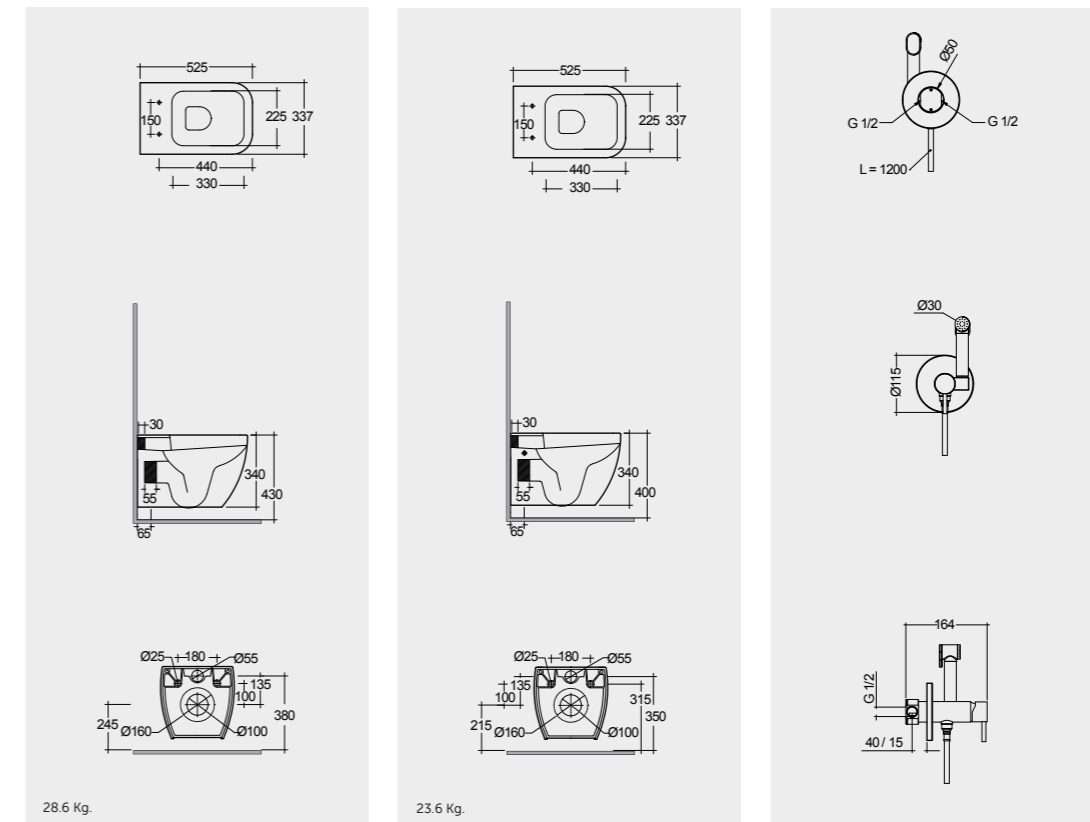
Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESC00002
Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESC00008

Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESC00002
Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESC00008

Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESC00002
Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESC00008

Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESC00002
Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESC00008

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESC00002
Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESC00008

Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESC00002
Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESC00008

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
MEBI00001



52 CM
MP07AWHA

Hidden Fixations



52 CM
MEBI00002

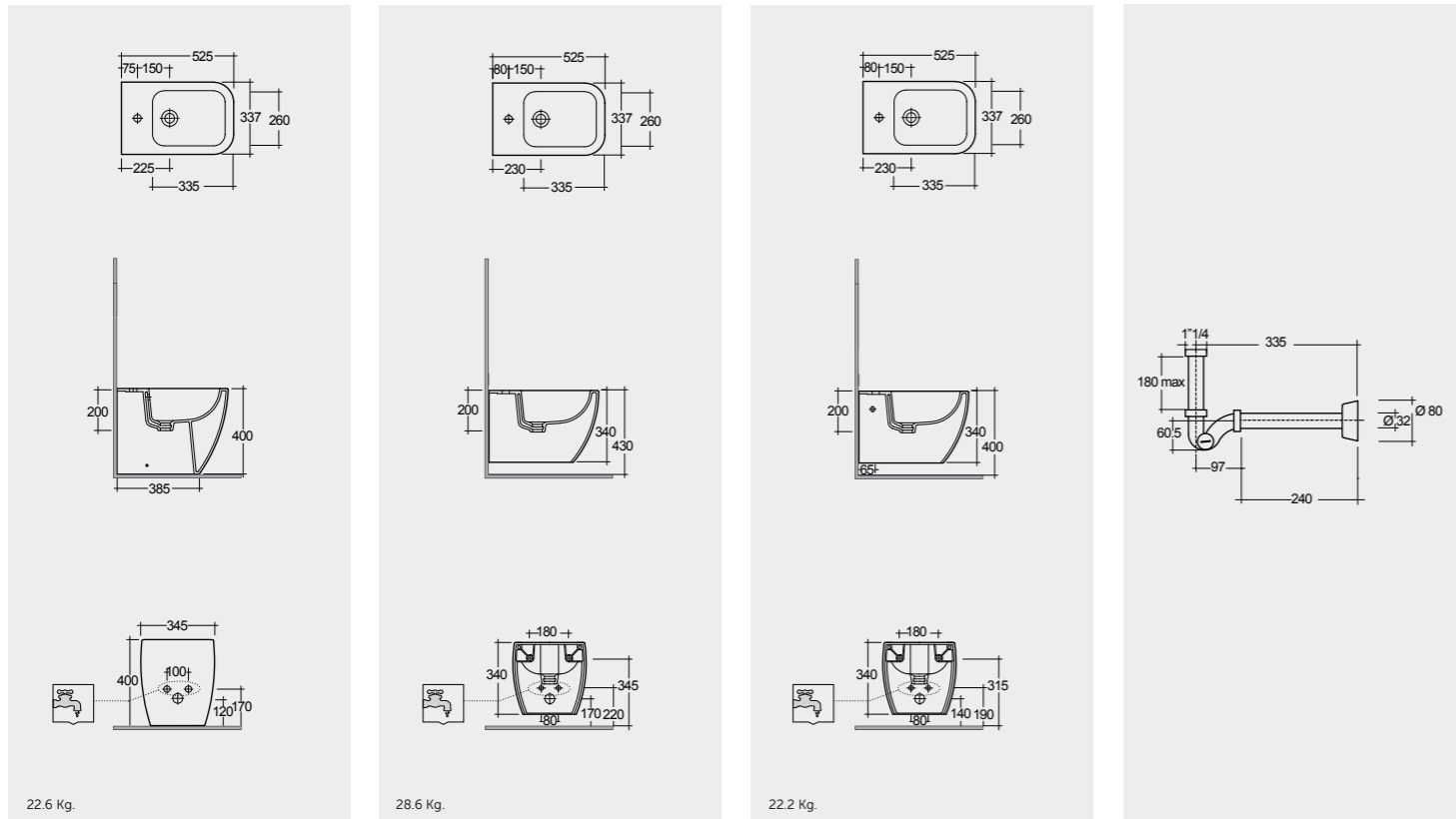


FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-WASHINGTON



RAK-Washington reinterprets classic shapes and proportions in a contemporary way. A stylistic evolution inspired by design and technology, combined with the most modern technologies that guarantee high performance, durability and sustainability. Elegant and versatile sanitary ware, RAK-Washington is like a modern sculpture. A modern design, also suitable for a strong character and an unmistakable style.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



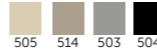
156X81 CM
WTBT15681500

Drain Included

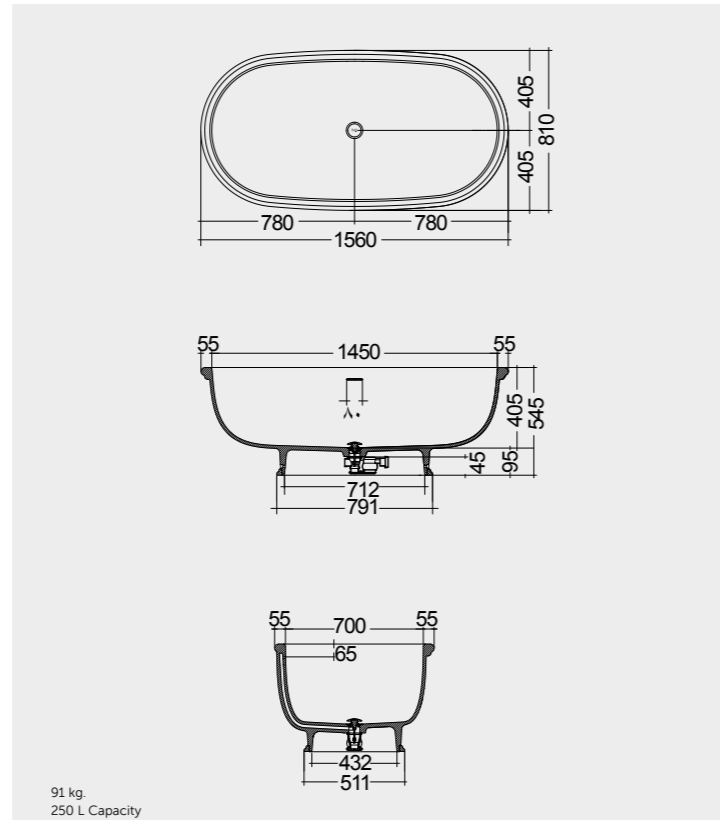
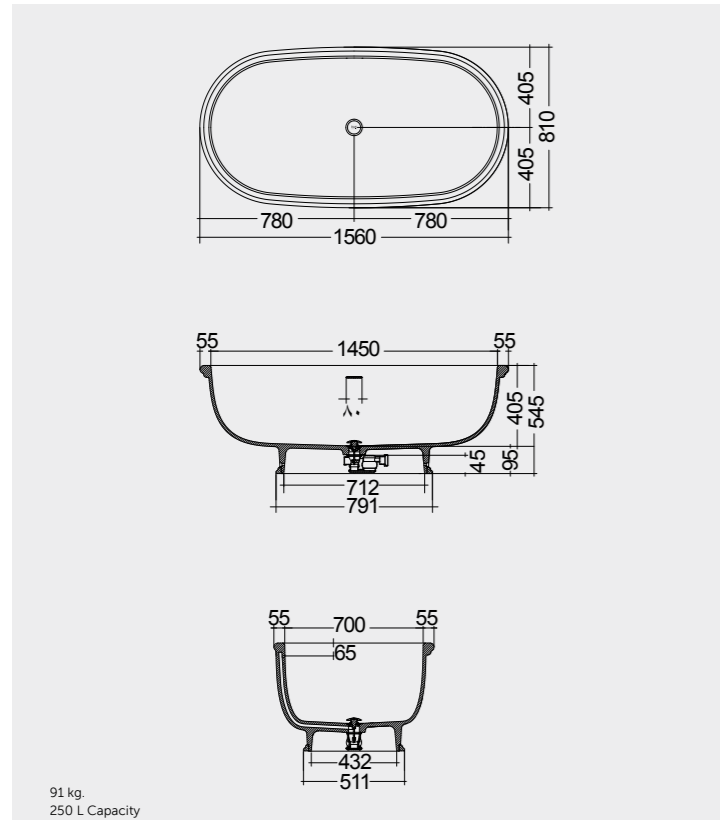


156X81 CM
WTBT15681505

Drain Included



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



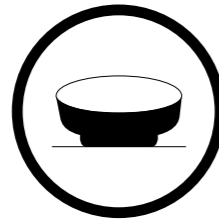
RAKSOLID: DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY

RAKSOLID: STILE E FUNZIONALITÀ | RAKSOLID: STYLE ET FONCTIONNALITÉ | RAKSOLID: STIL UND FUNKTIONALITÄT | RAKSOLID: ДИЗАЙН И ФУНКЦИОНАЛЬНОСТЬ

RAK-Washington bathtubs are made of RAKSOLID, a durable material composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resins. The elegant matte white finish gives a distinctive feel to the bathing area, as well as a pleasant to the touch and more anti-slip safety.



PLEASANT TO TOUCH
PIACEVOLE AL TATTO
AGRÉABLE À TOUCHER
ANGENEHM ZUM TASTEN
ПРИЯТНО ПРИКАСАТЬСЯ



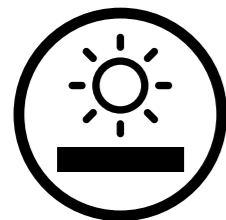
EXTERNAL LACQUERING
LACCATURA ESTERNA
LAQUAGE EXTÉRIEUR
AUSSENLACKIERUNG
ВНЕШНЯЯ ЛАКИРОВКА



HYGIENIC AND BACTERIOSTATIC
IGIENICO E BATTERIOSTATICO
HYGIÉNIQUE ET BACTÉRIOSTATIQUE
HYGIENISCH UND BAKTERIOSTATISCH
ГИГИЕНИЧНО И БАКТЕРИОСТАТИЧНО



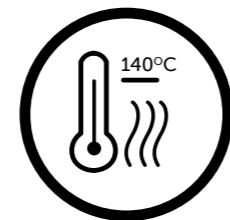
SLIP RESISTANCE
ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIGLISSANT
RUTSCHFEST
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ СКОЛЬЖЕНИЮ



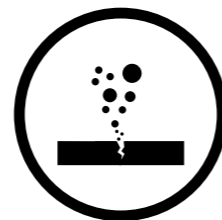
LIGHT FASTNESS
RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
RÉSISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
СВЕТОСТОЙКОСТЬ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
RÉSISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



HEAT RESISTANT UP TO 140°C
RESISTENZA AL CALORE FINO A 140°
RÉSISTANCE À LA CHALEUR JUSQU'À 140°
HITZBESTÄNDIGKEIT BIS 140°
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ НАГРЕВУ (ДО 140°C)



REPAIR
RIPARABILE IN CASO DI GRAFFI
RÉPARABLES EN CAS D'ÉGRATIGNURES
REPARIERBAR BEI KRATZERN
ВОССТАНОВЛЕНИЕ



MATT WHITE (500)

MATT GREIGE (505)

MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

MATT GREY (503)

MATT BLACK (504)

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



108 CM
LADE00001
LAAL00002

Deluxe



84 CM
LAAL00001
LAAL00002

Alexandra



FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

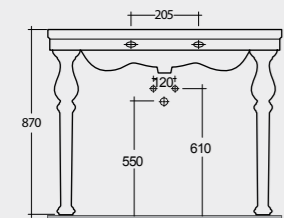
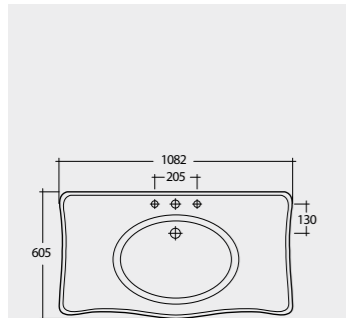
Inspectionable



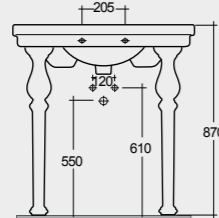
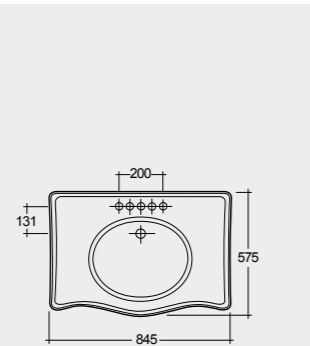
FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Inspectionable

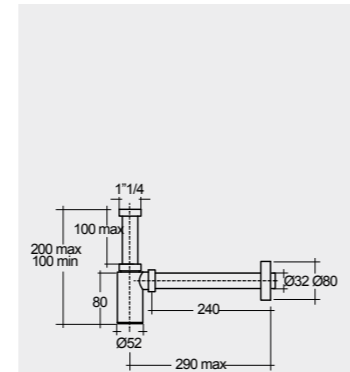
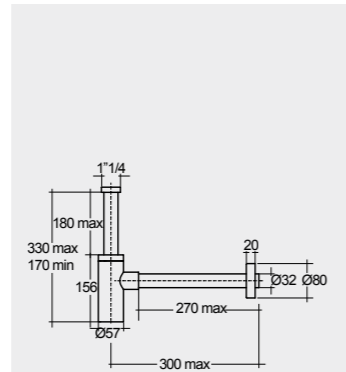
Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



39.0 Kg.
8.5 kg.



27.0 Kg.
8.5 kg.



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-WASHINGTON

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



76 CM
WAWB00001
WAPD00001



65 CM
WAWB00002
WAPD00001



70 CM
WAWC00002
WAWT00001

Back Open



70 CM
WAWC00003
WAWT00001

Back Open

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



70 CM
WAWC00002
WT22AWHA

Back Open

With Front Lever



70 CM
WAWC00003
WT22AWHA

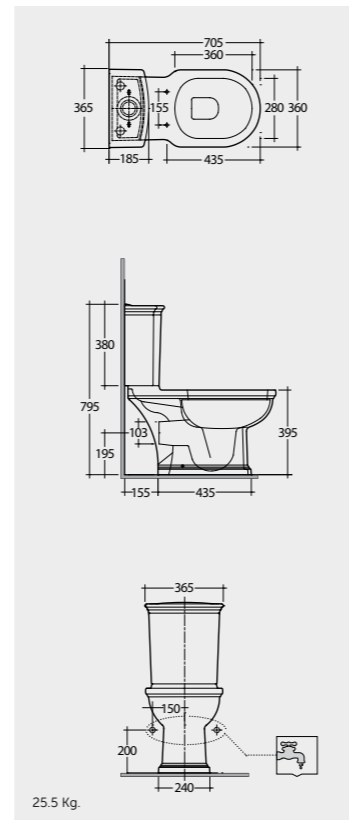
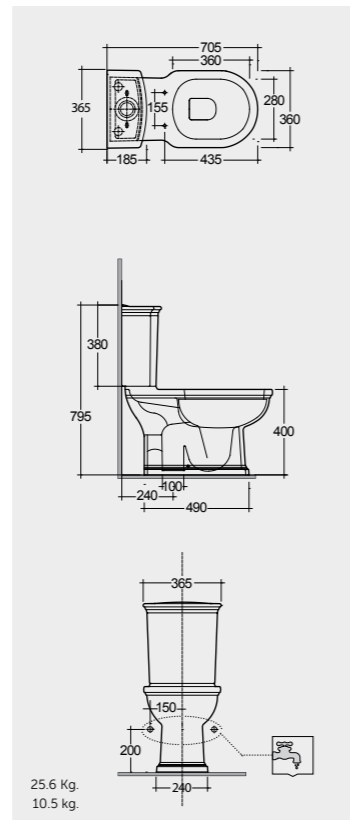
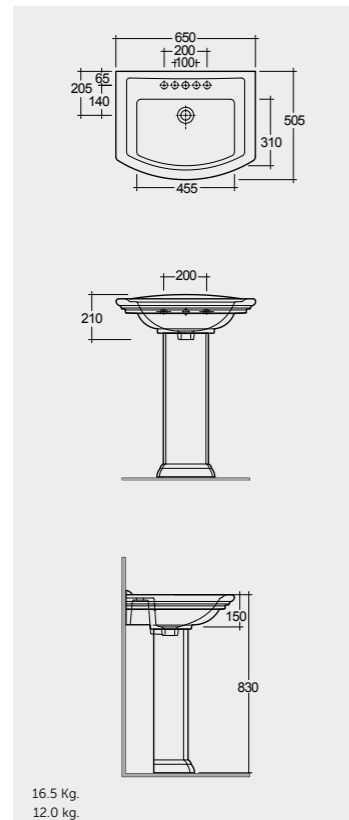
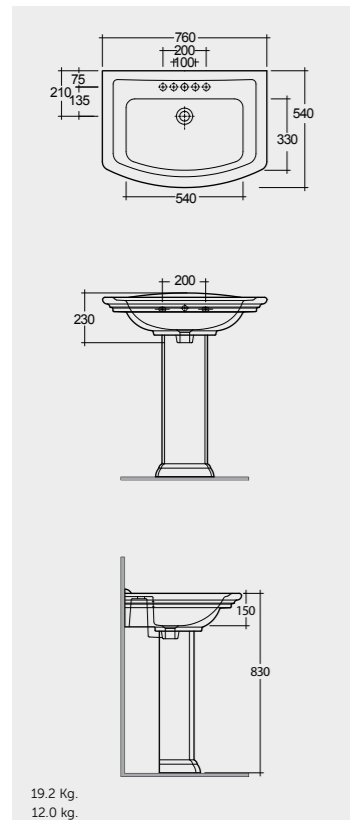
Back Open

With Front Lever



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

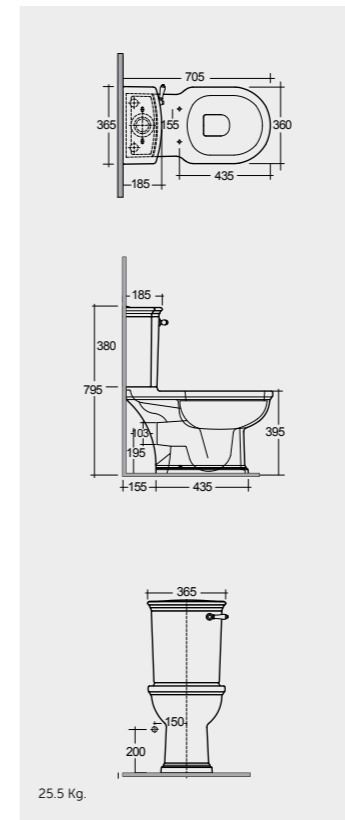
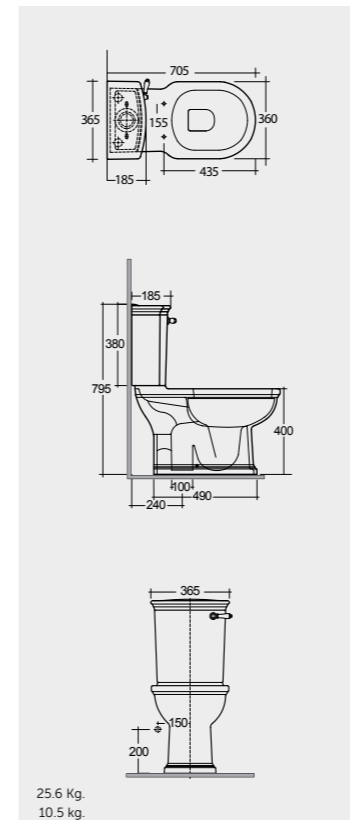
Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

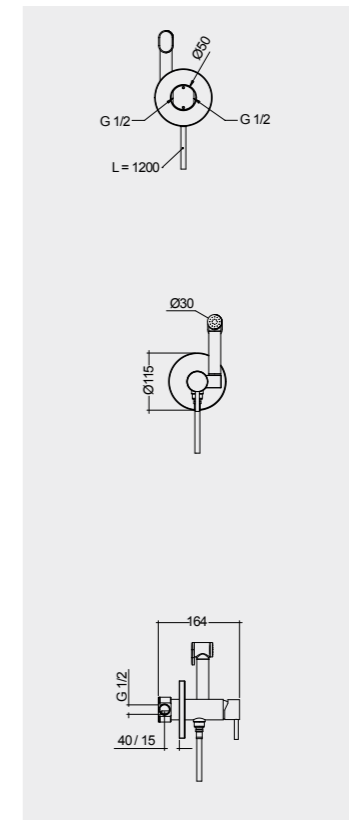
Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

Measurements | Mesure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

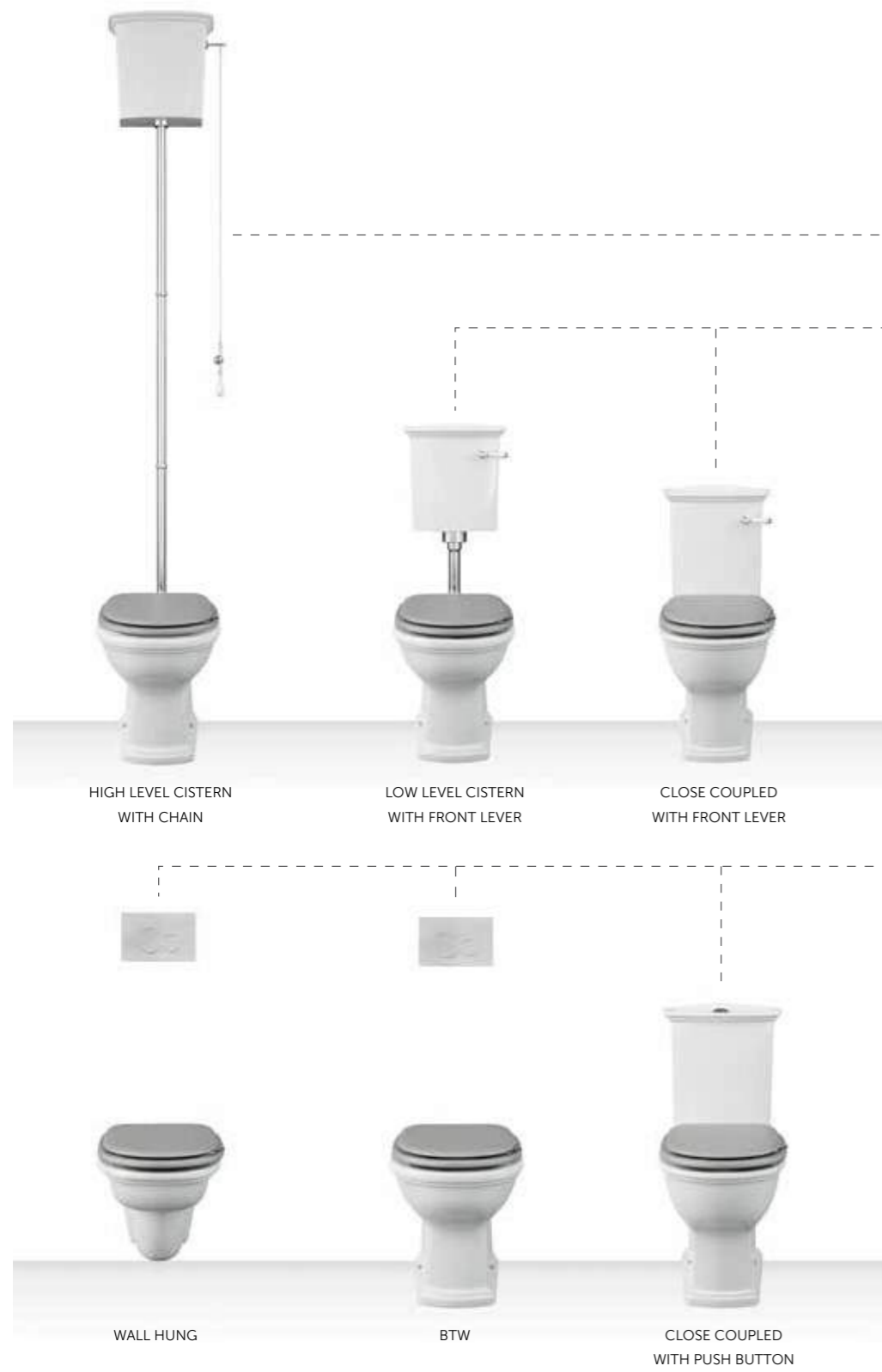
Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

RAK-WASHINGTON



FLUSHING OPTIONS

- SINGLE FLUSH
- DUAL FLUSH

DUAL FLUSH LEVER FUNCTIONING



- DUAL FLUSH

SEAT COVER COLOUR OPTIONS



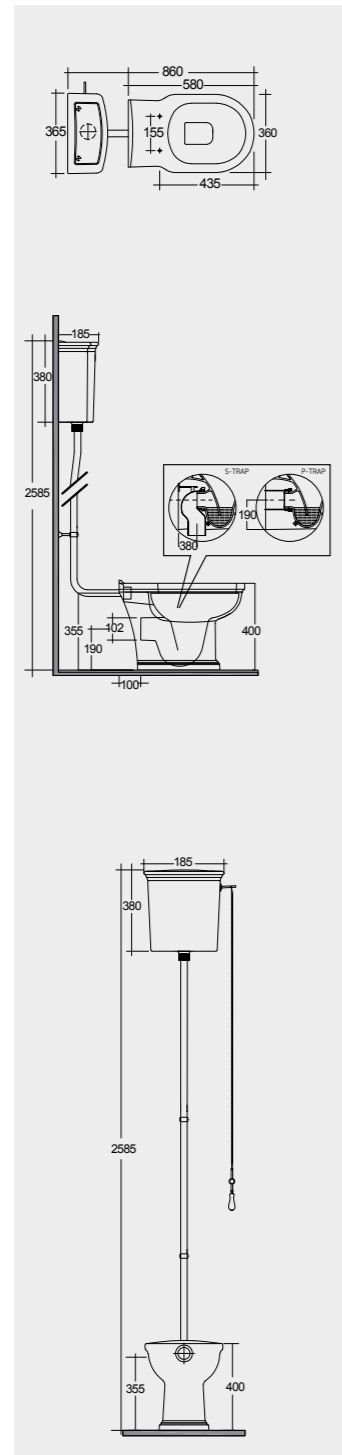
- SC SOFT CLOSE
- QR QUICK RELEASE

HANDLE

LACQUERED POLYESTER

RAK-WASHINGTON

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



58 CM
WAWC00001
CISTERN : WT23AWHA
FITTINGS : FTWTLOCIST

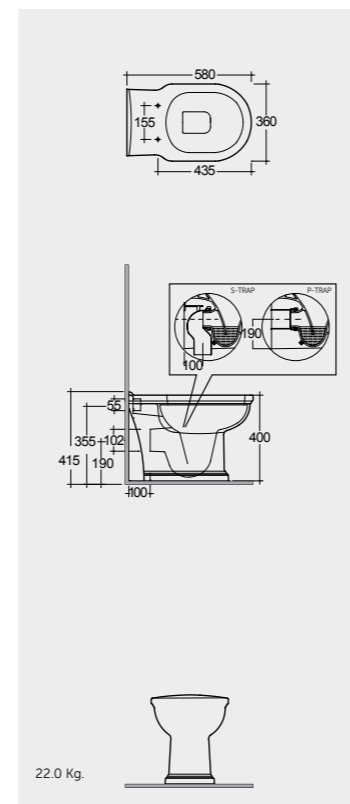
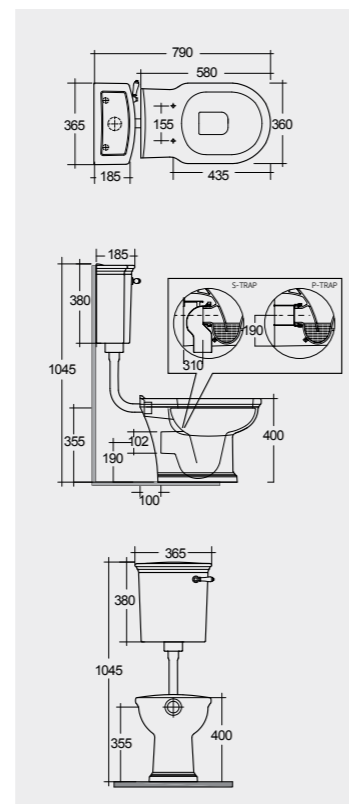
With Front Lever



58 CM
WAWC00001

Back Open

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



22.0 Kg.

58 CM
WAWC00001
CISTERN : WT24AWHA
FITTINGS : FTWTHICIST

Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



56 CM
WT20AWHA



56 CM
WAWC00004

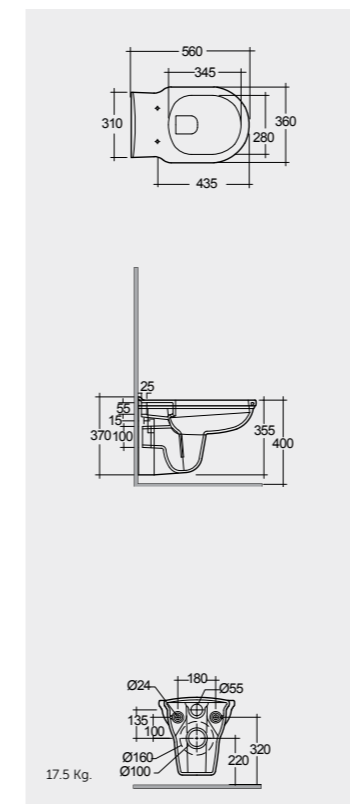


CERAMIC TRAP
WTCERS201AWHA
WTDR4500AWHA

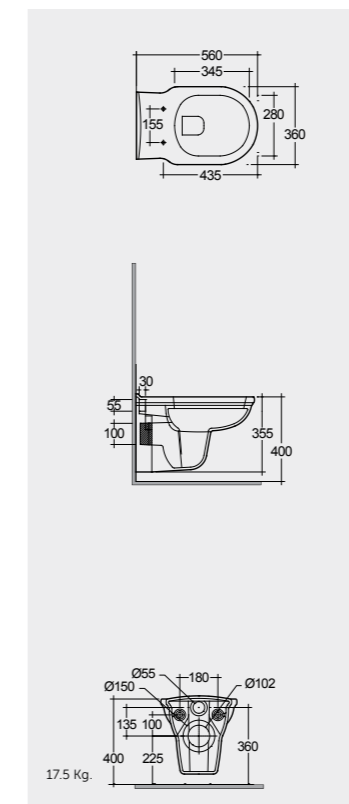


CERAMIC TRAP
WTCERP202AWHA
WTDR4500AWHA

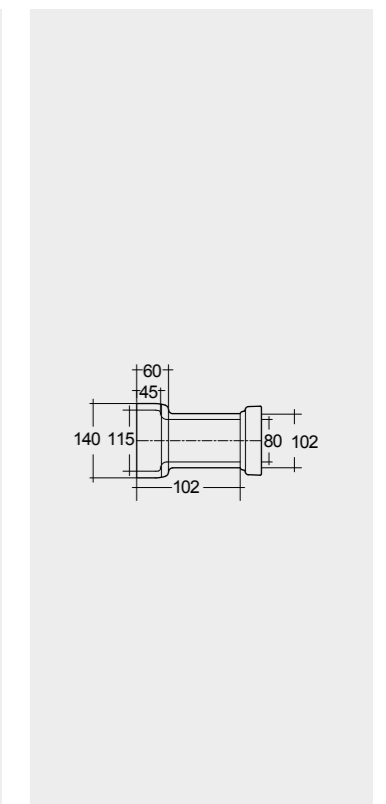
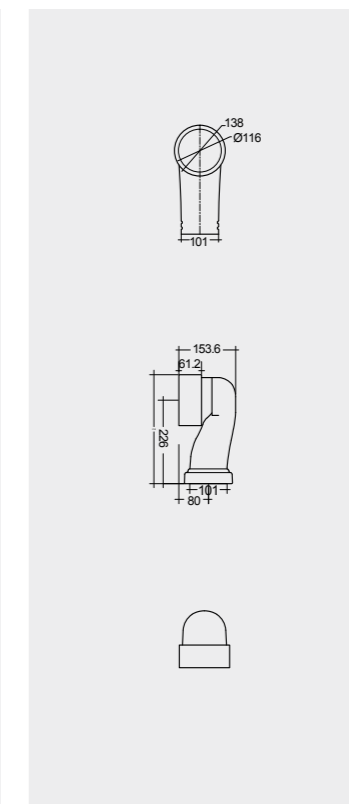
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



17.5 Kg.



17.5 Kg.



Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

Lacquered Polyester RAK-Washington
WTSC3901503
Polyester RAK-Washington
WASC00001

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



58 CM
WABI00001

Back Open



56 CM
WABI00002



FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

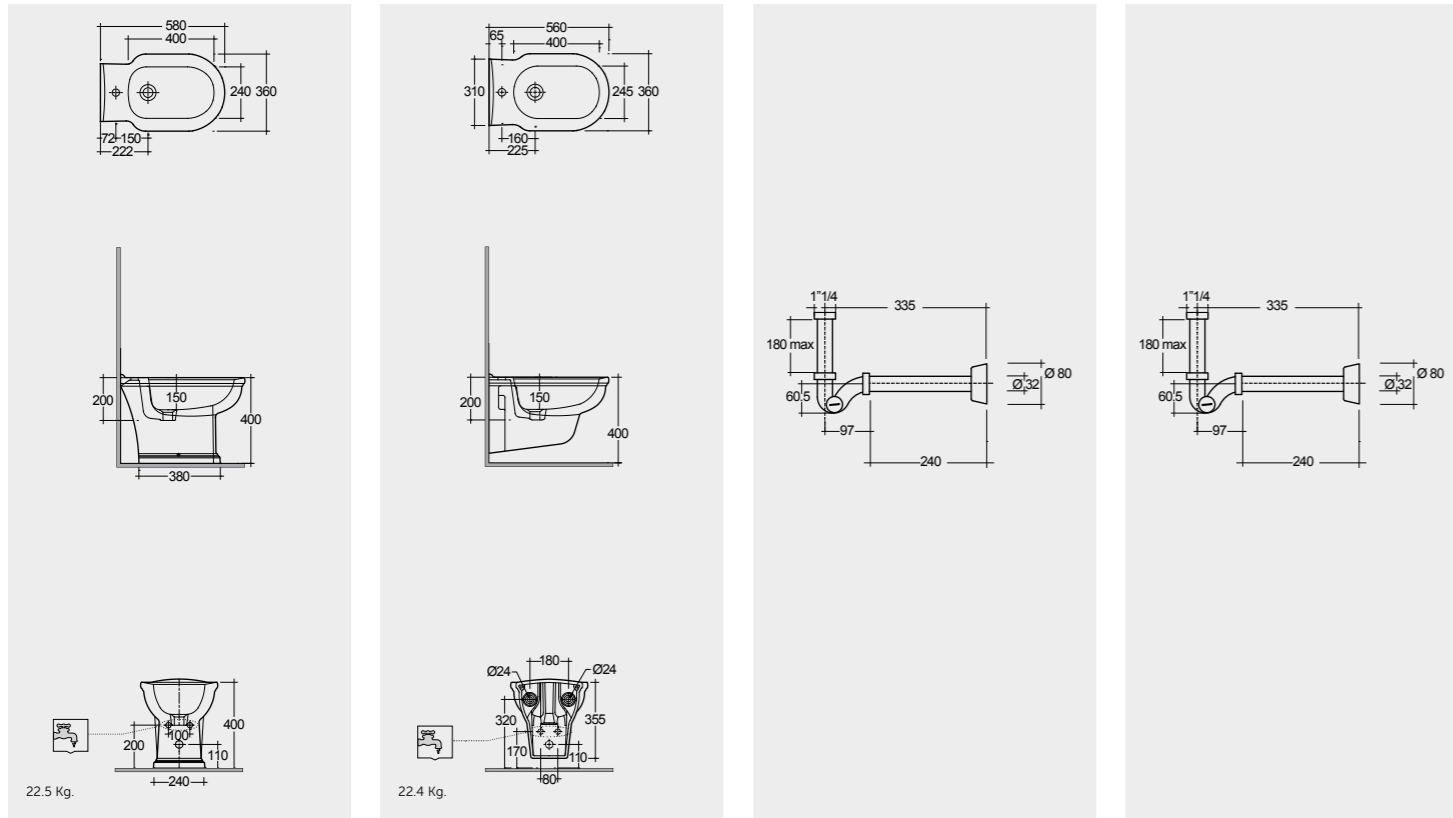
Inspectionable



FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм





56 CM WT20AWHA 503 56 CM WT08AWHA

RAK-CAROLINE



RAK-Caroline bathroom suite is classy and enticing adding a touch of serenity to the bathroom. This spacious bathroom suite is a European design and its broad wash basin offers ample space for toiletries. The water closet cistern is pre-fitted with a flush mechanism. RAK-Caroline is available in close coupled or back to wall formats and alpine white colour.



RAK-CAROLINE

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
CY0801AWHA
CY0102AWHA



55 CM
CY0801AWHA
CY0103AWHA



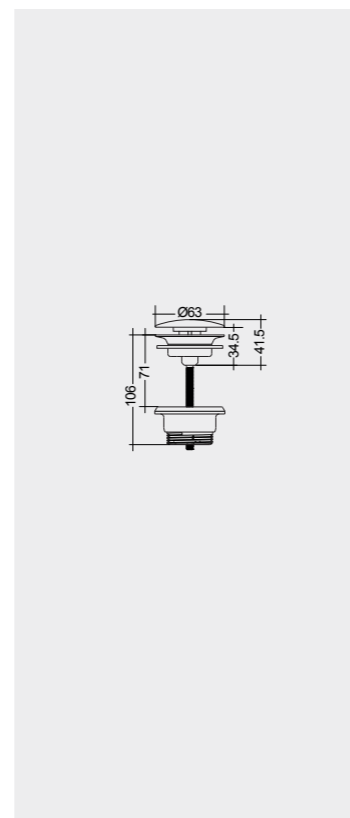
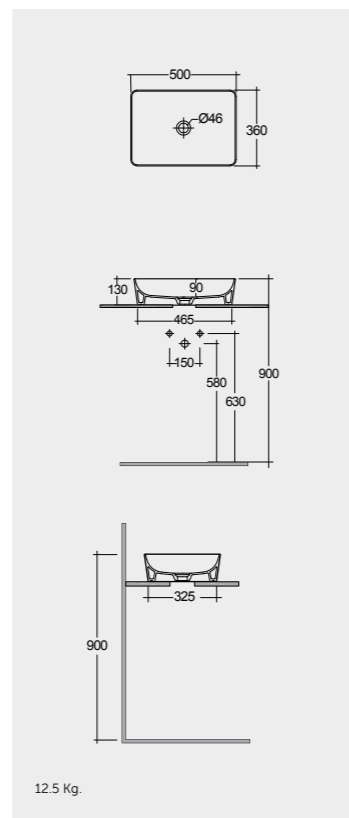
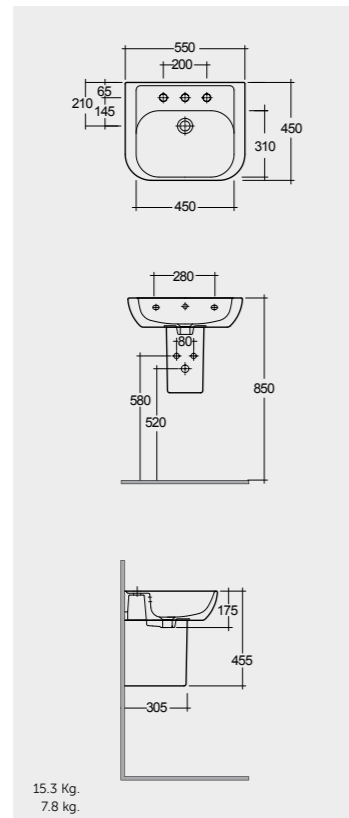
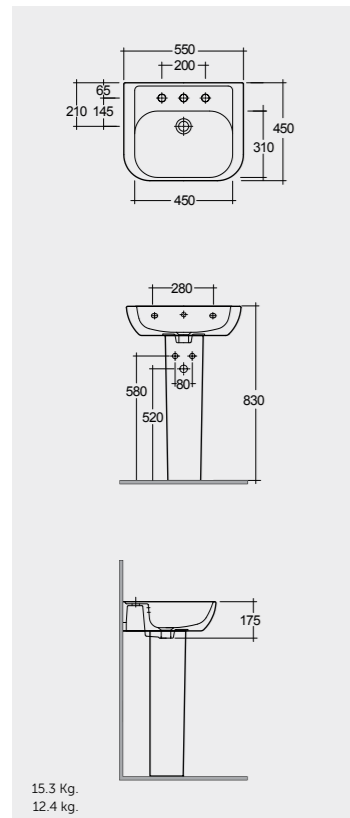
50 CM
FEECT5000AWHA

Rectangular



FREE-FLOW WASTE
DUO002444

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
CY11AWHA
CY10AWHA



55 CM
CY18AWHA



55 CM
CY14AWHA

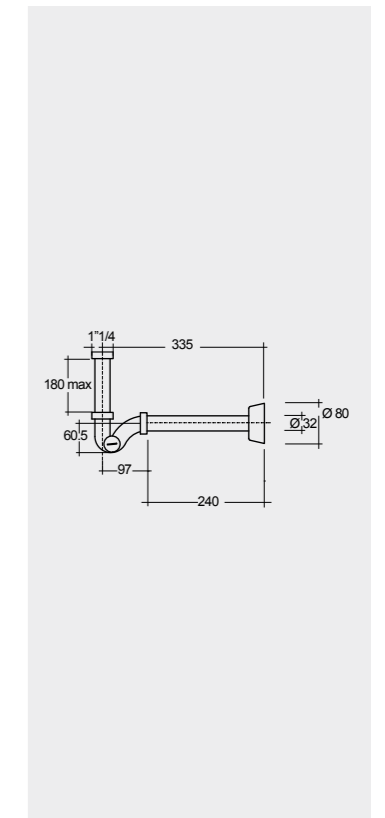
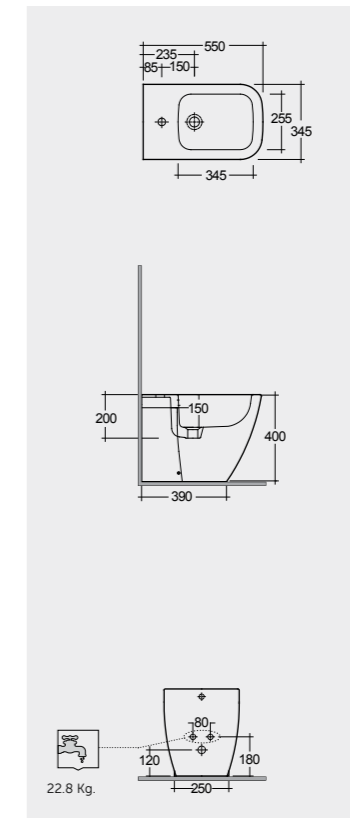
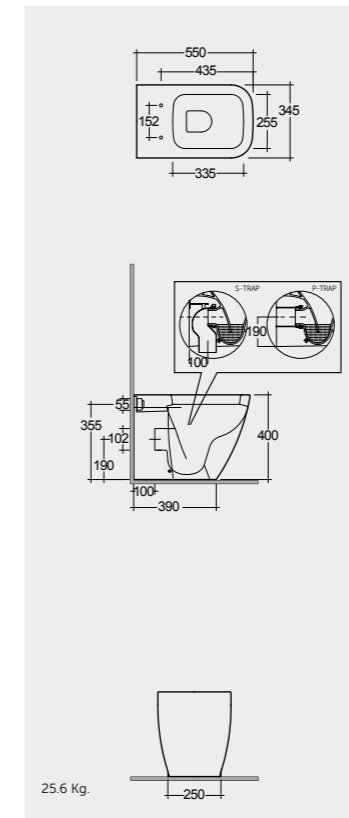
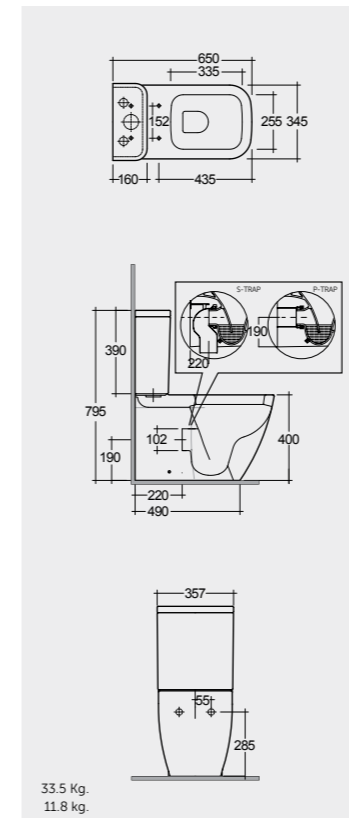


FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESCO0002

Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESCO0008

Urea RAK-Metropolitan
MESCO0002

Urea RAK-Metropolitan (Flat)
MESCO0008



 65 CM
CY11AWHA
CY10AWHA

 55 CM
CY14AWHA

RAK-ONE



RAK-One is exclusively designed to save space without compromising on the overall appearance. This contemporary bathroom suite is a perfect combination of fashion and functionality. RAK-One is available in close coupled, back to wall or wall hung formats and alpine white colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

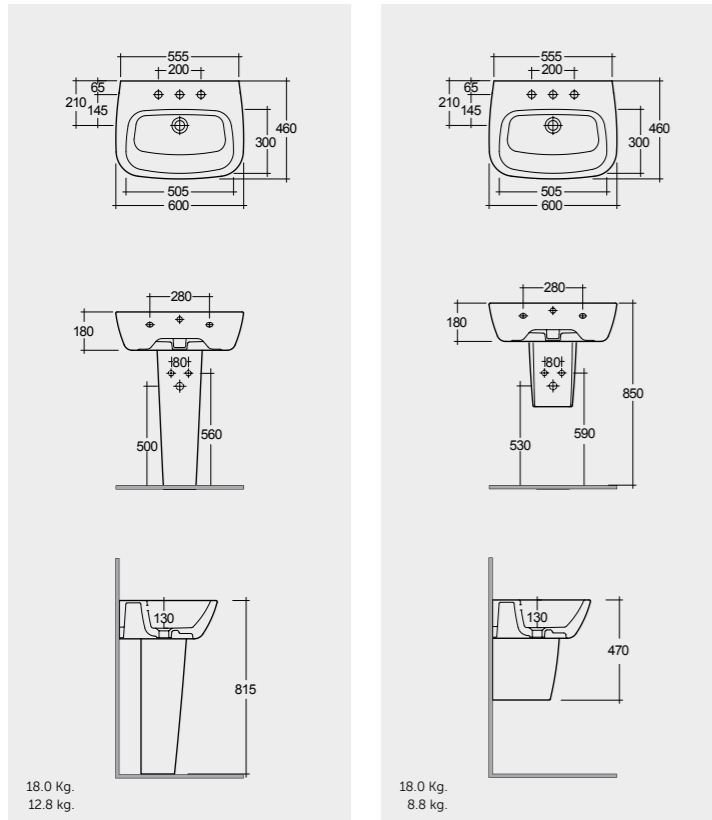


60 CM
ONWB00002
ONPD00001



60 CM
ONWB00002
ONPD00002

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-ONE

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



62 CM
ONWC00002
ONWT00001

52 CM
ONWC00001

52 CM
EL13AWHA

52 CM
ONWC00003

Hidden Fixations

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
ONBI00001

52 CM
EL08AWHA

52 CM
ONBI00002

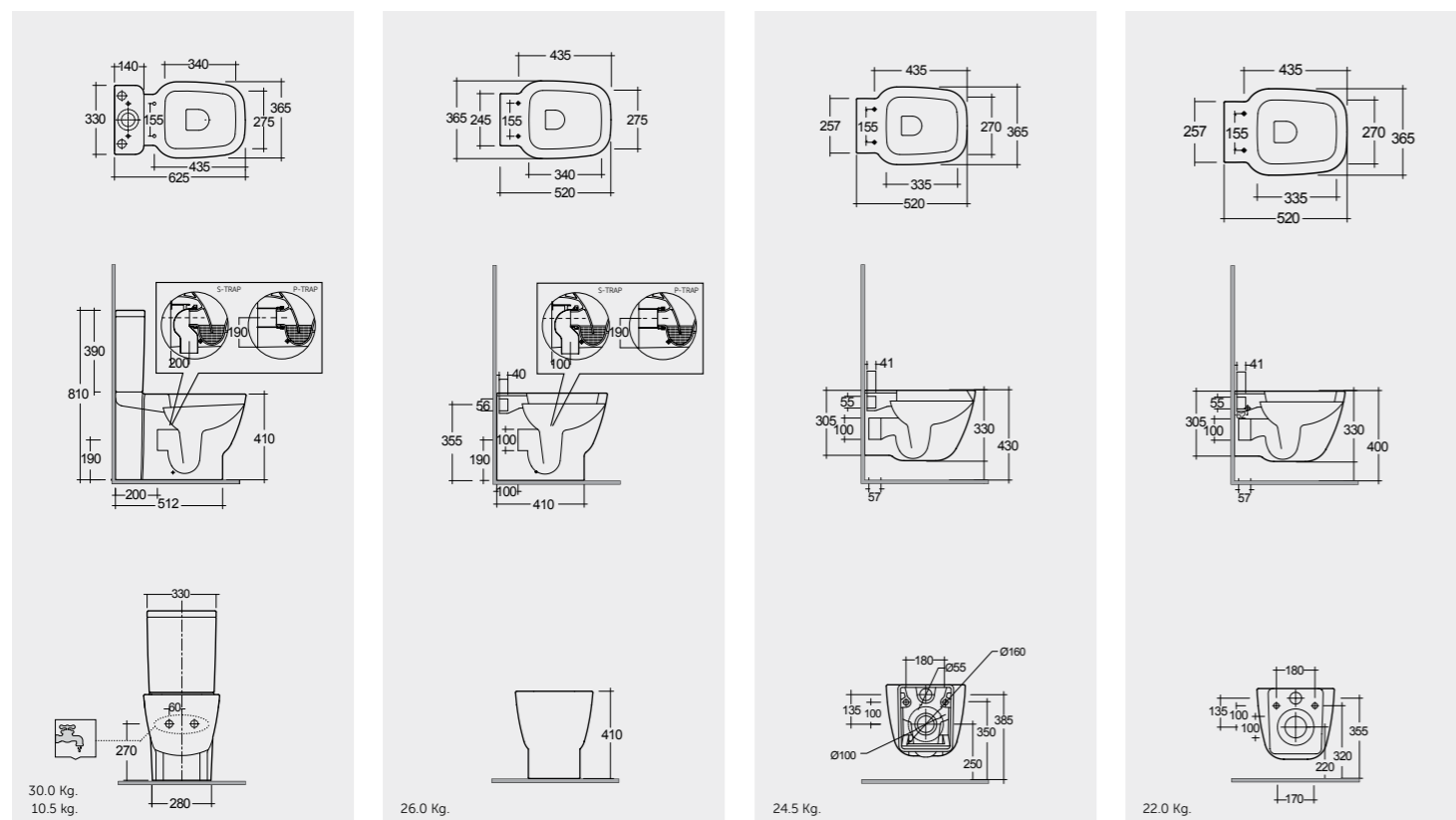
FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Hidden Fixations

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



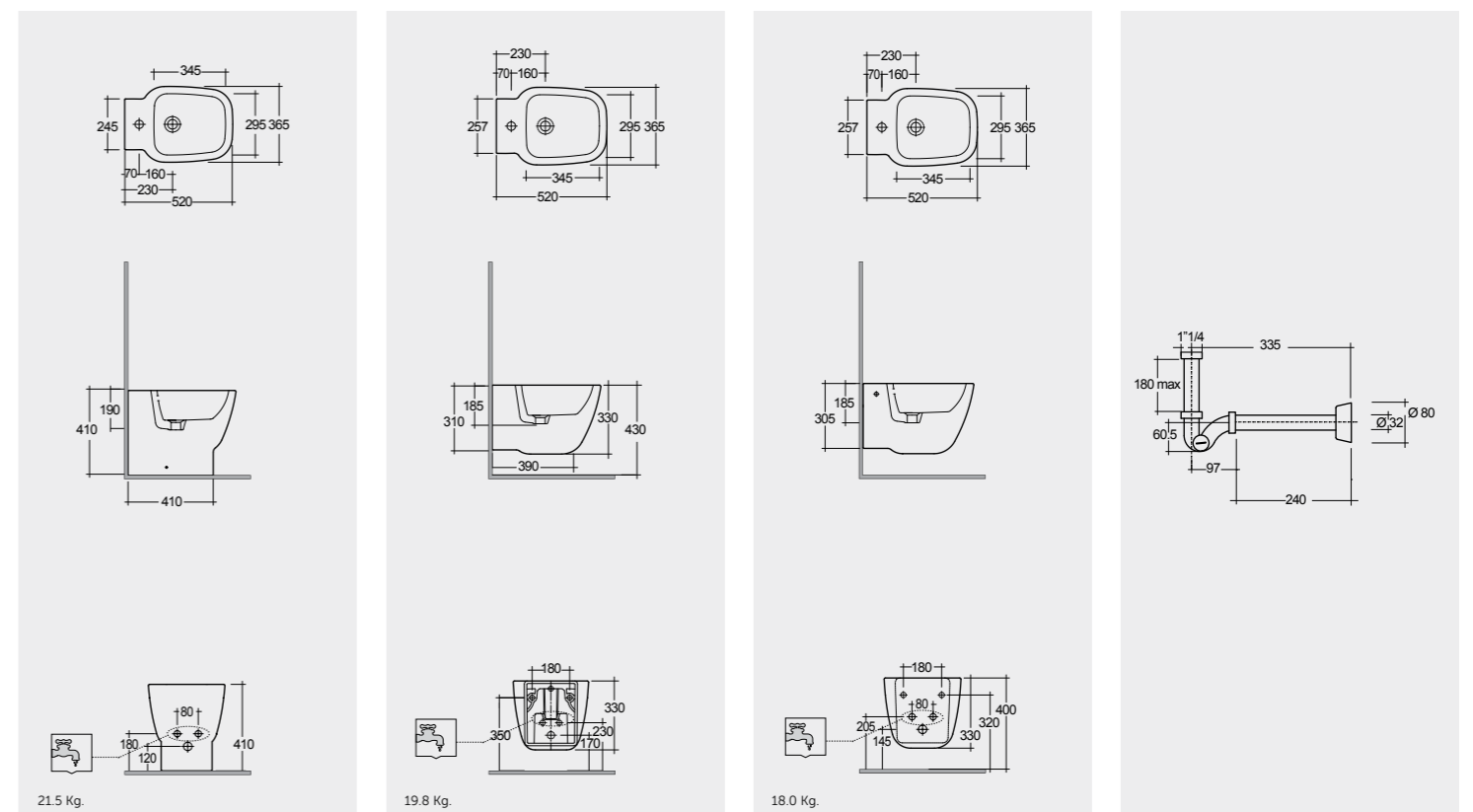
Urea RAK-One
ONSC00001
Urea RAK-One (Flat)
ONSC00004

Urea RAK-One
ONSC00001
Urea RAK-One (Flat)
ONSC00004

Urea RAK-One
ONSC00001
Urea RAK-One (Flat)
ONSC00004

Urea RAK-One
ONSC00001
Urea RAK-One (Flat)
ONSC00004

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



21.5 Kg

19.8 Kg

18.0 Kg

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



52 CM ONWC00001 52 CM ONBI00001



RAK-TONIQUE



RAK-Tonique bathroom suite is strongly influenced by European design. A neat, compact design perfect for smaller spaces. RAK-Tonique is available in close coupled, back to wall or wall hung formats and alpine white colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
TQ0801AWHA
TQ0102AWHA



45 CM
TQ0701AWHA
TQ0102AWHA



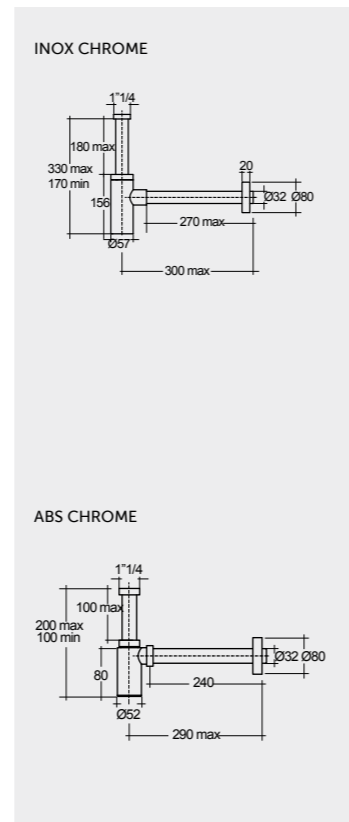
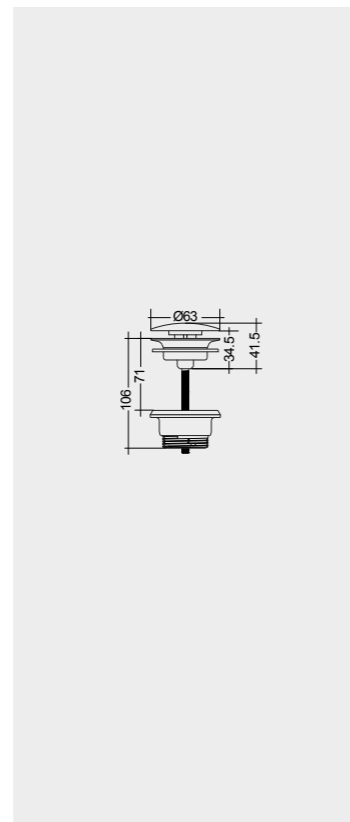
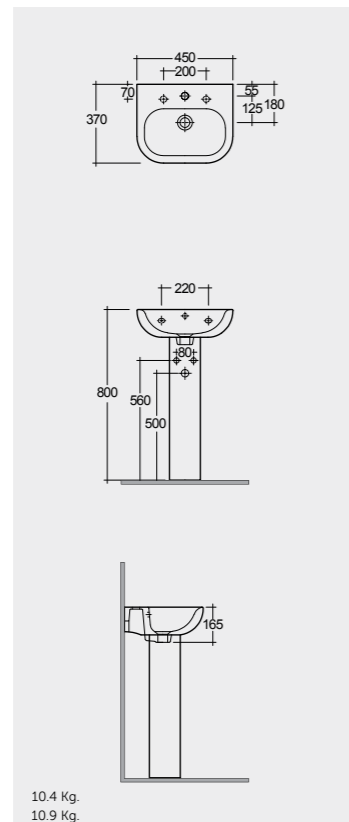
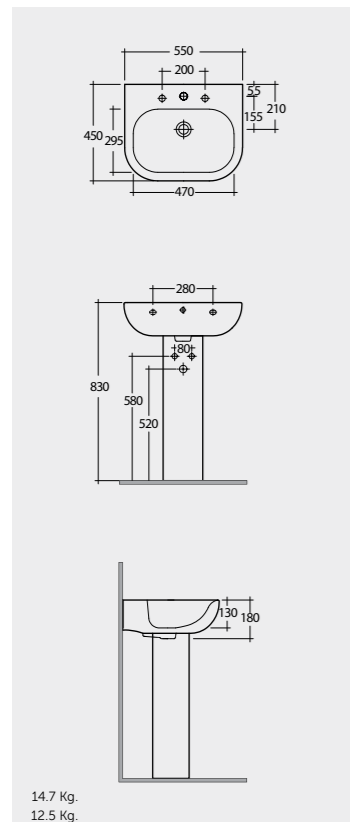
CLICK-CLACK WASTE
DUO000444



FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001
FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



62 CM
TQ16AWHA
TQ10AWHA



62 CM
TQ11AWHA
TQ10AWHA
Back Open

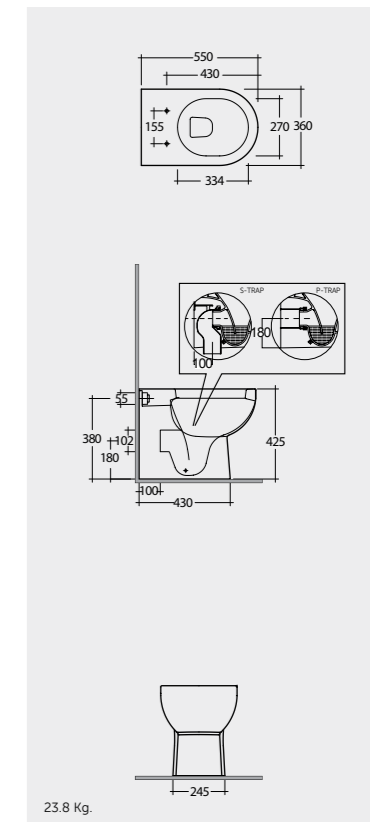
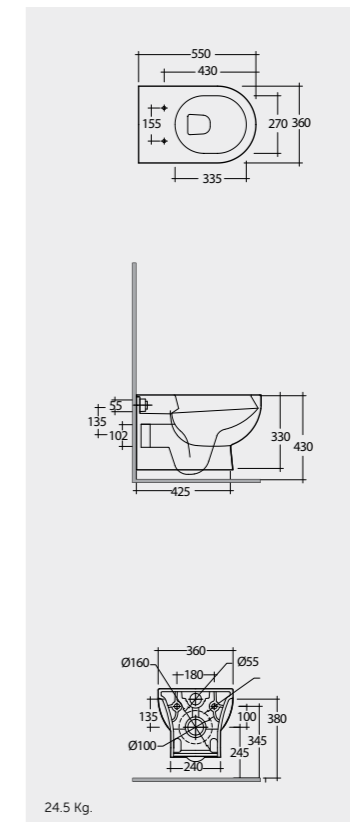
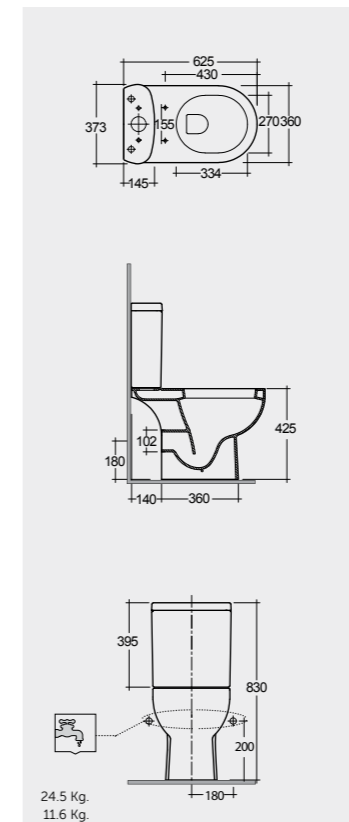
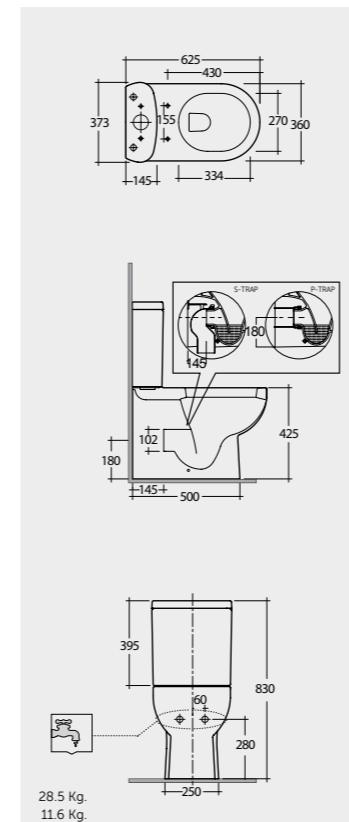


55 CM
TQ13AWHA
Hidden Fixations



55 CM
TQ18AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00001
Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00002

Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00001
Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00002

Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00001
Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00002

Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00001
Urea RAK-Tonique
TQSC00002

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
TQ14AWHA



56 CM
TQ09AWHA

Hidden Fixations



FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

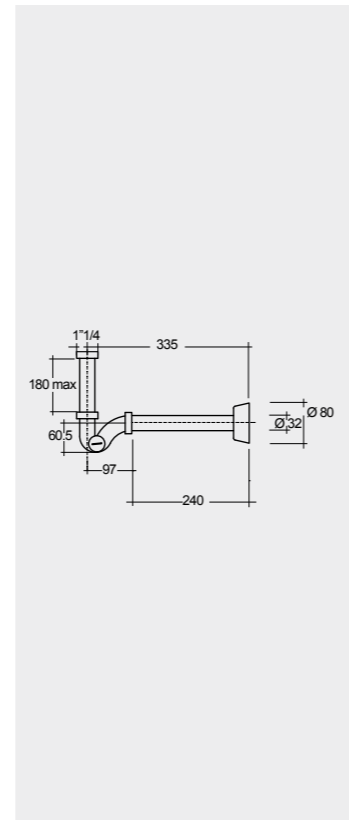
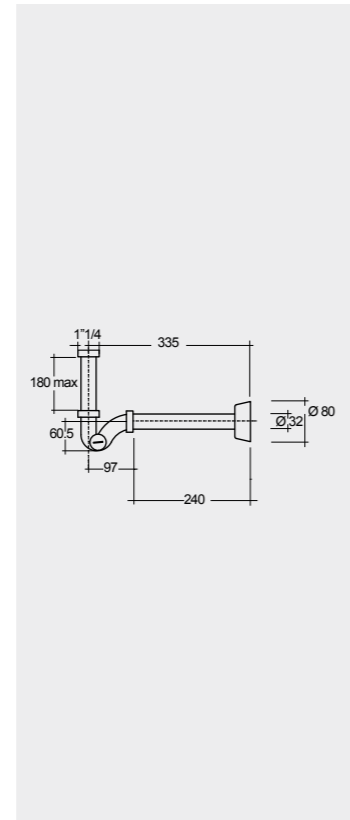
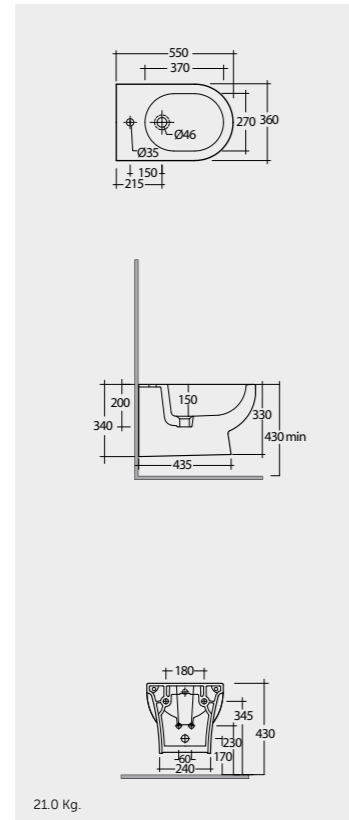
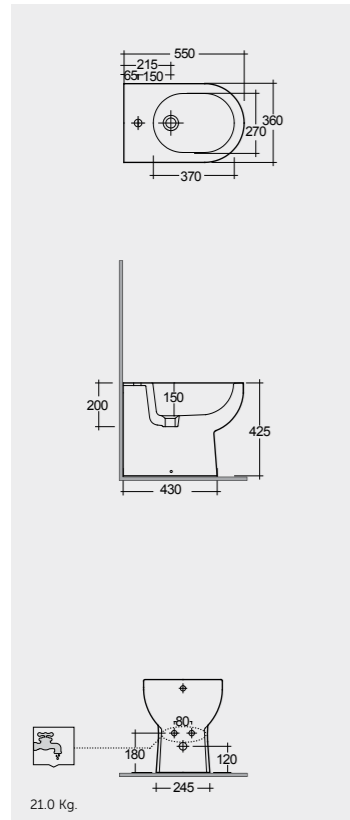
Inspectionable



FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-COMPACT



As its name suggests, the slender dimensions of **RAK-Compact** bathroom suite are perfectly suited to smaller bathrooms. RAK-Compact is available in in close coupled, back to wall or wall hung formats and alpine white colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



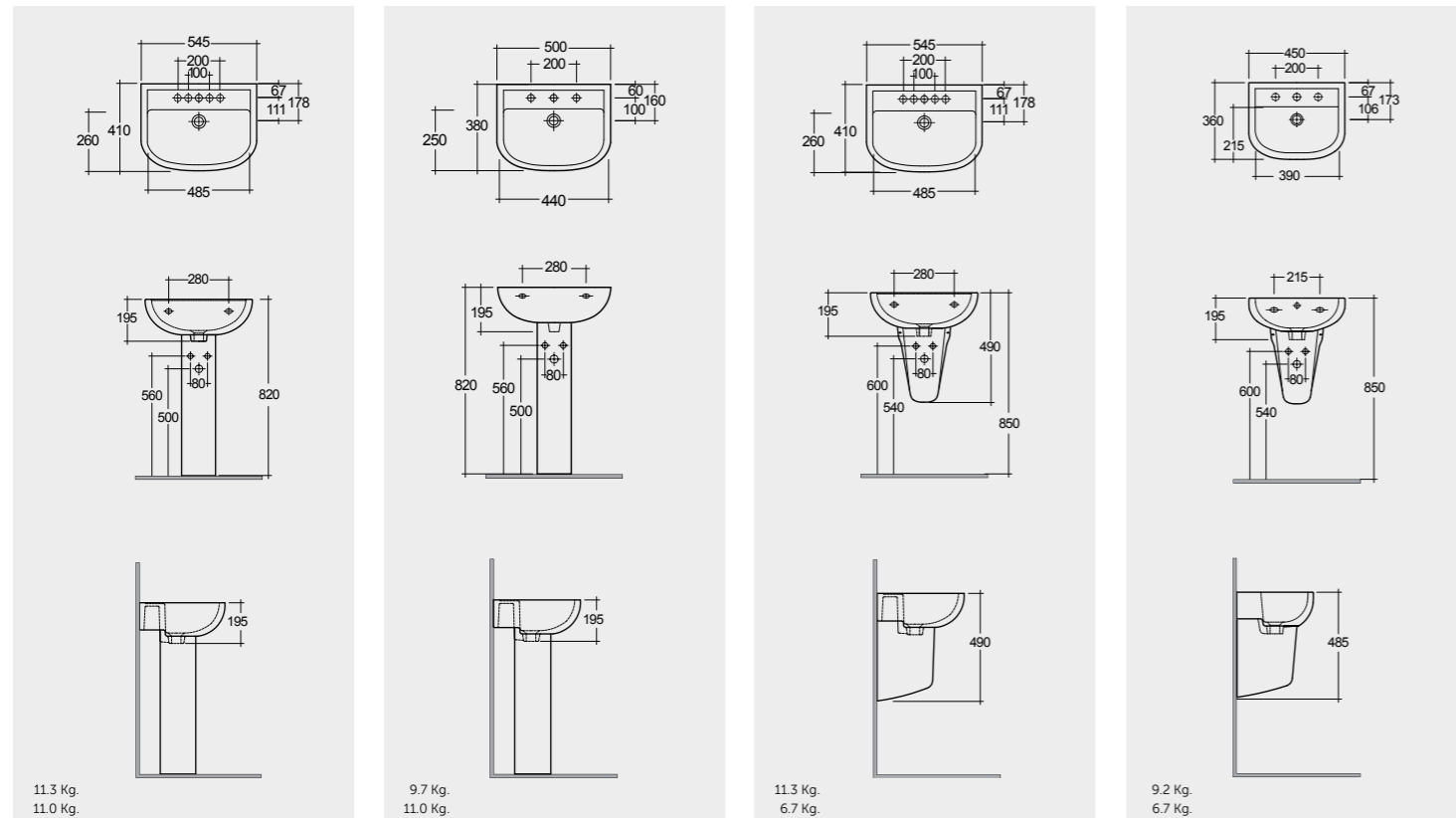
55 CM
COWB00004
COPD00001

50 CM
COWB00003
COPD00001

55 CM
COWB00004
COPD00002

45 CM
COWB00002
COPD00002

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-COMPACT

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



38 CM
COWB00001



45 CM
LACO00001



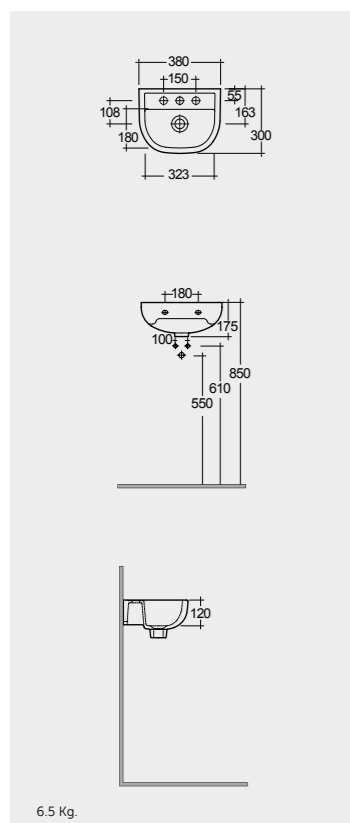
FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001
FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002



64 CM
COWC00002
COWT00001

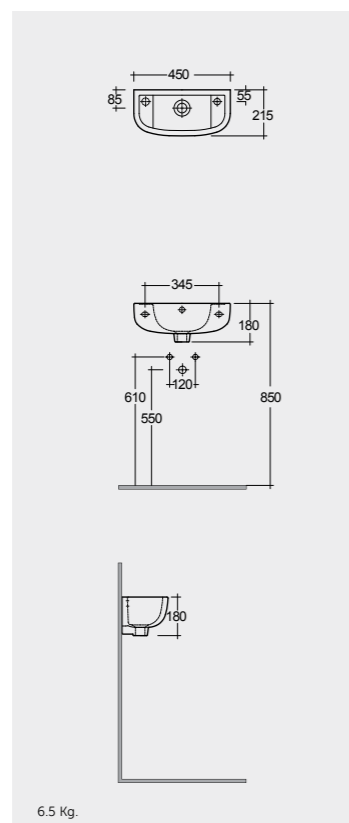
Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры

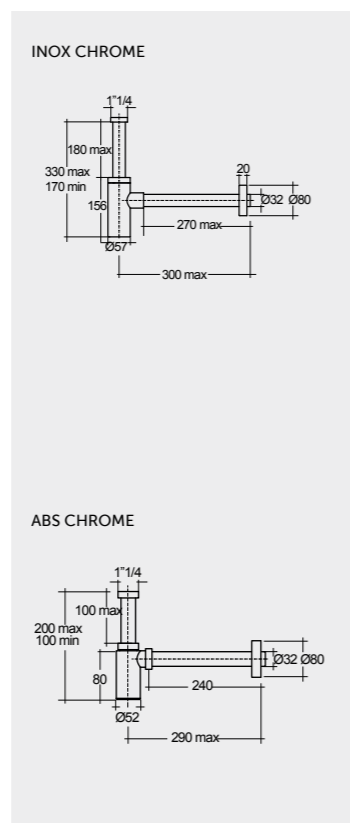


6.5 Kg.

No Overflow

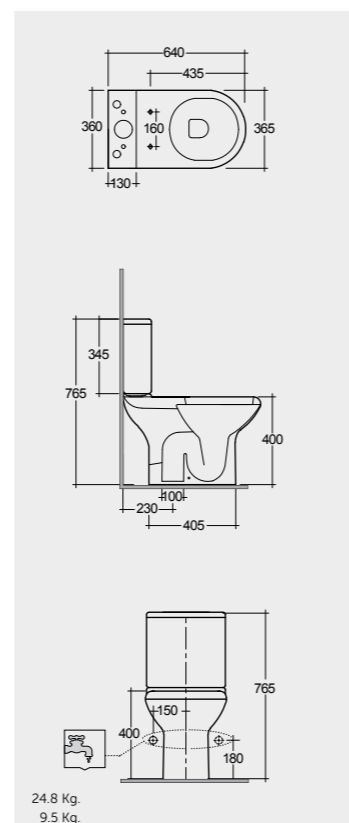


6.5 Kg.



INOX CHROME

ABS CHROME



24.8 Kg
9.5 Kg.

Urea RAK-Compact
COSC00004

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



61 CM
COWC00003
COWT00001



62 CM
CO26AWHA
COWT00001

Comfort Height 45 CM



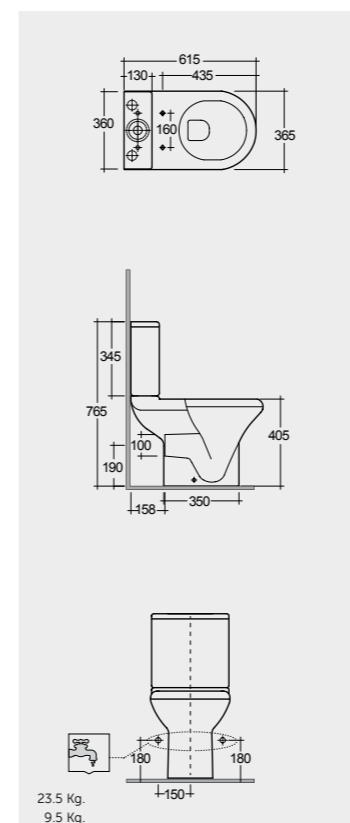
51 CM
COWC00001



52 CM
CO27AWHA

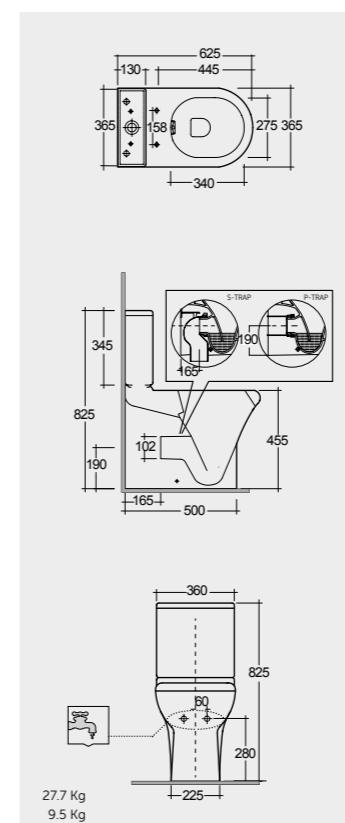
Hidden Fixations

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



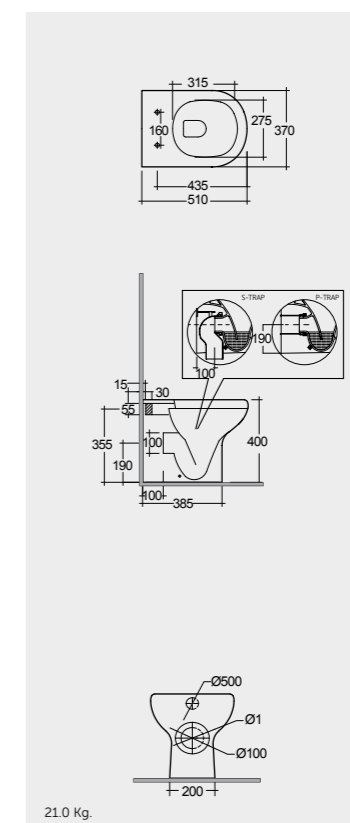
23.5 Kg
9.5 Kg.

Urea RAK-Compact
COSC00004



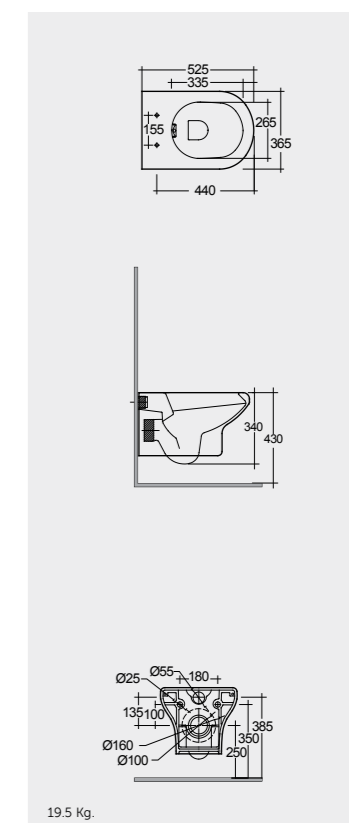
27.7 Kg
9.5 Kg.

Urea RAK-Compact
COSC00004



21.0 Kg.

Urea RAK-Compact
COSC00004



19.5 Kg.

Urea RAK-Compact
COSC00004

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
CO34AWHA
With integrated bidet spray nozzle



51 CM
COBI00001



52 CM
CO28AWHA

Hidden Fixations

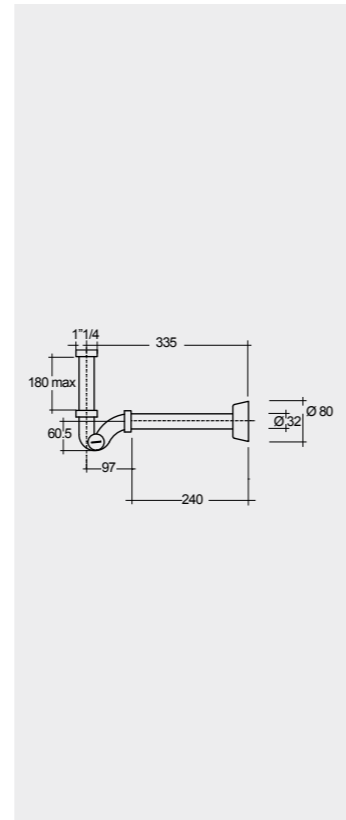
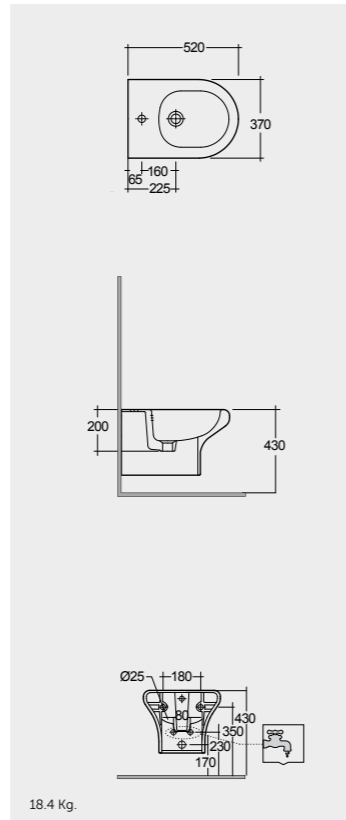
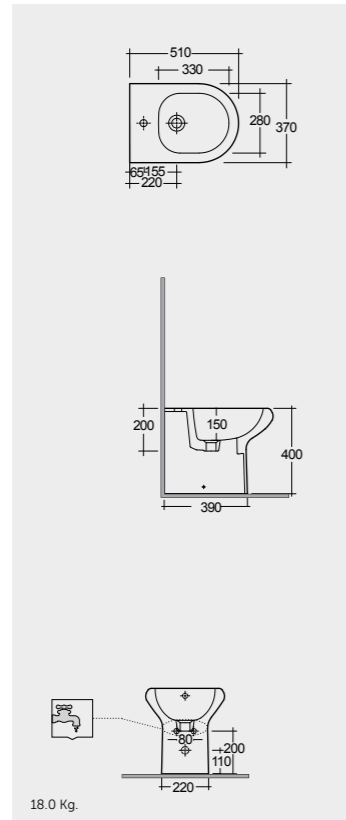
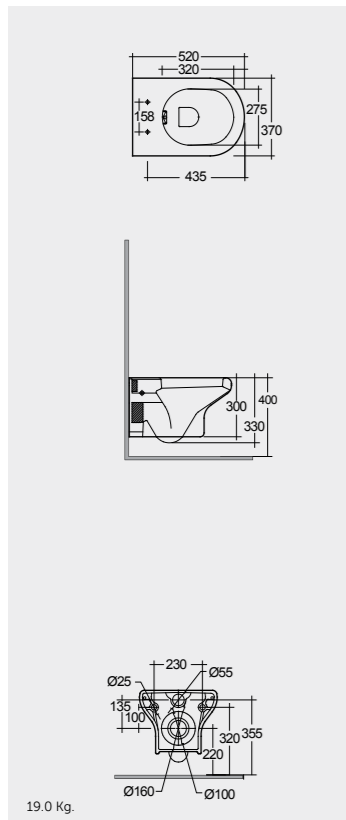


FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-MORNING



RAK-Morning a brand-new bathroom collection. An affordable and very wide range, with carefully finished details and quality design to suit international tastes, incorporating the latest rimless technology. Available in closed coupled, back to wall and wall hung formats with quick release and soft close seat cover for easy cleaning and alpine white colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



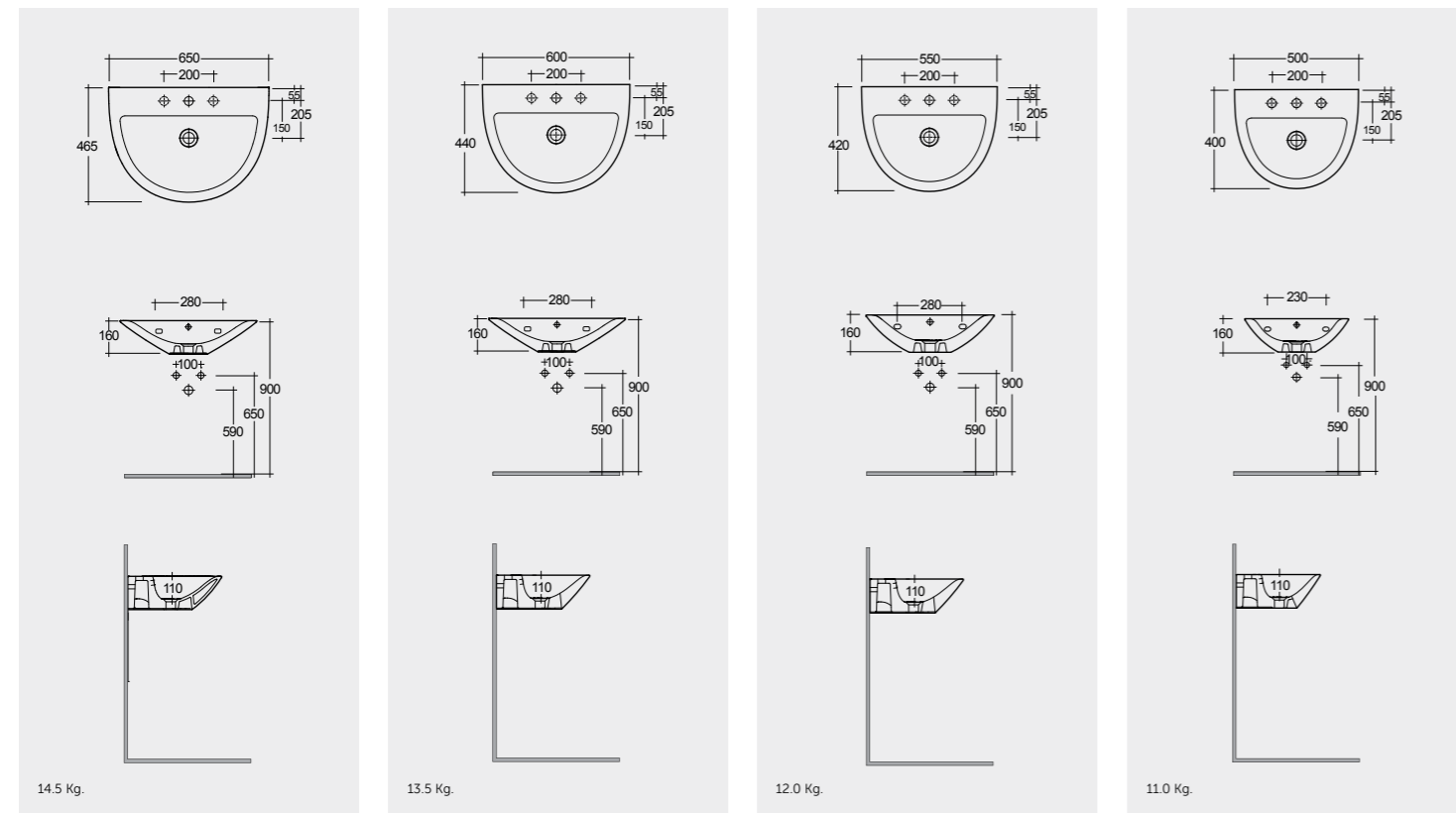
65 CM
MORWB6501AWHA

60 CM
MORWB6001AWHA

55 CM
MORWB5501AWHA

50 CM
MORWB5001AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



H 90 CM
MORFP2400AWHA*

MORHP2500AWHA*

54 CM
MORCT5400AWHA

FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

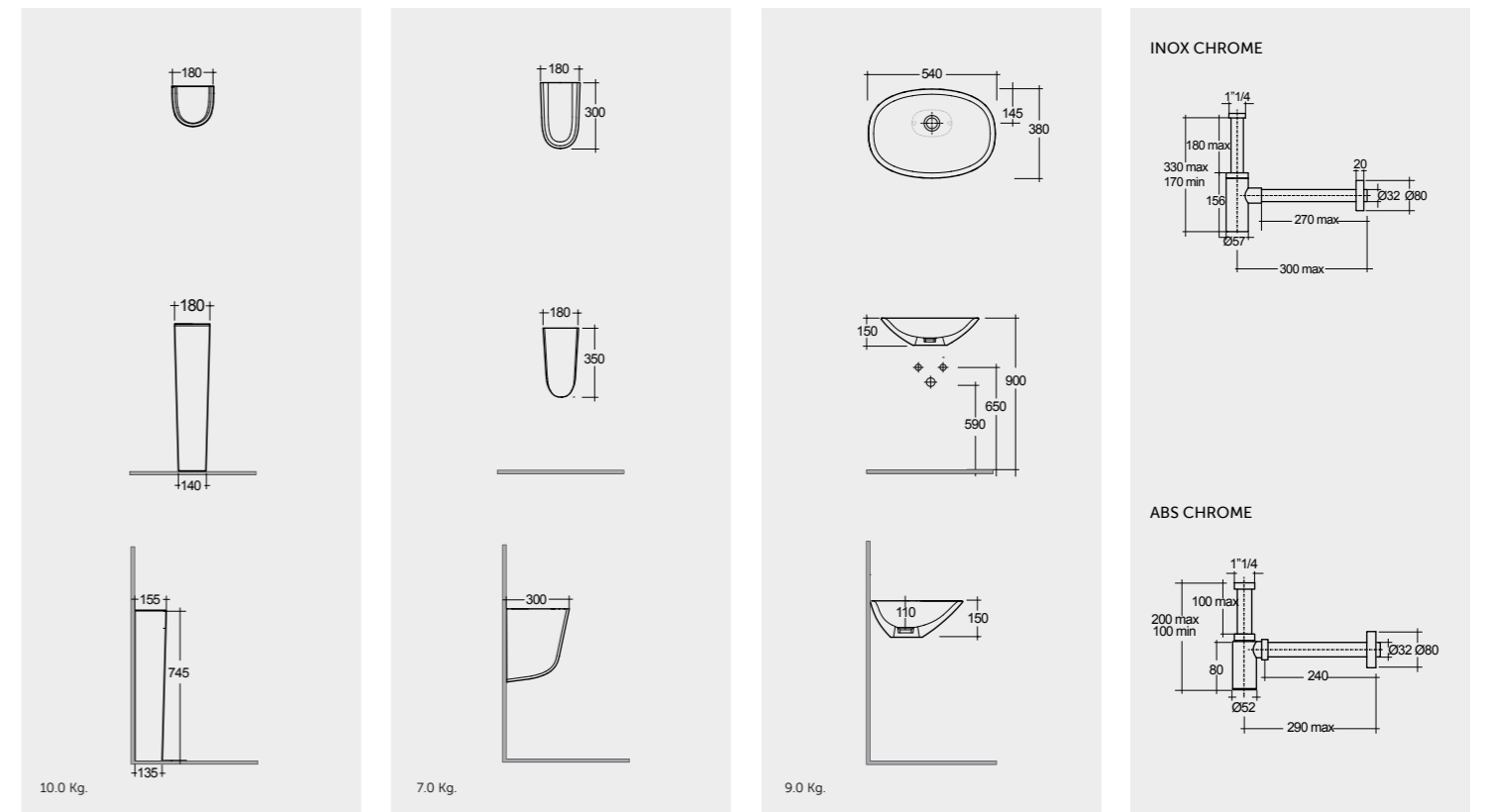
FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

Suitable for Wash Basin : 65, 60, 55 CM

Suitable for Wash Basin : 65, 60, 55 CM

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-MORNING WITH RAK-PLANO SURFACES



61 CM
PLASL06146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM



81 CM
PLASL08146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM



101 CM
PLASL10146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM



121 CM
PLASL12146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM



141 CM
PLASL14146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM



161 CM
PLASL16146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM



181 CM
PLASL18146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM



201 CM
PLASL20146EGY

Suitable for RAK-Morning WB : 54 CM

RAK-PLANO - COLOURS AND FINISHES
 RAK-PLANO - FINITURE E COLORI |
 RAK-PLANO - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
 RAK-PLANO - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
 RAK-PLANO - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
 PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022



RAK-PLANO
 COUNTER TOP SURFACES

RAK-MORNING WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



63 CM
PRESL06347102D

Suitable for RAK-Morning Counter Top WB :
54 CM



83 CM
PRESL08347102D

Suitable for RAK-Morning Counter Top WB :
54 CM



103 CM
PRESL10347102D

Suitable for RAK-Morning Counter Top WB :
54 CM



123 CM
PRESL12347102D

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
55 / 50 CM



163 CM
PRESL16347102D

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height



203 CM
PRESL20347102D

Suitable for RAK-Illusion WB :
65 / 60 / 55 / 50 CM

RAK-PRECIOUS - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURE E COLORI | RAK-PRECIOUS - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PRECIOUS - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN | RAK-PRECIOUS - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА

	100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)		103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
	101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)		104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
	102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)		105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)



RAK-PRECIOUS
COUNTER TOP SURFACES

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



64 CM
MORWC1146AWHA
Bottom Inlet: MORWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: MORWT1801AWHA

64 CM
MORWC1050AWHA
Bottom Inlet: MORWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: MORWT1801AWHA

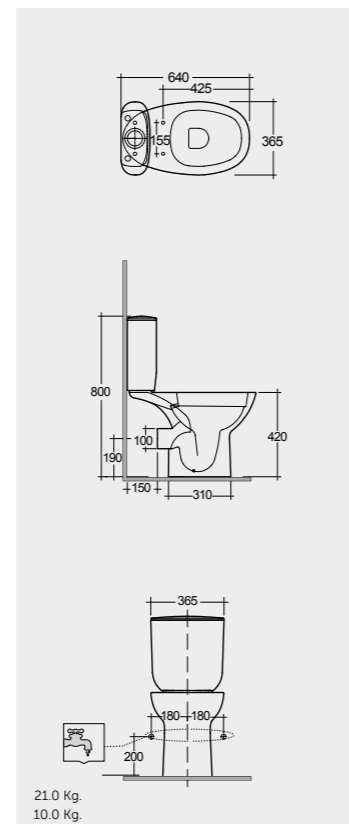
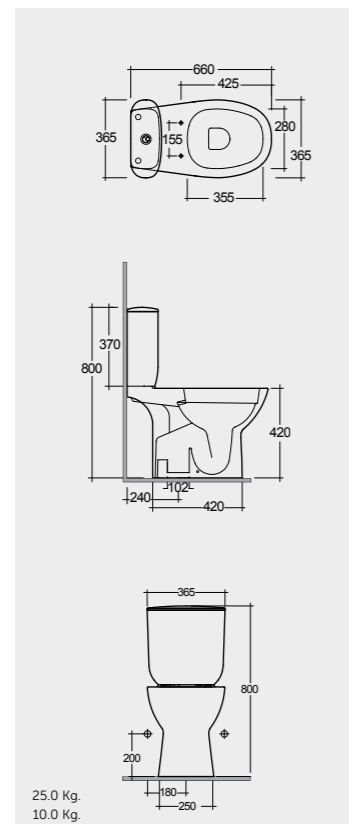
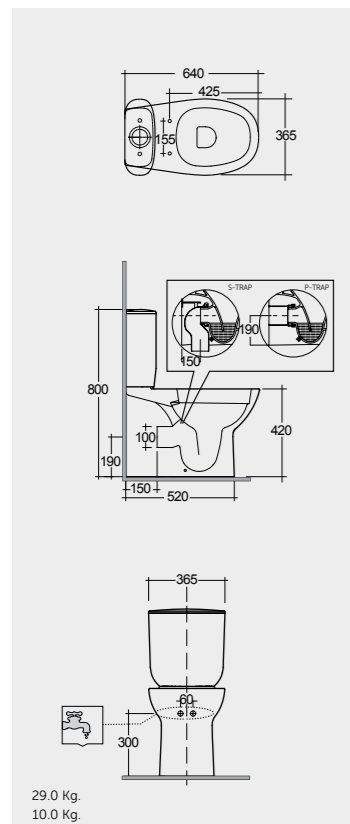
64 CM
MORWC1145AWHA
Bottom Inlet: MORWT1800AWHA
Side Inlet: MORWT1801AWHA

Comfort Height 42 CM

Comfort Height 42 CM
Back Open

Comfort Height 42 CM

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



29.0 Kg
10.0 Kg
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC00001
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC3901WH

25.0 Kg
10.0 Kg
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC00001
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC3901WH

21.0 Kg
10.0 Kg
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC00001
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC3901WH

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



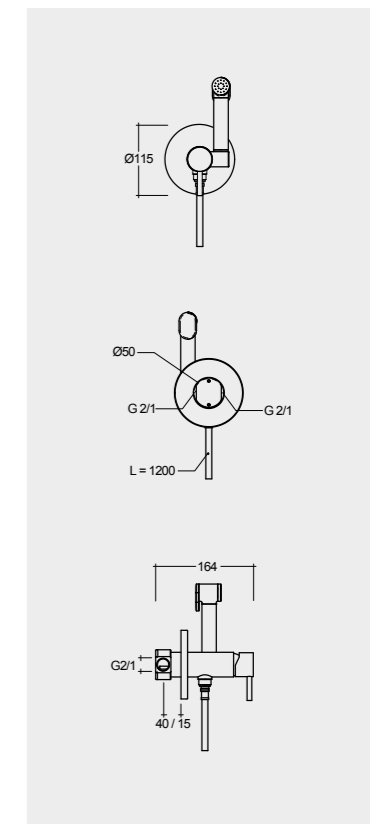
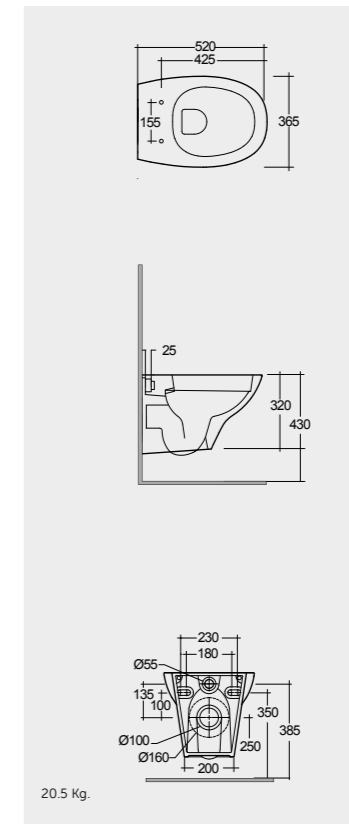
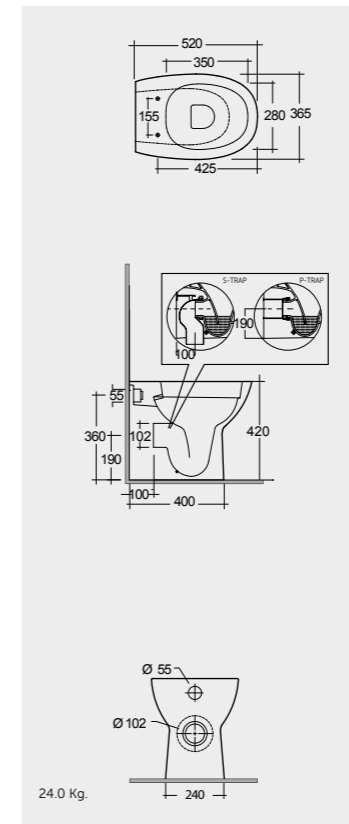
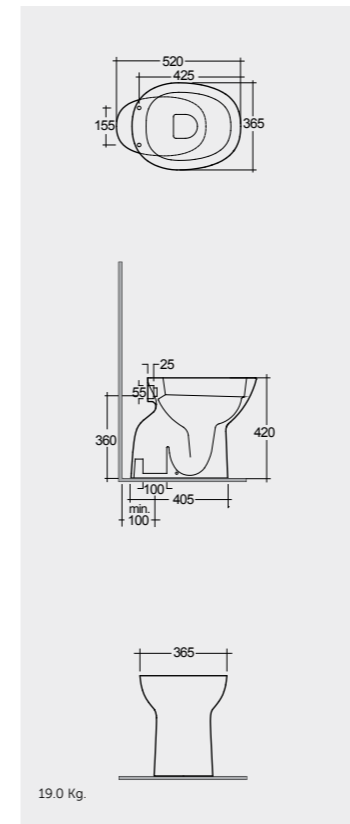
52 CM
MORWC1745AWHA

52 CM
MORWC1346AWHA

52 CM
MORWC1445AWHA

SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



19.0 Kg
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC00001
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC3901WH

24.0 Kg
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC00001
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC3901WH

20.5 Kg
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC00001
Urea RAK-Morning
MORSC3901WH

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



52 CM
MORBD2215AWHA

Comfort Height 42 CM



52 CM
MORBD2015AWHA

Comfort Height 42 CM



52 CM
MORBD2100AWHA

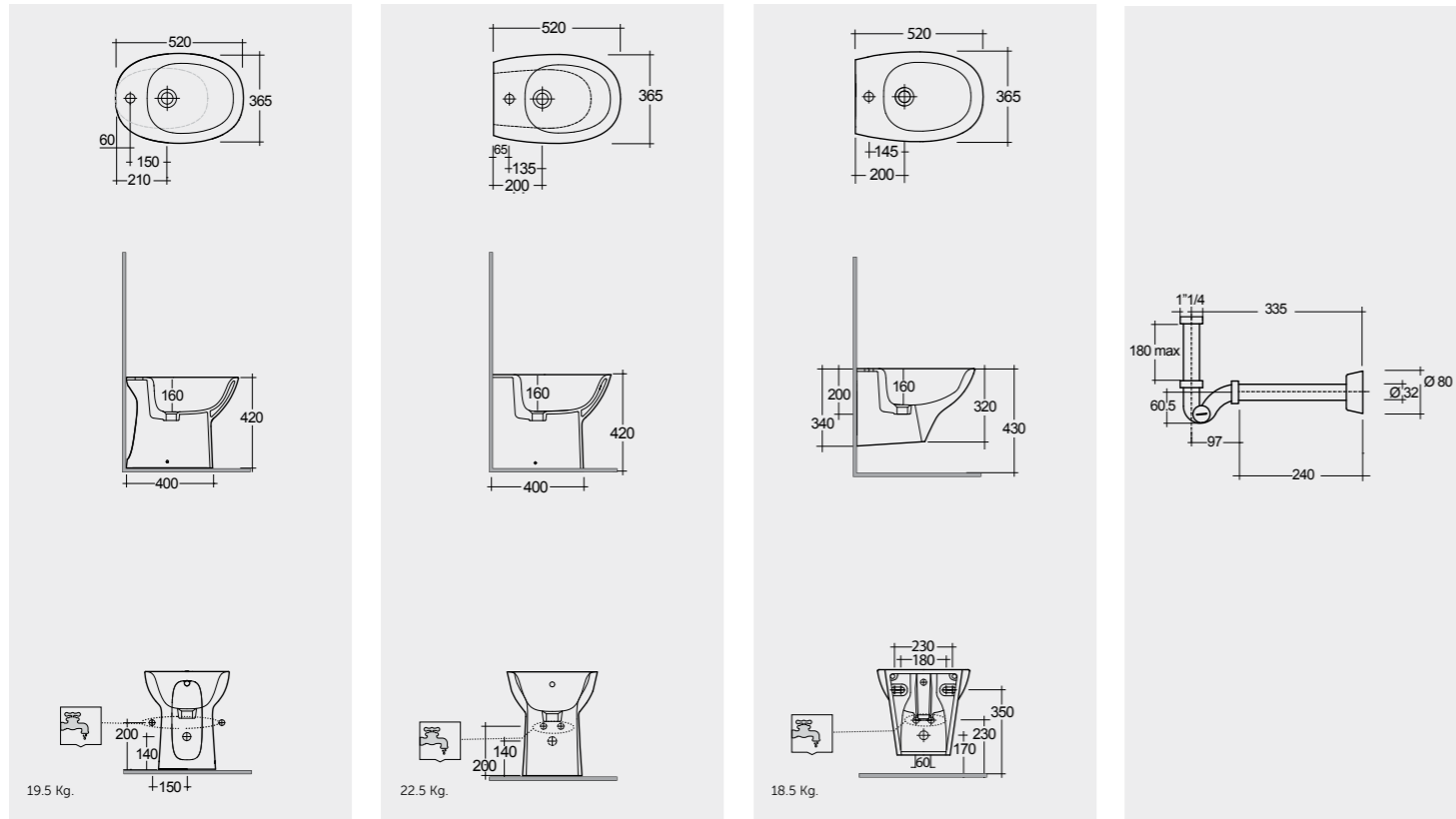


FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм





55 CM MORWB5501AWHA MORHP2500AWHA

RAK-ORIGIN



RAK-Origin bathroom suite possesses a charming appearance and is characterized by elegant details and slim proportions that beautify contemporary and compact bath areas. Available in closed coupled, back to wall and wall hung formats with quick release and soft close seat cover for easy cleaning and alpine white colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
ORG0101AWHA
CY0102AWHA

52 CM
ORG0801AWHA
CY0102AWHA

45 CM
ORG0701AWHA
CY0102AWHA

65 CM
ORG0101AWHA
CY0103AWHA

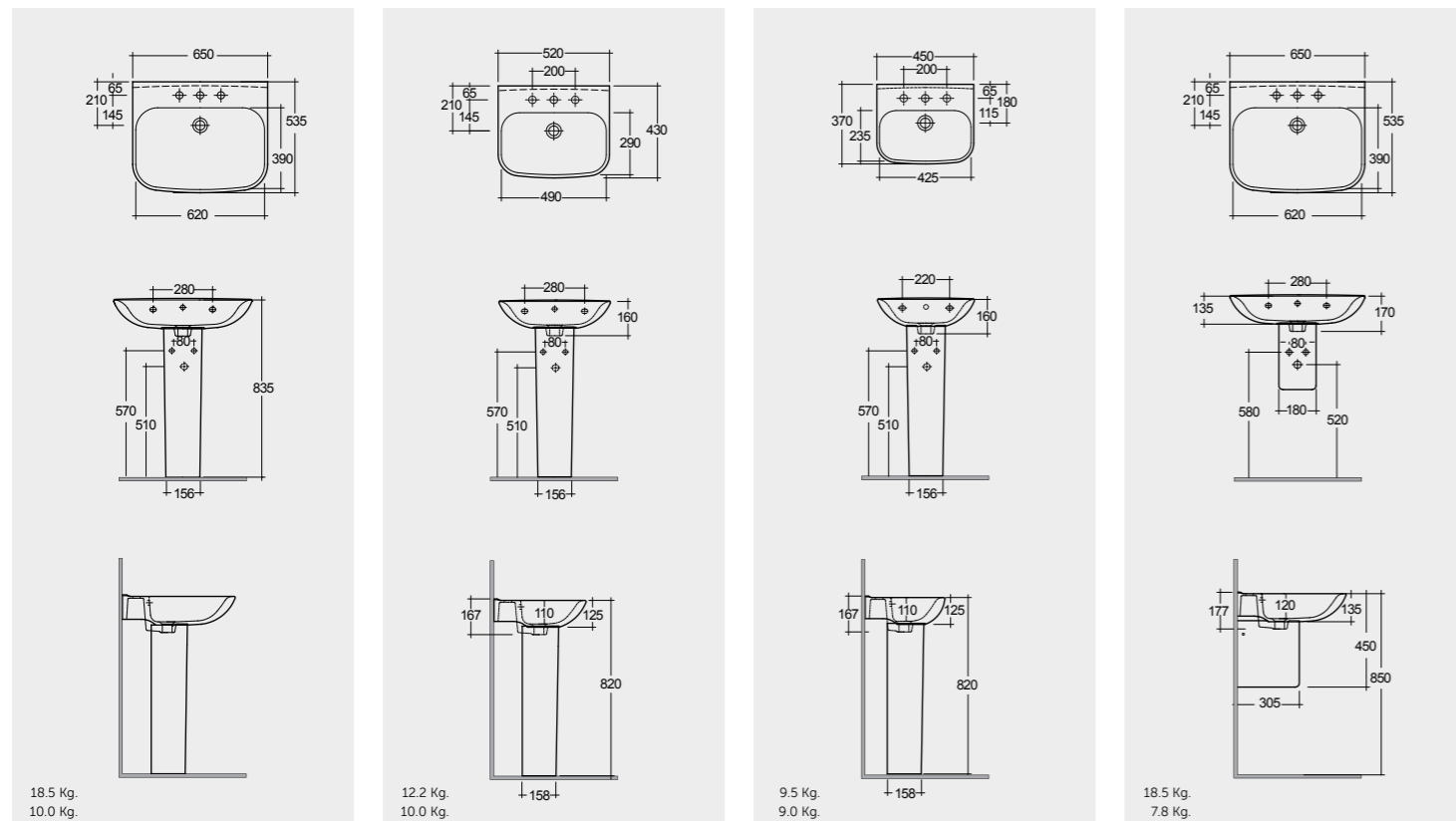
Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



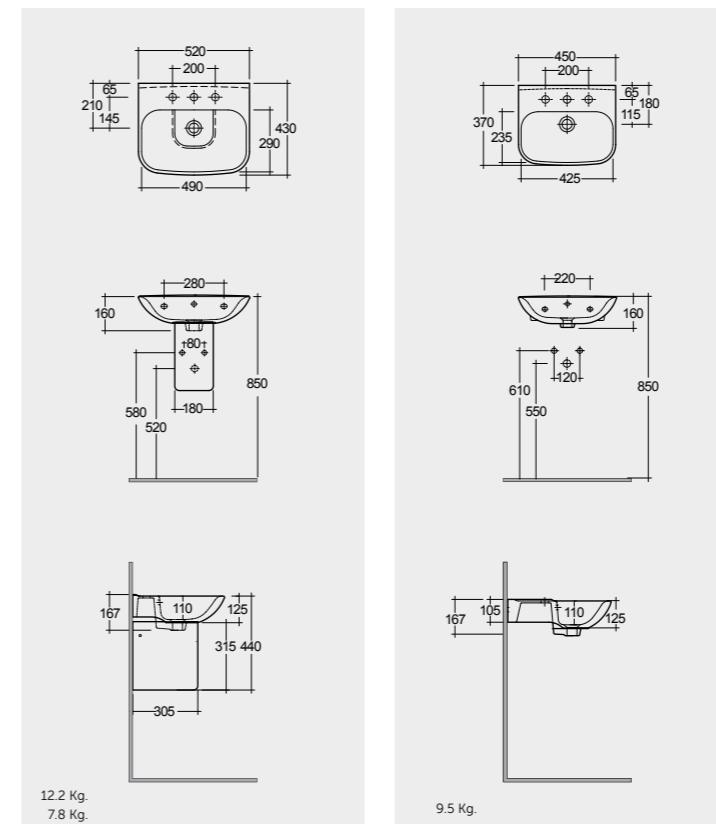
52 CM
ORG0801AWHA
CY0103AWHA

45 CM
ORG0701AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



65 CM
ORG0101AWHA
CY0103AWHA

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
ORG03AWHA
ORG10AWHA

62 CM
ORG11AWHA
ORG10AWHA

50 CM
ORG17AWHA

50 CM
ORG12AWHA

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



50 CM
ORG14AWHA

50 CM
ORG08AWHA

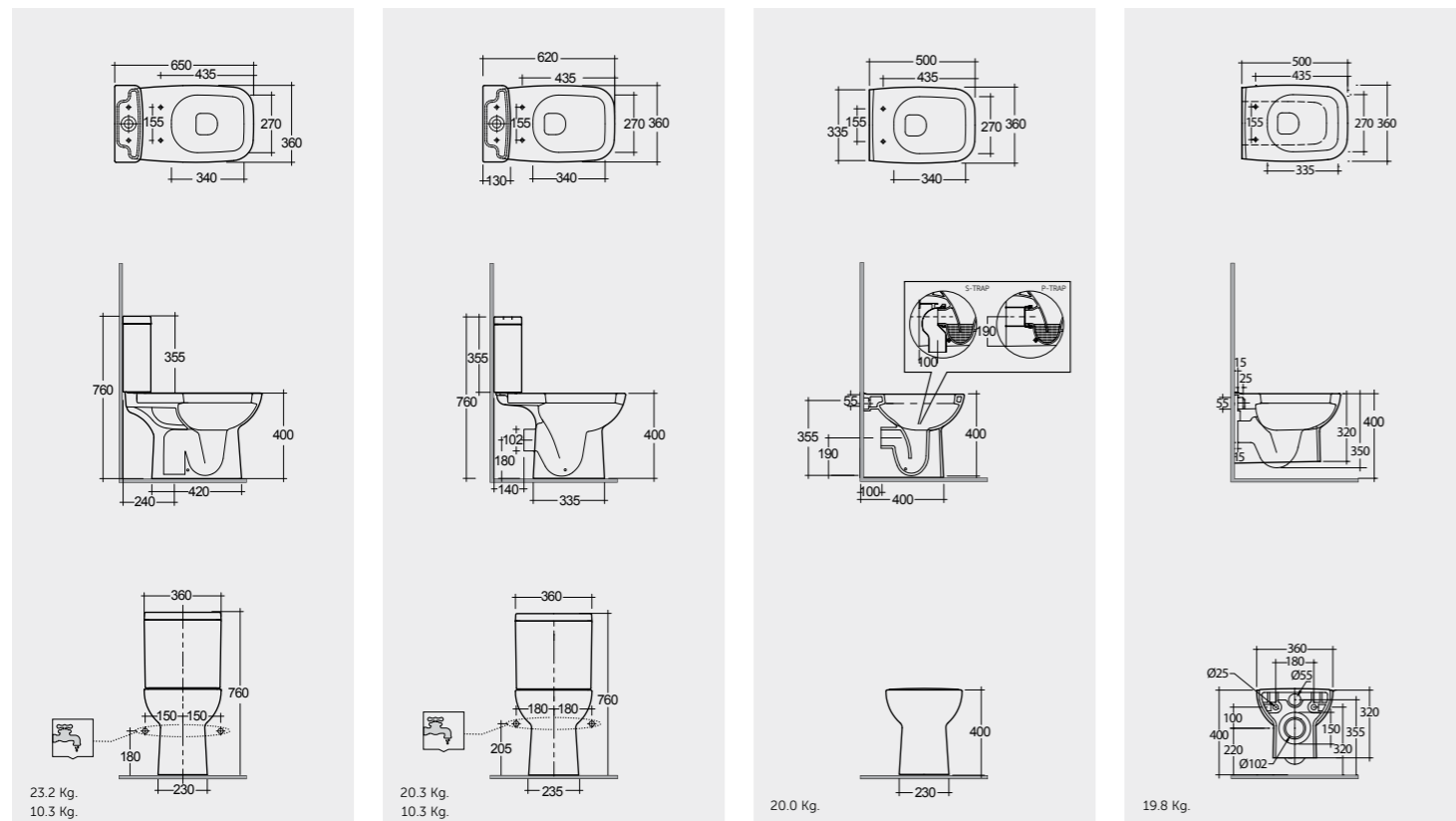
FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00001

Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00002

Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00001

Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00002

Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00001

Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00002

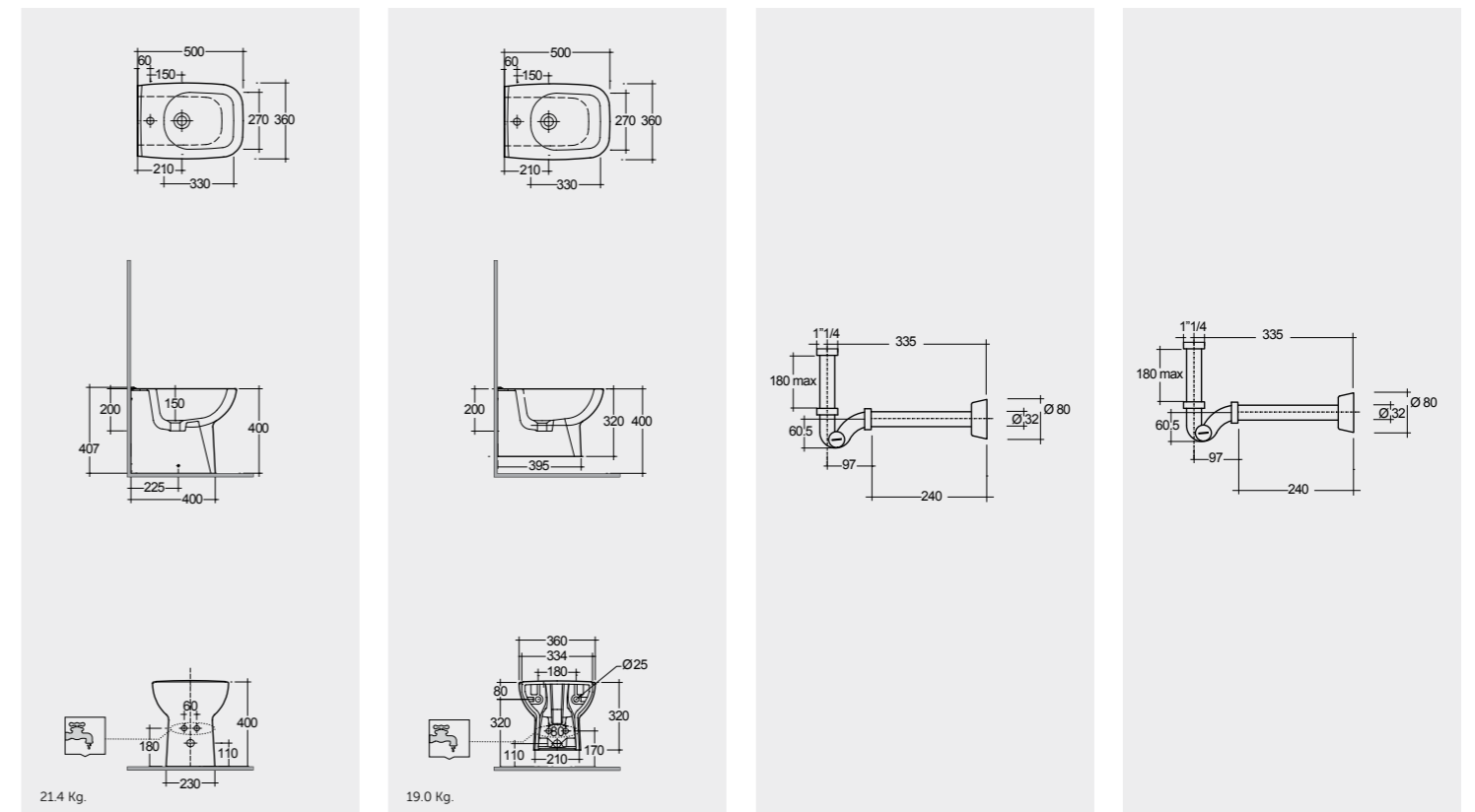
Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00001

Urea RAK-Origin
OGSC00002

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



21.4 Kg.

19.0 Kg.

RAK-ORIENT



RAK-Orient has a minimalistic yet fashionable style that is designed to create a soothing atmosphere. This compact yet curvaceous suite makes bathroom areas appear more spacious. RAK-Orient is available in close coupled or back to wall format and a choice of alpine white and ivory colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



65 CM
ORWB00001
ORPD00001



66 CM
ORWC00004
ORWT00001

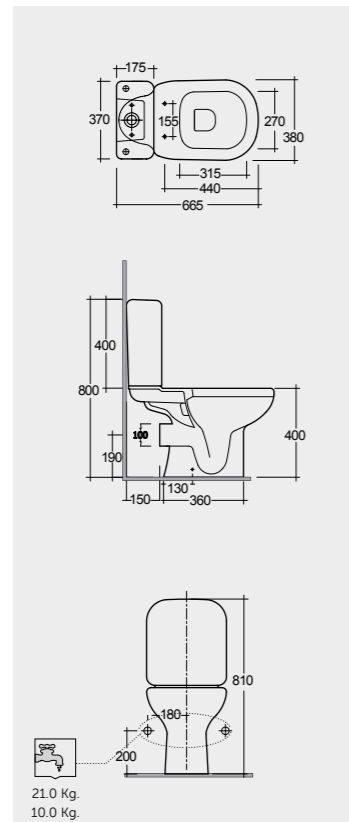
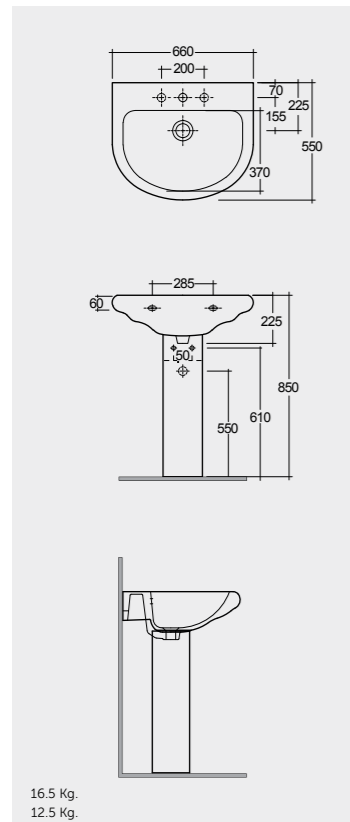


67 CM
ORWC00001
ORWT00001

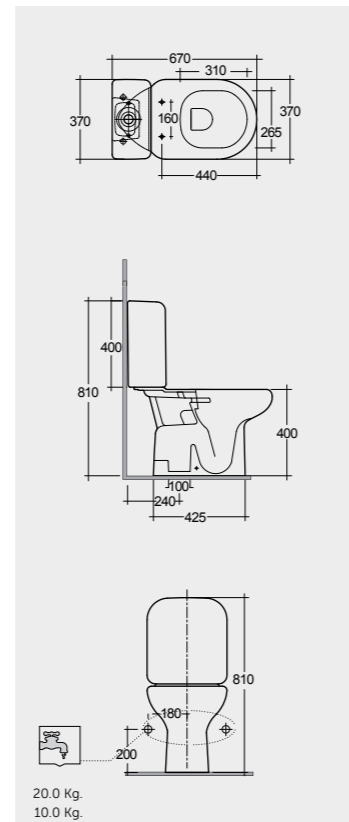


56 CM
ORWC00003

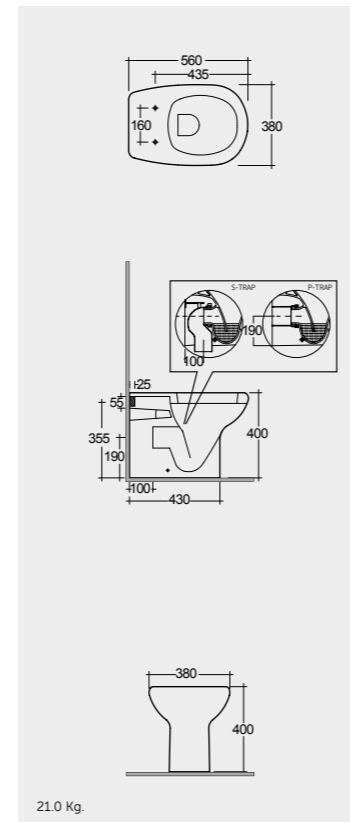
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Orient
ORSC00003



Urea RAK-Orient
ORSC00003



Urea RAK-Orient
ORSC00003

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



56 CM
ORWC00002



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001



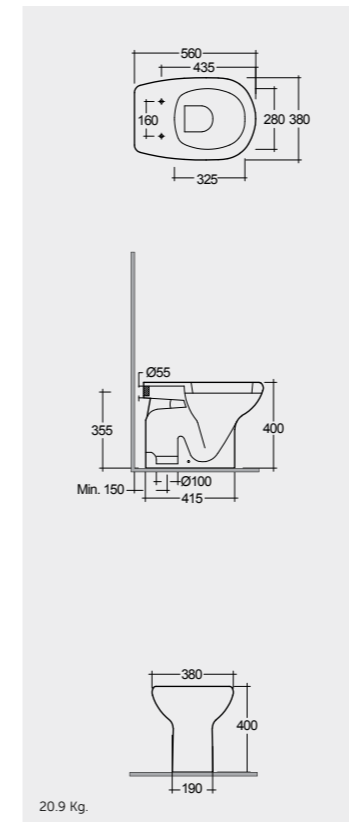
56 CM
ORBI00001



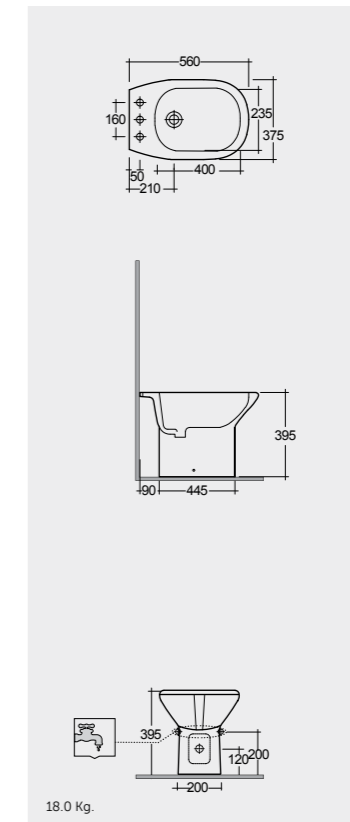
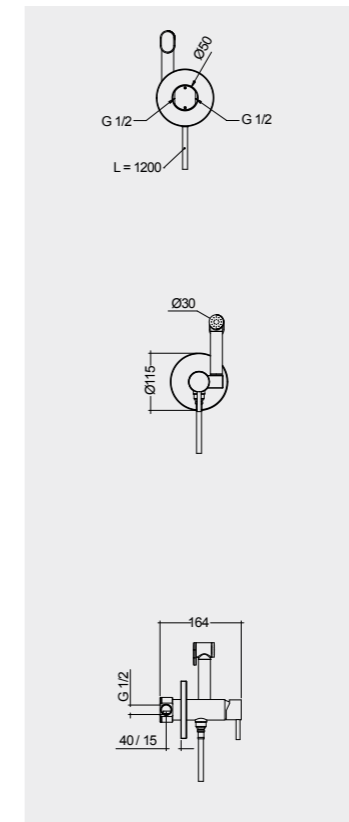
FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

Inspectionable

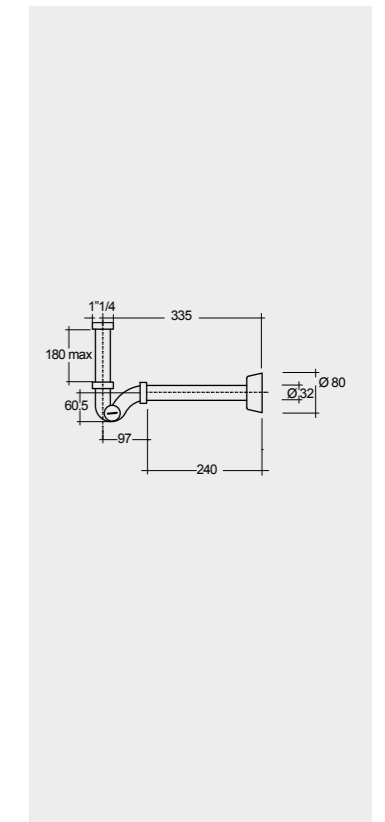
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Orient
ORSC00003



Urea RAK-Orient
ORSC00003





65 CM
ORWB00001
ORPD00001

RAK-KARLA



RAK-Karla's short projections and graceful form is an impressive combination offering exclusivity to the bath area without compromising on durability. Its overall appearance transforms even small bathrooms into a comfortable place to unwind. RAK-Karla is available in close coupled, back to wall and wall hung formats and a choice of alpine white and ivory colour.



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



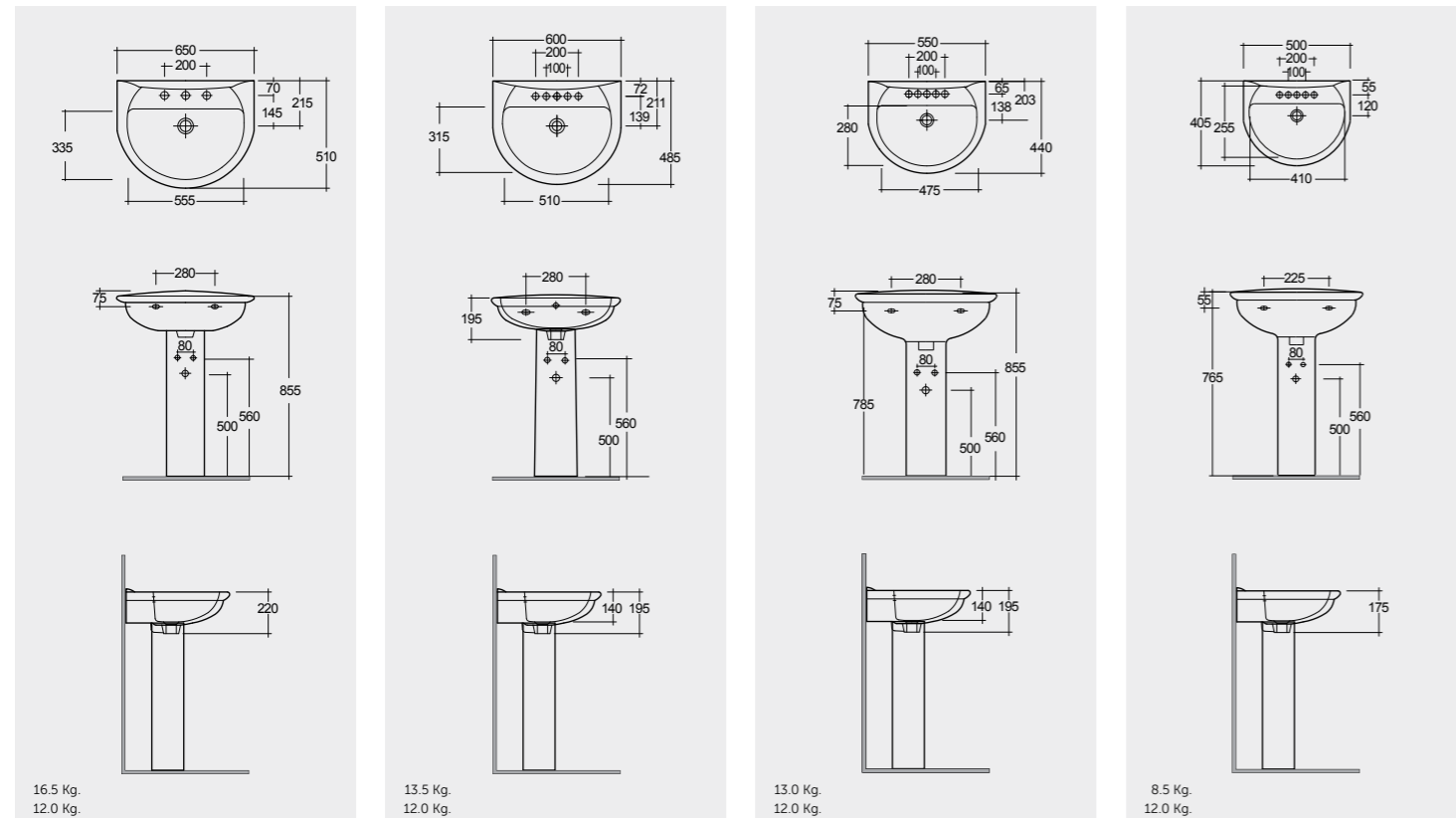
65 CM
KAWB00003
KAPD00001

60 CM
KAWB00004
KAPD00001

55 CM
KAWB00002
KAPD00001

50 CM
KAWB00001
KAPD00001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



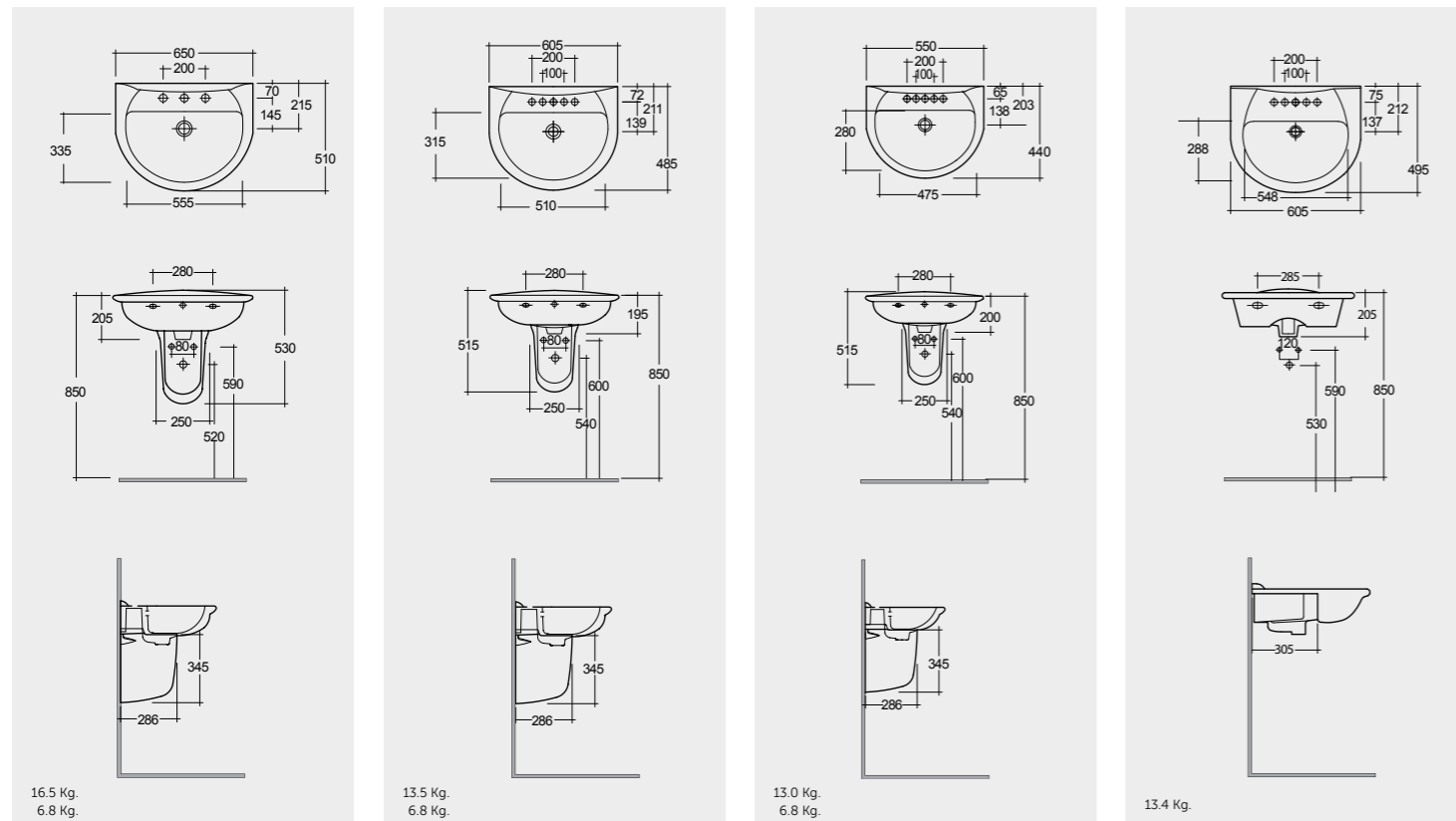
65 CM
KAWB00003
KAPD00002

60 CM
KAWB00004
KAPD00002

55 CM
KAWB00002
KAPD00002

60 CM
LAKA00001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



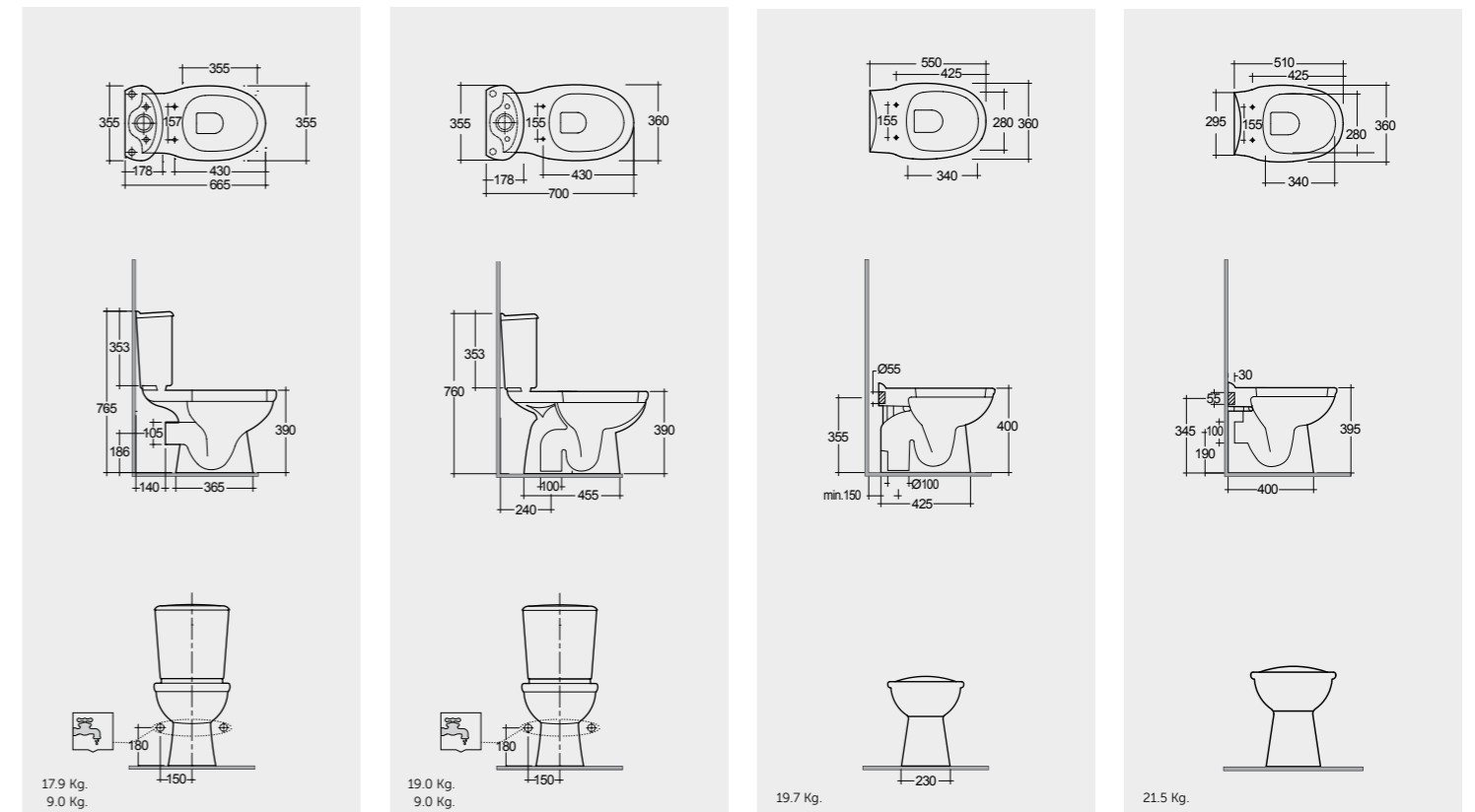
66 CM
KAWC00005
KAWT00001

70 CM
KAWC00001
KAWT00001

55 CM
KAWC00002

51 CM
KAWC00004

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Urea RAK-Karla (Stainless Steel)
KASC00002

Urea RAK-Karla (Nylon)
KASC00004

Urea RAK-Karla (Stainless Steel)
KASC00002

Urea RAK-Karla (Nylon)
KASC00004

Urea RAK-Karla (Stainless Steel)
KASC00002

Urea RAK-Karla (Nylon)
KASC00004

Urea RAK-Karla (Stainless Steel)
KASC00002

Urea RAK-Karla (Nylon)
KASC00004

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55 CM
KR12AWHA



55 CM
KAWC00003



66 CM
KAWC00006
KAWT00002

52 CM
KR34AWHA

With integrated bidet spray nozzle

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

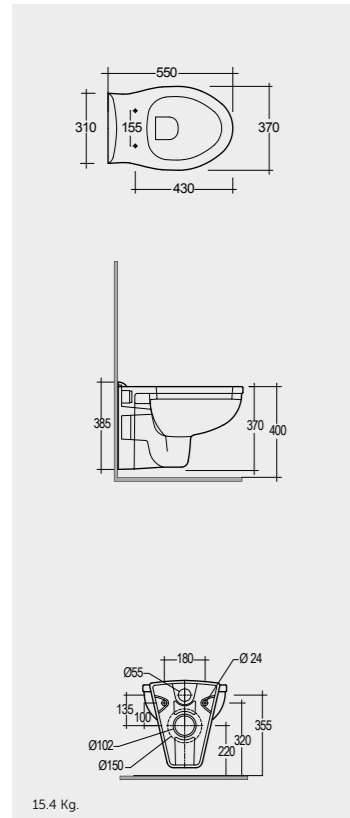


58 CM
KABI00001

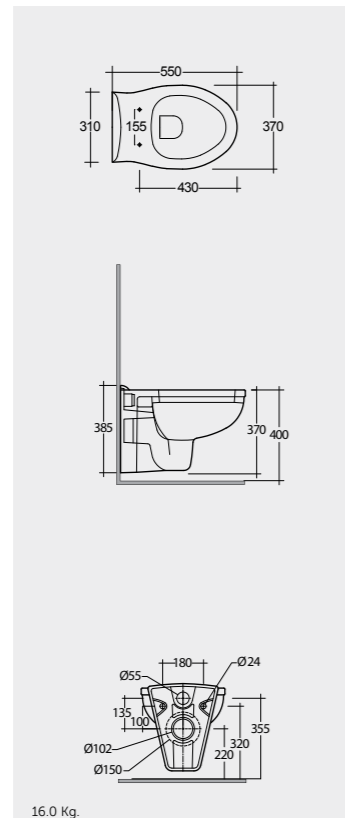


55 CM
KR08AWHA

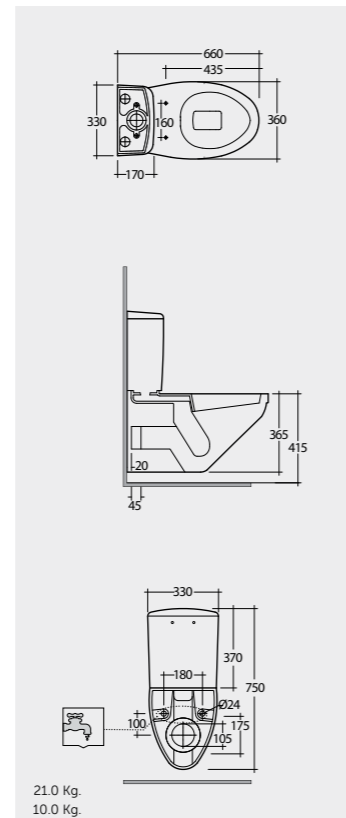
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



ABS RAK-Karla
YFG047



Urea RAK-Karla (Stainless Steel)
KASC00002
Urea RAK-Karla (Nylon)
KASC00004

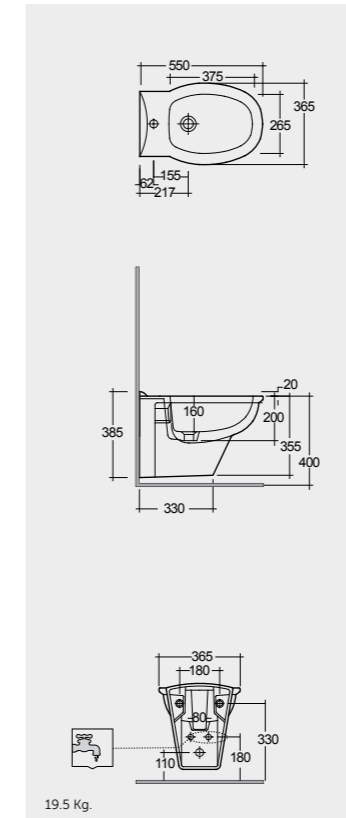
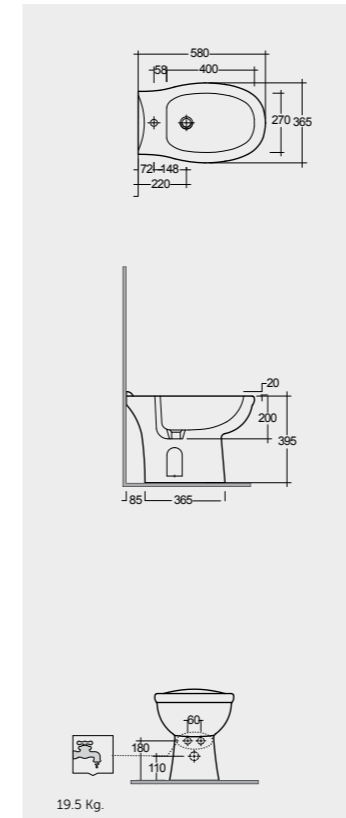


Urea RAK-Karla (Stainless Steel)
KASC00002
Urea RAK-Karla (Nylon)
KASC00004

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



WASH BASINS
LAVABI
VASQUES
WASCHBECKEN
УМЫВАЛЬНИКИ

RAK-PRECIOUS WASH BASINS



WASH
BASINS

With richer finishes, RAK-Precious provides a luxurious alternative to the functional ceramic white. Combining collections for floors, walls, bathroom furnishings and accessories, RAK-Precious offers complete solutions, enabling you to create your own personal idea of harmony.



PRECIOUS SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BATHROOM

PEZIOSE SOLUZIONI PER IL TUO BAGNO | SOLUTIONS PRÉCIEUSES POUR VOTRE SALLE DE BAINS | HOCHWERTIGE LÖSUNGEN FÜR IHR BADEZIMMER | БЕСЦЕННОЕ РЕШЕНИЕ ДЛЯ ВАШЕЙ ВАННОЙ КОМНАТЫ



RAK-Precious washbasins



RAK-Precious washbasins



Counter top washbasins



RAK-Precious counter top surfaces

FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE GO TO PAGE: 514

100
CARRARA
(LAPPATO)

102
TRAVERTINO IVORY
(LAPPATO)

104
BEHIND GREY
(NATURAL)

101
MACAUBAS
(NATURAL)

103
SURFACE XL COOL GREY
(NATURAL)

105
UNI DARK BLACK
(NATURAL)

RAK-PRECIOUS COUNTER WASH BASINS

Counter Wash Basin 63 CM



63 CM
PRECT06347102A

Drain Included

Counter Wash Basin 83 CM



83 CM
PRECT08347102A

Drain Included

Counter Wash Basin 103 CM



103 CM
PRECT10347102A

Drain Included

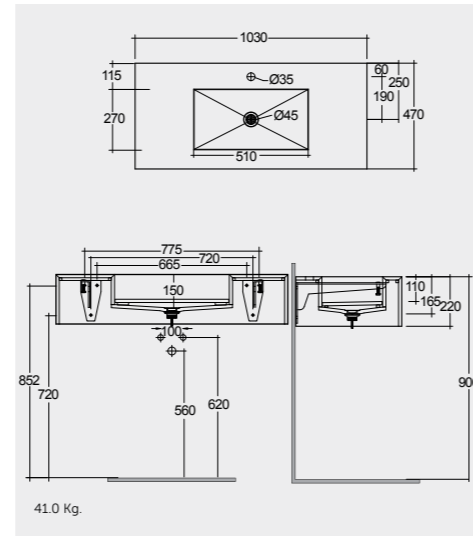
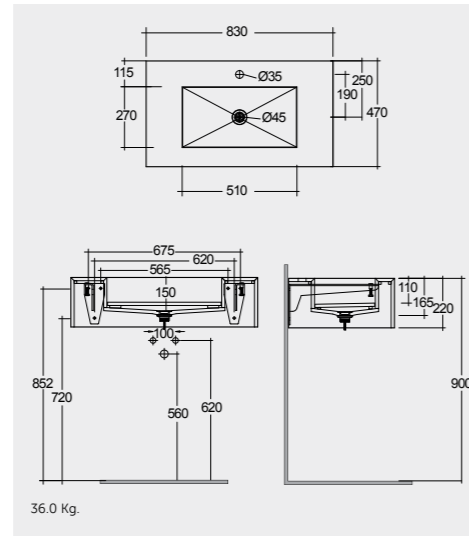
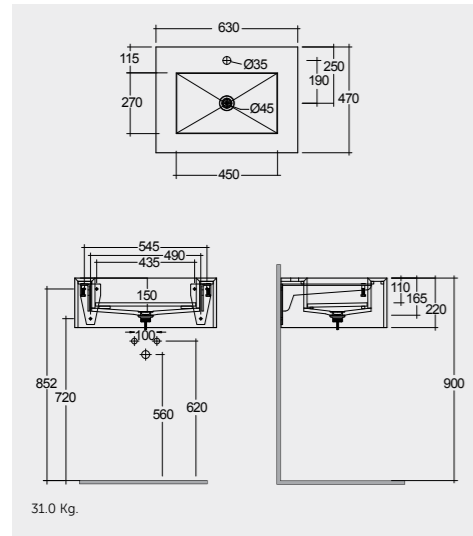
Counter Wash Basin 123 CM



123 CM
PRECT12347102A

Drain Included (2)

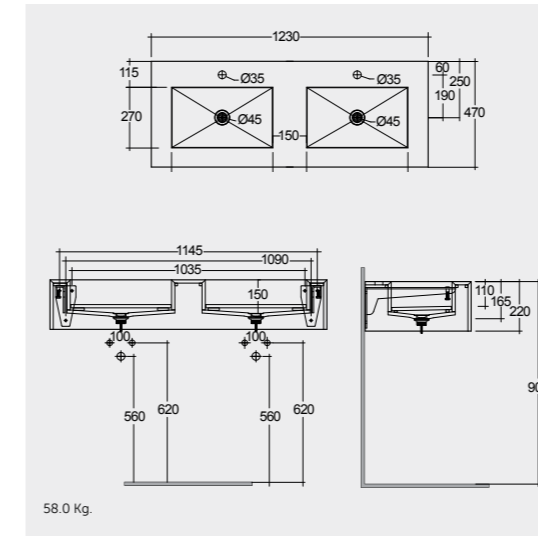
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

L-Brackets for Counter Wash Basins

Staffe ad L per lavabo sospeso
L'étrier à L pour le lavabo suspendu
L-Bügel für Hängewaschbecken
L-образные Крепежи Для Раковины Из Керамогранита



L-BRACKETS
PRE0000000200A

Not Included (needed)

Drain for Counter and Drop in Wash Basins

Scarico per lavabo sospeso e lavabo da incasso
Écoulement pour lavabos suspendus et plans vasque
Abfluss für Hänge- und Einbauwaschbecken
Слив Для Раковин Из Керамогранита И Встраиваемых Раковин



DRAIN
PRE0000000201A

Included

RAK-PRECIOUS DROP-IN WASH BASINS

Drop-In Wash Basin 63 CM



63 CM
PREOC06347102A
Drain Included

Drop-In Wash Basin 83 CM



83 CM
PREOC08347102A
Drain Included

Drop-In Wash Basin 103 CM



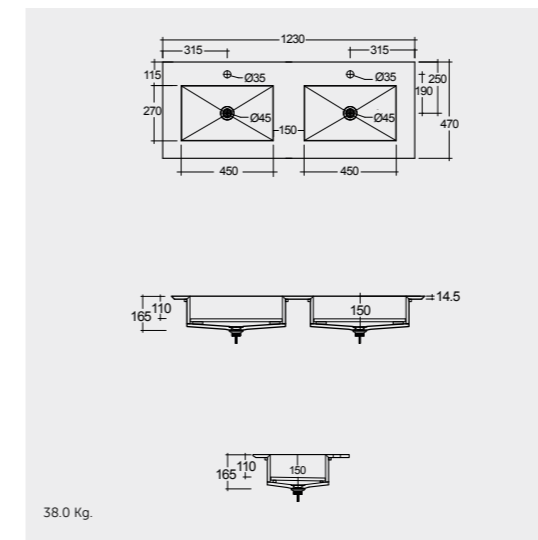
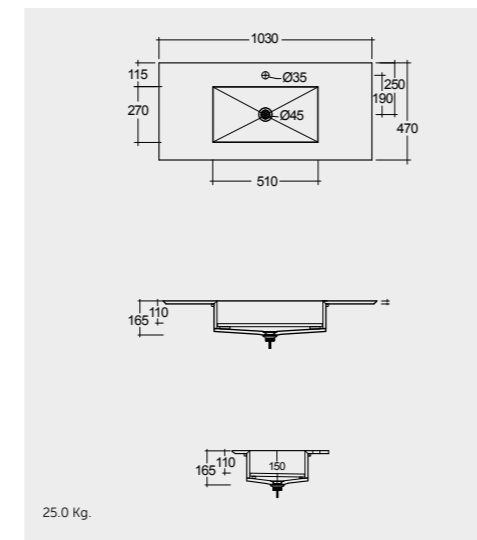
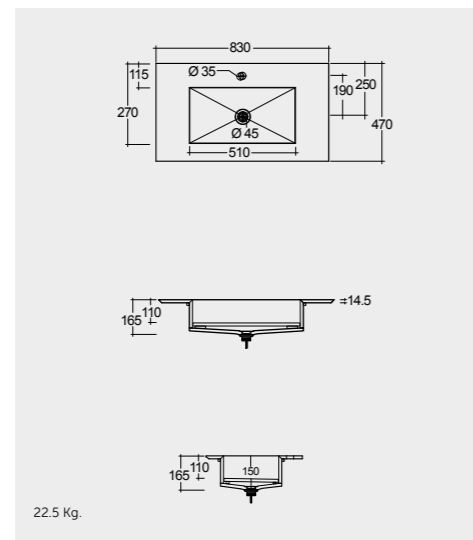
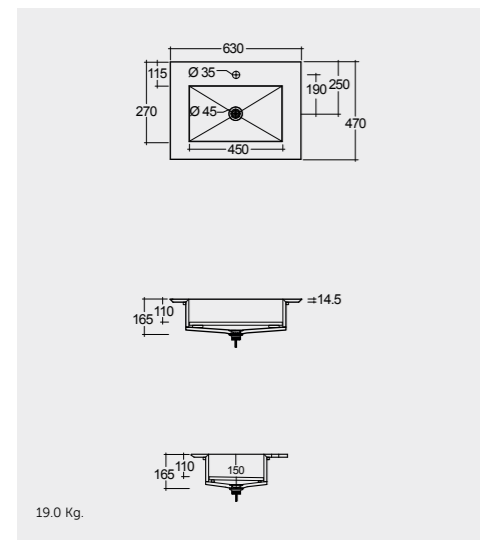
103 CM
PREOC10347102A
Drain Included

Drop-In Wash Basin 123 CM



123 CM
PREOC12347102A
Drain Included (2)

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

RAK-PRECIOUS + RAK-JOY

RAK Precious drop in washbasins and countertop solutions can be combined with your favorite RAK-Joy bathroom vanity. RAK-Joy vanities are available in 4 different finishes, perfectly compatible with RAK-Precious colours and finishes.



FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE GO TO PAGE: 503

RAK-PETIT

WASH
BASINS



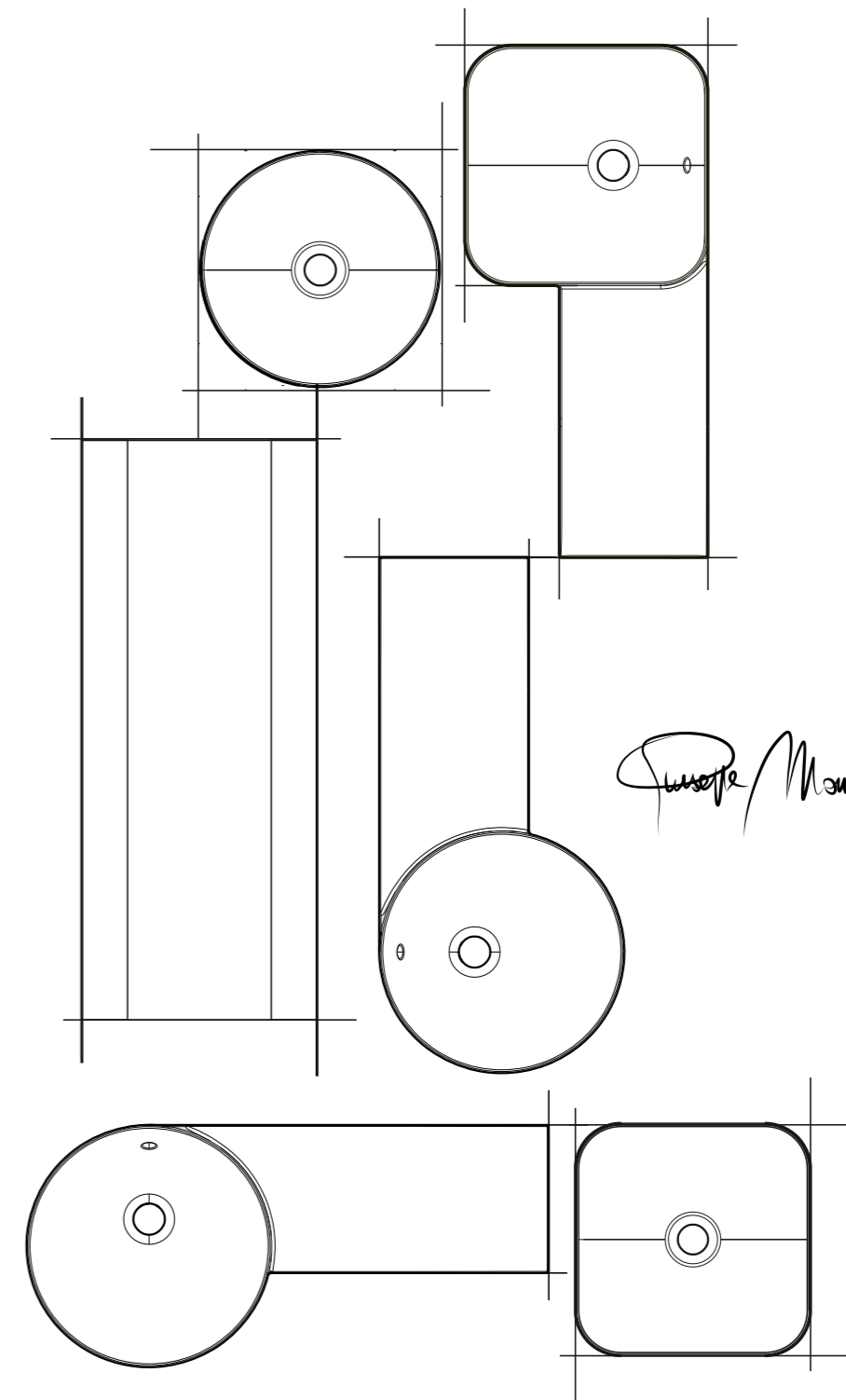
RAK-Petit is the second chapter of the successful collaboration with Maurizio Scutellà. A transversal collection of small washbasins designed for architects and interior designers who address the theme of small spaces: with minimal shapes and small dimensions, RAK-Petit is perfect for small but special bathrooms and for furnishing elegant public spaces. freestanding washbasins for representative or public bathrooms.



Design by Giuseppe Maurizio Scutellà

Giuseppe Maurizio Scutellà was born in Alcamo, Sicily. His collaboration with RAK Ceramics begins with RAK-Cloud (2018), a project that continues the creative thinking of the Italian designer and that integrates perfectly with his other projects such as the collection of lamps "Pirce" by Artemide (Good_Design 2008, Red Dot Award 2009, IF Design Award 2010) and the "Metropolis" collection of crystal and ceramic tables by Tonelli Design. RAK-Petit is the second concept developed together with RAK Ceramics (2019).

"I like to talk with the soul of all my projects, discover its history and capturing the most hidden hues of its character, respecting its nature and embracing its languages. It is my way of approaching its magical essence and becoming its interpreter".





W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR04068STD

77 CM Right Ledge
PETWB47701AWHA

RAK-PETIT

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



36 CM
PETFS13600AWHA



36 CM
PETFS23600AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

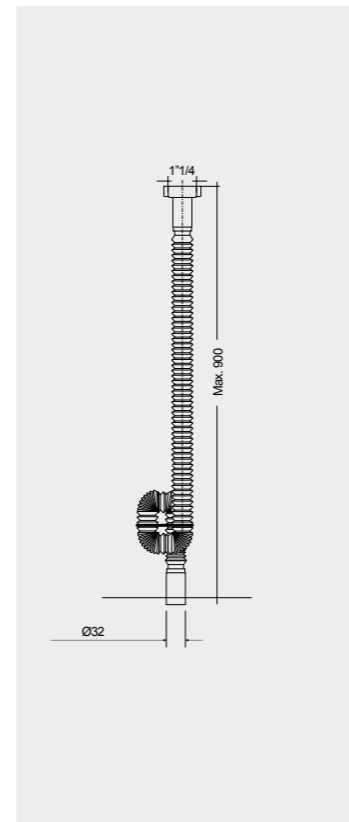
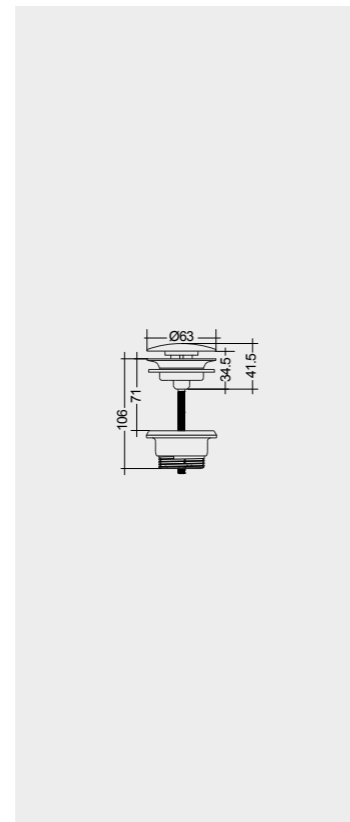
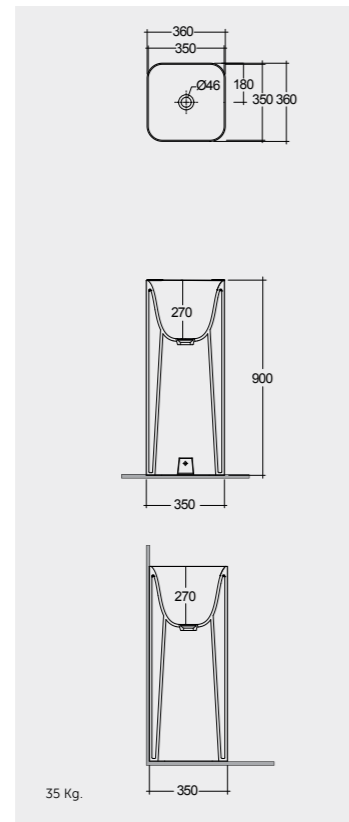
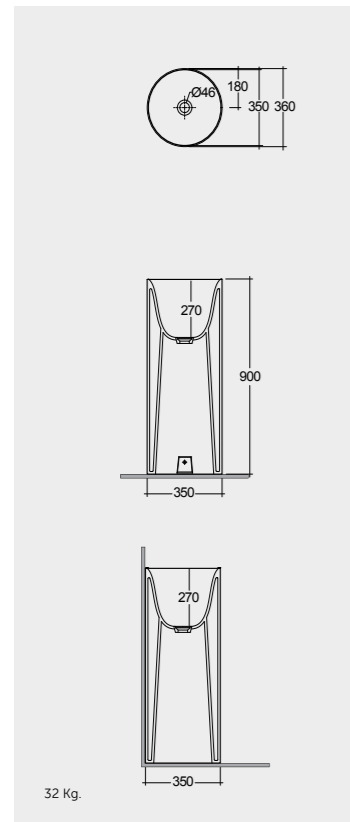
CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR FLOOR OUTLET WASH BASIN
PP WHITE : BTRFSPR001

With Siphon Clip Holder

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-PETIT

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



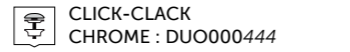
36 CM
PETCT13400AWHA



36 CM
PETCT23400AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444



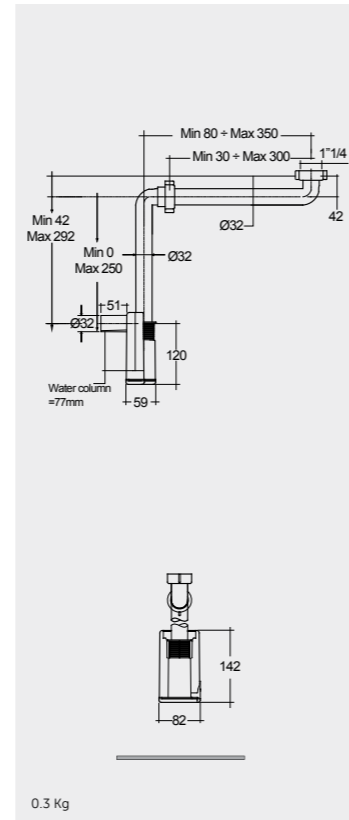
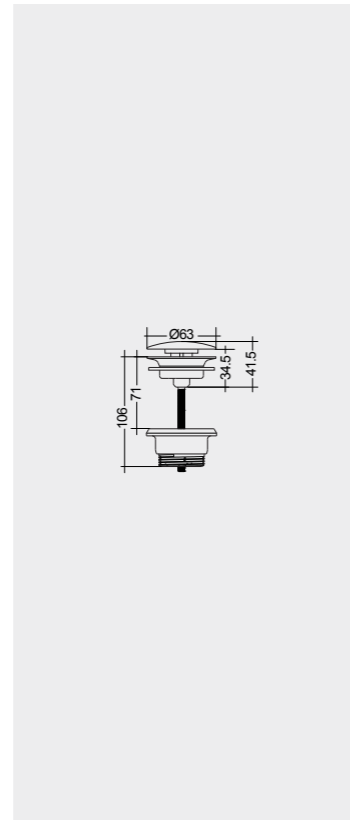
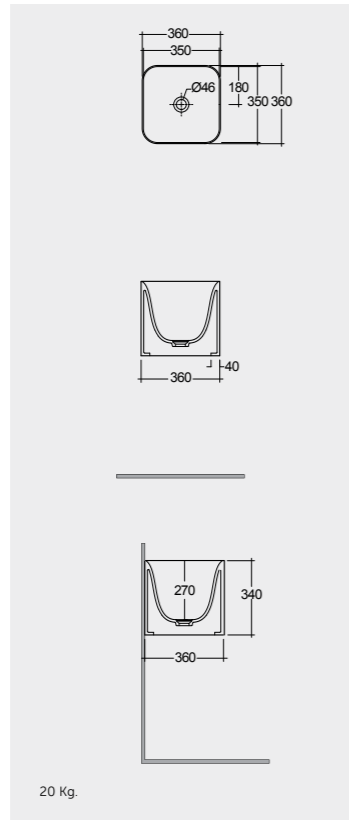
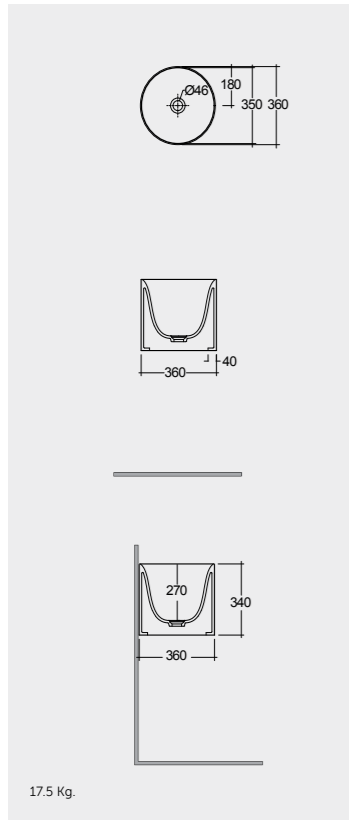
CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Notas | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm | Todas las medidas en mm con tolerancia de 5% para menos de 200mm y 3% para más de 200mm | Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-PETIT WITH RAK-PLANO SURFACES



61 CM
PLASL06146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared



81 CM
PLASL08146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared



101 CM
PLASL10146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared



121 CM
PLASL12146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared



141 CM
PLASL14146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared



161 CM
PLASL16146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared



181 CM
PLASL18146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared



201 CM
PLASL20146EGY

Suitable for RAK-PETIT WB :
36 CM round & squared

RAK-PLANO - COLOURS AND FINISHES

RAK-PLANO - FINITURE E COLORI |
RAK-PLANO - FINITURES ET COULEURS |
RAK-PLANO - OBERFLÄCHEN UND FARBEN |
RAK-PLANO - ЦВЕТА И ОТДЕЛКА



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



77 CM Right Ledge
PETWB27701AWHA



77 CM Right Ledge
PETWB27700AWHA



77 CM Left Ledge
PETWB17701AWHA

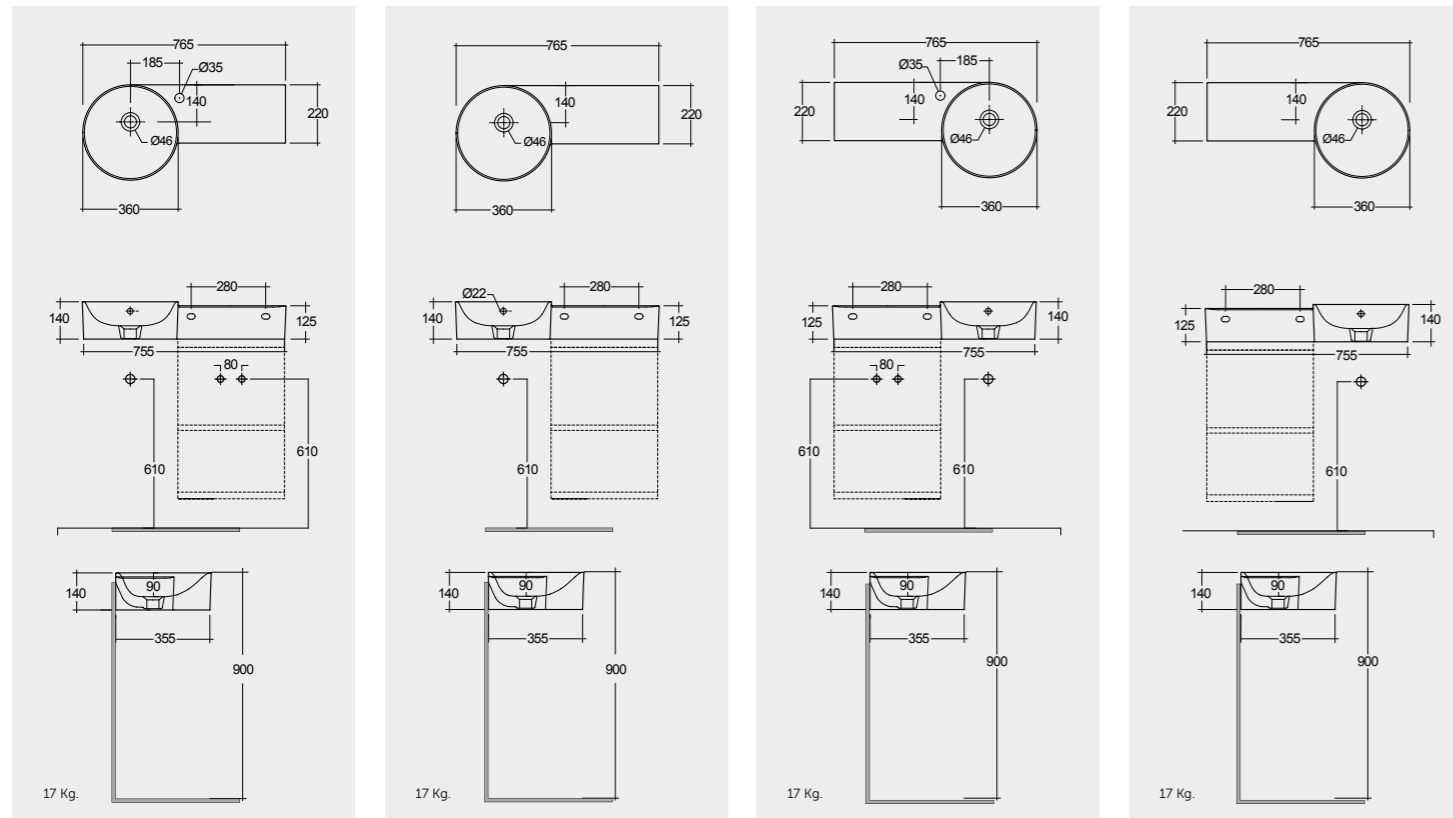


77 CM Left Ledge
PETWB17700AWHA

No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



JOYWH040PWH



JOYWH040UGY



JOYWH040SOK



JOYWH040EGY




JOYWH040MOK


RAK-PETIT

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели




 **77 CM Right Ledge**
PETWB47701AWHA




 **77 CM Right Ledge**
PETWB47700AWHA



 **77 CM Left Ledge**
PETWB37701AWHA

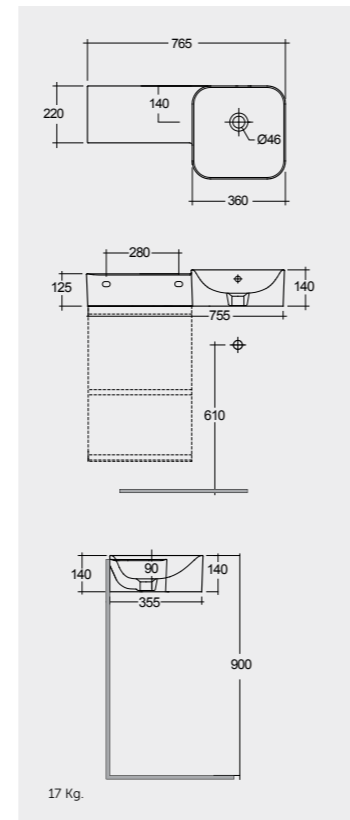
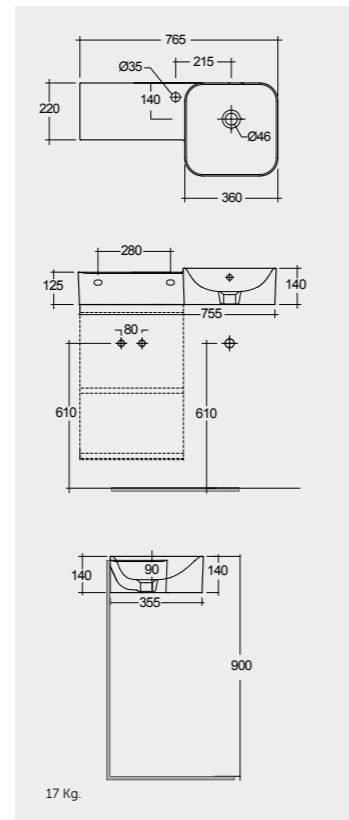
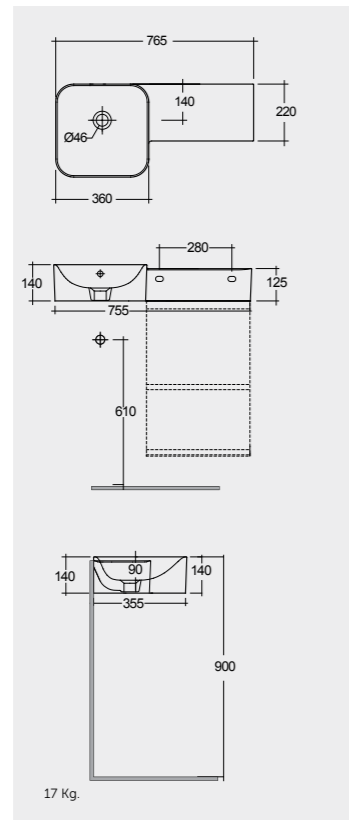
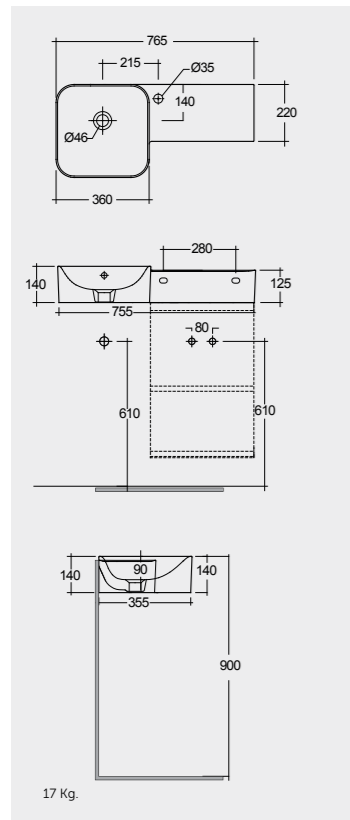


 **77 CM Left Ledge**
PETWB37700AWHA

No Faucet Hole

No Faucet Hole

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



JOYWH040PWH



JOYWH040UGY



JOYWH040SOK



JOYWH040EGY



JOYWH040MOK



Modets | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



W 40 x D 22 x H 60 CM
JOYWH040UGY



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444

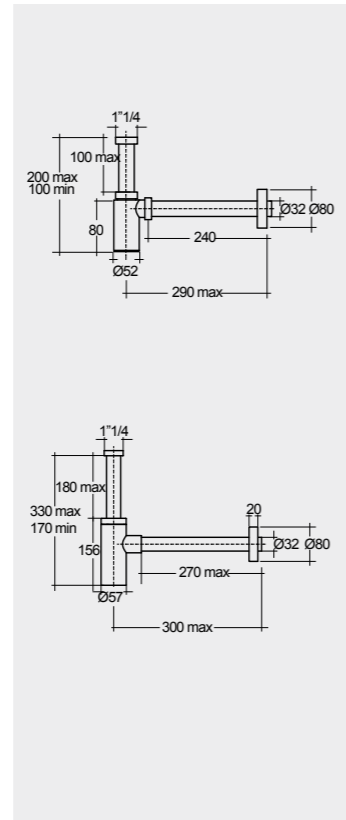
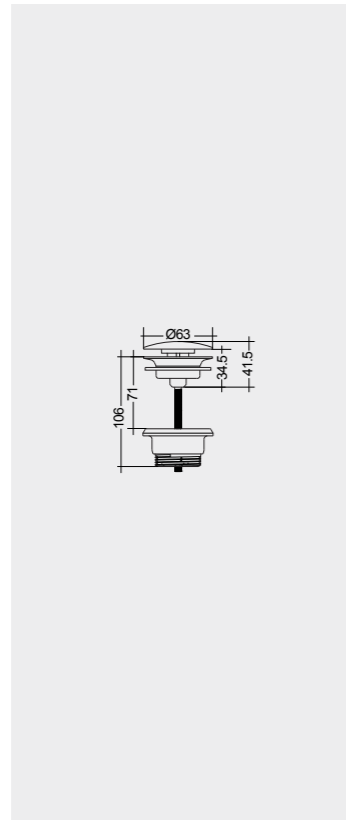
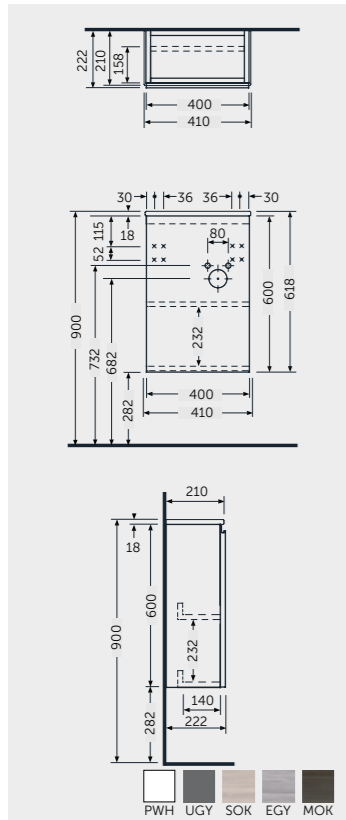


FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME : BTRWBABS002

FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-PETIT WITH RAK-JOY MIRRORS & LIGHTS



AVAILABLE MIRRORS SIZES:

W 60 x D 18 x H 68CM
JOYMC06002

W 80 x D 18 x H 68CM
JOYMC08002

W 100 x D 18 x H 68CM
JOYMC10003

120CM = 2x W 60 x D 18 x H 68CM Units
JOYMC06002 x2



ABS: JOYTB6000CR1

Cool White 6000K
450 Lumens



AVAILABLE MIRRORS SIZES:

W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR04068STD

W 60 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR06068STD

W 80 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR08068STD

W 100 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR10068STD

W 120 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR12068STD



ABS: JOYTB6000CR1

Cool White 6000K
450 Lumens



AVAILABLE MIRRORS SIZES:

W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR04068LED

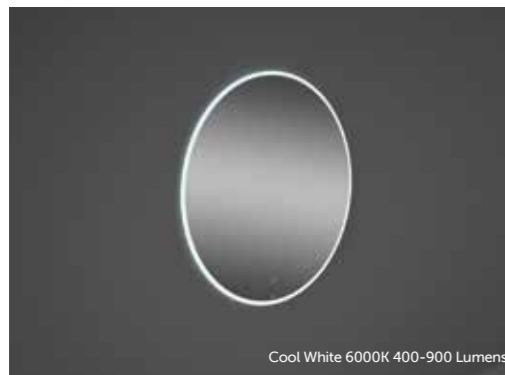
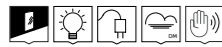
W 60 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR06068LED

W 80 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR08068LED

W 100 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR10068LED

W 120 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR12068LED

Cool White 6000K 400-900 Lumens



AVAILABLE MIRRORS SIZES:

W 60 x D 3 x H 60CM
JOYMR06000LED

W 80 x D 3 x H 80CM
JOYMR08000LED

W 100 x D 3 x H 100CM
JOYMR10000LED

Cool White 6000K 400-900 Lumens



RAK-VARIANT



WASH
BASINS

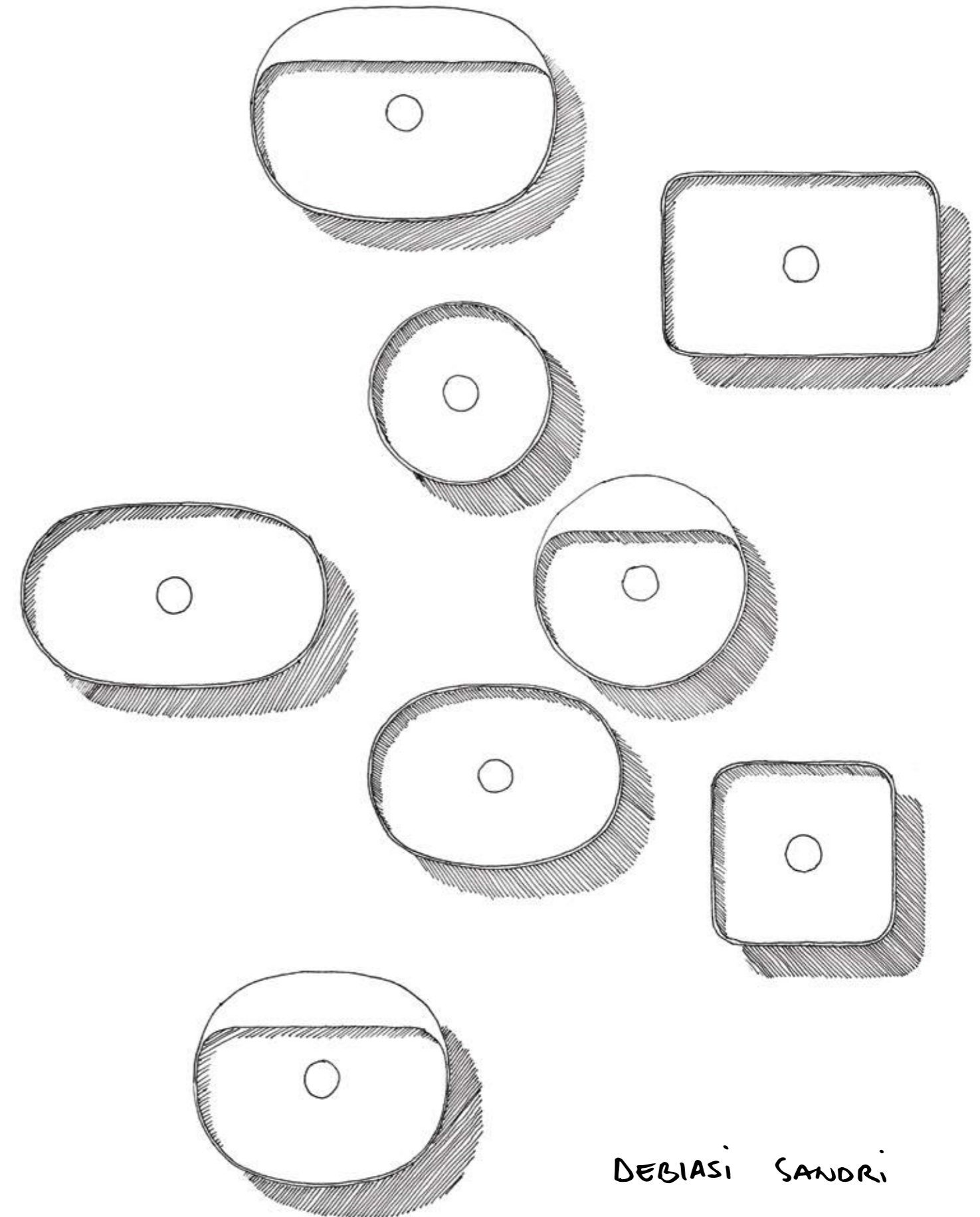


Round, oval, square... what's the shape of your freedom? Feel free to design, free to explore new solutions for your bathroom project, free to imagine. RAK-Variant featuring countertop, drop-in and under counter washbasins. Different shapes and different sizes with or without tap bank. Made from high-quality ceramic in 5mm thickness.



Design by Daniel Debiasi and Federico Sandri

Daniel Debiasi and Federico Sandri founded their own design studio in 2010 and work within various fields of design, ranging from objects to spaces. Multiple experiments and the relationship between manufacture and craftsmanship form the basis for a much broader thinking, where objects are always considered as part of a bigger picture. They have created work for Antoniolupi, Lema, Ligne Roset, Normann Copenhagen, Offecct, Rosenthal, Stelton, Villeroy & Boch among others. Many of their projects have received international design awards and are featured in publications worldwide. In addition to their work as designers, they regularly teach, hold workshops and lectures at various institutions including IUAV Venezia and Politecnico di Milano. Together with Rak Ceramics, Daniel Debiasi and Federico Sandri present the project RAK-Variant (2019).





Undercounter



Drop-in



Countertop



Drop-in with tap hole



Countertop with tap hole





36X36 CM
VARD13600AWHA



WASH
BASINS

RAK-VARIANT / ROUND

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



42X42 CM
VARCT14201AWHA



42X42 CM
VARDI14201AWHA

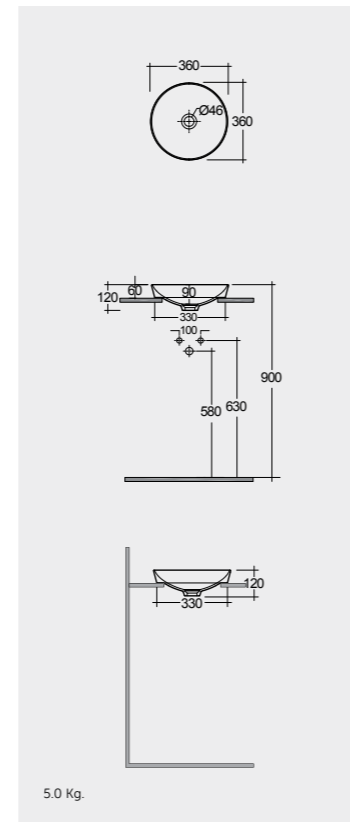
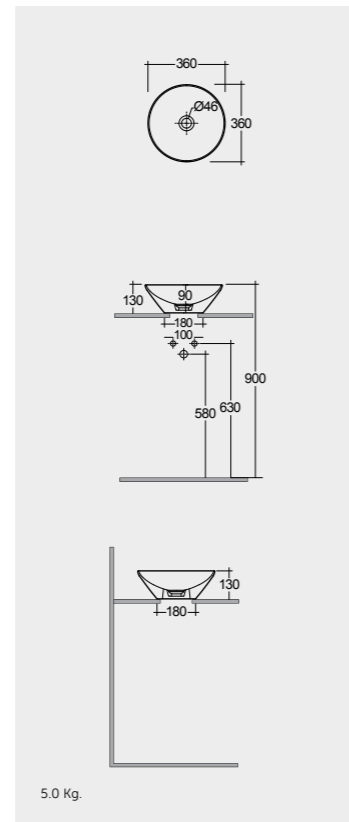
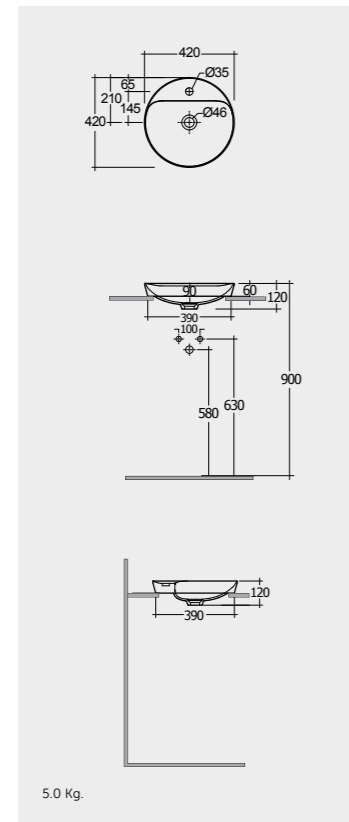
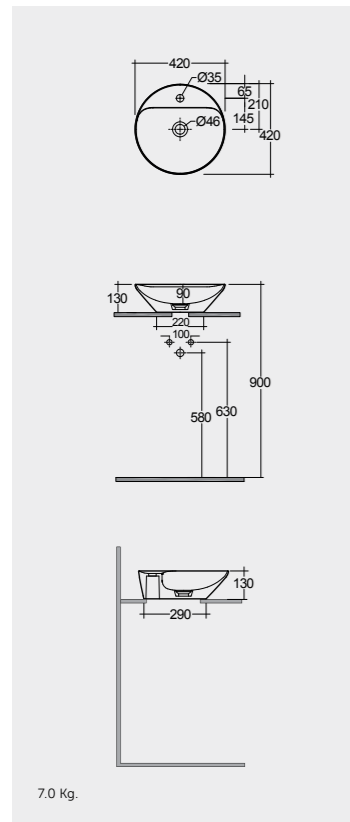


36X36 CM
VARCT13600AWHA



36X36 CM
VARDI13600AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



36X36 CM
VARUC13600AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height

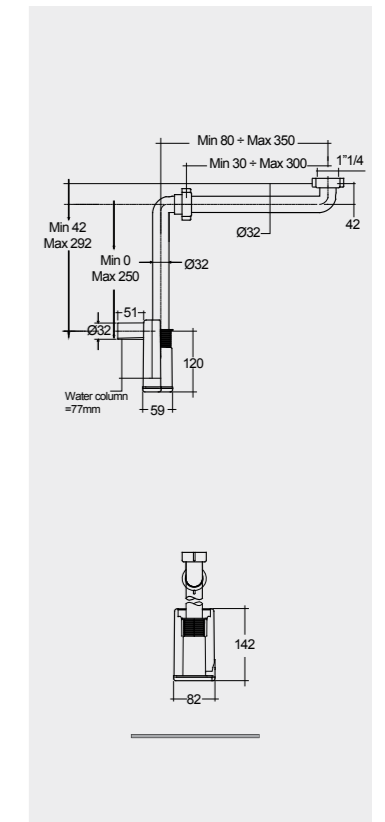
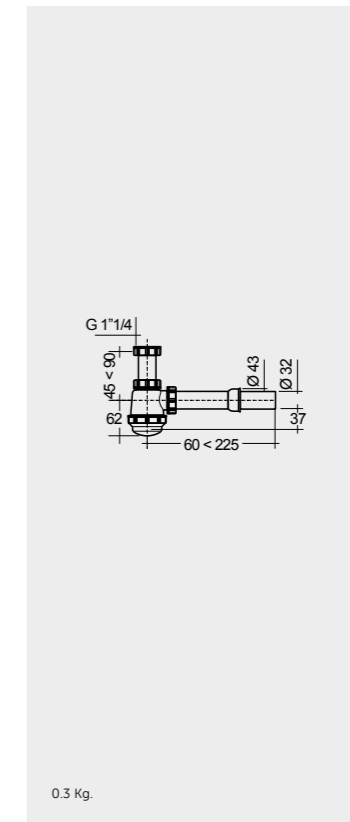
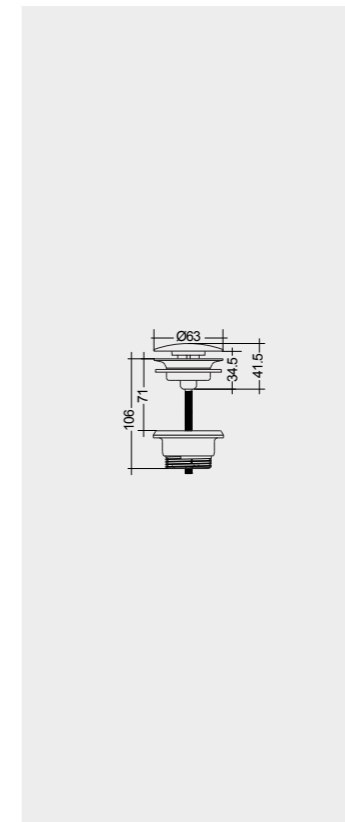
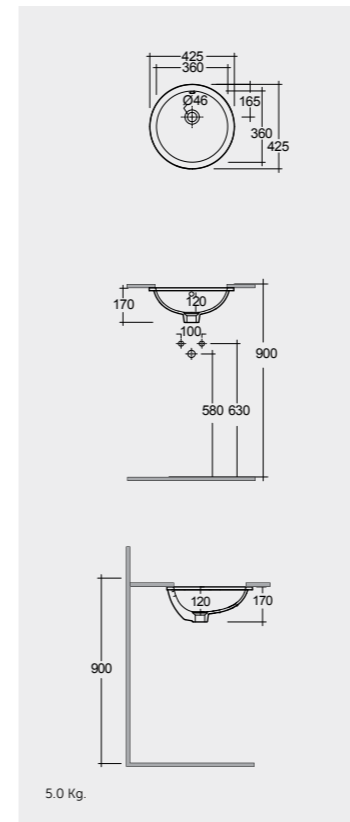


FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

With Overflow

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-VARIANT / OVAL

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



50X42 CM
VARCT25001AWHA



50X42 CM
VARDI25001AWHA

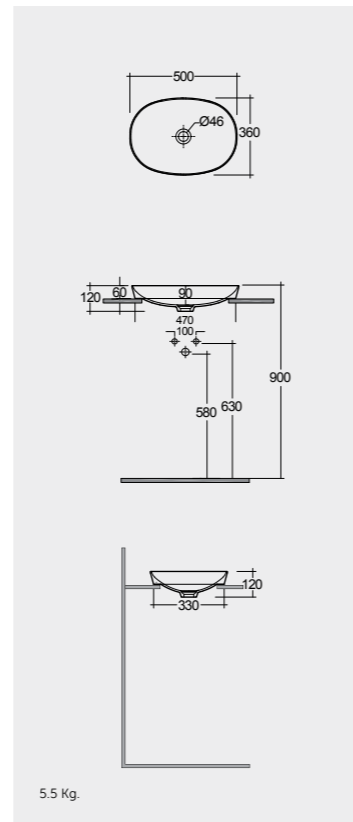
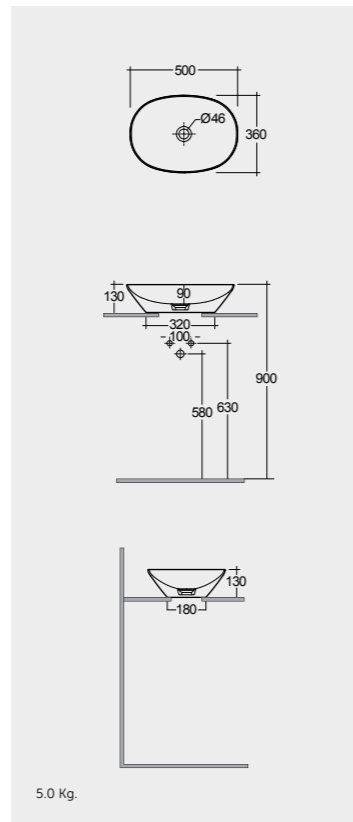
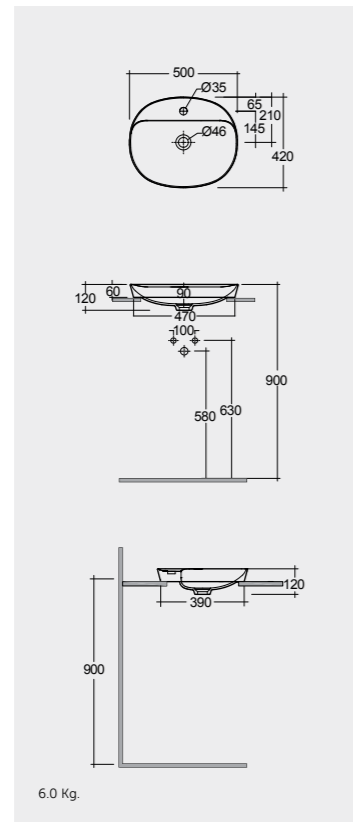
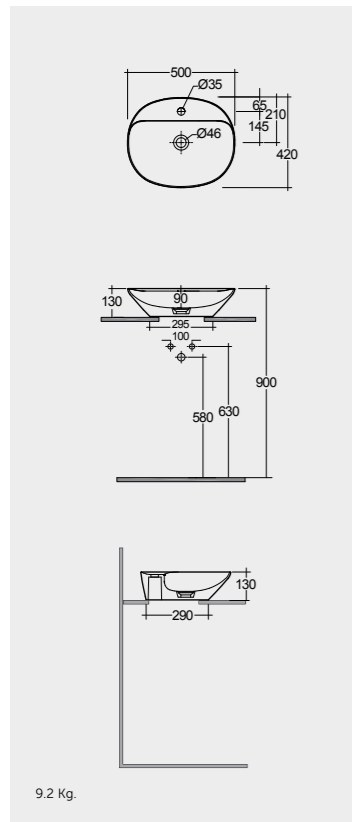


50X36 CM
VARCT25000AWHA



50X36 CM
VARDI25000AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm / Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



50X36 CM
VARUC25000AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height

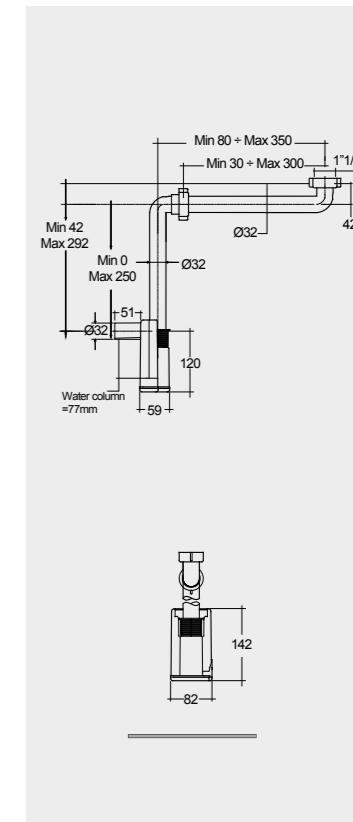
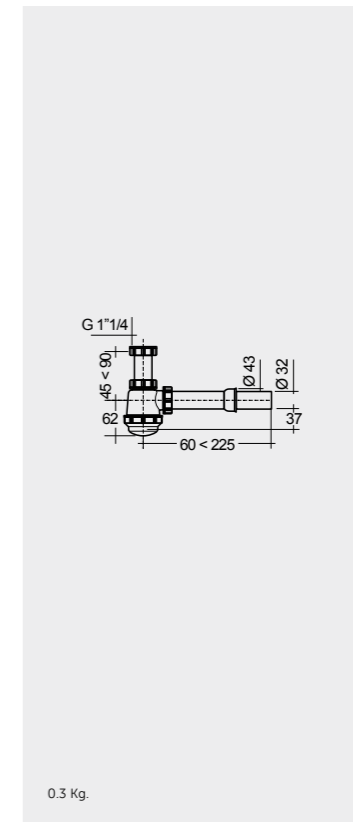
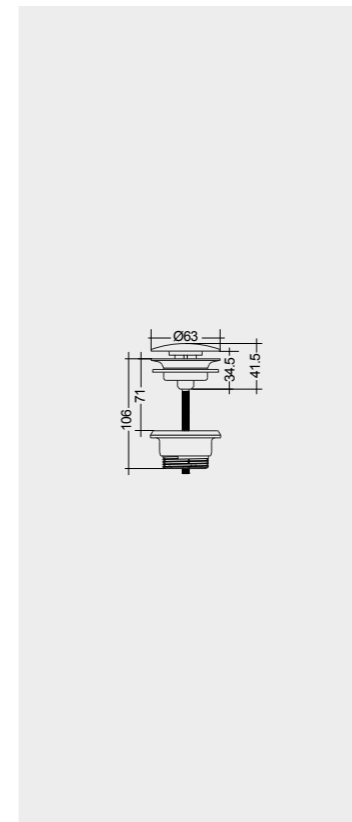
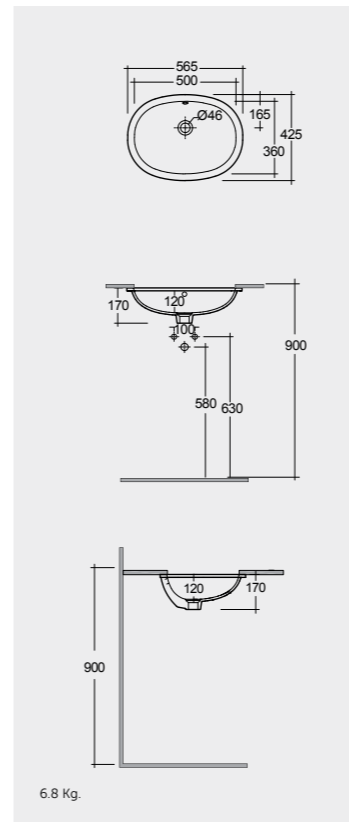


FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

With Overflow

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-VARIANT / OVAL ELONGATED

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



60X42 CM
VARCT36001AWHA



60X42 CM
VARDI36001AWHA

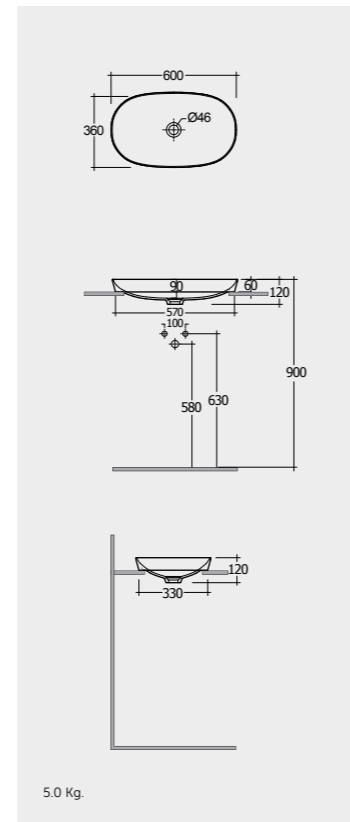
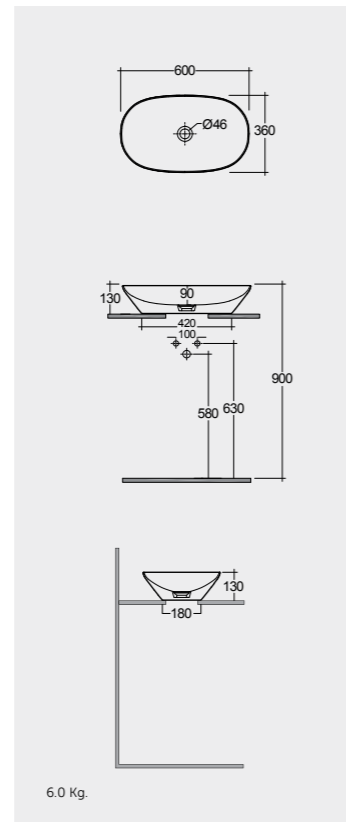
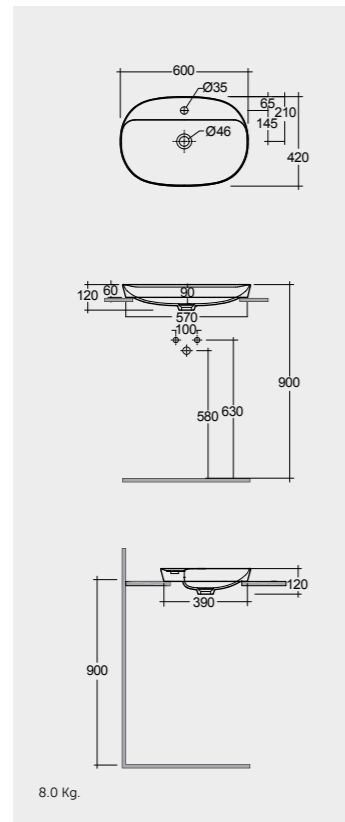
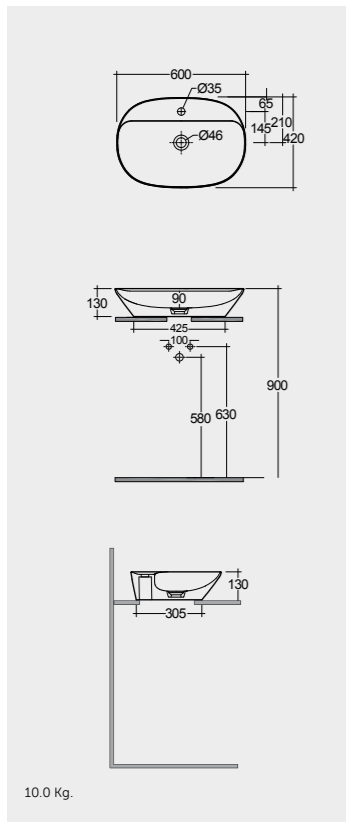


60X36 CM
VARCT36000AWHA



60X36 CM
VARDI36000AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm / Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



60X36 CM
VARUC36000AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height

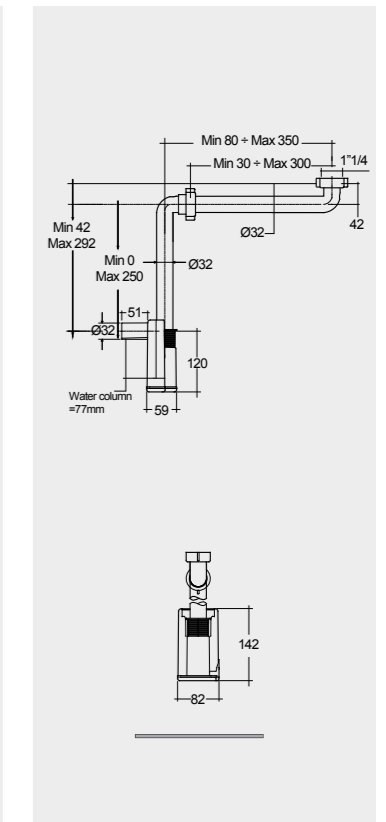
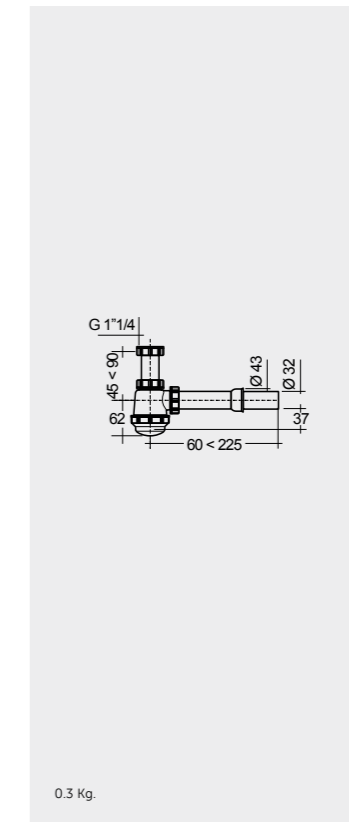
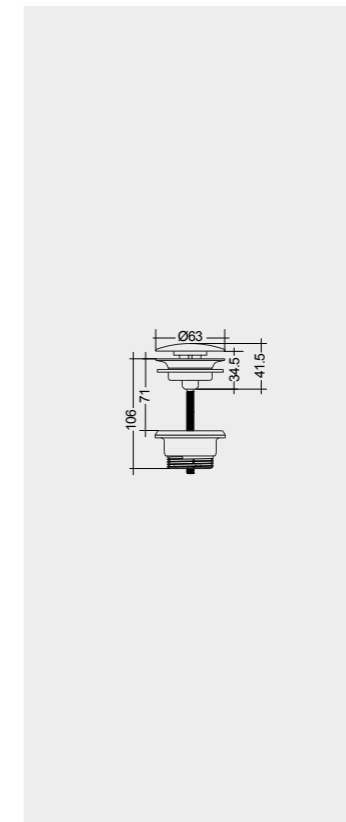
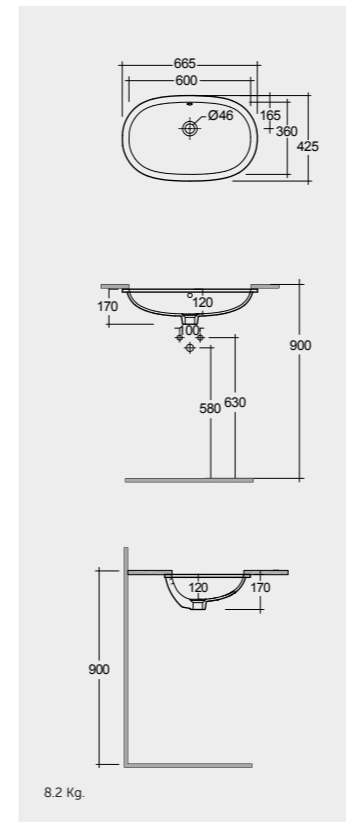


FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

With Overflow

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-VARIANT / SQUARED

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



42X42 CM
VARCT44201AWHA



42X42 CM
VARDI44201AWHA

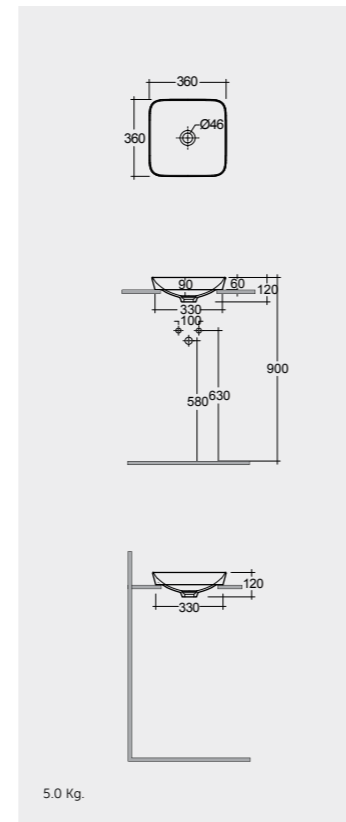
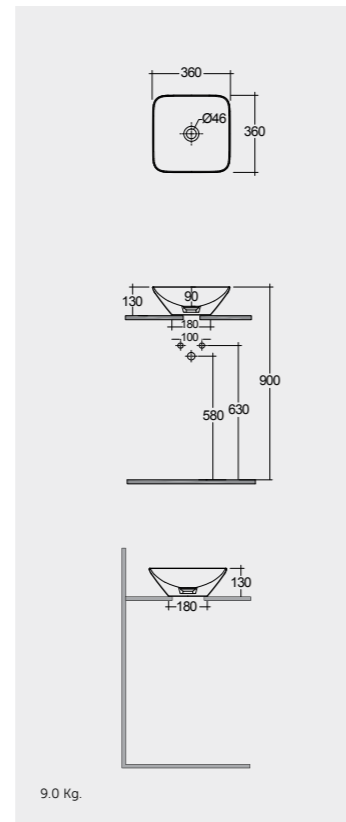
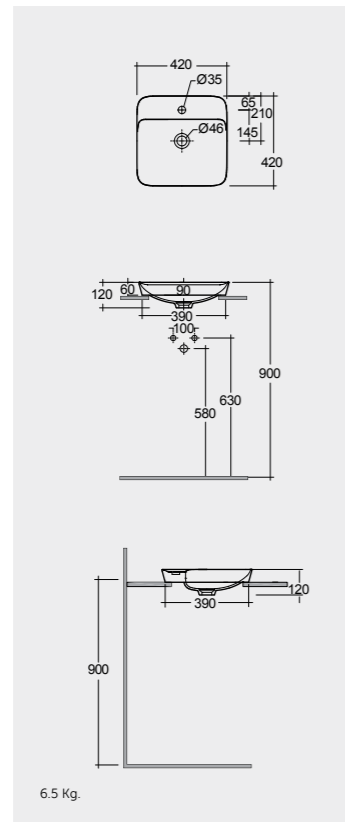
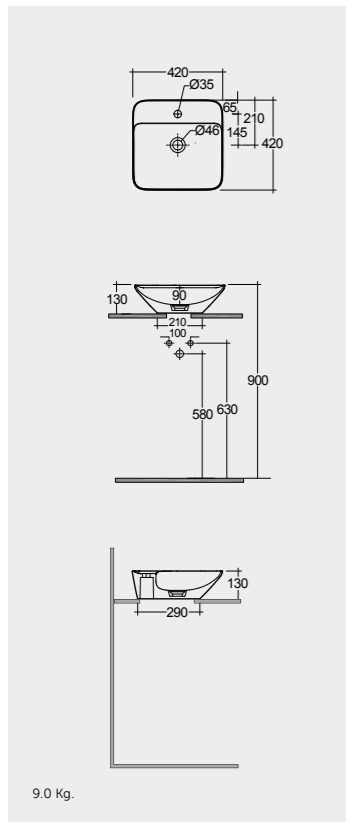


36X36 CM
VARCT43600AWHA



36X36 CM
VARDI43600AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm / Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



36X36 CM
VARUC43600AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height

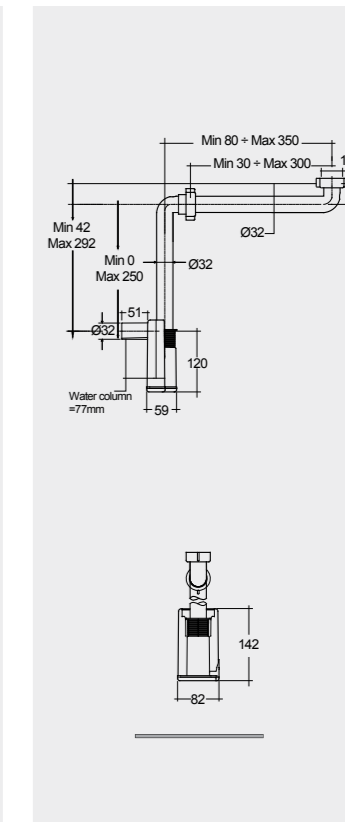
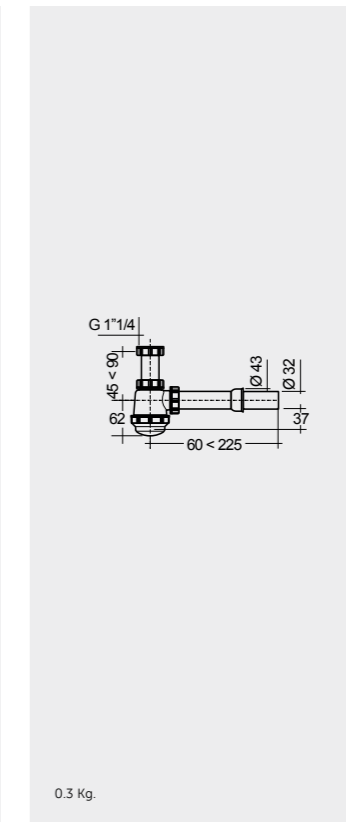
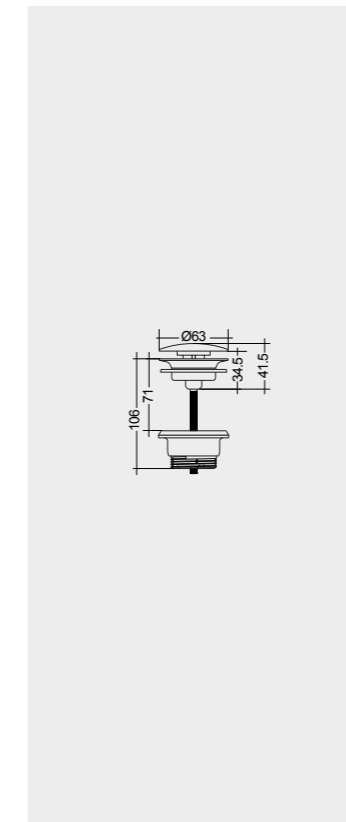
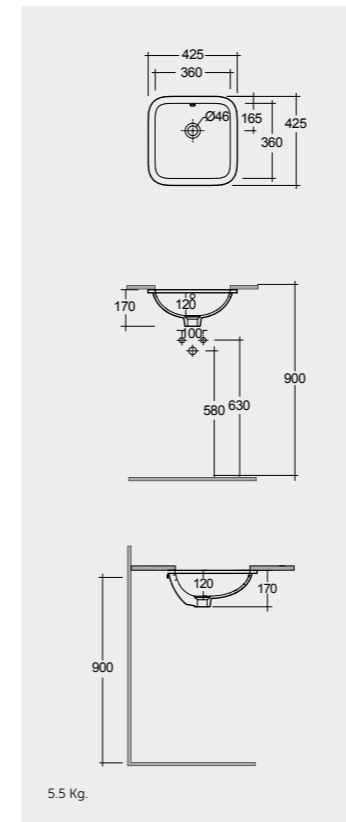


FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

With Overflow

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-VARIANT / RECTANGULAR

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55X42 CM
VARCT55501AWHA



55X42 CM
VARDI55501AWHA

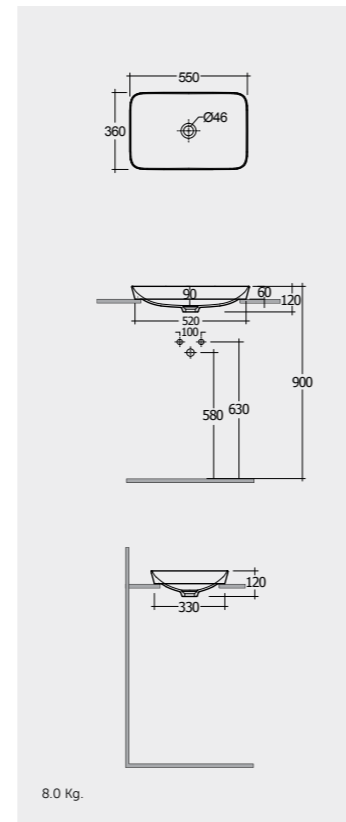
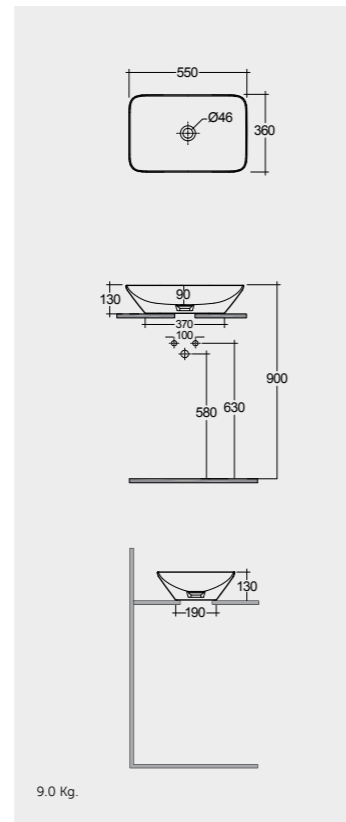
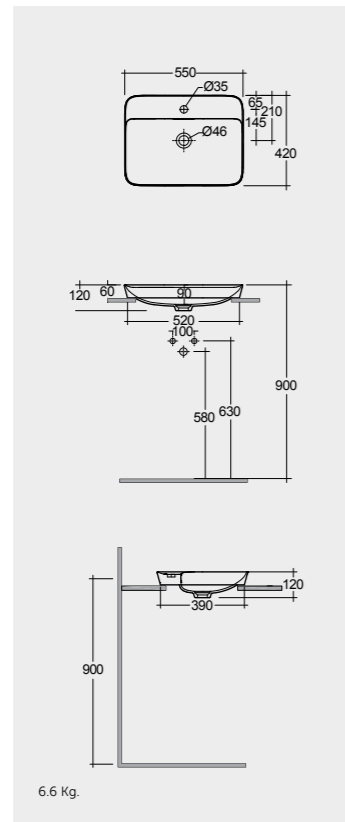
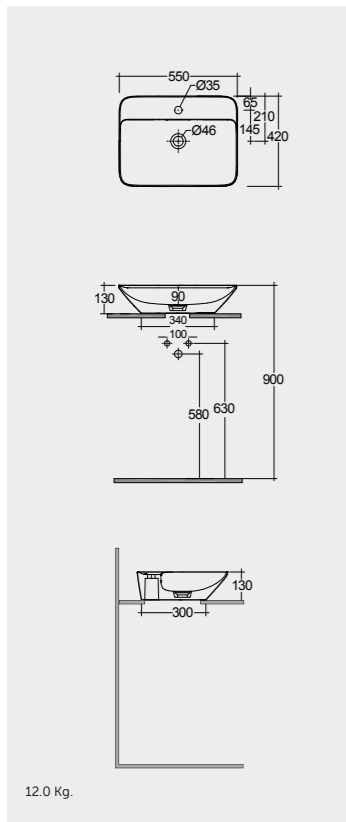


55X36 CM
VARCT55500AWHA



55X36 CM
VARDI55500AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm / Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



55X36 CM
VARUC55500AWHA



FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height

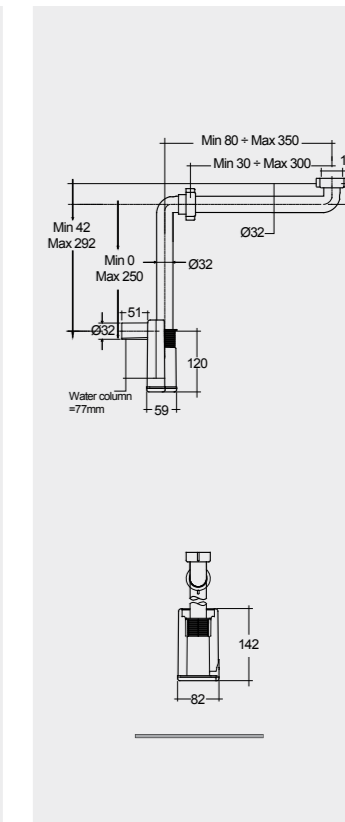
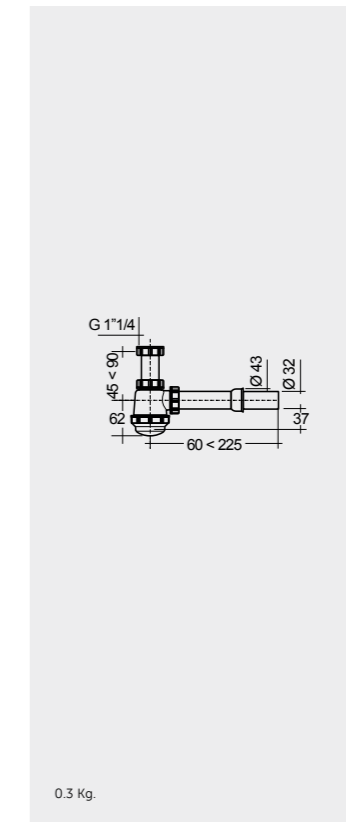
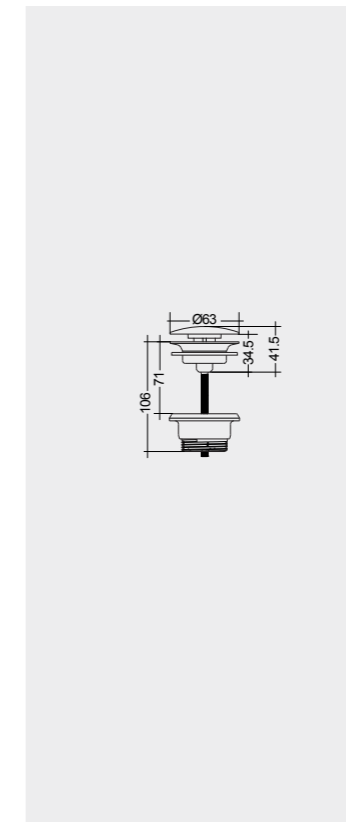
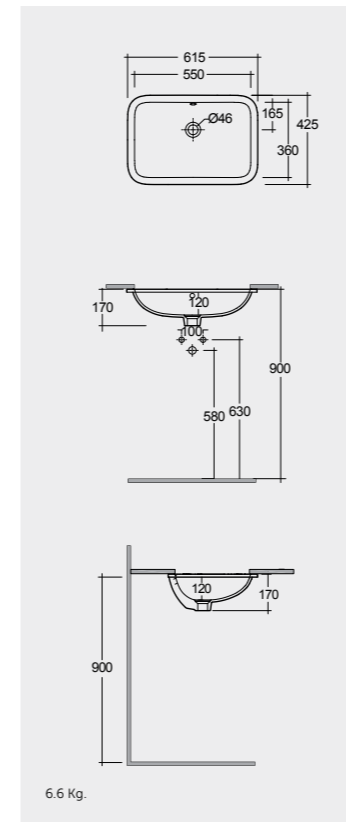


FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

With Overflow

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры





55X36 CM
VARUC55500AWHA

RAK-FEELING WASH BASINS

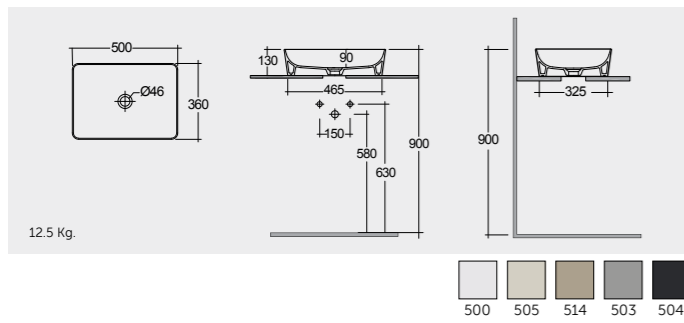


RAK-FEELING WASH BASINS

RAK-Feeling Rectangular 50 CM



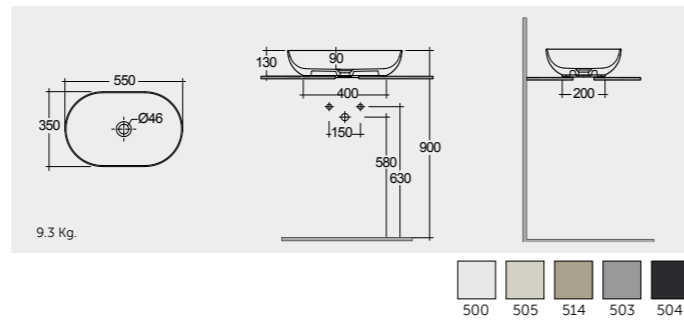
FEECT5000514A Rectangular



RAK-Feeling Oval 55 CM



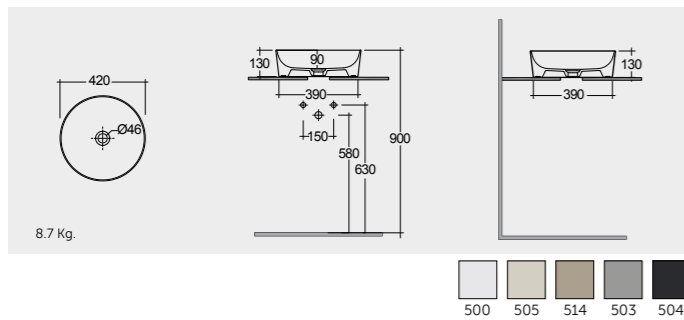
FEECT5500514A Oval



RAK-Feeling Round 42 CM



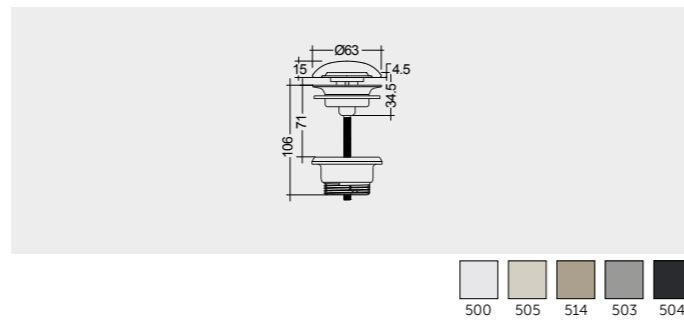
FEECT4200514A Round



Colours available



CERAMIC CLICK-CLACK POP-UP WASTE DUO000514A CERAMIC FREE-FLOW WASTE DUO002514A

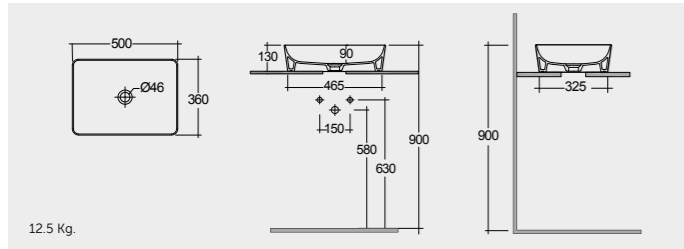


RAK-FEELING WASH BASINS

RAK-Feeling Rectangular 50 CM



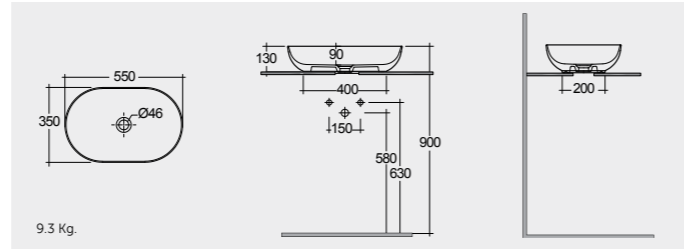
FEECT5000AWHA Rectangular



RAK-Feeling Oval 55 CM



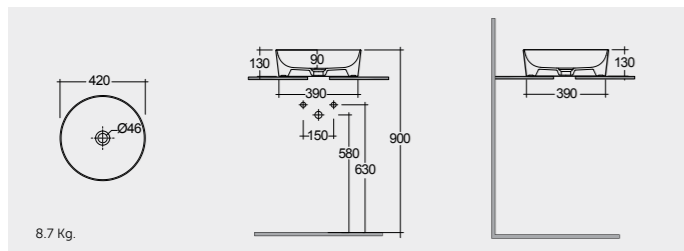
FEECT5500AWHA Oval



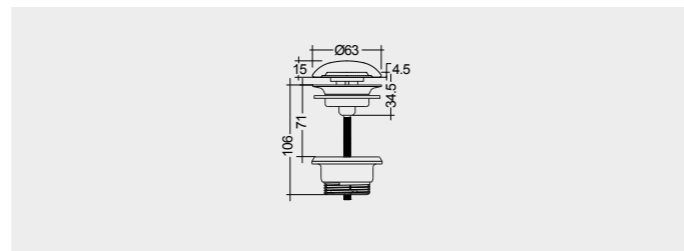
RAK-Feeling Round 42 CM



FEECT4200AWHA Round



CERAMIC CLICK-CLACK POP-UP WASTE DUO000AWHA CERAMIC FREE-FLOW WASTE DUO002AWHA

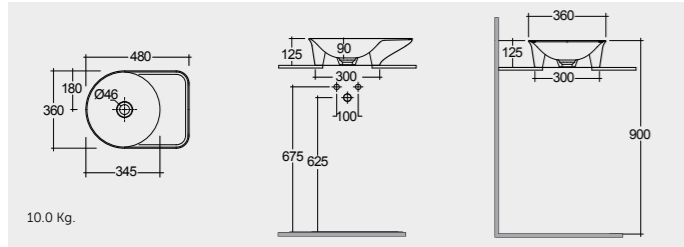


COUNTER TOP WASH BASINS

RAK-Valet 48 CM



VALCT4800AWHA Drain not included AWH

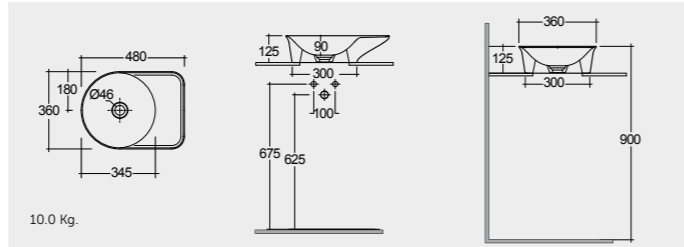


10.0 Kg.

RAK-Valet 48 CM



VALCT4800500A Matt Finish Drain not included 500

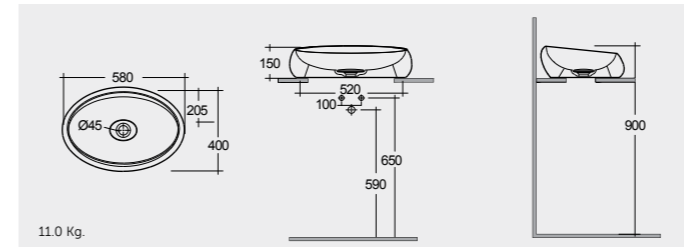


10.0 Kg.

RAK-Cloud 58 CM



CLOCT6000AWHA Drain Not Included AWH

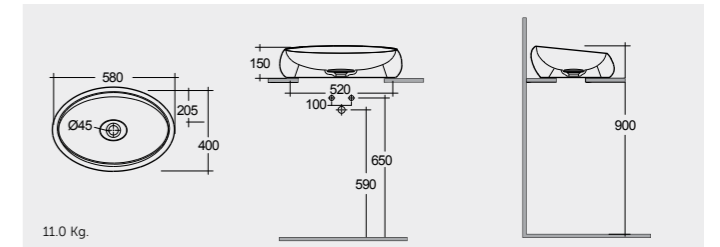


11.0 Kg.

RAK-Cloud 58 CM



CLOCT6000500A Drain Not Included 500

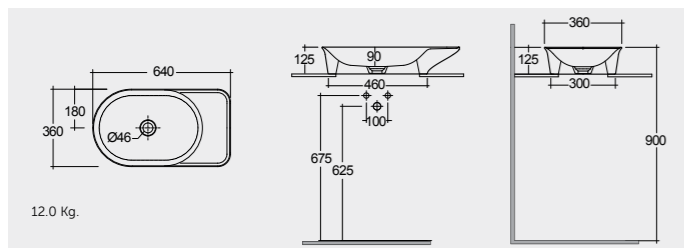


11.0 Kg.

RAK-Valet 64 CM



VALCT6400AWHA Drain not included AWH

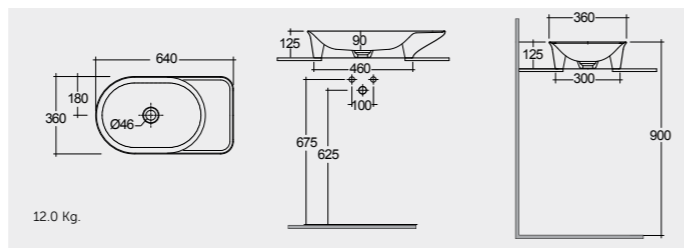


12.0 Kg.

RAK-Valet 64 CM



VALCT6400500A Matt Finish Drain not included 500

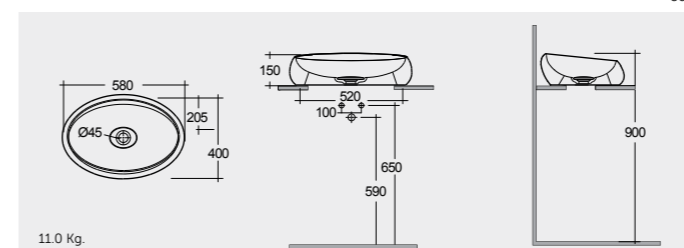


12.0 Kg.

RAK-Cloud 58 CM



CLOCT6000504A Drain Not Included 504

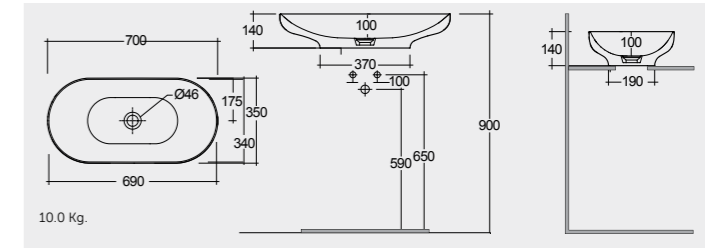


11.0 Kg.

RAK-Des 70 CM



DESCT7000AWHA



10.0 Kg.

COUNTER TOP WASH BASINS

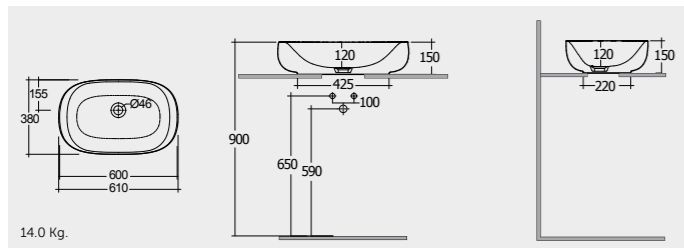
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

RAK- Illusion 60 CM



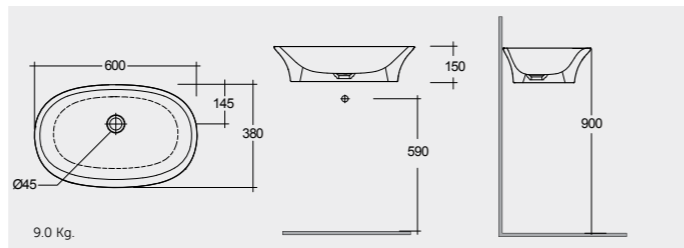
ILLCT6000AWHA



RAK- Sensation 60 CM



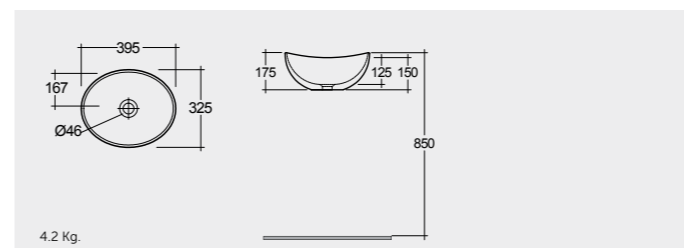
SENCT6000AWHA



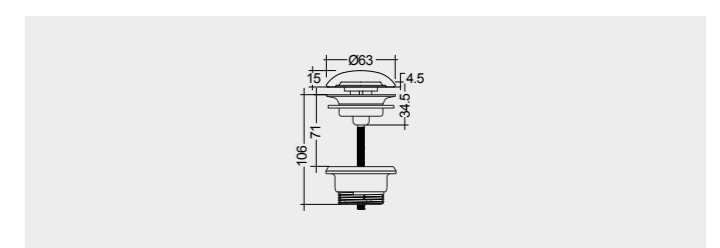
RAK-Reema 39 CM



LARE00001



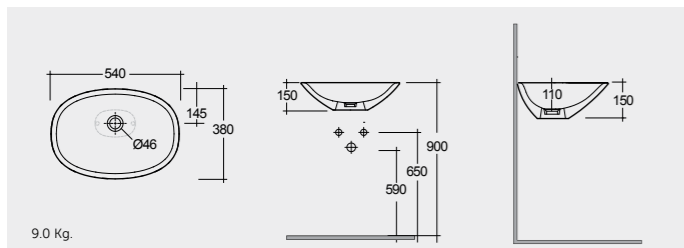
CERAMIC CLICK-CLACK POP-UP WASTE DUO000AWHA CERAMIC FREE-FLOW WASTE DUO002AWHA



RAK- Morning 54 CM



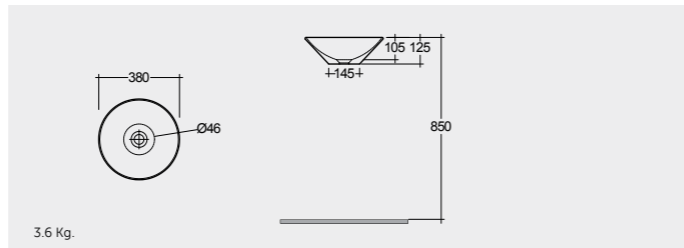
MORCT5400AWHA Oval



RAK-Daisy 38 CM



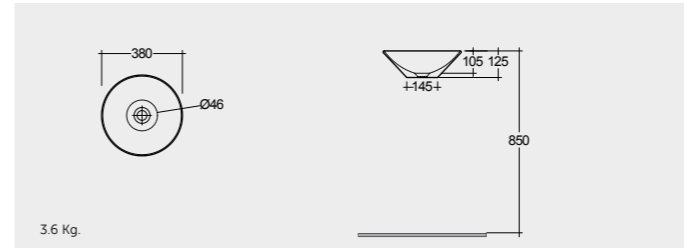
OC160AWHA



RAK-Daisy 38 CM



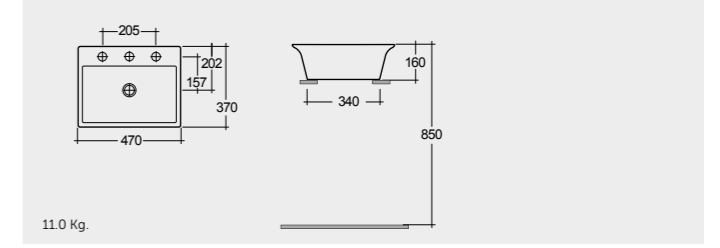
LADA00001



RAK-Lea 47 CM



LALE00001

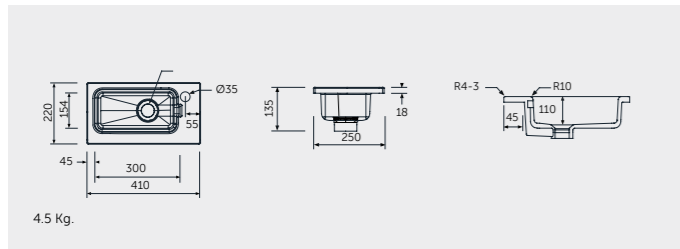


DROP IN WASH BASINS

RAK-JOY 41x22 CM



41 x 22 CM
JOYWB4106AWHA

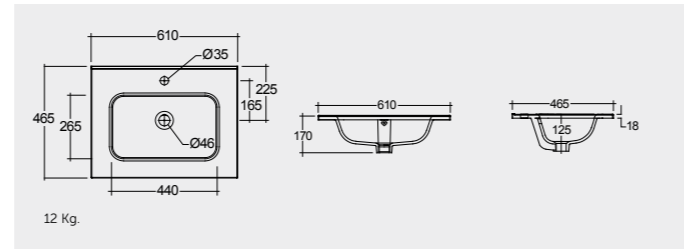


4.5 Kg.

RAK-JOY 61X46 CM



61 x 46 CM
JOYDI06101WH

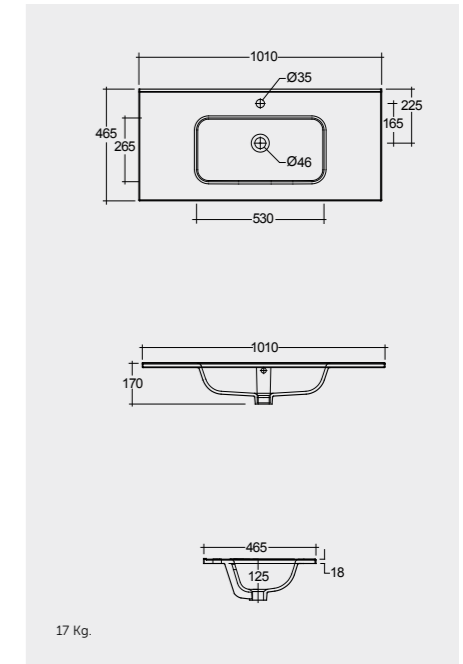


12 Kg.

RAK-JOY 101X46 CM



101 x 46 CM
JOYDI10101WH

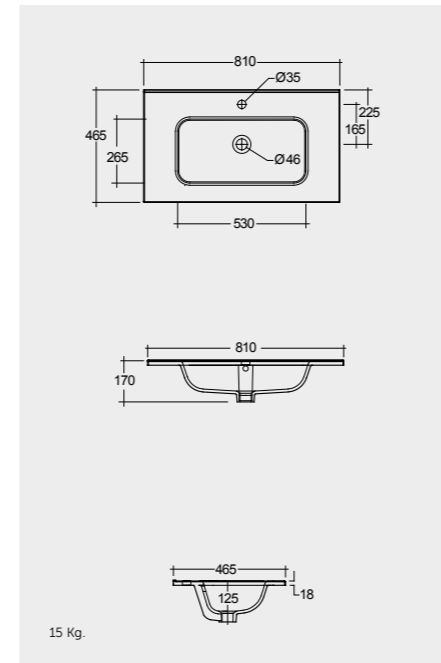


17 Kg.

RAK-JOY 81 X 46 CM



81 x 46 CM
JOYDI08101WH

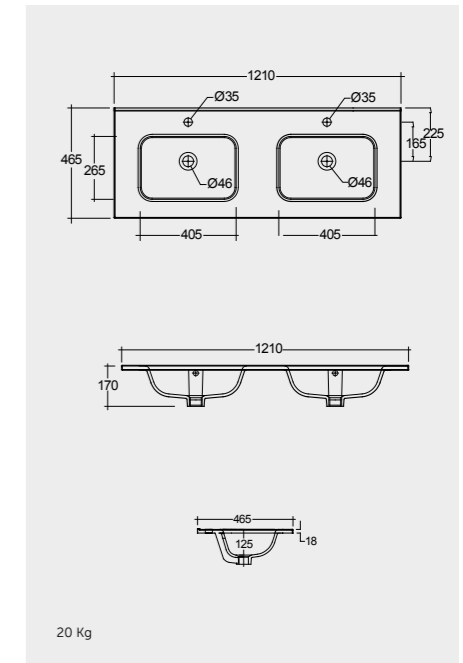


15 Kg.

RAK-JOY 121 X 46 CM



121 x 46 CM
JOYDI12102WH



20 Kg.

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

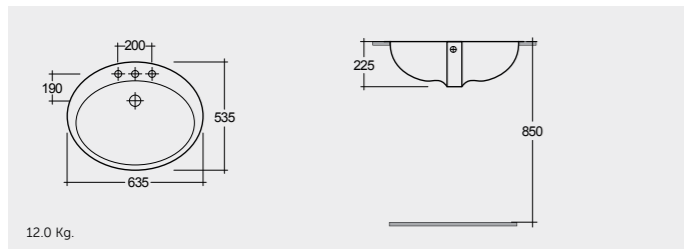
All dimensions in mm tolerance ±5% for below 200mm and ±3% for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di ±5% mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di ±3% mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance ±5% pour moins de 200mm et ±3% pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz ±5% für unter 200mm, und ±3% für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность ±5% ниже 200 мм и ±3% выше 200 мм

DROP IN WASH BASINS

RAK-Cherry 63 CM



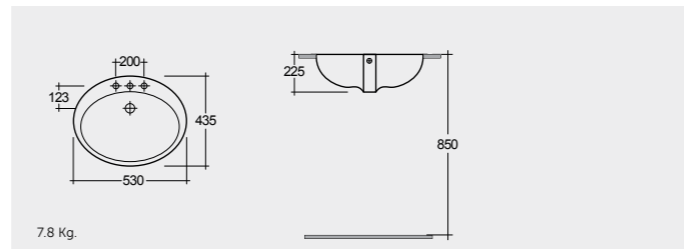
LACH00001



RAK-Jessica 53 CM



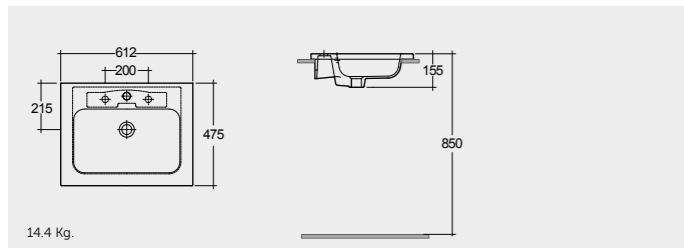
LAJE00001



RAK-Cilla 61 CM



LACI00001



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

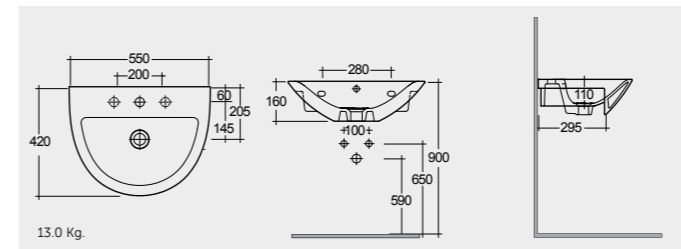
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

SEMI RECESSED WASH BASINS

RAK- Morning 55 CM



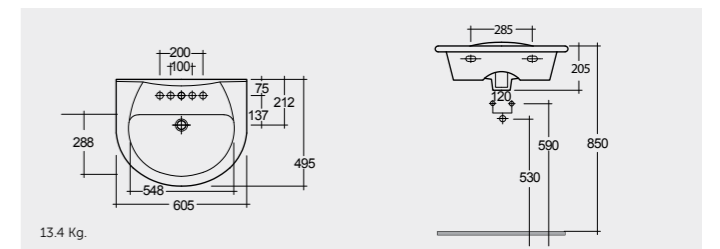
MORSR5501AWHA



RAK-Karla 60 CM



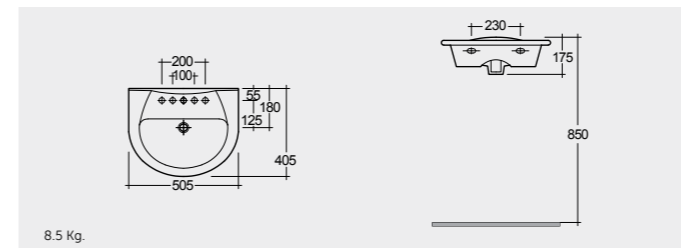
LAKA00001



RAK-Karla 50 CM



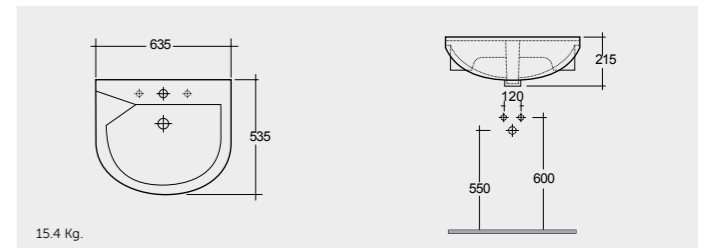
LAKA00002



RAK-Liwa 64 CM



LALW00001

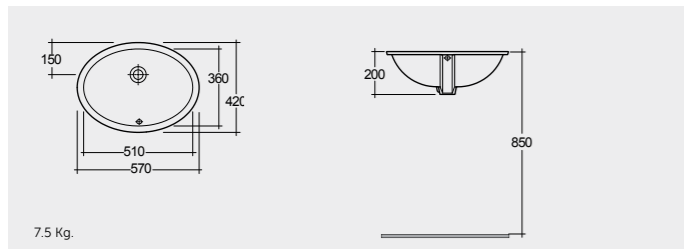


UNDER COUNTER WASH BASINS

RAK-Rosa 57 CM



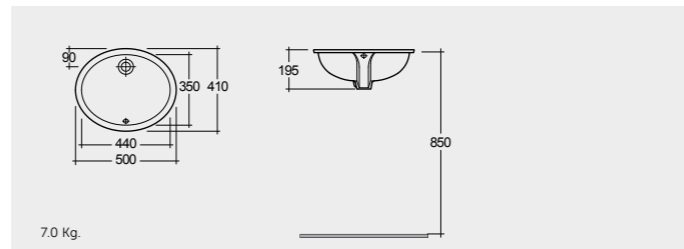
LARO00001



RAK-Rosa 50 CM



LARO00002

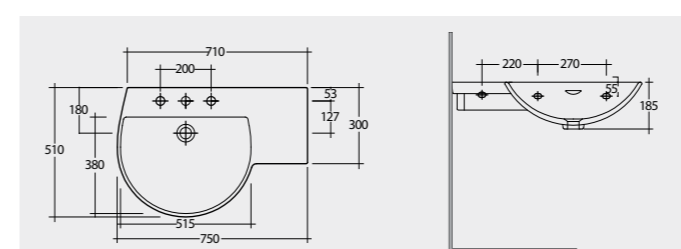


CLOAKROOM WASH BASINS

RAK-Reserva wing Right 75 CM



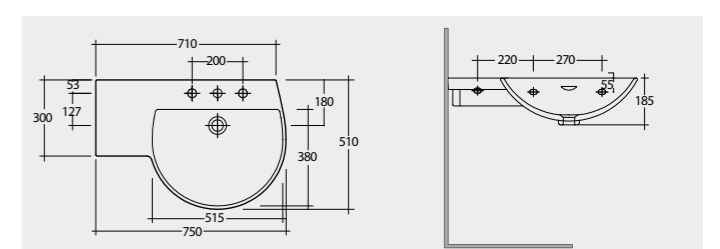
LARS00001



RAK-Reserva wing Left 75 CM



LARS00002



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

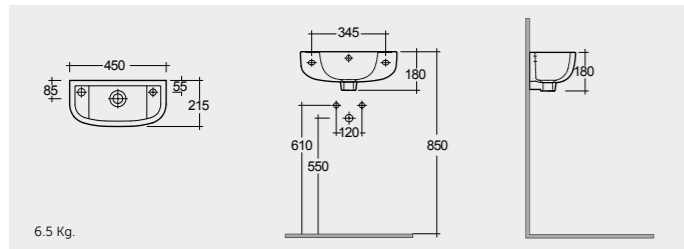
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

CLOAKROOM WASH BASINS

RAK-Compact 45 CM



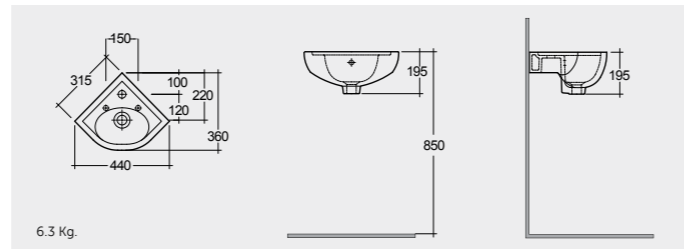
LACO00001



RAK-Compact Corner 44 CM



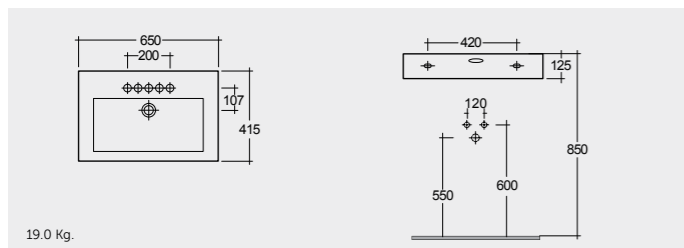
LACO00002



RAK-Scoop 65 CM



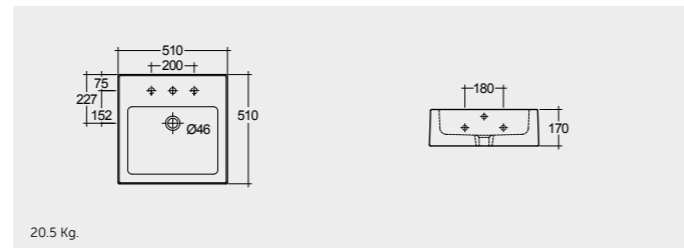
LASC00001



RAK-Square Sink (Patrizia) 51 CM



LAPA00001



SENIOR NEEDS
BISOGNI PER ANZIANI
BESOINS SENIOR
ÄLTERE BEDÜRFNISSE
СТАРШИЕ
ПОТРЕБНОСТИ

RAK-SILVER



Just a few small changes are enough to turn your bathroom into a safe environment, even if you are in your twilight years or have limited movement. The **RAK-Silver** collection has been created by RAK Ceramics to provide safety, functionality and comfort at any age, with essential features to ensure total independence and autonomy in your bathroom, without sacrificing on style.

SENIOR
NEEDS





Improve your bathroom in 6 easy steps

1. Make your toilet more comfortable, choose a H 45cm WC comfort height
2. Replace your bidet with a spray douche (shataff)
3. Install quality design grab bars
4. Replace your bathtub with a walk-in anti-slip shower tray
5. Install a comfortable and safe shower seat in your shower
6. Organise your medicinal products and first aid kit in capient and functional cabinet mirrors and furniture storage

SENIOR
NEEDS

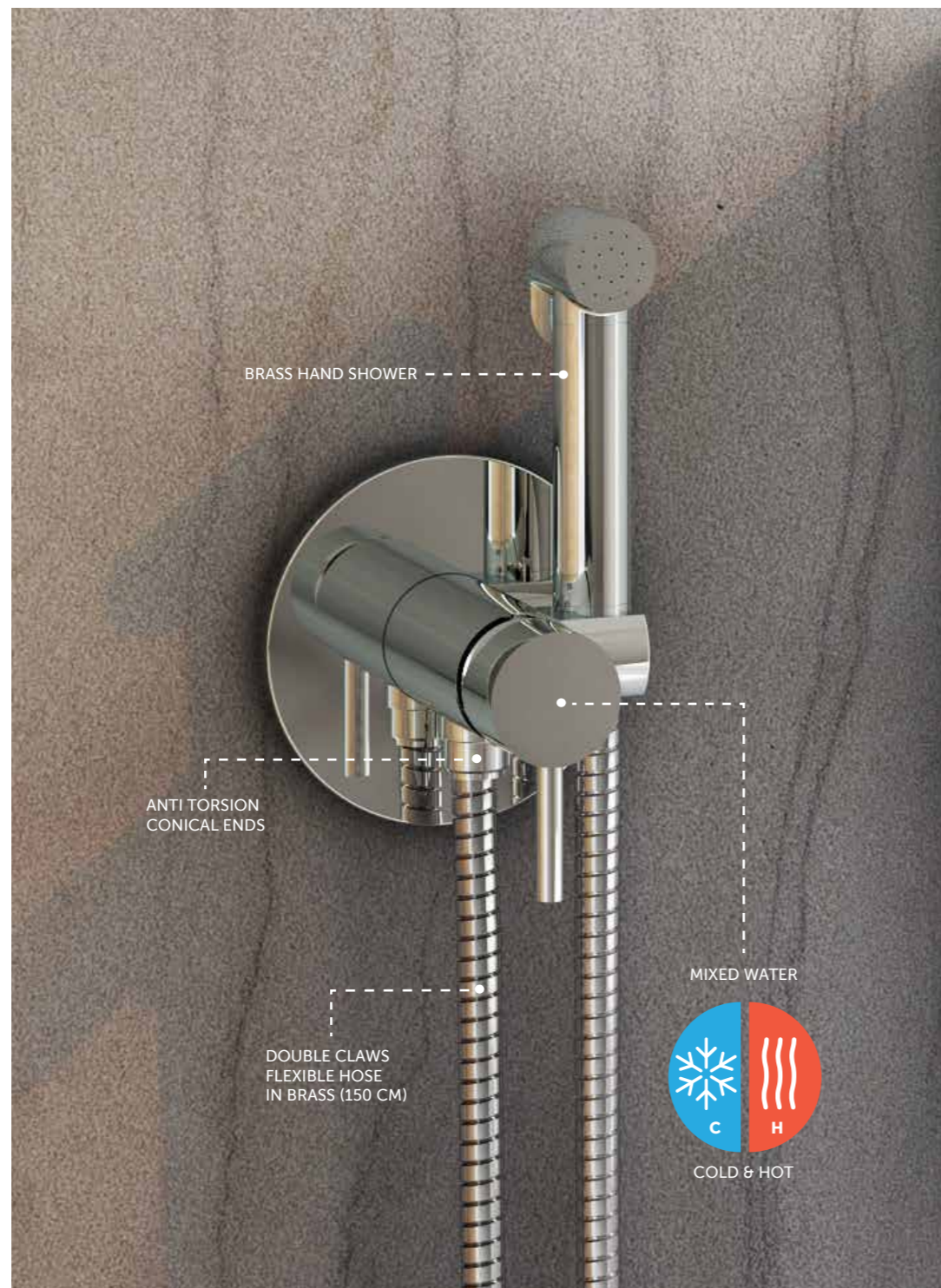
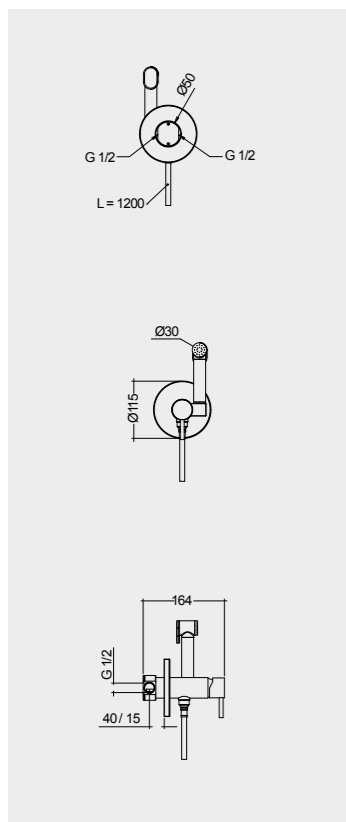
RAK-SILVER / SPRAY DOUCHE SET (SHATAFF)

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions |
Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

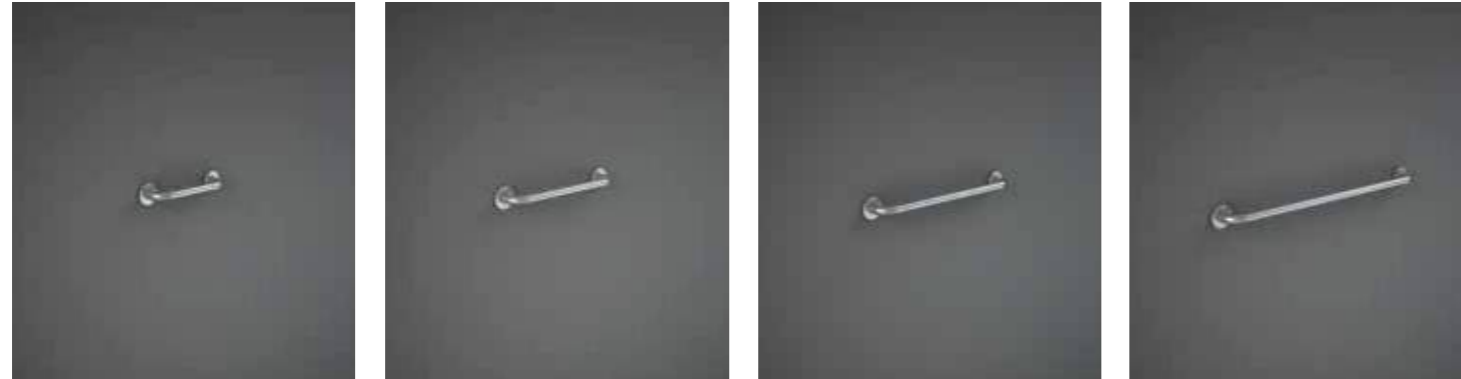
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



SENIOR
NEEDS

RAK-SILVER / GRAB BARS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



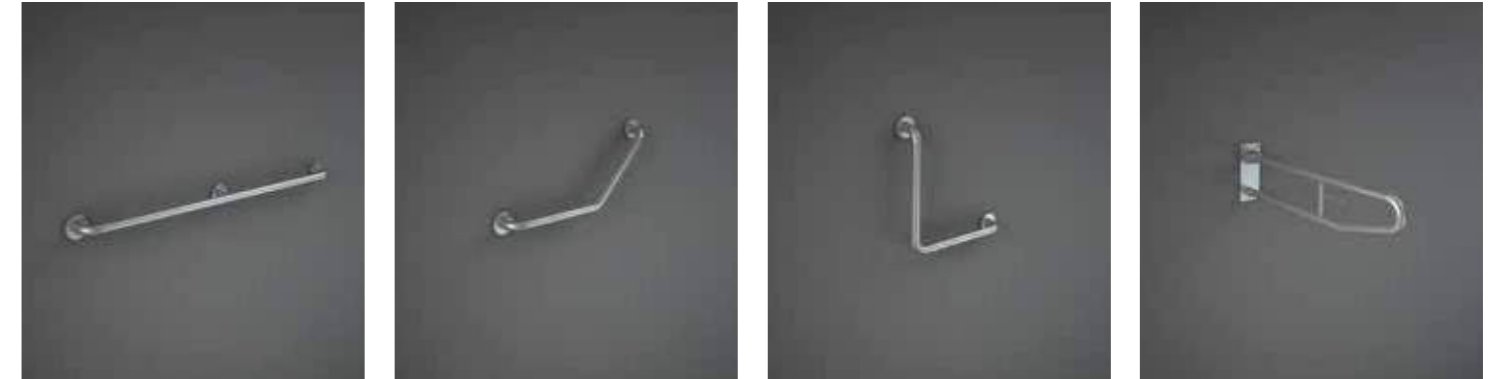
300mm (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR00300

450mm (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR00450

600mm (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR00600

900mm (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR00900

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



1200mm (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR01200

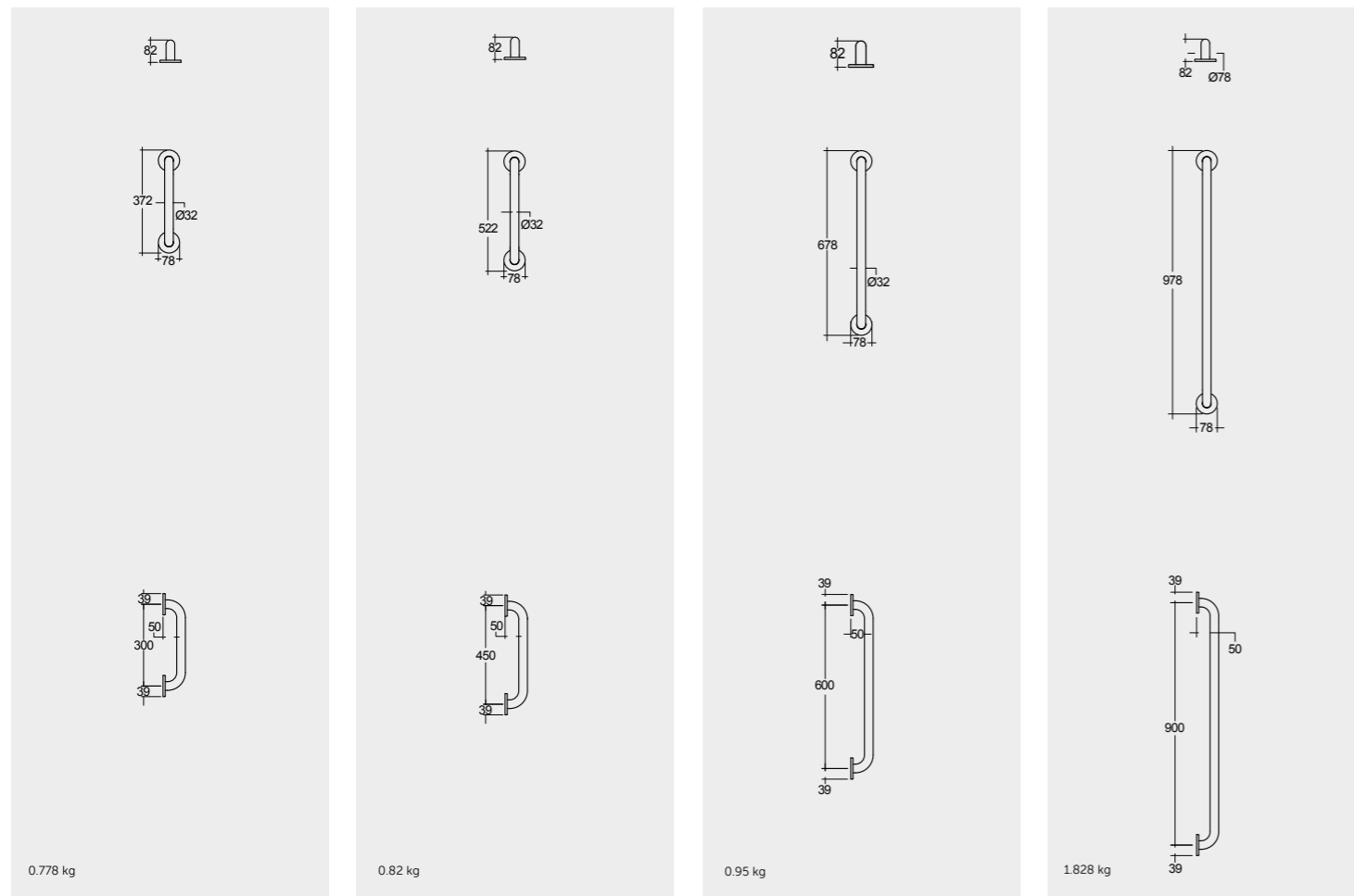
135° Angle (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR135LR

90° Angle (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR090LR

850mm (32mm DIA.)
SILGBRPH001

Foldable, with paper roll holder

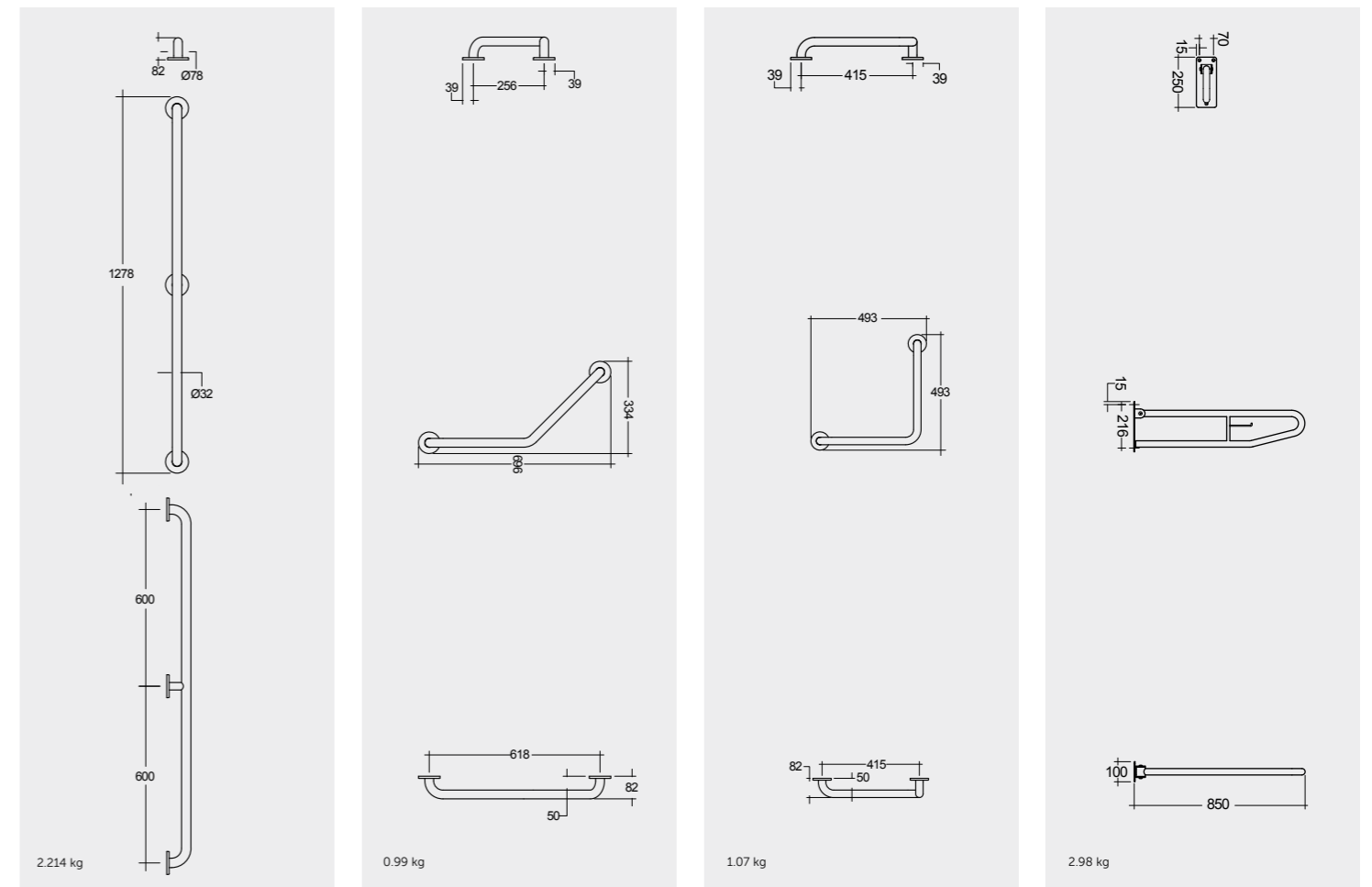
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-SILVER / GRAB BARS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



90° Angle BIG RIGHT (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR090BR



90° Angle BIG LEFT (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR090BL

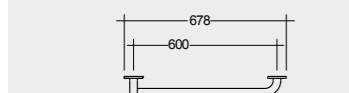
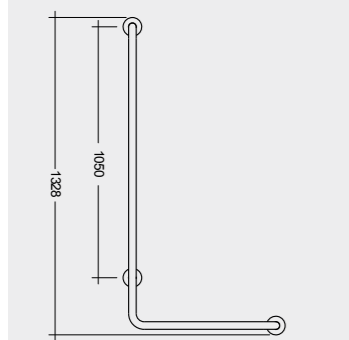
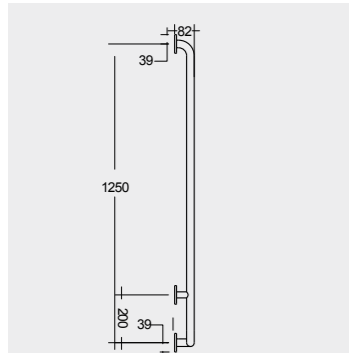


90° Angle BIG RIGHT (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR090SR

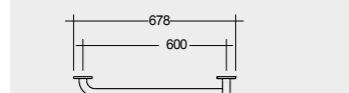
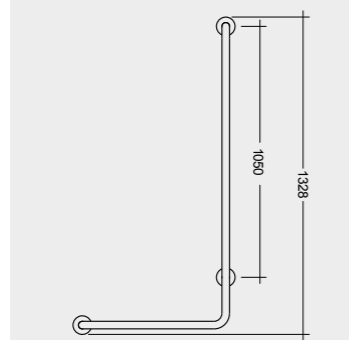
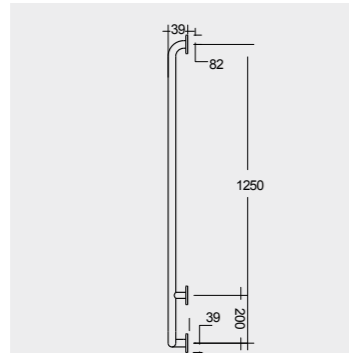


90° Angle BIG LEFT (32mm DIA.)
SILGBR090SL

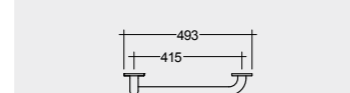
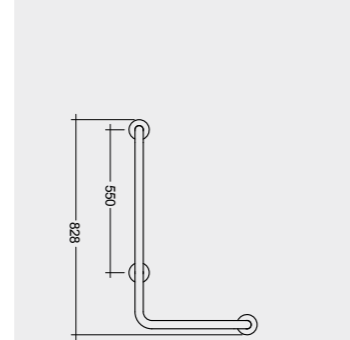
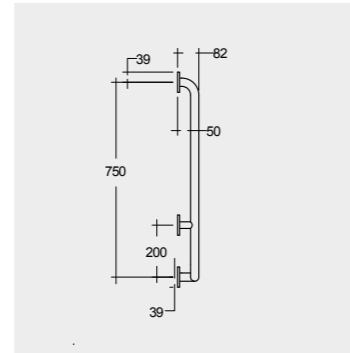
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



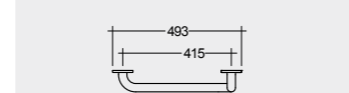
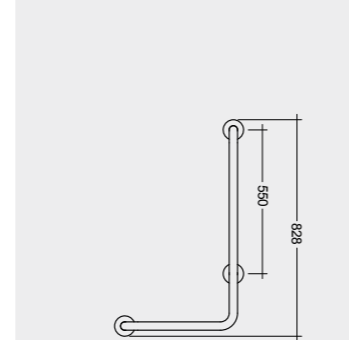
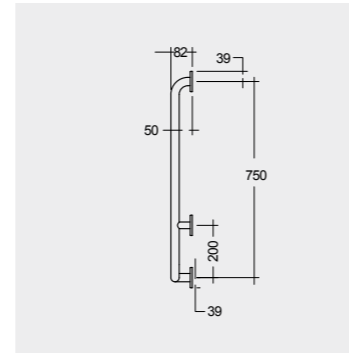
2.25 kg



2.25 kg



1.54 kg



1.54 kg

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



ROUGH POLISHING
FOR BETTER GRIP

RAK-SILVER / SHOWER SEATS & ACCESSORIES

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



SHOWER SEAT (Matt White)
SILFST00031



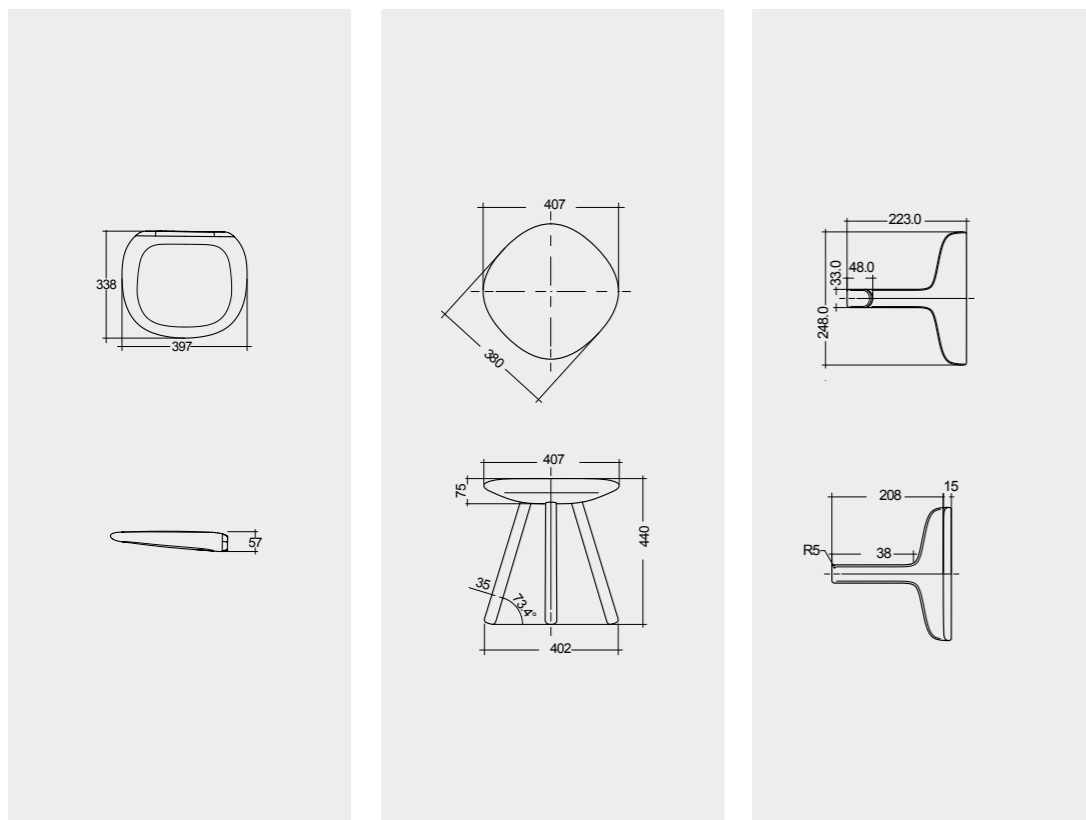
SHOWER STOOL (Matt White)
SILSST00041



ROBE HANGER & GLASS WIPE (Matt White)
SILRHR00051

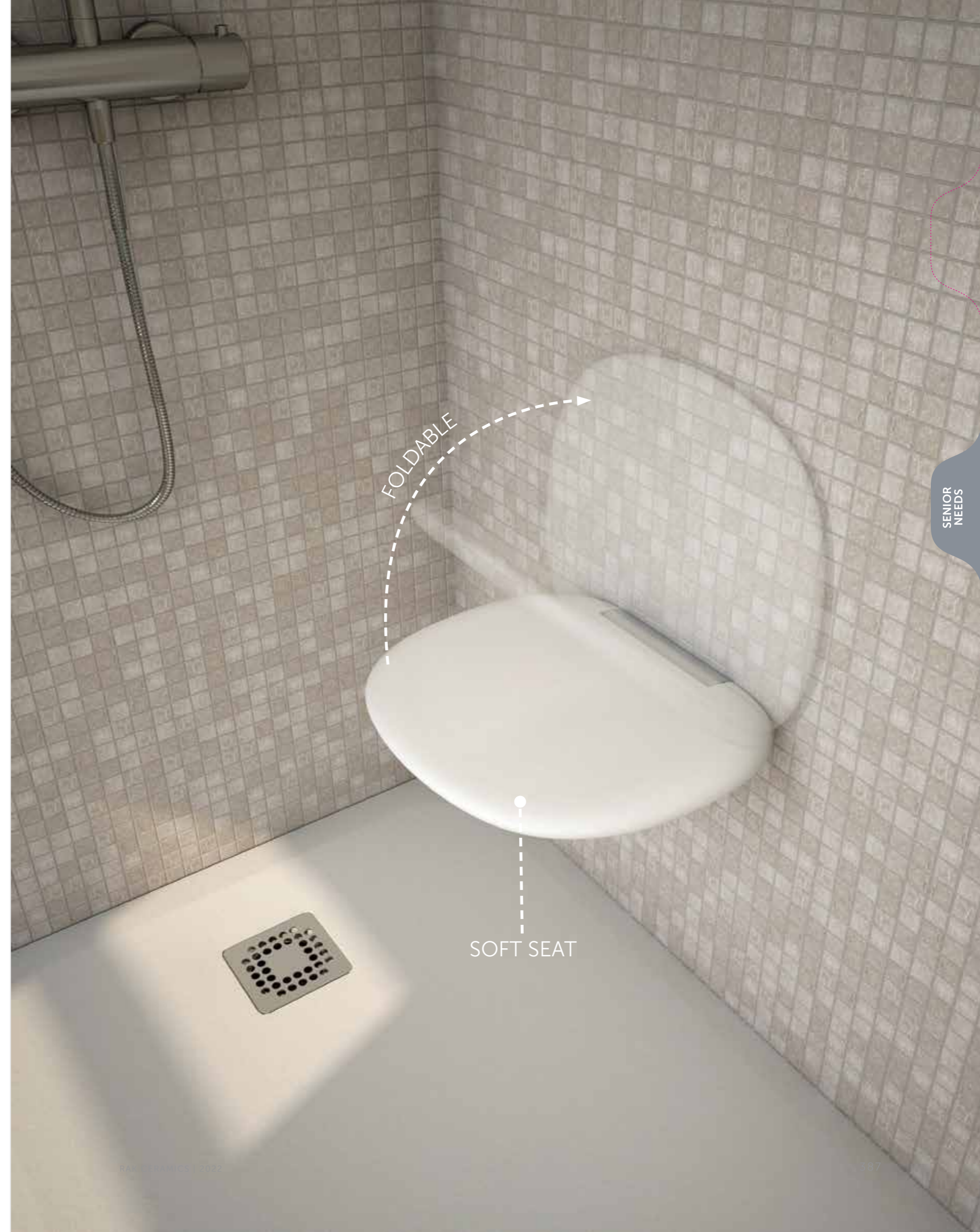
Foldable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK SILVER / SHOWER SEATS & ACCESSORIES



SPECIAL NEEDS
ESIGENZE SPECIALI
BESOINS SPÉCIAUX
BARRIEREFREIE PRODUKTE
СПЕЦИАЛЬНЫЕ НУЖДЫ

RAK-SPECIAL NEEDS



RAK-Special Needs bathroom suite has been created to provide comfortable convenience to customers with additional needs. Apart from its broad dimensions for comfortable use, the suite is also provided with support handles. Special Needs is available in close coupled, back to wall and wall hung formats and alpine white colour.



SPECIAL
NEEDS



Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



50 CM
COWB00003



38 CM
COWB00001



Rimless
70 CM
COWC00010

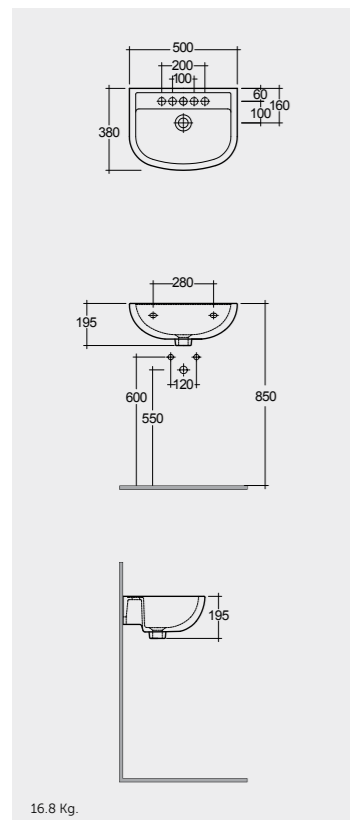


Rimless
70 CM
COWC00007



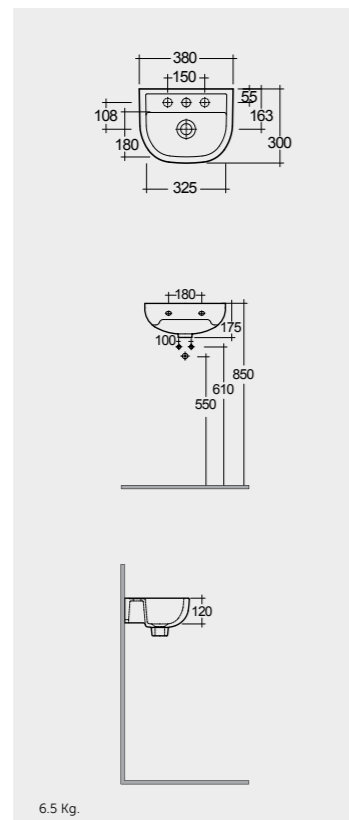
SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



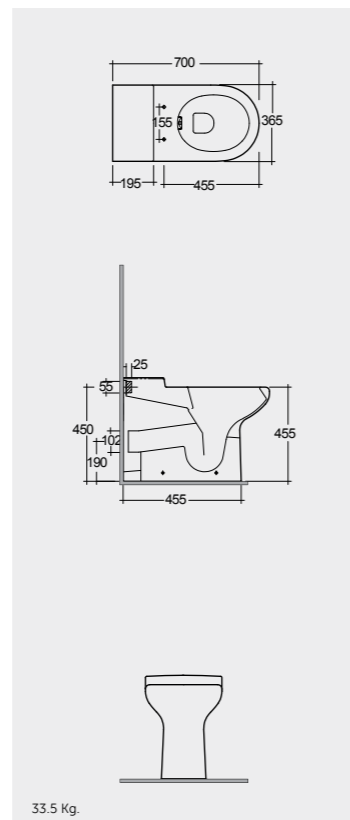
16.8 Kg.

Without Over Flow Hole



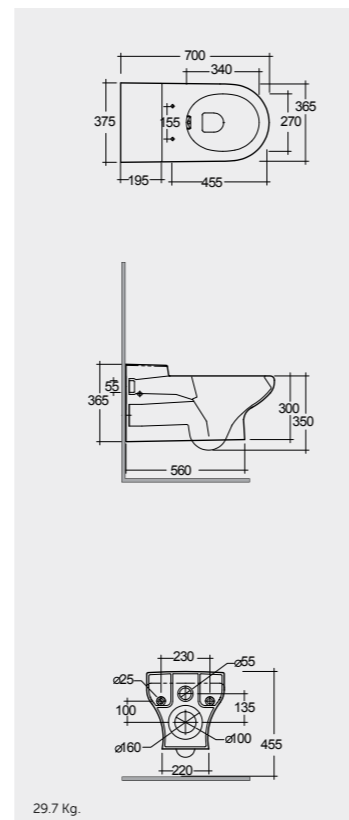
6.5 Kg.

Without Over Flow Hole



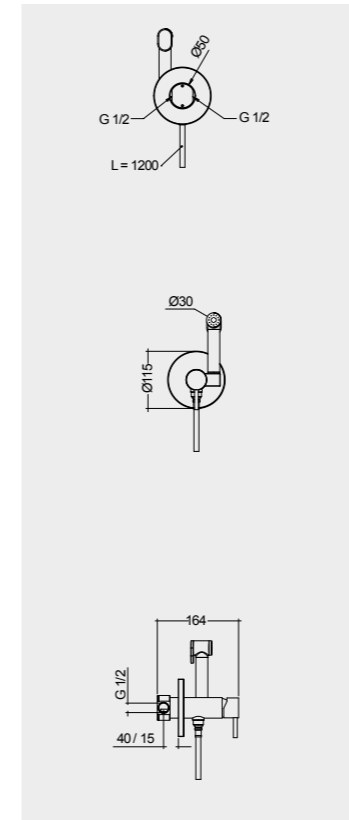
33.5 Kg.

Urea
COSC00005



29.7 Kg.

Urea
COSC00005



70 CM
COWC00007

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al disopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

RAK-BELLA DISABLED



SPECIAL
NEEDS

A specialty bathroom suite designed exclusively for customers with additional needs, providing comfort and convenience. The suite is provided with durable support handles and is manufactured using the latest and most sophisticated technology. **RAK-Bella Disabled** includes a wash basin and water closet in alpine white and ivory colour.



SPECIAL
NEEDS

RAK-BELLA DISABLED

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

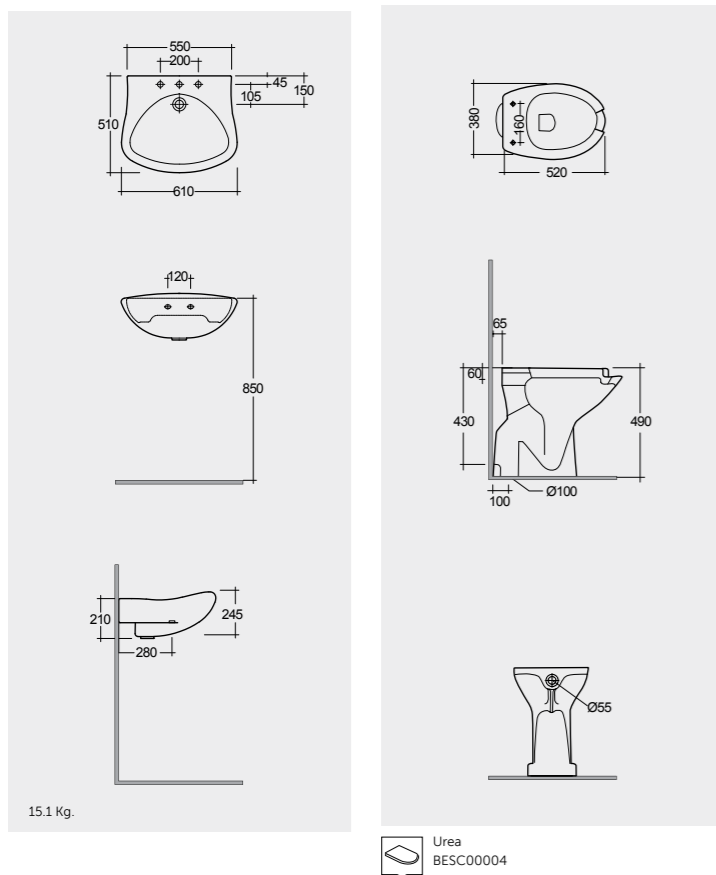


61 CM
BEWB00001



52 CM
BEWC00003

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



ROUGH POLISHING
FOR BETTER GRIP

FOR FULL RANGE OF GRAB BARS SEE PAGE: 384

CHILDREN SUITES
SANITARI PER BAMBINI
SANITAIRES POUR ENFANTS
KINDER AUSFÜHRUNGEN
ДЕТСКИЕ КОМПЛЕКТЫ

RAK-LENA CHILD / RAK-JUNIOR

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

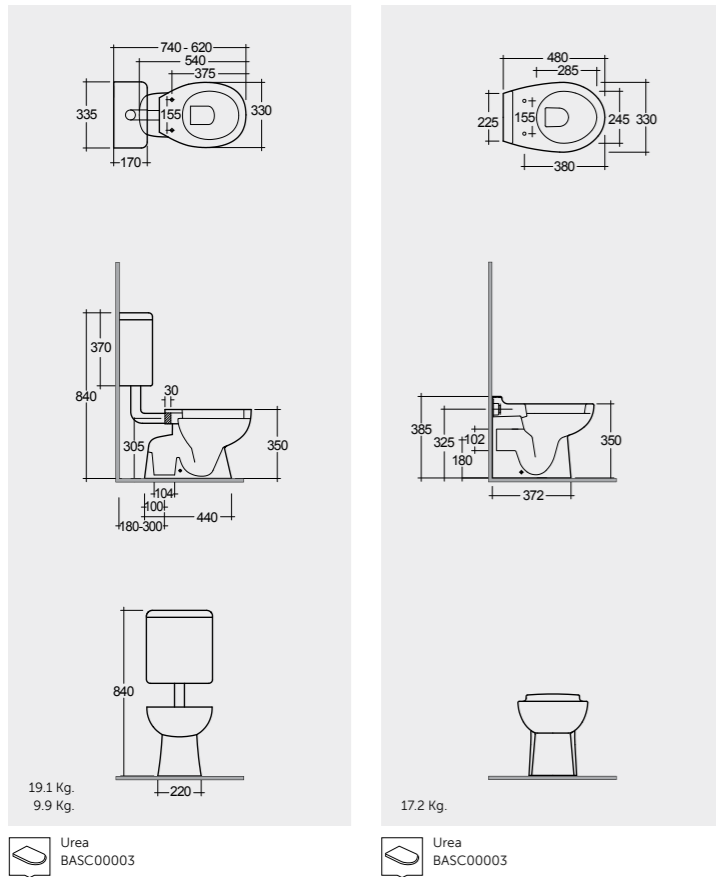


54 CM
BAWC00001



48 CM
BAWC00002

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



URINALS & PARTITIONS
ORINATOI E PARTIZIONI
URINOIR & SÉPARATION
URINAL UN DABTRENN
ПИССУАРЫ И ПЕРЕГОРОДКИ

Waterless urinal

RAK-Venice is a urinal perfectly functioning with no use of water: we call it Waterless.

RAK Ceramic's Waterless system is unlike any other dry valve in the market, helping to: eliminate restroom odors, provide the most robust flow rate, make maintenance and clean up easier, and provide a more hygienic solution in the restroom. The maintenance of our Waterless system is easy and fast, the green visual indicator is made of biodegradable ingredients that inform when it's time to change out your cartridge (approx. 7500 uses).

RAK-Venice e' un orinatoio perfettamente igienico senza l'uso dell'acqua. Per questo lo chiamiamo **Waterless**. Il Sistema Rak Ceramics Waterless non e' come tutte le altre valvole a secco disponibili sul mercato e permette di: eliminare gli odori, fornire il piu' alto volume di scarico, facilitare la pulizia e manutenzione e in generale fornire una soluzione piu' igienica al bagno pubblico. La manutenzione e' semplice e veloce, l'indicatore verde in materiale biodegradabile segnala quando e' necessario sostituire la ricarica (circa 7500 utilizzi).

RAK-Venice est un urinoir parfaitement hygienique, sans eau. Pour cette raison, nous l'appelons **Waterless**. Le systeme Rak Ceramics Waterless n'est pas comme toutes les autres vanes a sec disponibles sur le marche et permet: d'eliminer les odeurs, de fournir le plus haut volume de chasse d'eau, de faciliter le nettoyage et l'entretien et, en general, de fournir une solution plus hygienique d'une salle de bains publique. L'entretien est simple et rapide, l'indicateur vert en materiel biodégradable signale quand il est necessaire de remplacer le recharge. (environ 7500 utilisations).

RAK-Venice ist ein perfekt hygienisches, wasserloses Urinal. Aus diesem Grund nennen wir es **Waterless**. Das System Rak Ceramics Waterless ist nicht wie alle anderen, auf dem Markt erhältlichen Ventilöffnungen und ermöglicht: Gerüche zu eliminieren, die größtmögliche Spülung zu leisten, die Reinigung und Instandhaltung zu erleichtern, und, im Allgemeinen, eine Lösung zu liefern, die hygienischer ist als ein öffentliches Bad. Die Instandhaltung ist einfach und schnell, die grüne Anzeige aus bioabbaubarem Material signalisiert wenn es notwendig ist, wieder aufzufüllen. (ungefähr 7500 mal verwendbar).

Писсуар RAK-Venice прекрасно работает без использования воды: мы называем такие устройства **Waterless**. RAK Ceramics Waterless отличается от любых других систем с сухим гидрозатвором на рынке. Это более гигиеничное решение для туалета, которое позволяет устранять запахи в туалете, а также обеспечивает максимальную скорость стока, качественное техническое обслуживание и очистку. Наша система Waterless проста в обслуживании, зеленый индикатор выполнен из биоразлагаемых компонентов. С его помощью вы будете знать, когда уже пора менять картридж (примерно после 7500 использований).

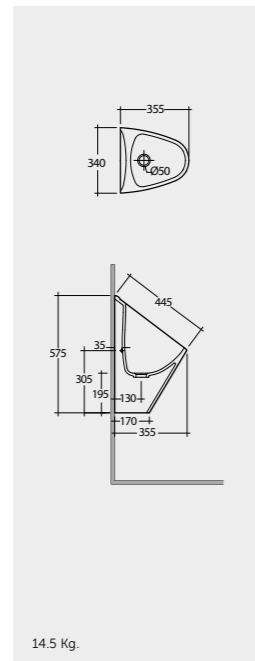


Waterless

RAK-Venice Waterless



Waterless

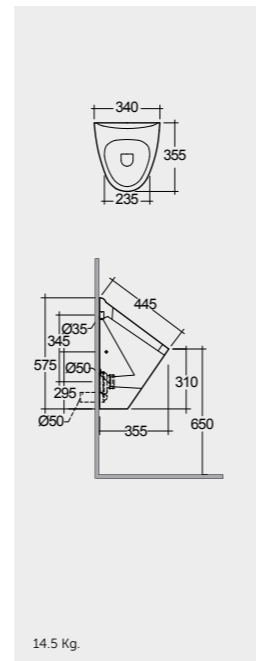


14.5 Kg.

35 CM
VEUB00002
Trap XXUB00001

Waterless Urinal
Orinatoio Senza Acqua
Urinoir sans eau
wass erlos es Urinal
Безводный Писсуар

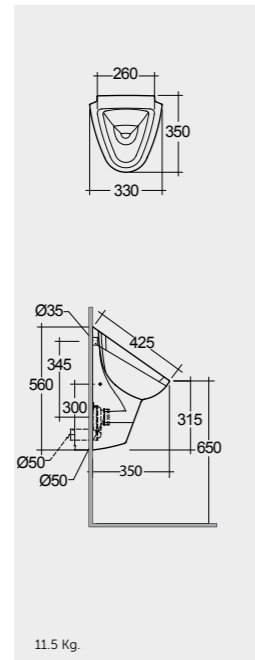
RAK-Venice



14.5 Kg.

35 CM
VN20AWHA

RAK- Phoenix

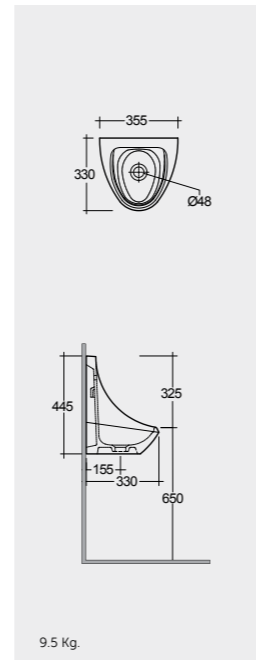


11.5 Kg.

35 CM
PHUB00001

Electronic Sensor Urinal Flush
Orinatoio Con Scarico A Sensore Elettronico
Urinoir A Capteur Electronique
Elektronischer Sensor Zur Spülung Des Urinals
Электронный Датчик Смыва Писсуара

RAK- Jazira



9.5 Kg.

33 CM
JAUB00001
Urinal tap with handle XXUB00003



RAK-Ecofix range includes urinal electronic sensor system (Page 504). The sensor automatically flushes the individual urinal after use, ensuring the highest level of hygiene from the minimum volume of water.

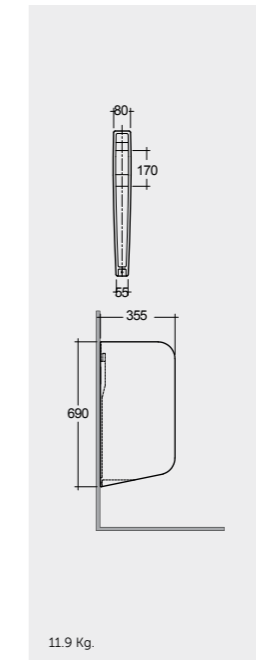
La gamma RAK-Ecofix comprende i sensori di risciacquo elettronici per orinatoio (Pagina 504). I sensori consentono il risciacquo automatico dell'orinatoio dopo l'uso, garantendo il massimo livello di igiene ed il minimo consumo d'acqua.

La gamme de RAK-Ecofix comprend également un système de capteurs électronique pour les pissoirs (Page 504). Le capteur rince le pissoir automatiquement, après l'usage, et garantit ainsi en même temps une hygiène maximale et une consommation d'eau minimale.

Die Palette von RAK-Ecofix umfasst ebenfalls ein elektronisches Sensorsystem für Pissoirs (Seite 504). Der Sensor spült das Pissoir automatisch nach dem Gebrauch, und gewährleistet somit ein Maximum an Hygiene bei minimalem Wasserverbrauch.

Серия RAK-Ecofix включает в себя электронные датчики писсуаров (504). Датчик позволяет автоматически осуществлять смыв в писсуаре после каждого использования, обеспечивая максимальный уровень гигиены при минимальном расходе воды.

RAK- Urinal Partition



11.9 Kg.

URINAL PARTITION 35 CM SE20AWHA

SQUATTING PANS & CISTERNS
TURCHE & CISTERNE
TURQUE & RÉSERVOIRS
НОСКЕНВАННЕН & ZISTERNEN
НАПОЛЬНЫЙ УНИТАЗ
(ПРЕДПОЛАГАЮЩИЙ СИДЕНИЕ
НА КОРТОЧКАХ И ОТВЕРСТИЕ
В ПОЛУ)И БАЧОК

SQUATTING PAN AND CISTERN

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

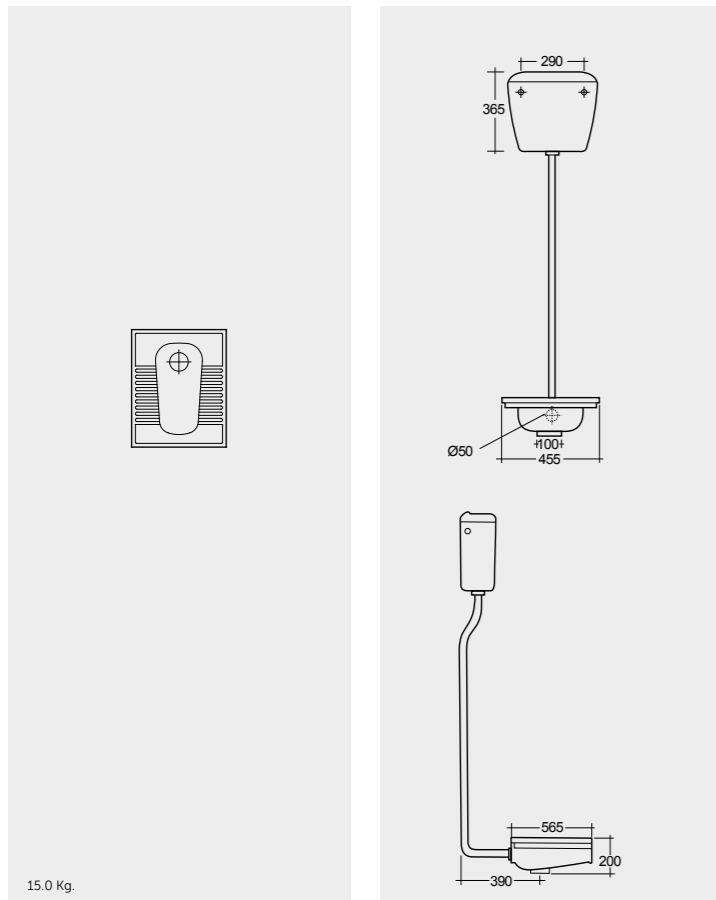


ASWC00001



ASWT00001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



18 CM

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



TECHNICAL ACCESSORIES
SIFONEI & DOCCETTE BIDET
SIPHONS & BIDETS-DOUCHES
SIPHONS & DUSHEN BIDET
ЛОВУШКИ ДЛЯ БУТЫЛОЧЕК И
НАБОРЫ СПРЕЯ ДЛЯ ДУША

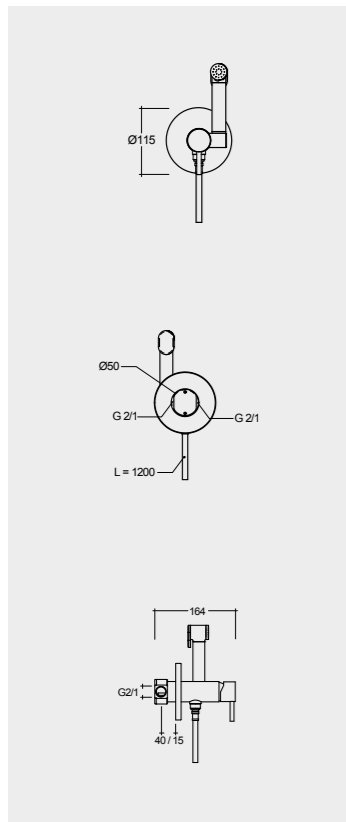
RAK-DUO / SPRAY DOUCHE SETS (SHATAFF)

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions |
Abmessungen | Размеры



SET WITH MIXER (SHATAFF)
BRASS CHROME : SPRDOMX0001

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



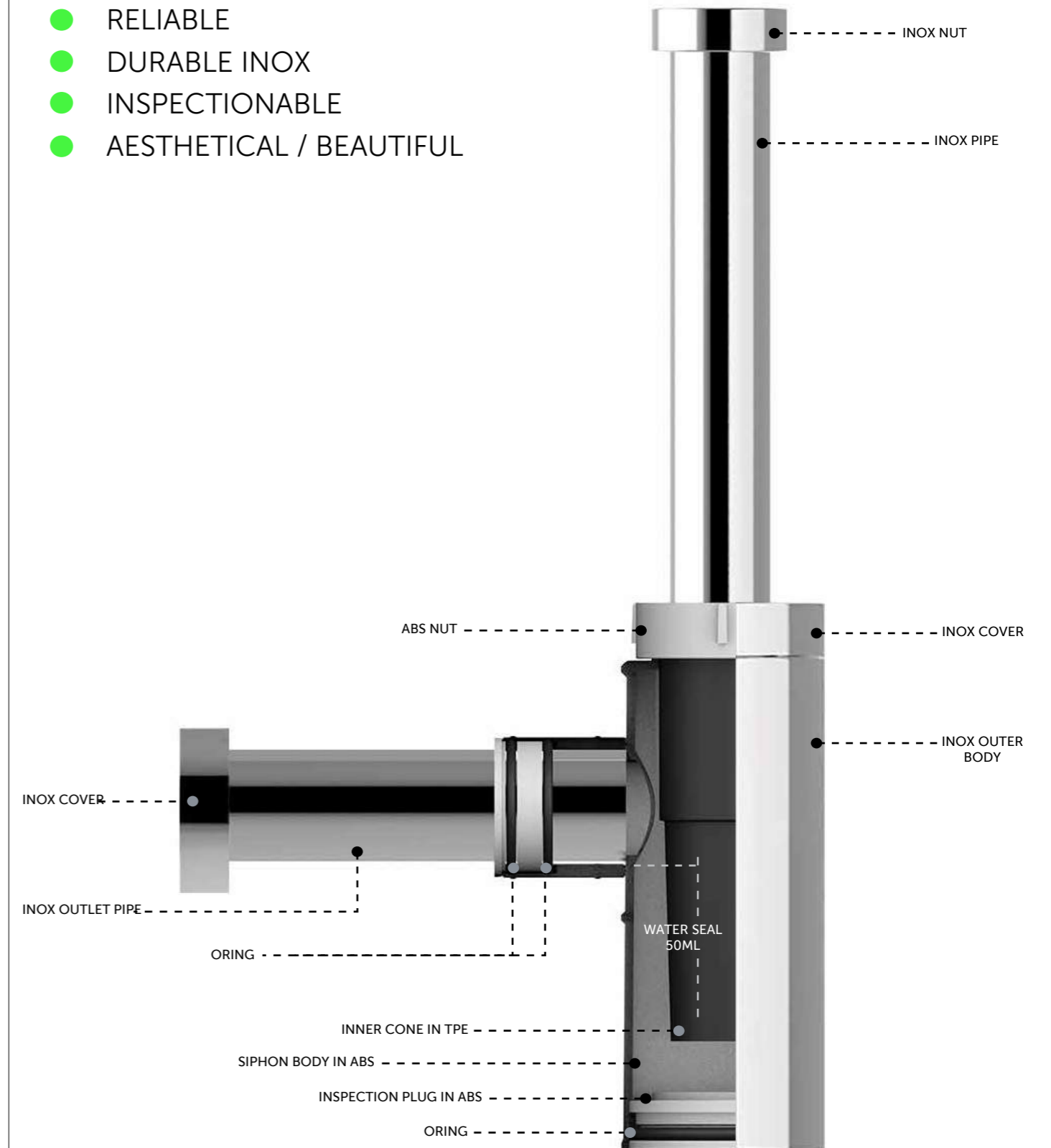
DUO-COMPONENT WASHERS

Our DUO-COMPONENT washers guarantee a maximum seal to prevent leakage and an ideal rigidity to keep the shape of the washer intact.



INOX VERSION BENEFITS

- RELIABLE
- DURABLE INOX
- INSPECTIONABLE
- AESTHETICAL / BEAUTIFUL



RAK-DUO / BOTTLE TRAPS FOR WASH BASINS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



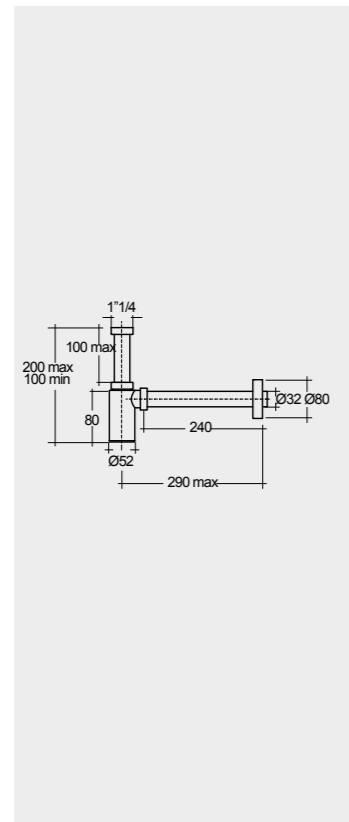
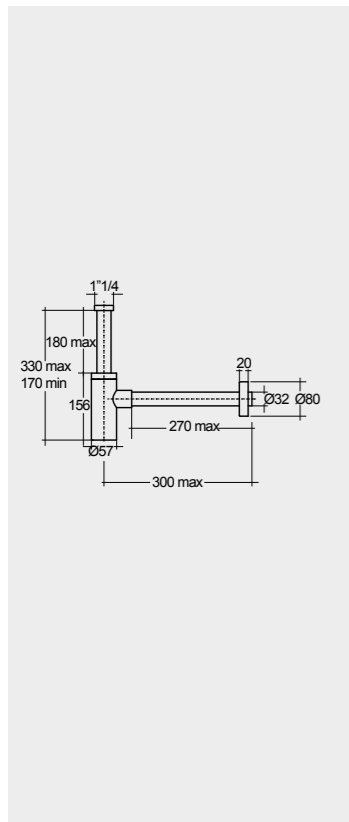
FOR WASH BASIN
INOX CHROME : BTRWBSST001

FOR WASH BASIN
ABS CHROME: BTRWBABS002

Inspectionable

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



INSPECTIONABLE

RAK-DUO / BOTTLE TRAPS FOR BIDETS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



FOR BIDET
ABS CHROME : BTRBDABS010

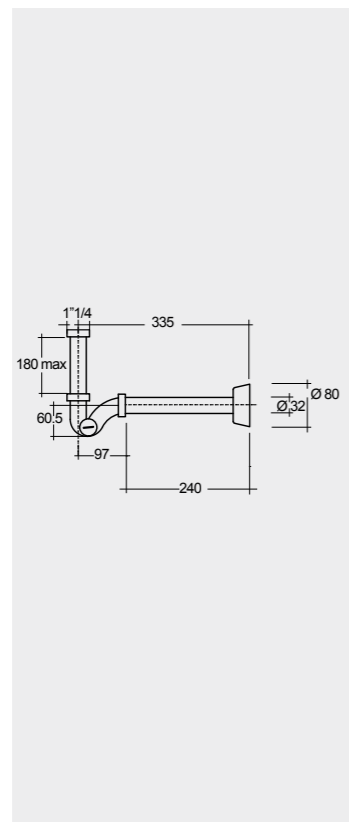
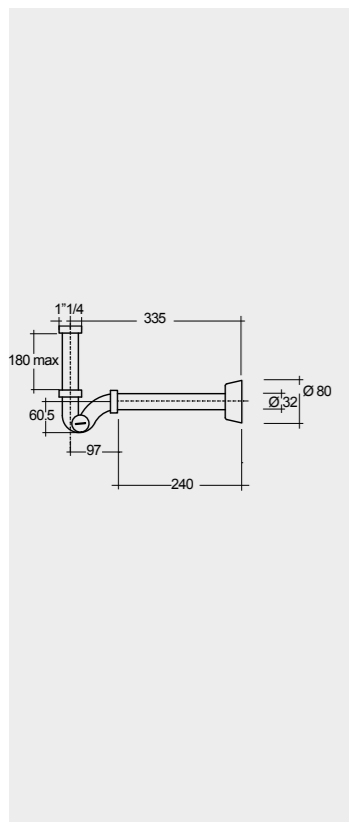
Inspectionable



FOR BIDET
PP WHITE : BTRBDPPR011

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DUO / BOTTLE TRAP FOR RAK-JOY UNO

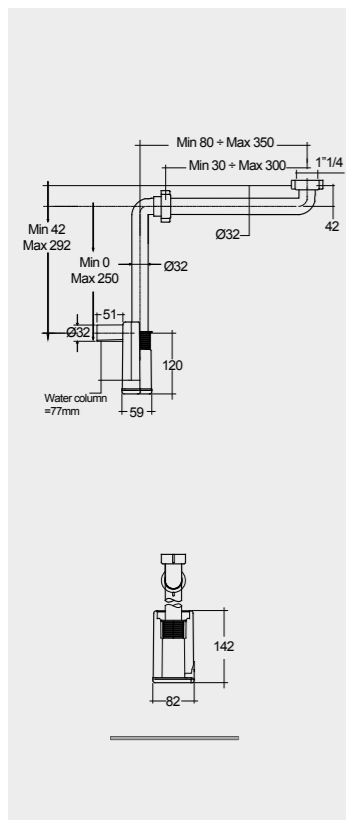
Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022

Inspectionable
Space Saving

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DUO / BOTTLE TRAP FOR RAK-JOY

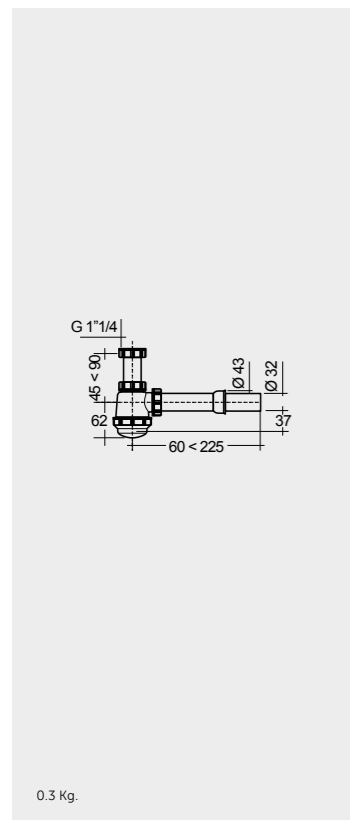
Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021

Inspectionable
Compact Height

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DUO / BOTTLE TRAP FOR FREESTANDING WASH BASINS WITH WALL OUTLET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

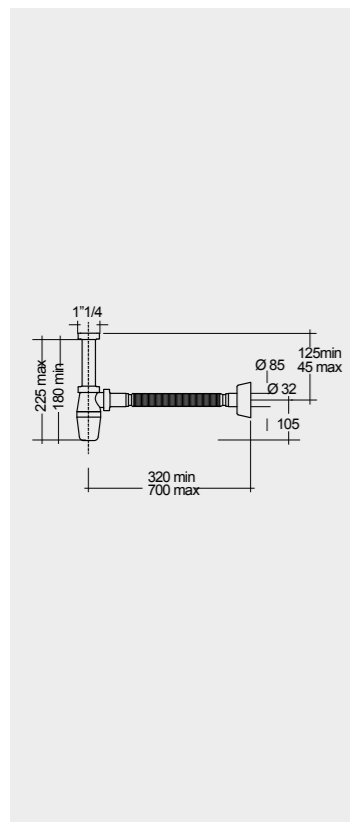


FOR FREESTANDING WASHBASINS
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR020

With Flexible Hose

Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DUO / BOTTLE TRAPS FOR FREESTANDING WASH BASINS WITH FLOOR OUTLET

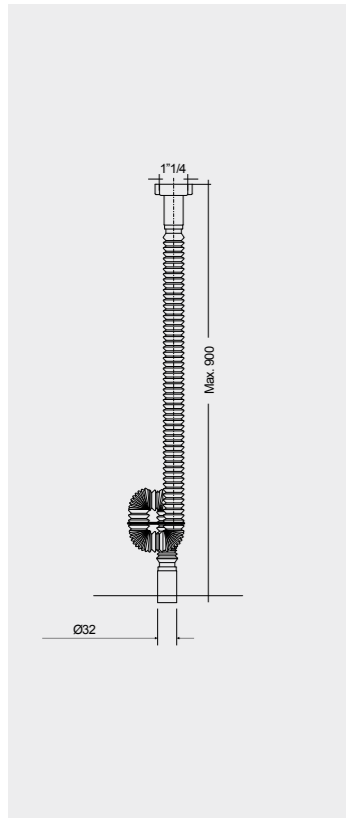
Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



FOR FLOOR OUTLET WASH BASIN
PP WHITE : BTRFSPPR001

With Siphon Clip Holder

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-DUO / CLICK-CLACK WASTES

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



FOR WASHBASIN
CHROME : DUO000444

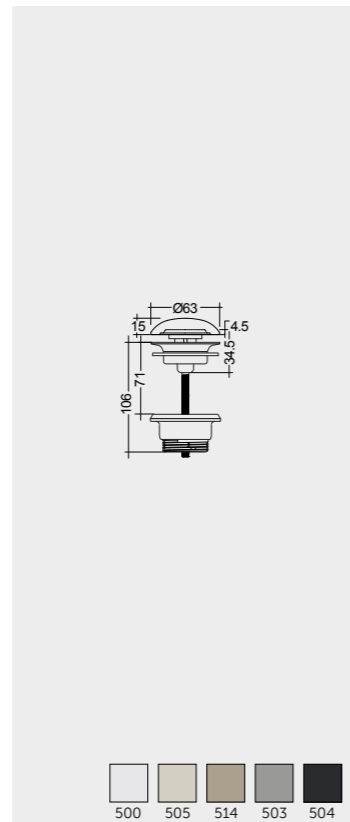
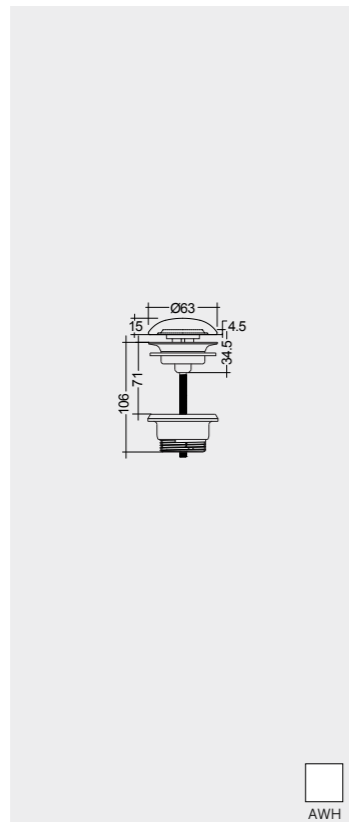
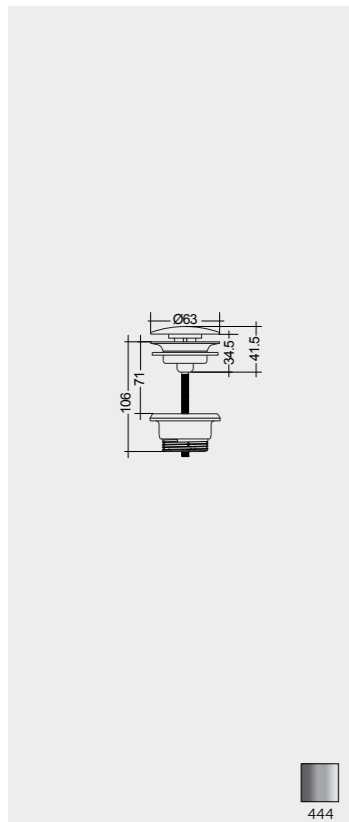


FOR WASHBASIN
ALPINE WHITE: DUO000AWHA



FOR WASHBASIN
MATT COLOUR: DUO000505A

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



FINISH OPTIONS

CHROME PLATED
444

GLOSSY ALPINE WHITE
AWH

MATT COLOURS
500 505 514 503 504



PUSH TO
OPEN / CLOSE

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

RAK-DUO / FREE-FLOW WASTES

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



FOR WASHBASIN
CHROME : DUO002444

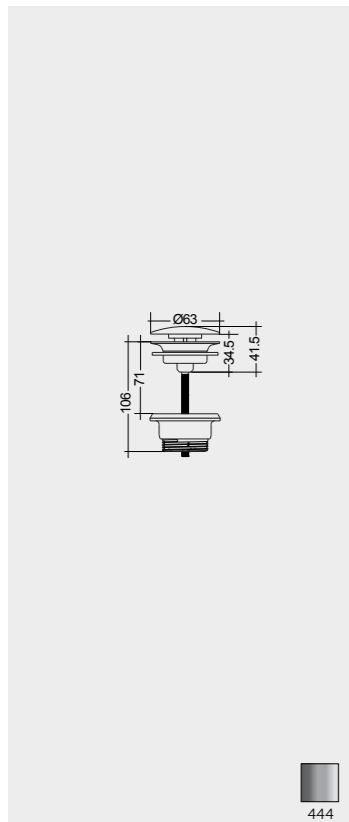


FOR WASHBASIN
ALPINE WHITE: DUO002AWHA

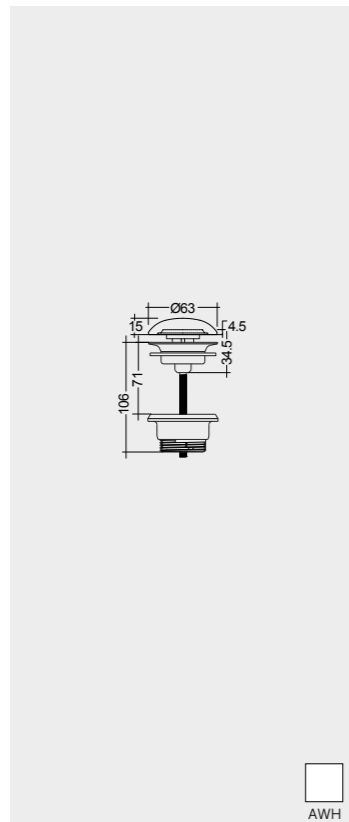


FOR WASHBASIN
MATT COLOUR: DUO002505A

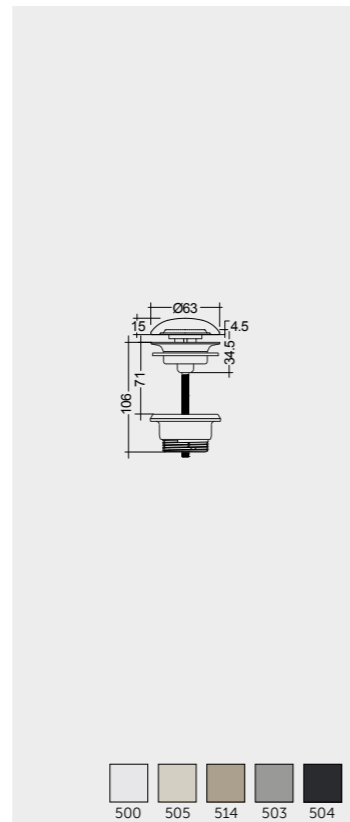
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



444



AWH



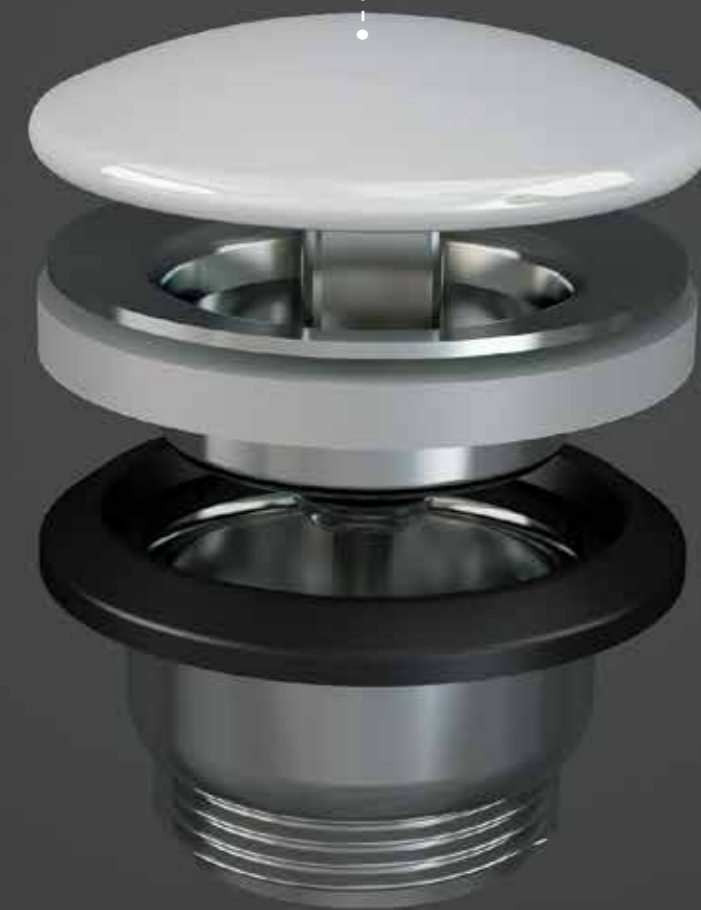
500 505 514 503 504

FINISH OPTIONS

CHROME PLATED
444

GLOSSY ALPINE WHITE
AWH

MATT COLOURS
500 505 514 503 504



ALWAYS OPEN

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

FURNITURE
MOBILI DA BAGNO
MEUBLES DE SALLE
BADEZIMMERMÖBEL
МЕБЕЛЬ

We play our role for a better environment and society

Sustainability in every sphere of business is one of the main elements of RAK Ceramics mission statement. The company is committed to practicing environmental stewardship throughout its manufacturing chain – from product design and efficient operations processes – and to playing an active role in building a better community by enhancing the surrounding environment. Organization's activities improve energy efficiency, reduce pollution, enhance biodiversity and improve the quality of life for both people in the communities it operates in and for its workforce. It recycles natural raw materials to help conserve natural resources and adopts clean development mechanism (cdm) projects to reduce carbon emissions during the manufacturing process.

RAK Ceramics is the first ceramics manufacturing company in its region to produce a global reporting initiative (GRI) sustainability and corporate social responsibility (CSR) report, based on the latest GRI-g4 guidelines. RAK Ceramics is a founding member of Emirates Green Building Council, which supports the development of sustainable buildings in the UAE.

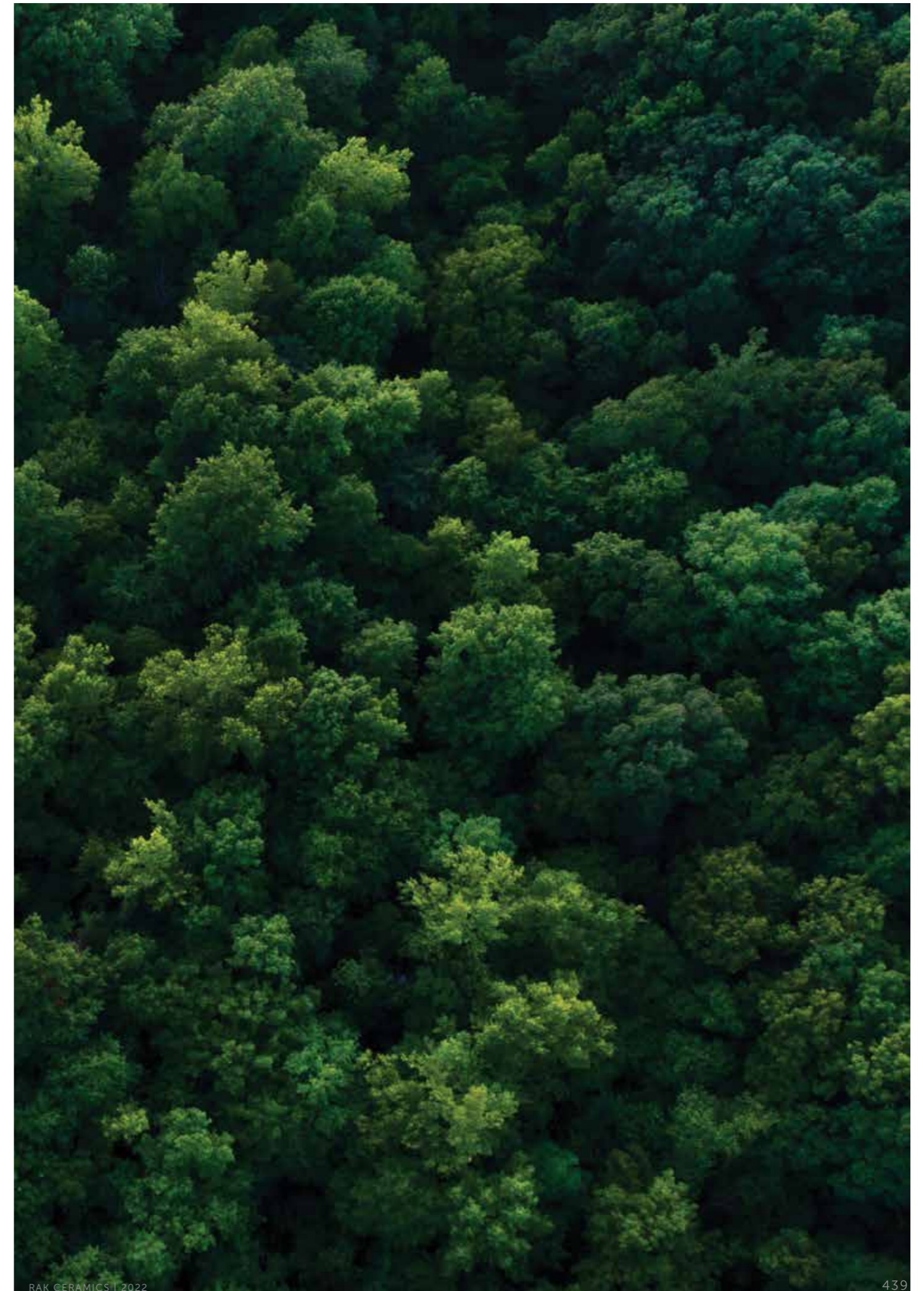
FROM RESPONSIBLE SOURCES FSC® CERTIFIED

The RAK-JOY wooden furniture collection respects the environment and the life of the furniture itself. All particleboard and MDF used in the construction of this striking furniture collection comes from responsible sources FSC certified, respecting the forests, the people and wildlife who call them home.

For more information: www.fsc.org



FSC® N002784



MATERIALS

Materiali | Matériaux | Materialien | Материалы

LAMILAK



1 High quality lacquering

2 Colour decoration

3 FSC® certified MDF panel

4 PU glue to seal joints to prevent moisture ingress

LAMILAK is the new gloss material that exudes consistent quality and performance. The brilliant high gloss shine gives a striking smooth surface final appearance. To protect the environment, LAMILAK is produced from PET recyclable material.

LAMILAK è il nuovo materiale a finitura lucida dalla qualità e prestazioni costanti. L'elevata brillantezza della finitura conferisce un aspetto finale di superficie estremamente liscia e specchiante. Per proteggere l'ambiente, LAMILAK è prodotto con materiale riciclabile PET.

LAMILAK est le nouveau matériau brillant qui respire la qualité et la performance constante. La finition à haute brillance donne une apparence finale de surface lisse et frappante. Pour protéger l'environnement, LAMILAK est fabriqué à partir de matériaux recyclables à base de PET.

LAMILAK es el nuevo material brillante, que rezuma calidad y rendimiento sin interrupciones. El gran esplendor brillante regala una apariencia final superficial uniforme impresionante. LAMILAK se fabrica a partir de material reciclable PET para proteger el medio ambiente.

LAMILAK – это новый гляцевый материал, обладающий устойчивым качеством и характеристиками. Блестящее гляцевое сияние придает поверхности потрясающе гладкий вид. Для защиты окружающей среды LAMILAK изготавливается из перерабатываемого полиэтилена.

TECHWOOD



1 3D wood effect

2 Colour decoration

3 FSC® certified MDF panel

4 PU glue to seal joints to prevent moisture ingress

TECHWOOD is the new wood effect material that gives the tactile impression of real wood. Revel in the touch and feel of its vibrant texture. To protect the environment, TECHWOOD is produced from polypropylene recyclable material.

TECHWOOD è il nuovo materiale a finitura legno che conferisce la sensazione tattile di vero legno. Accarezza la superficie e prova la sensazione della sua vibrante venatura. Per proteggere l'ambiente, TECHWOOD è prodotto con materiale riciclabile in polipropilene.

TECHWOOD est le nouveau matériau à effet bois qui donne l'impression tactile du vrai bois. Revel dans le toucher et la sensation de sa texture dynamique. Pour protéger l'environnement, TECHWOOD est fabriqué à partir de matériaux recyclables en polypropylène.

TECHWOOD ist das neue Holz-Effekt-Material, das den fühlbaren Eindruck von echtem Holz vermittelt. Genießen Sie die Berührung und das Gefühl seiner lebendigen Textur. Um die Umwelt zu schützen, wird TECHWOOD aus recyceltem Polypropylen hergestellt.

TECHWOOD – это новый материал с эффектом древесины, дающий тактильное ощущение натурального дерева. Насладитесь его живой текстурой! Для защиты окружающей среды TECHWOOD изготавливается из перерабатываемого полипропилена.

PURE WHITE
(LAMILAK)

URBAN GREY
(LAMILAK)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

FURNITURE

SCANDINAVIAN OAK
(TECHWOOD)

GREY ELM
(TECHWOOD)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

PRODUCT BENEFITS

Vantaggi Del Prodotto | Avantages Du Produit | Produkt Vorteile | преимущества продукта

VANITIES & TALL CABINET

Mobili sospesi | Meubles suspendus | Waschtisch, wandhängend | шкафчик под раковиной и высокий подвесной шкаф



FSC® CERTIFICATION
WOODEN MATERIALS ARE FSC CERTIFIED.
I materiali in legno sono certificati FSC.
Les matériaux en bois sont certifiés FSC.
Die Holzmaterialien sind FSC-zertifiziert.
Древесные материалы, сертифицированные FSC.



WATER RESISTANT
Resistente all'acqua
Imperméable
Wasserdicht
Водонепроницаемость



WITHSTANDING HEAVY LOADS 50KG
Supporta carichi pesanti 50kg
Résistant les charges lourdes 50kg
Widersteht starker Beanspruchung 50kg
Выдерживает большие нагрузки 50 кг



WITHSTANDING HEAVY LOADS 150KG
Supporta carichi pesanti 150kg
Résistant les charges lourdes 150kg
Widersteht starker Beanspruchung 150kg
Выдерживает большие нагрузки 150 кг



J-PULL FRONTALS
Frontali con maniglia integrata J-pull
Prise de main J-pull
J-Pull Frontals
J-образный вырез на торце



FULL EXTRACTION DRAWERS
Cassetti ad estrazione completa
Tiroirs d'extraction complets
Voll auszug schubladen
Полновыдвижные ящики



SOFT CLOSE DRAWER RUNNERS
Guide a chiusura rallentata
Coulisses avec système de fermeture progressive
Läufer mit integrierter Dämpfung
Плавное закрытие ящиков



SOFT CLOSE HINGES
Cerniere a chiusura rallentata
Charnières amorties
Scharnier mit integrierter Dämpfung
Плавно закрывающиеся петли



ADJUSTABLE GLASS SHELVING
Ripiani regolabili in vetro
Étagère en verre réglable
Verstellbare Glasregale
Регулируемая стеклянная полка



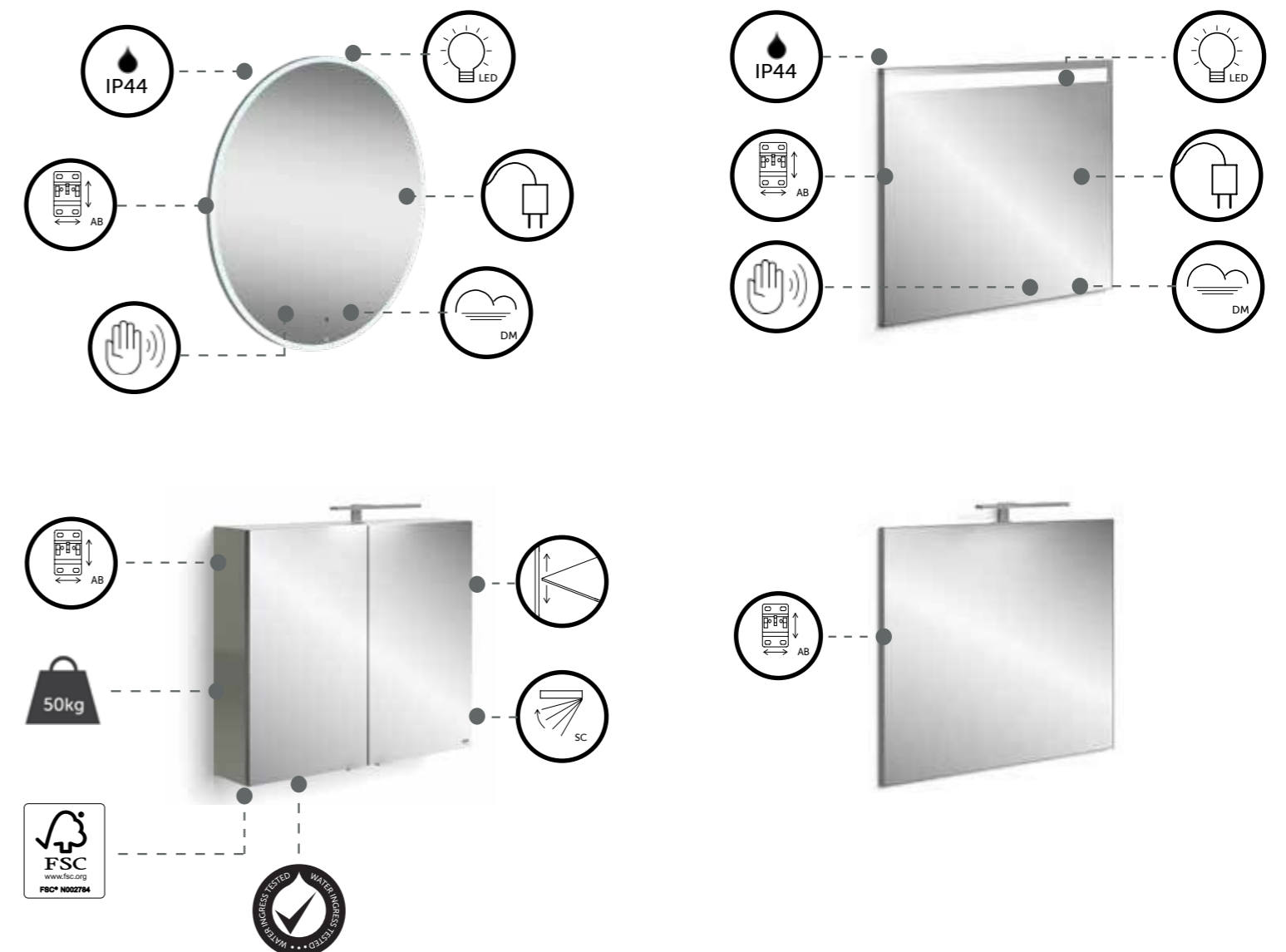
ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS
Fissaggi regolabili
Supports réglables
Verstellbare Befestigungsbügel
Регулируемые кронштейны

PRODUCT BENEFITS

Vantaggi Del Prodotto | Avantages Du Produit | Produkt Vorteile | преимущества продукта

MIRRORS

Specchi e specchi contenitivi | Miroirs et armoires toilette | Spiegel & Schränke | зеркала



MAINS POWERED
Alimentazione da rete
Alimentation secteur
Netz betrieben
Питание от сети



DE-MISTER
Anti-appannamento
Système antibuée
Espejo Con Sistema Desempañador
Entnebler
Защита от запотевания



TOUCHLESS ACTIVATION
Attivazione a sfioro
Activation sans touche
berührunglose Aktivierung
Бесконтактная активация



MOTION SENSOR
Sensore di movimento
Capteur de mouvement
Bewegungssensor
Датчик движения



USB RECHARGEABLE
Ricaricabile via USB
USB rechargeable
USB wiederaufladbar
Заряжается через usb



REVERSIBLE
Reversible
Reversible
Reversible
Реверсионный



LED LIGHT
LED Luce
LED Lumière
LED Licht
Светодиодная (led) подсветка



IP44
IP44
IP44
IP44
IP44

RAK-JOY UNO



Functional, elegant, spacious and modular, **RAK-Joy Uno** is the natural evolution of the successful story of RAK-Joy. A minimalist design that will enhance the style of your bathroom, by giving you a one-drawer only contemporary solution. **RAK-Joy Uno** is the new RAK Ceramics bathroom furniture range, designed to move the style of your bathroom on to a higher level. Innovative, high-quality and with exceptional details, **RAK-Joy Uno** is also available in 5 different finishes.



RAK-JOY UNO PRODUCT LIST

WALL HUNG FURNITURE | Mobili sospesi | Meubles suspendus | Waschtisch, wandhängend | Навесная мебель



W 40 x D 22 x H 60CM



W 60 x D 46 x H 40CM



W 80 x D 46 x H 40CM



W 100 x D 46 x H 40CM



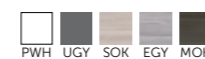
120CM - 2x W 60CM Units



160CM - 2x W 80CM Units



200CM - 2x W 100CM Units



OPEN STORAGE UNITS | Vani a vista
| Unités de stockage ouvertes | Offene
Lagerungseinheiten | Открытые ячейки



60 CM



TALL CABINET UNIT | Colonna sospesa
| Colonne Suspendue | Hochschrank |
Высокий подвесной шкаф



W 30 x D 23 x H 120CM



TOP MOUNTED T-BAR LIGHT
| Luce "a T" montabile in alto | Spot en t-bar montée sur le
dessus | T-bar Aufsatzlicht | T-образная подсветка с верхним
креплением



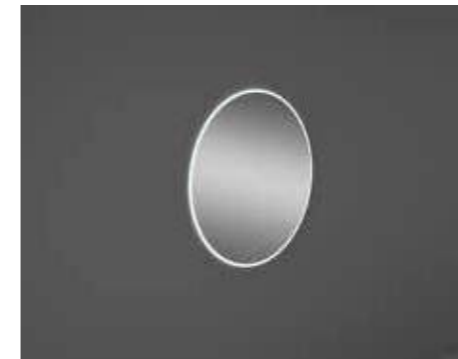
Cool White 6000K
450 Lumens

USB RECHARGABLE LIGHT
| Luce ricaricabile del USB | Lumière USB rechargeable | USB
rechargeable Licht | Заряжаемая от USB подсветка

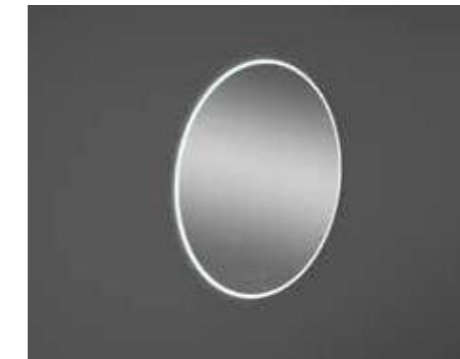


Neutral White 4000K
150 Lumens

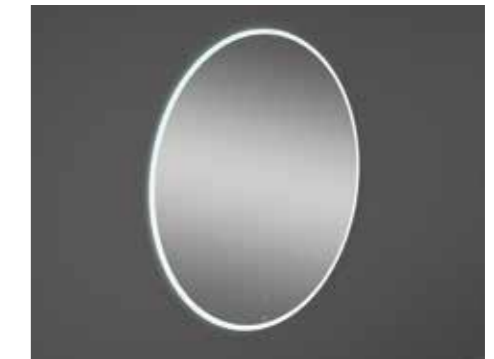
MIRRORS | Specchi | Miroirs | Spiegel | Зеркала GO TO PAGE 528



W 60 x D 3 x H 60CM
Cool White 6000K
980 Lumens



W 80 x D 3 x H 80CM
Cool White 6000K
1350 Lumens



W 100 x D 3 x H 100CM
Cool White 6000K
1700 Lumens

MIRRORS & CABINETS | Specchi e specchi contenitivi | Miroirs et armoires toilette | Spiegel & Schränke | Зеркала и шкафики GO TO PAGE 528



W 40 x D 18 x H 68CM



W 60 x D 18 x H 68CM



W 80 x D 18 x H 68CM



W 100 x D 18 x H 68CM



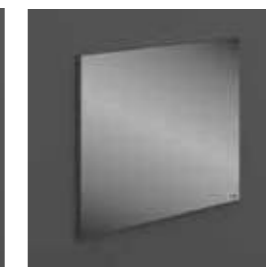
120CM - 2x W 60CM Units



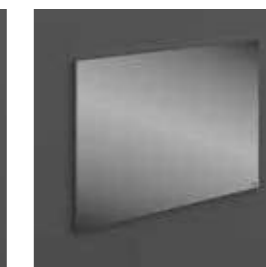
W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM



W 60 x D 3 x H 68CM



W 80 x D 3 x H 68CM



W 100 x D 3 x H 68CM



W 120 x D 3 x H 68CM



W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM



W 60 x D 3 x H 68CM
Cool White 6000K
400 Lumens



W 80 x D 3 x H 68CM
Cool White 6000K
500 Lumens



W 100 x D 3 x H 68CM
Cool White 6000K
700 Lumens



W 120 x D 3 x H 68CM
Cool White 6000K
900 Lumens

RAK-JOY UNO WASH BASINS PRODUCT LIST

DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина



41 x 23 CM



61 x 46 CM



81 x 46 CM



101 x 46 CM



121 x 46 CM



61 x 46 CM



81 x 46 CM



101 x 46 CM



121 x 46 CM



FOR VANITY SPACE SAVING

RAK-JOY + RAK-PRECIOUS

RAK Precious drop in washbasins and countertop solutions can be combined with your favorite RAK-Joy bathroom vanity. RAK-Precious are available in 6 different finishes and colours, perfectly compatible with RAK-Joy.

I lavabi da incasso RAK-Precious ed i piani d'appoggio possono essere combinati al tuo mobile bagno RAK-Joy preferito. La gamma RAK-Joy e' disponibile in 6 diverse finiture, perfettamente compatibili con colori e finiture RAK-Precious.

Les lavabos à encastrer de RAK-Precious et les plans de toilette peuvent être combinés avec votre meuble de salle de bains préféré de RAK-Joy. La gamme RAK-Joy est disponible en 6 finitures différentes, parfaitement compatibles avec les couleurs et les finitures de RAK-Precious.

Die Einbauwaschbecken von RAK-Precious sowie die Auflageflächen können mit Ihrem bevorzugten Badezimmermöbelstück kombiniert werden. Die gesamte Bandbreite von RAK-Joy ist in 6 verschiedenen Oberflächen verfügbar, die mit den Farben und Oberflächen von RAK-Precious bestens kompatibel sind.

Встраиваемые и монтирующиеся на столешницу раковины от RAK-Precious можно комбинировать с наиболее понравившейся тумбой из коллекции RAK-Joy. На выбор предлагается 6 различных отделки тумб RAK-Joy, которые идеально сочетаются с цветовой гаммой и отделочными материалами компании RAK-Precious.



100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)

101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)

102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)

103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)

104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)

105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

RAK-JOY UNO UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM PRODUCT LIST

UNIVERSAL SHELVING UNITS

Scaffali Universali | Unités De Rayonnage Universelles | Unidades De Estante Universales | Универсальные Установки



W 60CM



W 60 x H 60CM



W 60 x H 180CM



W 90 x D 31 x H 307CM



W 90 x D 31 x H 307CM



Shelving is not only practical: it can also be fully part of your bathroom design. Contemporary, sophisticated and easy to be installed, RAK-Joy shelving units help you style your bathroom, with a creative and multifunctional furnishing solutions to meet your needs and express your imagination. The unit is equipped with an interlocking system so that you can hook the accessories without screwing them into the structure. The bifacial bookcase is a creative partition that works as furnishing accessory and dividing wall. Find a new solutions to separate your rooms, store your objects and complete your bathroom with style.

Le mensole non sono solo pratiche: possono anche essere parte integrante del design del tuo bagno. Contemporanei, sofisticati e facili da installare, gli scaffali RAK-Joy ti aiutano a dare stile al tuo bagno, con soluzioni d'arredo creative e multifunzionali per soddisfare le tue esigenze ed esprimere la tua fantasia. Le unità sono dotate di un sistema ad incastro per poter agganciare gli accessori senza avvitari alla struttura.

La libreria bifacciale è un divisorio creativo che funge da complemento d'arredo e parete divisoria. Trova nuove soluzioni per separare i tuoi spazi, riporre i tuoi oggetti e completare il tuo bagno con stile.

Les surfaces de travail ne sont pas seulement pratiques, mais peuvent également devenir une partie intégrante de votre salle de bains. Contemporaines, sophistiquées et faciles à installer, les étagères de RAK-Joy vous aident à conférer du style à votre salle de bains, par des solutions d'aménagement créatives et multifonctionnelles, qui satisfont vos exigences et expriment votre fantaisie. Les unités sont dotées d'un système de fixation, pour y joindre les accessoires, sans avoir besoin de les visser à la structure.

La bibliothèque bifaciale est un élément de séparation créatif qui sert à la fois de meuble et de mur de séparation. Trouvez de nouvelles solutions, pour séparer vos espaces, déposer vos objets et compléter avec style votre salle de bains.

Ablagen sind nicht nur praktisch, sie können auch zu einem festen Bestandteil Ihres Badezimmerdesigns werden. Zeitgenössisch, anspruchsvoll und einfach zu installieren - die Regale von RAK-Joy helfen Ihnen dabei, Ihrem Badezimmer Stil zu verleihen, durch kreative und multifunktionale Einrichtungslösungen, die Ihre Wünsche erfüllen und Ihre Fantasie zum Ausdruck bringen. Die Einheiten sind mit einem Einspannsystem ausgestattet, um Accessoires anzuhängen, ohne sie an die Struktur anzuschrauben. Das beidseitige Bücherregal ist ein kreatives Trennelement, das gleichzeitig als Möbelstück und als Trennwand fungiert. Finden Sie neue Lösungen, um Ihre Räume zu trennen, Ihre Gegenstände abzulegen und Ihr Badezimmer stilvoll zu ergänzen.

Полки выполняют не только практическую функцию – они также могут в полной мере стать частью дизайна вашей ванной комнаты. Современные, тщательно продуманные и простые в установке полочные модули RAK-Joy помогут вам создать дизайн ванной комнаты благодаря креативным и многофункциональным решениям для мебелировки, которые отвечают вашим потребностям и дают возможность воплотить в жизнь вашу фантазию. Данный модуль оснащен системой сцепления, позволяющей подвешивать аксессуары без необходимости крепить их винтами к конструкции. Двусторонний шкаф представляет собой креативную перегородку и выполняет функцию мебельного аксессуара, а также служит для разделения стен. Находите новые решения для разделения ваших комнат, хранения вещей и создания стильного образа вашей ванной комнаты.



VANITY UNITS

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Mobili sospesi | Meubles suspendus | Waschtisch wandhängend | Подвесная тумба



W 40 x D 22 x H 60CM
JOYWH040UGY

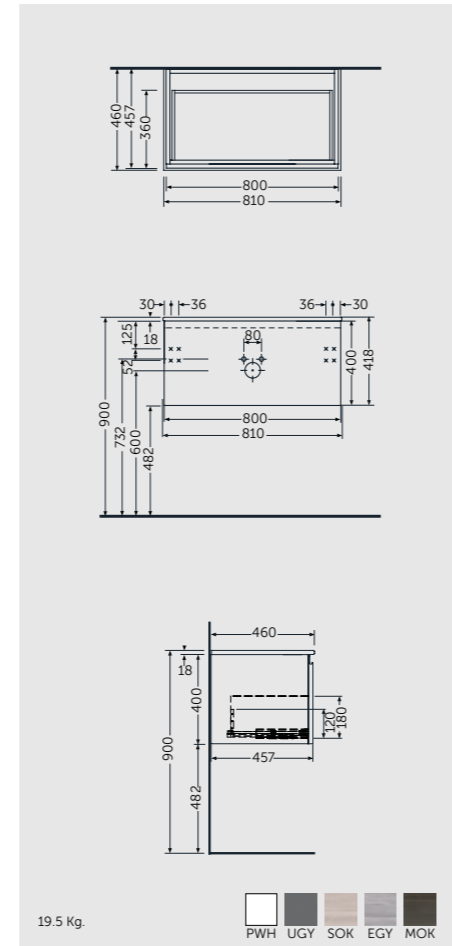
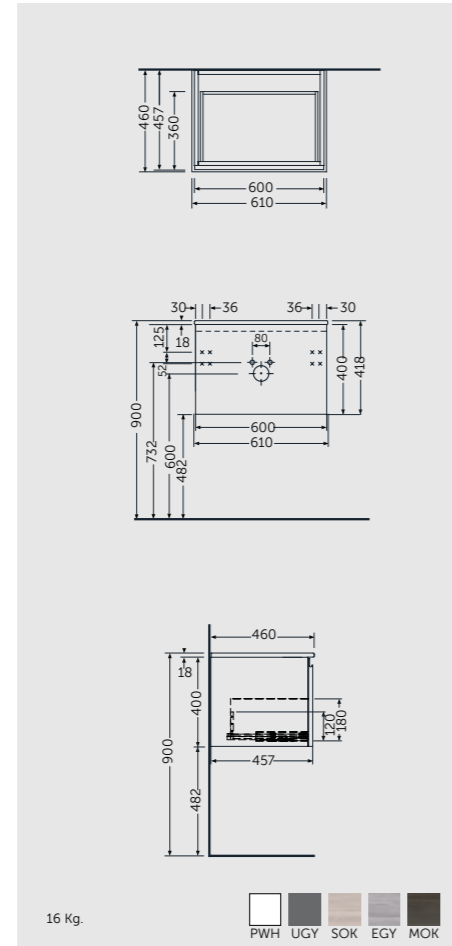
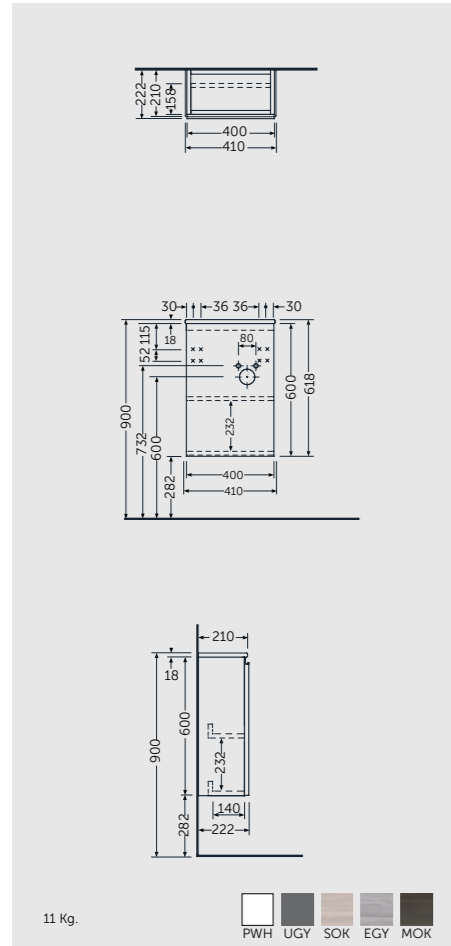


W 60 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH060UGY
Space saving bottle trap required BTRWBPPR022



W 80 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH080UGY
Space saving bottle trap required BTRWBPPR022

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

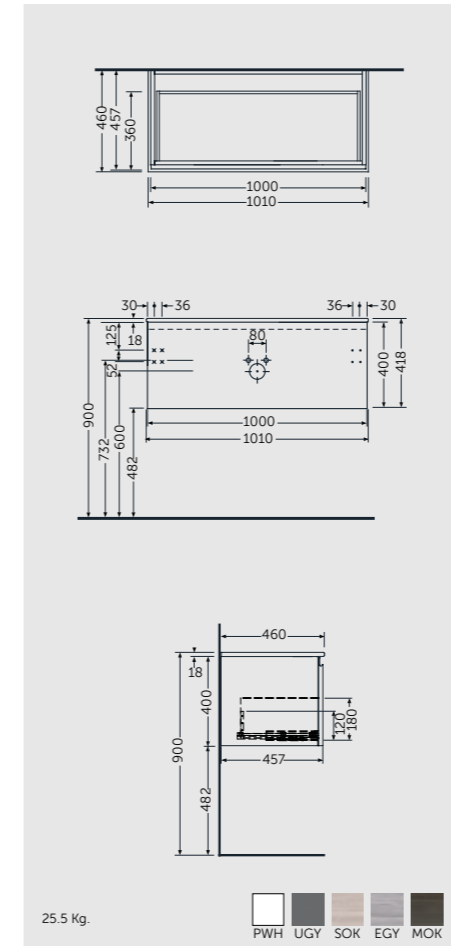
Mobili sospesi | Meubles suspendus | Waschtisch wandhängend | Подвесная тумба



W 100 x D 46 x H 40CM
UNOWH100UGY
Space saving bottle trap required BTRWBPPR022



120cm = 2x W 60CM Units
UNOWH060UGY x2
Space saving bottle trap required BTRWBPPR022 (x2)



160cm = 2x W 80CM Units
UNOWH080UGY x2
Space saving bottle trap required BTRWBPPR022 (x2)



200cm = 2x W 100CM Units
UNOWH100UGY x2
Space saving bottle trap required BTRWBPPR022 (x2)



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022
Inspectionable
Space Saving

OPEN STORAGE AND TALL CABINET UNITS

OPEN STORAGE UNIT

Vani a vista | Unités de stockage ouvertes | Offene Lagerungseinheiten | Открытые ячейки



60 CM
JOYOS040MGY

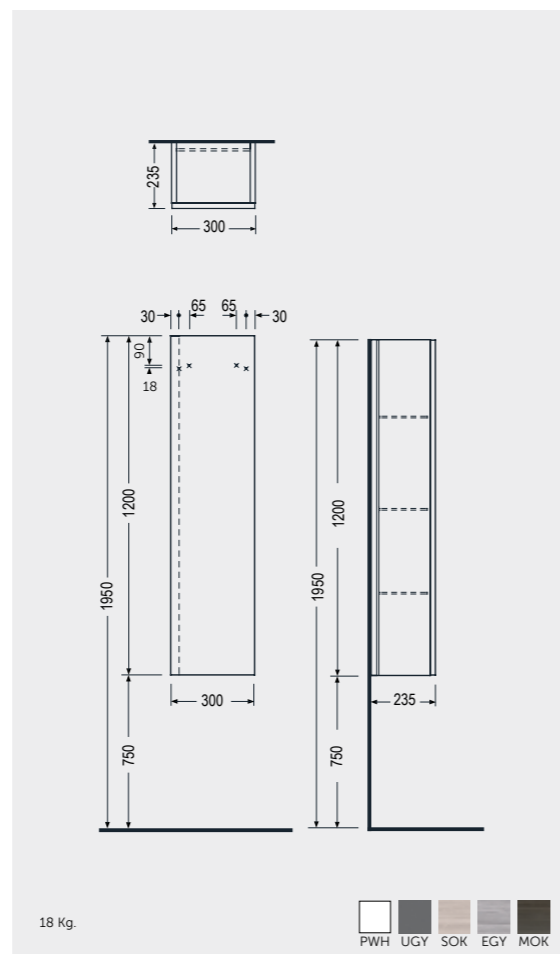
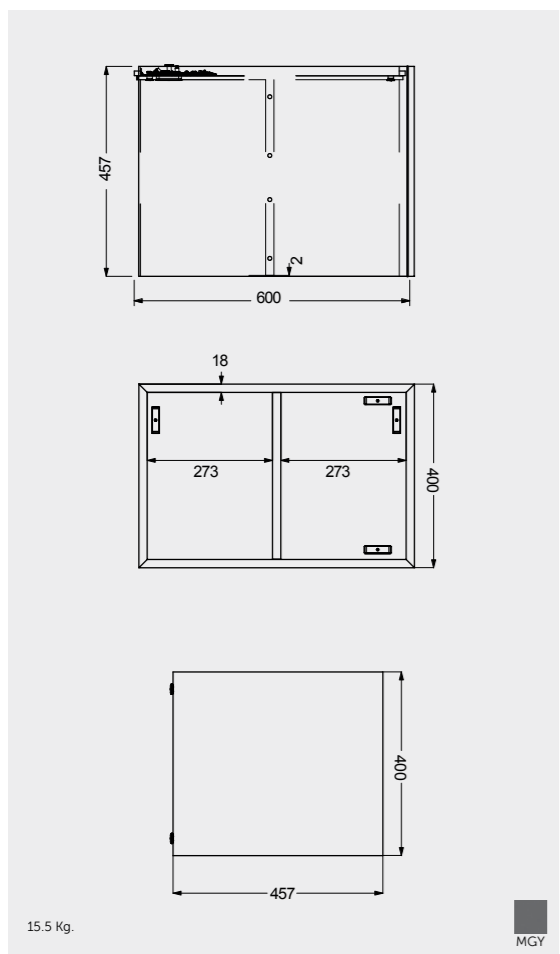
TALL CABINET UNIT

Colonna sospesa | Colonne suspendue | Hochschrank | Высокий подвесной шкаф

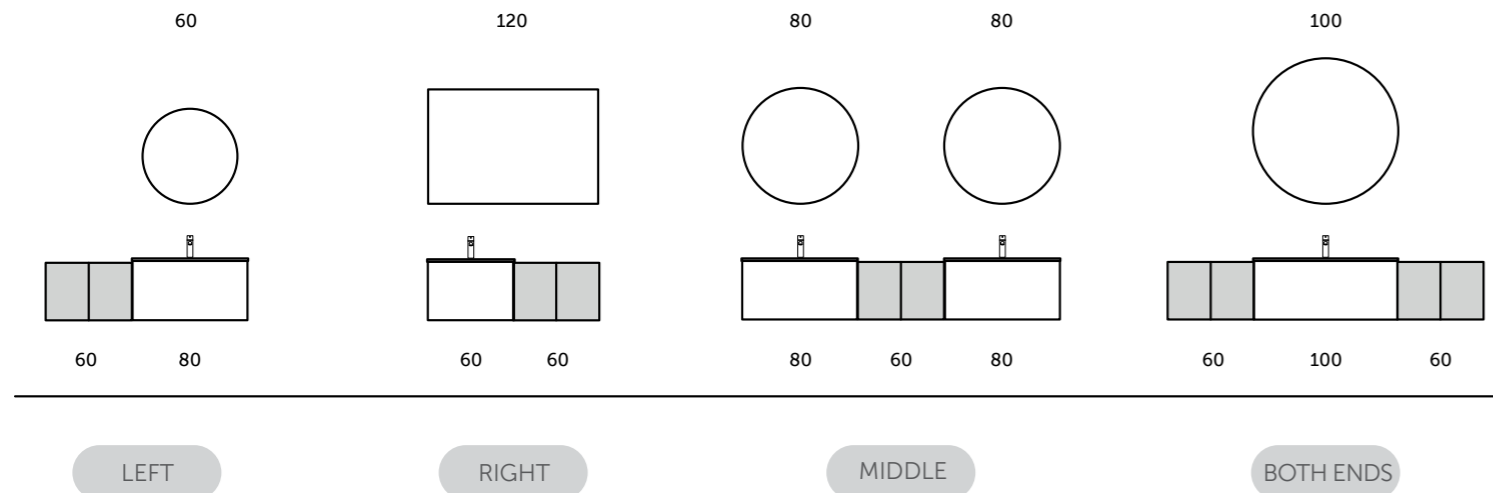


W 30 x D 23 x H 120CM
JOYTS120UGY

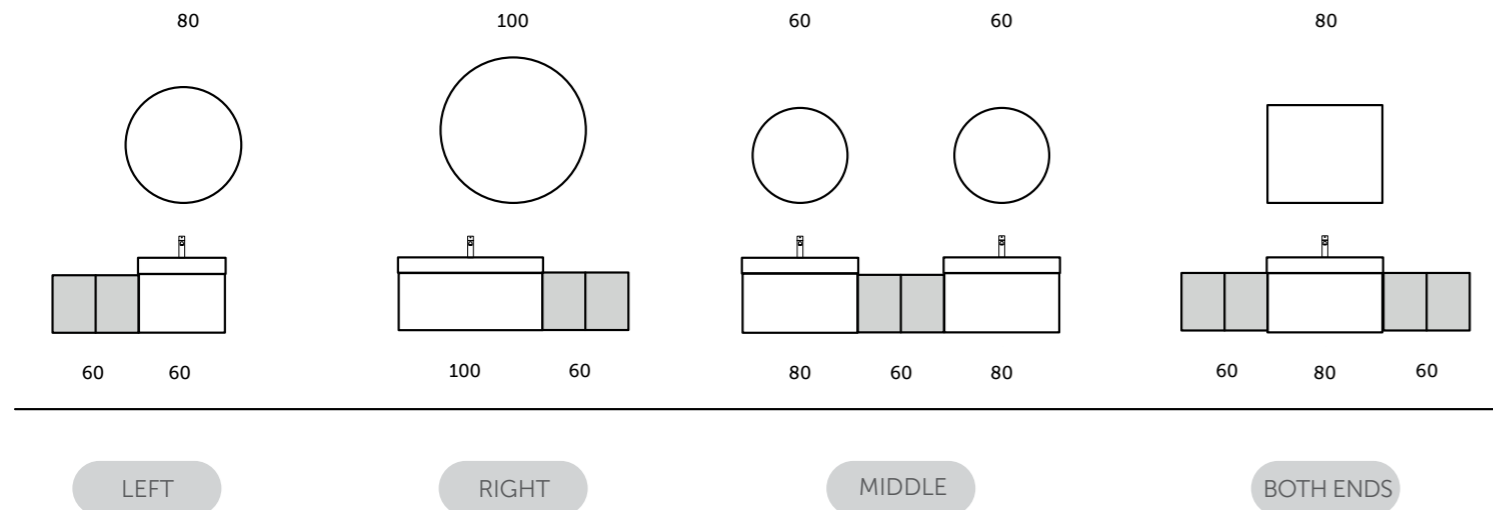
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



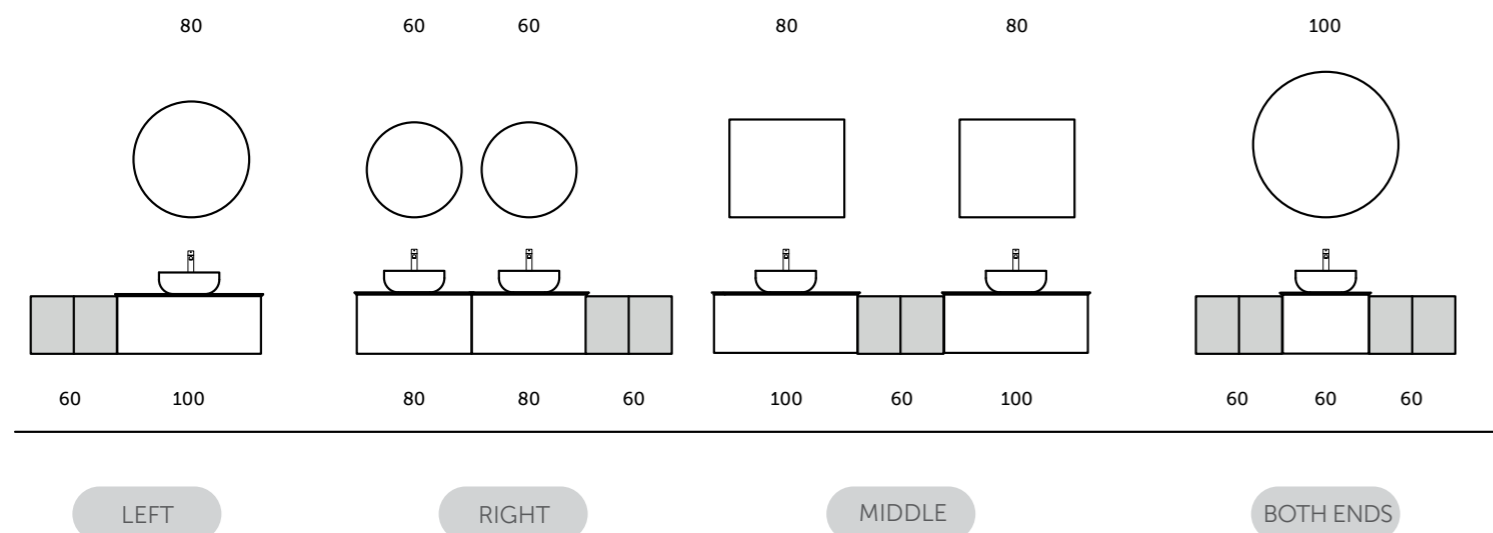
WITH RAK-JOY OR RAK-PRECIOUS DROP-IN WASHBASINS



WITH RAK-DES WASHBASINS



WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACE AND COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS



RAK-JOY UNO + OPEN STORAGE UNIT

Elevate your bathroom's style and functionality with the combination of RAK Precious drop in washbasin or countertop, RAK-Joy Vanity Unit and a modular Open Storage system. Designed to be mixed and matched according to your style, this combination offers the best space-saving solution, essential in keeping your bathroom organized.


Stile e funzionalità si fondono alla perfezione nel tuo bagno, grazie alla elegante composizione di RAK Precious lavabo da incasso o piano di lavoro, mobile bagno RAK-Joy e un sistema modulare Open Storage. Progettata per essere mixata e abbinata in base al tuo stile, questa combinazione offre la migliore soluzione salvaspazio, essenziale per mantenere organizzato il tuo bagno.

Améliorez le style et la fonctionnalité de votre salle de bains par la combinaison d'un bouchon d'écoulement pour lavabo ou plan de travail de RAK Precious, un porte-lavabo de RAK-Joy et un système modulaire de stockage ouvert. Projetée pour être composée selon votre style, cette combinaison offre la meilleure solution peu encombrante, essentielle pour maintenir votre salle de bains bien organisée.


Werten Sie den Stil und die Funktionalität Ihres Badezimmers auf, mit der Kombination aus der Ablaufgarnitur für Waschbecken oder Arbeitsplatte RAK Precious, dem Unterschrank RAK-Joy und dem offenen Modularlagerungssystem. Entworfen um passend zu Ihrem Stil zusammengestellt zu werden, bietet diese Kombination die beste platzsparende Lösung, die wesentlich ist, um Ihr Badezimmer ordentlich zu halten.

Улучшите стиль и функциональность вашей ванной комнаты с помощью комбинации Rak Precious для накладных и встраиваемых раковин, Rak-Joy с наиболее понравившейся тумбой и модульной открытой системой хранения. Комбинация разработана, чтобы дать Вам возможность подбирать и составлять в соответствии с вашим стилем, эта комбинация предлагает лучшее решение для экономии места и пространства, необходимое для поддержания вашей ванной комнаты в порядке.




 RAK-Joy washbasins




 RAK-Des washbasins



 RAK-Precious washbasins



 Counter top washbasins

 RAK-Precious counter top surfaces



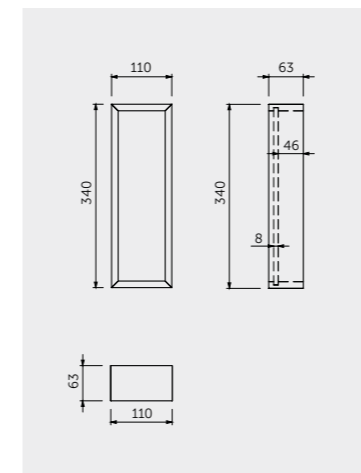
DRAWER INSERTS & LIGHTING

DRAWER INSERT ORGANISERS | Organizzatori per cassetto | Organiseur pour tiroirs | Schubladeneinsätze Einteiler | Органайзеры для выдвижных ящиков

TOP DRAWER INSERT
 Organizzatori per cassetto
 Organiseur pour tiroirs
 Schubladeneinsätze Einteiler
 Вкладыш в верхний ящик



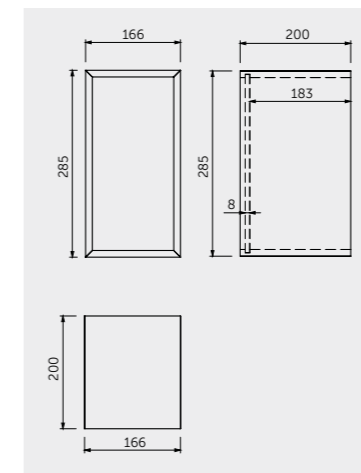
H 6 x W 11 x D 34CM
 ANTHRACITE
 JOYDIST



BOTTOM DRAWER INSERT
 Organizzatori per cassetto
 Organiseur pour tiroirs
 Schubladeneinsätze Einteiler
 Вкладыш в нижний ящик



H 20 x W 16 x D 29CM
 ANTHRACITE
 JOYDILB

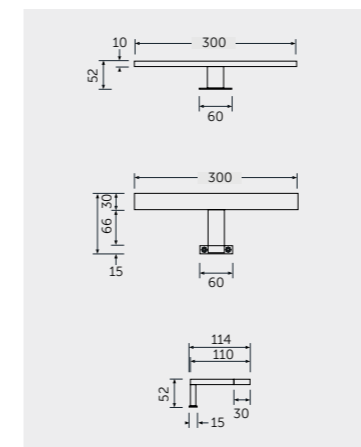


LIGHTS | Luci | Lumières | Beleuchtung | wandhängend | Подсветка

TOP MOUNTED T-BAR LIGHT
 Luce "a T" montabile in alto
 Spot en t-bar montée sur le dessus
 T-bar Aufsatzlicht
 T-образная подсветка с верхним креплением



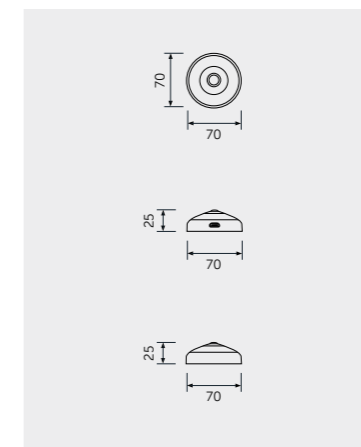
ABS: JOYTB6000CR1
 Cool White 6000K
 450 Lumens



USB RECHARGABLE LIGHT
 Luce ricaricabile del USB
 Lumière USB rechargeable
 USB rechargeable Licht
 Заряжаемая от USB подсветка



JOYUSBRCCR
 Natural White 4000K
 150 Lumens





UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM

UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM | Sistema Di Scaffali Universale | Système De Rayonnage Universel | Universales Regalsystem | | Универсальная Система Поставки



W 60CM
USSAS0001504

Accessories included: Small Shelf & Double Tumbler



W 60 x H 60CM
USSAS0002504

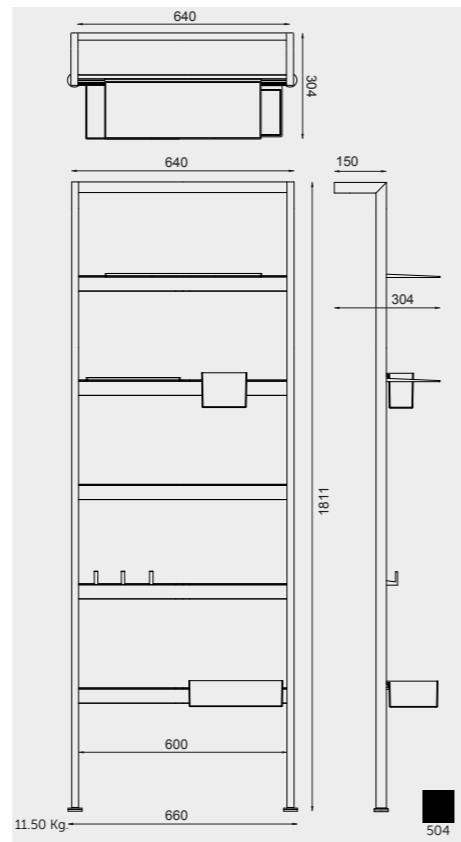
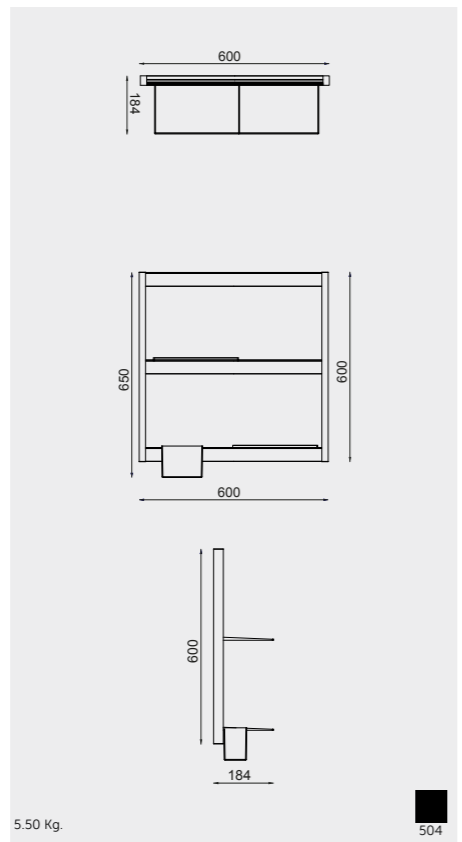
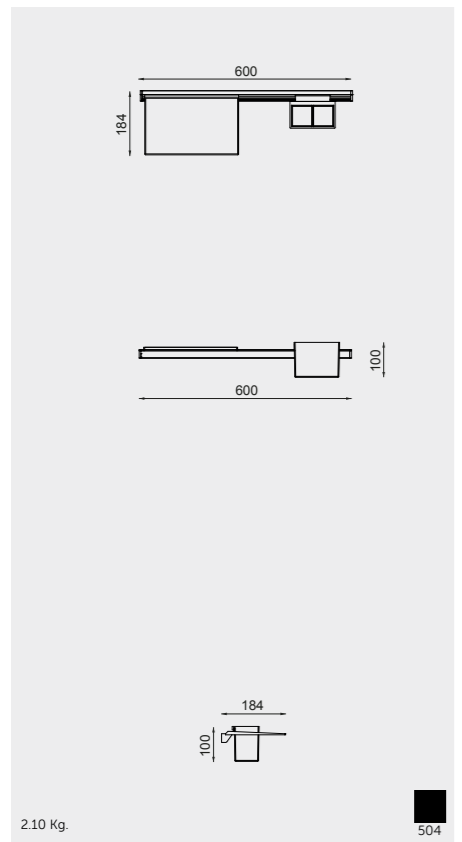
Accessories included: 2 Small Shelves & Double Tumbler



W 60 x H 180CM
USSAS0003504

Accessories included: Small & Large Shelves, Small & Large Double Tumblers and 3 Hooks

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al disopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM

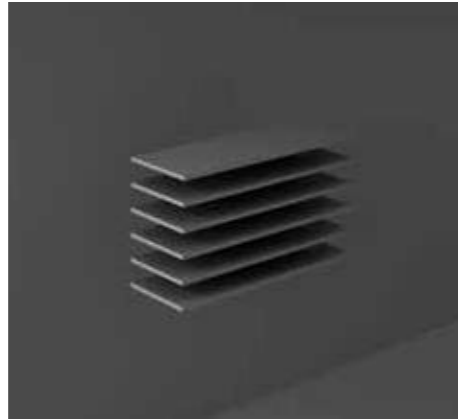
UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM | Sistema Di Scaffali Universale | Système De Rayonnage Universel | Universales Regalsystem | Универсальная Система Поставки



W 90 x D 31 x H 307CM
USSAS0004504

Structure can be easily cut on site at any lower height; adjustable feet.

Shelves not included, order separately: USSSH9031MGY



W 90 x D 31 x H 1,8CM
USSSH9031MGY

6 PCS

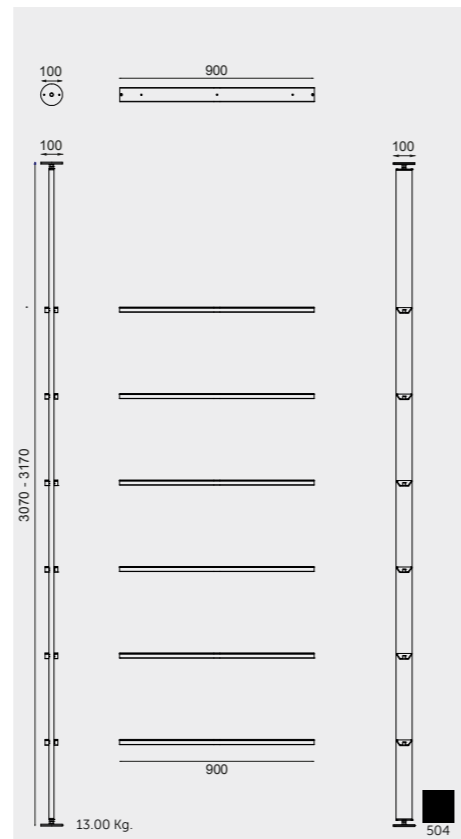
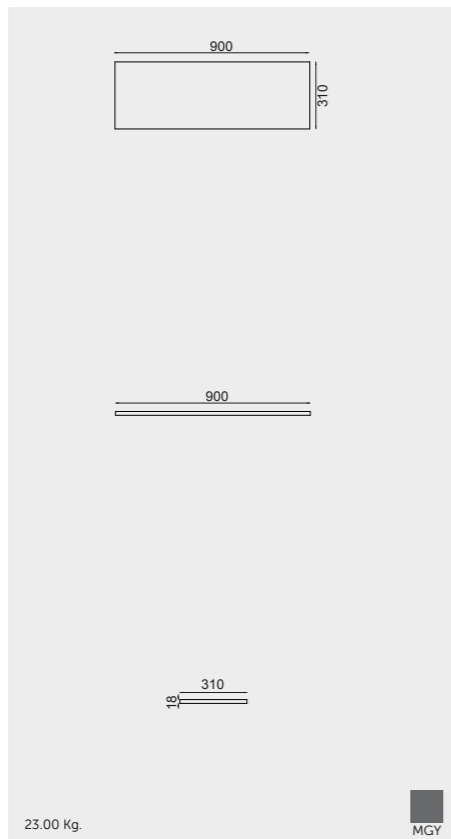
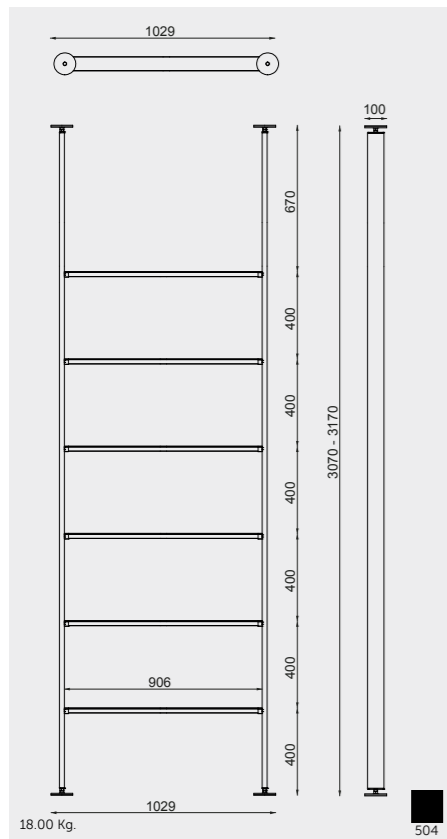


W 90 x D 31 x H 307CM
USSAS0005504

Structure can be easily cut on site at any lower height; adjustable feet.

Shelves not included, order separately: USSSH9031MGY

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-JOY



Imagine being able to do this with functional, elegant, spacious and modular solutions to suit your needs. Imagine RAK-JOY, the new RAK Ceramics bathroom furniture range, designed to organise your space and storage and meet your individual style. Innovative materials, well-organised interior spaces, modern lines, unique details and high quality standards make RAK-JOY the ideal choice for your bathroom.

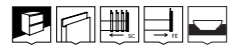


RAK-JOY PRODUCT LIST

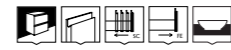
WALL HUNG FURNITURE | Mobili sospesi | Meubles suspendus | Waschtisch, wandhängend | Навесная мебель



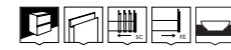
W 40 x D 22 x H 60CM



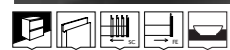
W 60 x D 46 x H 60CM



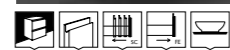
W 80 x D 46 x H 60CM



W 100 x D 46 x H 60CM



120CM - 2x W 60CM Units



160CM - 2x W 80CM Units



200CM - 2x W 100CM Units



OPEN STORAGE UNITS | Vani a vista | Unités de stockage ouvertes | Unidades de almacenamiento abierto | Offene Lagerungseinheiten | Открытые ячейки



20 CM



40 CM



TALL CABINET UNIT | Colonna sospesa | Colonne Suspendue | Hochschrank | Высокий подвесной шкаф



W 30 x D 23 x H 120CM



MIRRORS & CABINETS | Specchi e specchi contenitivi | Mirrors et armoires toilette | Spiegel & Schränke | Зеркала и шкафы

GO TO PAGE 528



W 40 x D 18 x H 68CM



W 60 x D 18 x H 68CM



W 80 x D 18 x H 68CM



W 100 x D 18 x H 68CM



120CM - 2x W 60CM Units



W 40 x D 2 x H 68CM



W 60 x D 2 x H 68CM



W 80 x D 2 x H 68CM



W 100 x D 2 x H 68CM



W 120 x D 2 x H 68CM



W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM

Cool White 6000K
400 Lumens



W 60 x D 3 x H 68CM

Cool White 6000K
400 Lumens



W 80 x D 3 x H 68CM

Cool White 6000K
500 Lumens



W 100 x D 3 x H 68CM

Cool White 6000K
700 Lumens



W 120 x D 3 x H 68CM

Cool White 6000K
900 Lumens

UPGRADE KIT | Kit di Personalizzazione | Kit de mise à niveau | Aufrüst-Kit | Комплект обновления

Upgrade your RAK-JOY furniture mirrors with lighting

Personalizza gli specchi RAK-JOY con l'illuminazione
Améliorez vos meubles RAK-JOY avec éclairage
Rüsten Sie Ihre RAK-JOY Badezimmerspiegel durch Beleuchtung auf
Усовершенствуйте вашу RAK-JOY мебель с зеркалами подсветкой

TOP MOUNTED T-BAR LIGHT

Luce "a T" montabile in alto
Spot en t-bar montée sur le dessus
T-bar Aufsatzlicht
T-образная подсветка с верхним креплением



Cool White 6000K
450 Lumens

USB RECHARGABLE LIGHT

Luce ricaricabile del USB
Lumière USB rechargeable
USB rechargeable Licht
Заряжаемая от USB подсветка



Neutral White 4000K
150 Lumens



RAK-JOY WASH BASINS PRODUCT LIST

DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина



41 x 23 CM



61 x 46 CM



81 x 46 CM



101 x 46 CM



121 x 46 CM



61 x 46 CM



81 x 46 CM



101 x 46 CM



121 x 46 CM



FOR VANITY
SPACE SAVING

RAK-JOY + RAK-PRECIOUS

RAK Precious drop in washbasins and countertop solutions can be combined with your favorite RAK-Joy bathroom vanity. RAK-Precious are available in 6 different finishes and colours, perfectly compatible with RAK-Joy.

I lavabi da incasso RAK-Precious ed i piani d'appoggio possono essere combinati al tuo mobile bagno RAK-Joy preferito. La gamma RAK-Joy e' disponibile in 6 diverse finiture, perfettamente compatibili con colori e finiture RAK-Precious.

Les lavabos à encastrer de RAK-Precious et les plans de toilette peuvent être combinés avec votre meuble de salle de bains préféré de RAK-Joy. La gamme RAK-Joy est disponible en 6 finitions différentes, parfaitement compatibles avec les couleurs et les finitures de RAK-Precious.

Die Einbauwaschbecken von RAK-Precious sowie die Auflageflächen können mit Ihrem bevorzugten Badezimmermöbelstück kombiniert werden. Die gesamte Bandbreite von RAK-Joy ist in 6 verschiedenen Oberflächen verfügbar, die mit den Farben und Oberflächen von RAK-Precious bestens kompatibel sind.

Встраиваемые и монтирующиеся на столешницу раковины от RAK-Precious можно комбинировать с наиболее понравившейся тумбой из коллекции RAK-Joy. На выбор предлагается 6 различных отделки тумб RAK-Joy, которые идеально сочетаются с цветовой гаммой и отделочными материалами компании RAK-Precious.



100
CARRARA
(LAPPATO)

101
MACAUBAS
(NATURAL)

102
TRAVERTINO IVORY
(LAPPATO)

103
SURFACE XL COOL GREY
(NATURAL)

104
BEHIND GREY
(NATURAL)

105
UNI DARK BLACK
(NATURAL)

VANITY UNITS

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Mobili sospesi | Meubles suspendus | Waschtisch wandhängend | Подвесная тумба



W 40 x D 22 x H 60CM
JOYWH040UGY

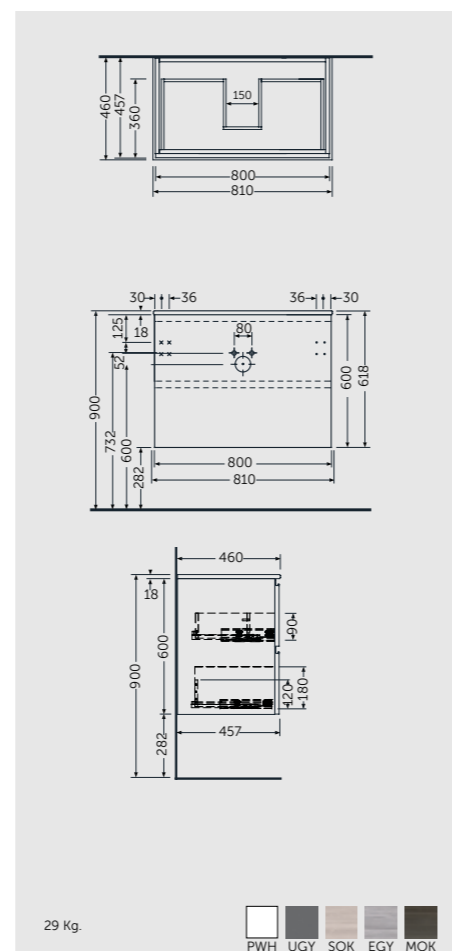
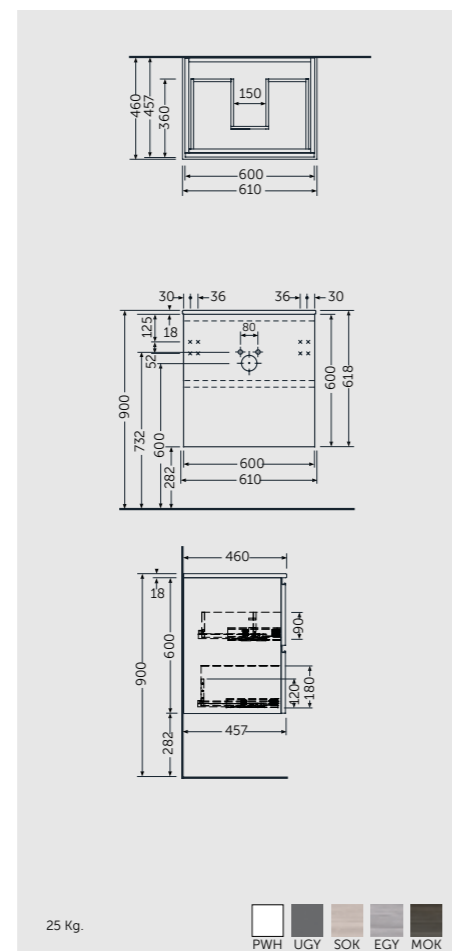
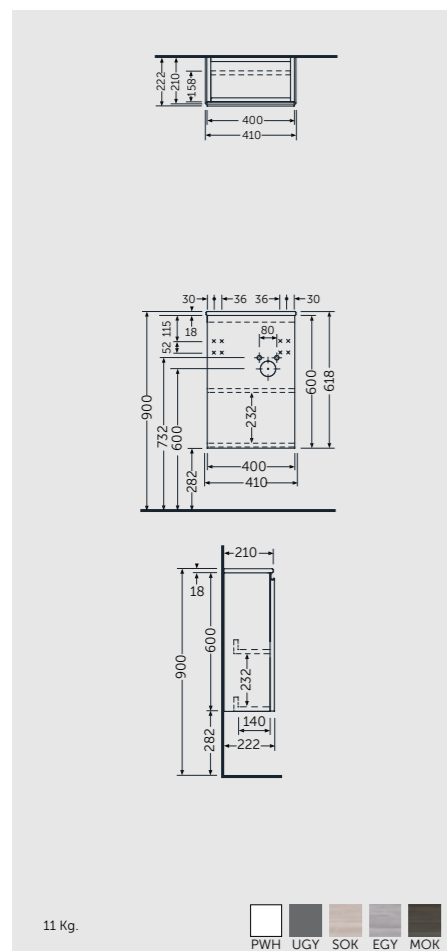


W 60 x D 46 x H 60CM
JOYWH060UGY



W 80 x D 46 x H 60CM
JOYWH080UGY

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Mobili sospesi | Meubles suspendus | Waschtisch wandhängend | Подвесная тумба



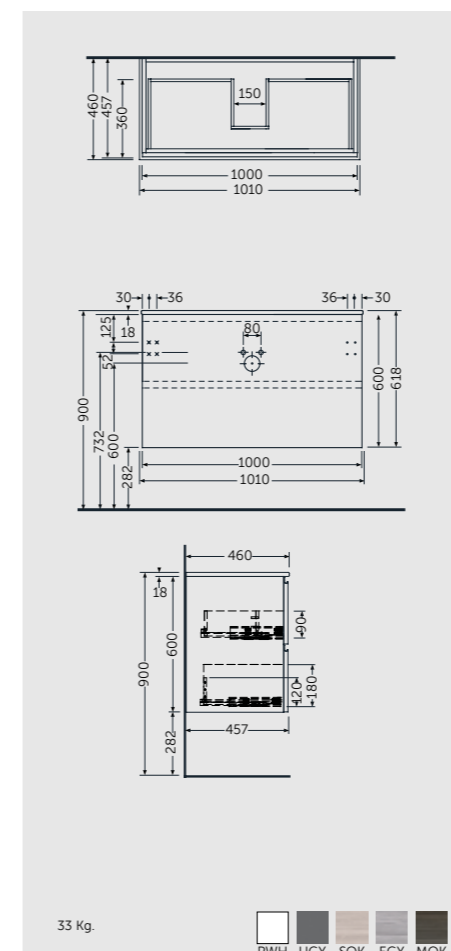
W 100 x D 46 x H 60CM
JOYWH100UGY



120cm = 2x W 60CM Units
JOYWH060UGY x2



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021
Inspectionable



160cm = 2x W 80CM Units
JOYWH080UGY x2



200cm = 2x W 100CM Units
JOYWH100UGY x2

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

OPEN STORAGE AND TALL CABINET UNITS

OPEN STORAGE UNITS | Vani a vista | Unités de stockage ouvertes | Unidades de almacenamiento abierto | Offene Lagerungseinheiten | Открытые ячейки

TALL CABINET UNIT
Colonna sospesa | Colonne Suspendue | Hochschrank | Высокий подвесной шкаф



20 CM
JOYOS020MGY

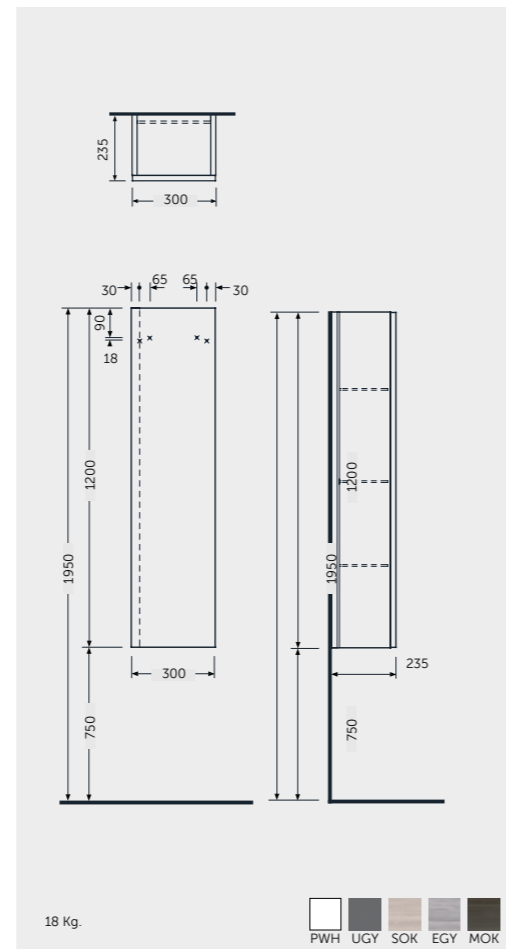
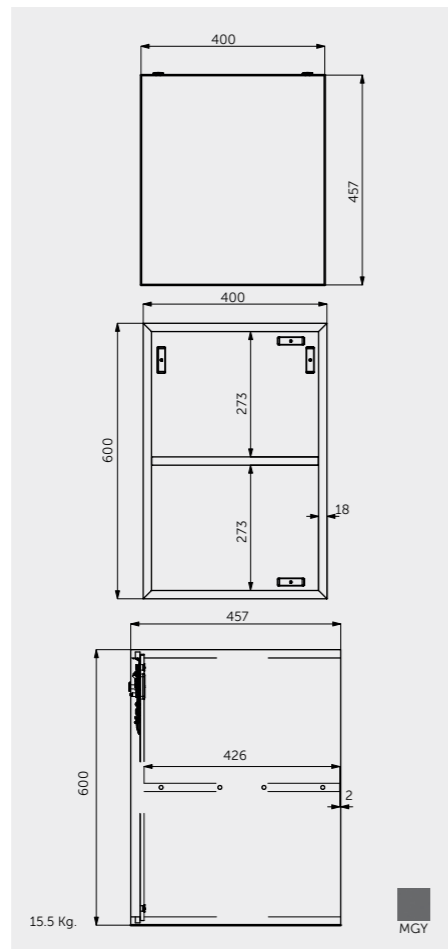
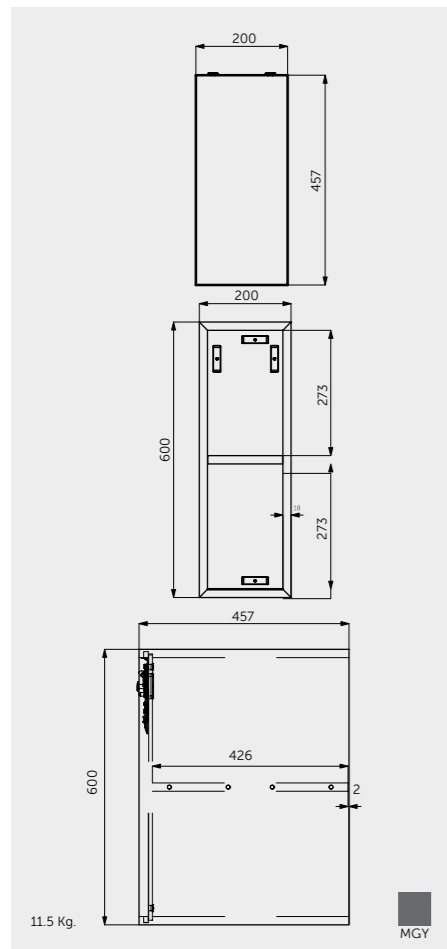


40 CM
JOYOS040MGY

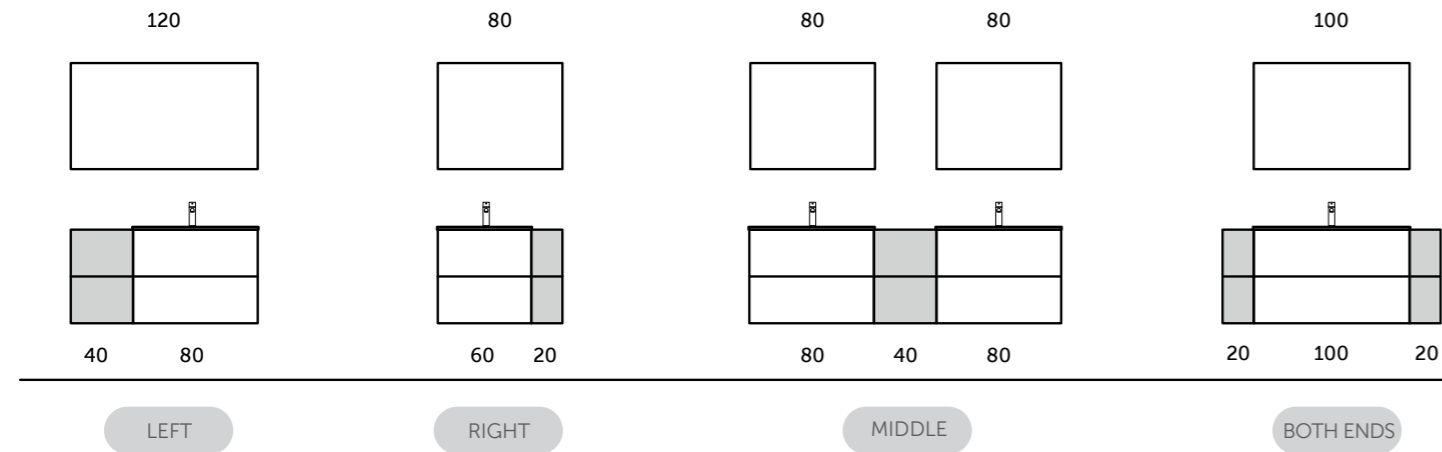


W 30 x D 23 x H 120CM
JOYTS120UGY

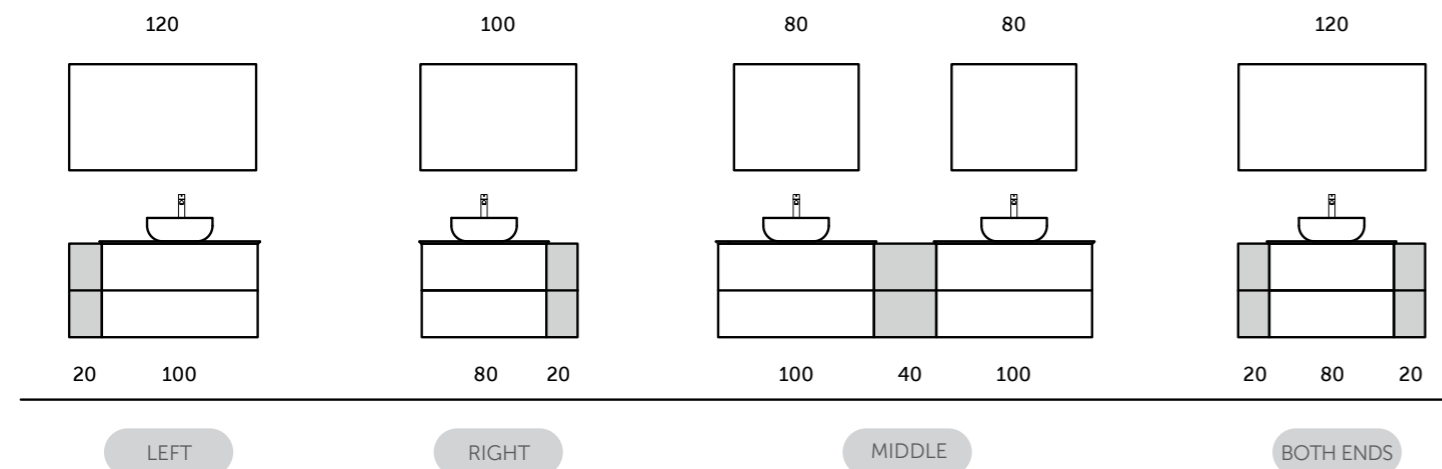
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



WITH RAK-JOY OR RAK-PRECIOUS DROP-IN WASHBASINS



WITH RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACE AND COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS



RAK-JOY + OPEN STORAGE UNIT

Elevate your bathroom's style and functionality with the combination of RAK Precious drop in washbasin or countertop, RAK-Joy Vanity Unit and a modular Open Storage system. Designed to be mixed and matched according to your style, this combination offers the best space-saving solution, essential in keeping your bathroom organized.

Stile e funzionalità si fondono alla perfezione nel tuo bagno, grazie alla elegante composizione di RAK Precious lavabo da incasso o piano di lavoro, mobile bagno RAK-Joy e un sistema modulare Open Storage. Progettata per essere mixata e abbinata in base al tuo stile, questa combinazione offre la migliore soluzione salvaspazio, essenziale per mantenere organizzato il tuo bagno.

Améliorez le style et la fonctionnalité de votre salle de bains par la combinaison d'un bouchon d'écoulement pour lavabo ou plan de RAK Precious, un porte-lavabo de RAK-Joy et un système modulaire de stockage ouvert. Projetée pour être composée selon votre style, cette combinaison offre la meilleure solution peu encombrante, essentielle pour maintenir votre salle de bains bien organisée.

Werten Sie den Stil und die Funktionalität Ihres Badezimmers auf, mit der Kombination aus der Ablaufgarnitur für Waschbecken oder Arbeitsplatte RAK Precious, dem Unterschrank RAK-Joy und dem offenen Modularlagerungssystem. Entworfen um passend zu Ihrem Stil zusammengestellt zu werden, bietet diese Kombination die beste platzsparende Lösung, die wesentlich ist, um Ihr Badezimmer ordentlich zu halten.

Улучшите стиль и функциональность вашей ванной комнаты с помощью комбинации Rak Precious для накладных и встраиваемых раковин, Rak-Joy с наиболее понравившейся тумбой и модульной открытой системой хранения. Комбинация разработана, чтобы дать Вам возможность подбирать и составлять в соответствии с вашим стилем, эта комбинация предлагает лучшее решение для экономии места и пространства, необходимое для поддержания вашей ванной комнаты в порядке.



RAK-Joy washbasins



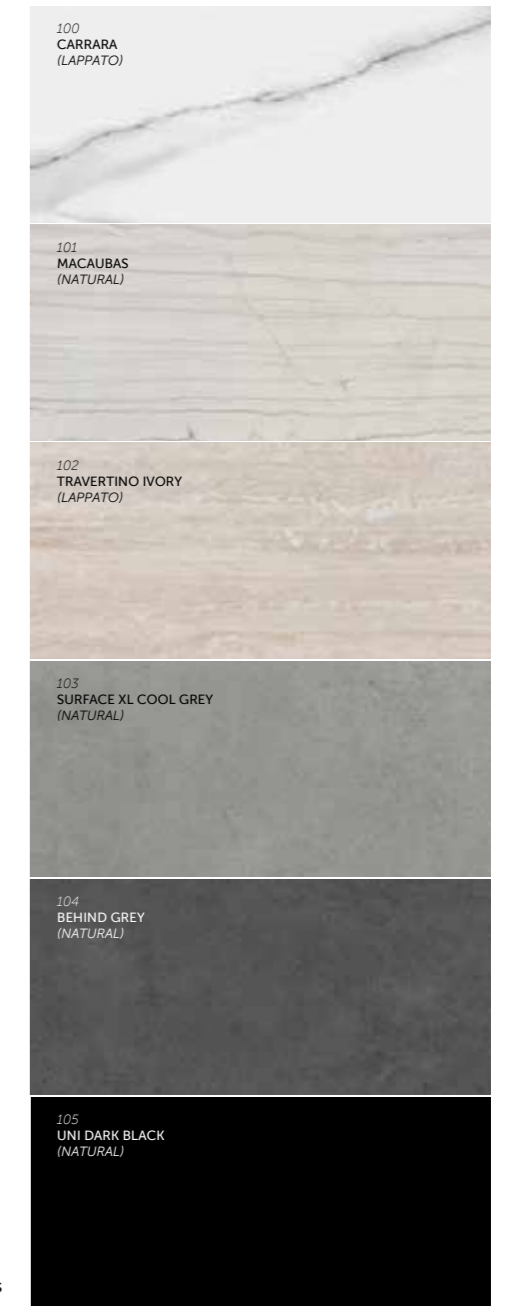
RAK-Precious washbasins



Counter top washbasins



RAK-Precious counter top surfaces



FURNITURE



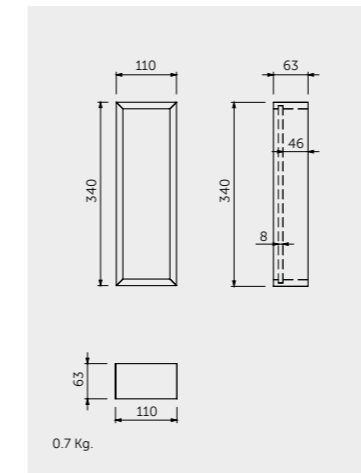


DRAWER INSERT ORGANISERS | Organizzatori per cassetto | Organiseur pour tiroirs | Schubladeneinsätze Einteiler | Органайзеры для выдвижных ящиков

TOP DRAWER INSERT
 Organizzatori per cassetto
 Organiseur pour tiroirs
 Schubladeneinsätze Einteiler
 Вкладыш в верхний ящик



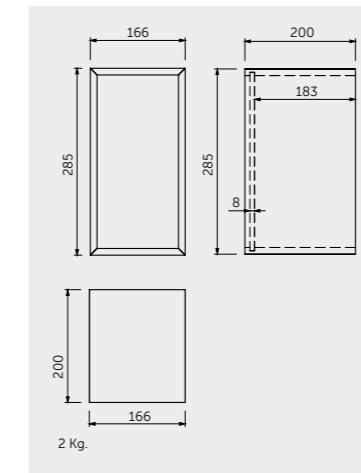
H 6 x W 11 x D 34CM
 ANTHRACITE
 JOYDIST



BOTTOM DRAWER INSERT
 Organizzatori per cassetto
 Organiseur pour tiroirs
 Schubladeneinsätze Einteiler
 Вкладыш в нижний ящик



H 20 x W 16 x D 29CM
 ANTHRACITE
 JOYDILB

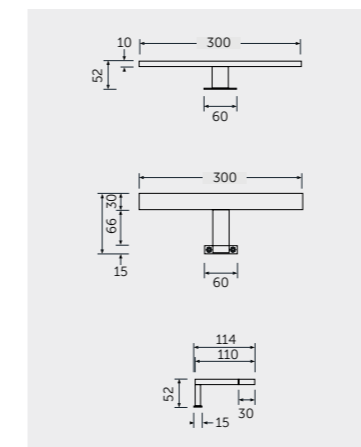


LIGHTS | Luci | Lumières | wandhängend | Подсветка

TOP MOUNTED T-BAR LIGHT
 Luce "a T" montabile in alto
 Spot en t-bar montée sur le dessus
 T-bar Aufsatzlicht
 T-образная подсветка с верхним креплением



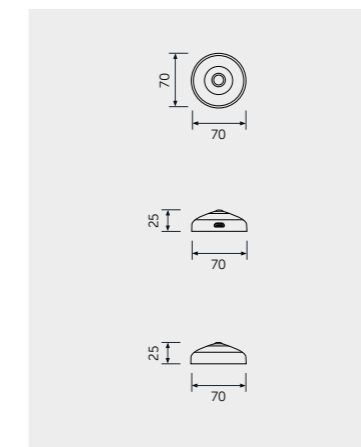
ABS: JOYTB6000CR1
 Cool White 6000K
 450 Lumens



USB RECHARGABLE LIGHT
 Luce ricaricabile del USB
 Lumière USB rechargeable
 USB rechargeable Licht
 Заряжаемая от USB подсветка



JOYUSBRCCR
 Natural White 4000K
 150 Lumens



WASH BASINS / RAK-JOY

DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина



41 x 22CM
JOYWB4106AWHA

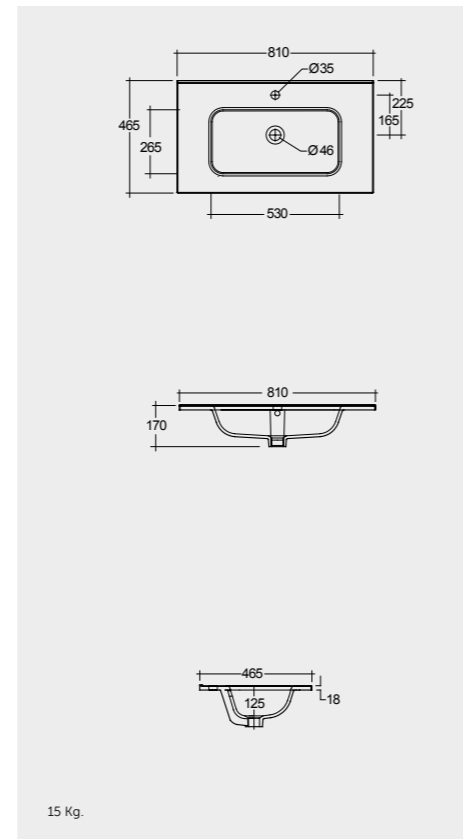
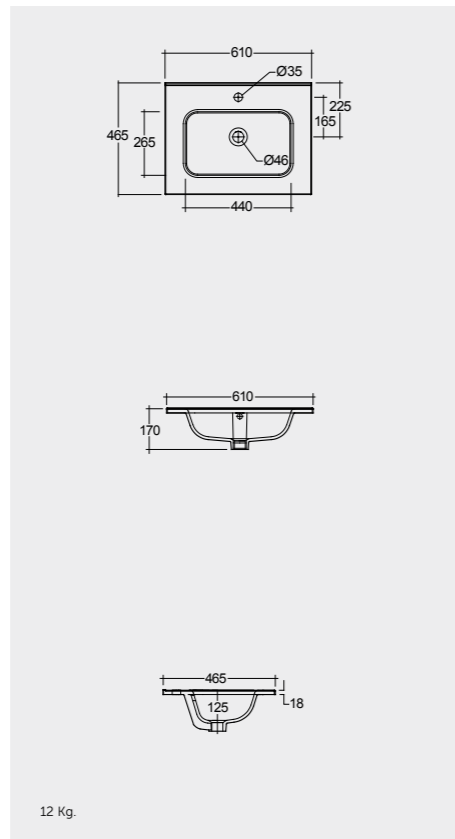
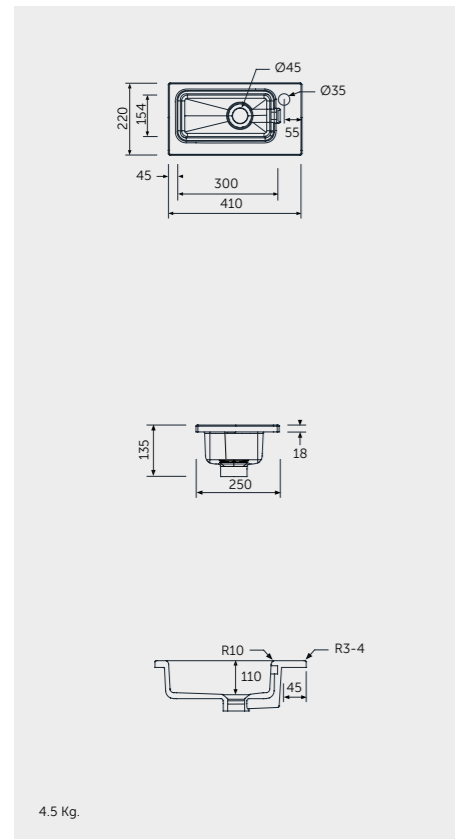


61 x 46CM
JOYDI06101WH



81 x 46CM
JOYDI08101WH

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance ±5% for below 200mm and ±3% for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di ±5% mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di ±3% mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance ±5% pour moins de 200mm et ±3% pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz ±5% für unter 200mm, und ±3% für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность ±5% ниже 200 мм и ±3% выше 200 мм

DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина

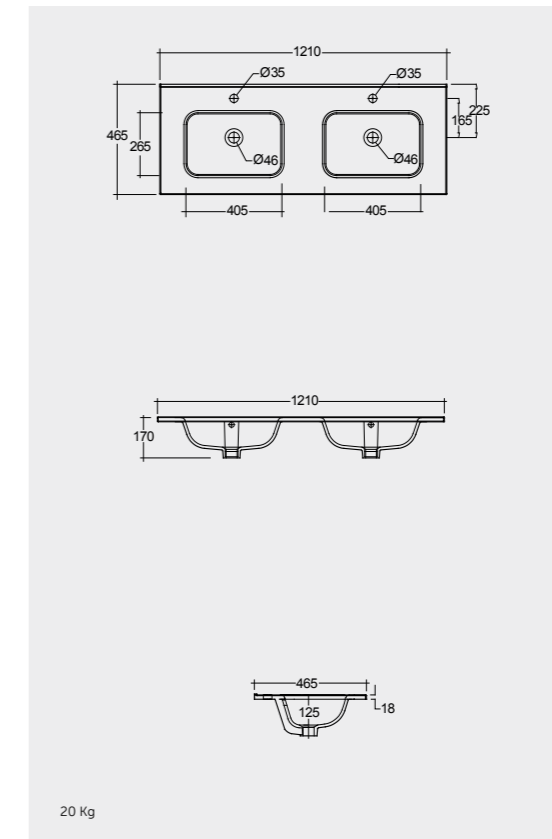
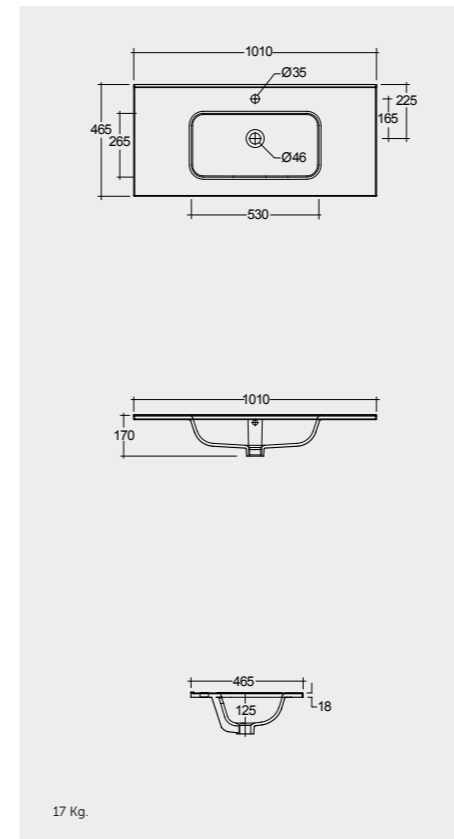


101 x 46CM
JOYDI10101WH



121 x 46CM
JOYDI12102WH

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021
Inspectionable



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022
Inspectionable
Space Saving

WASH BASINS / RAK-DES

DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина



61 x 46 CM
DESWB06101AWHA

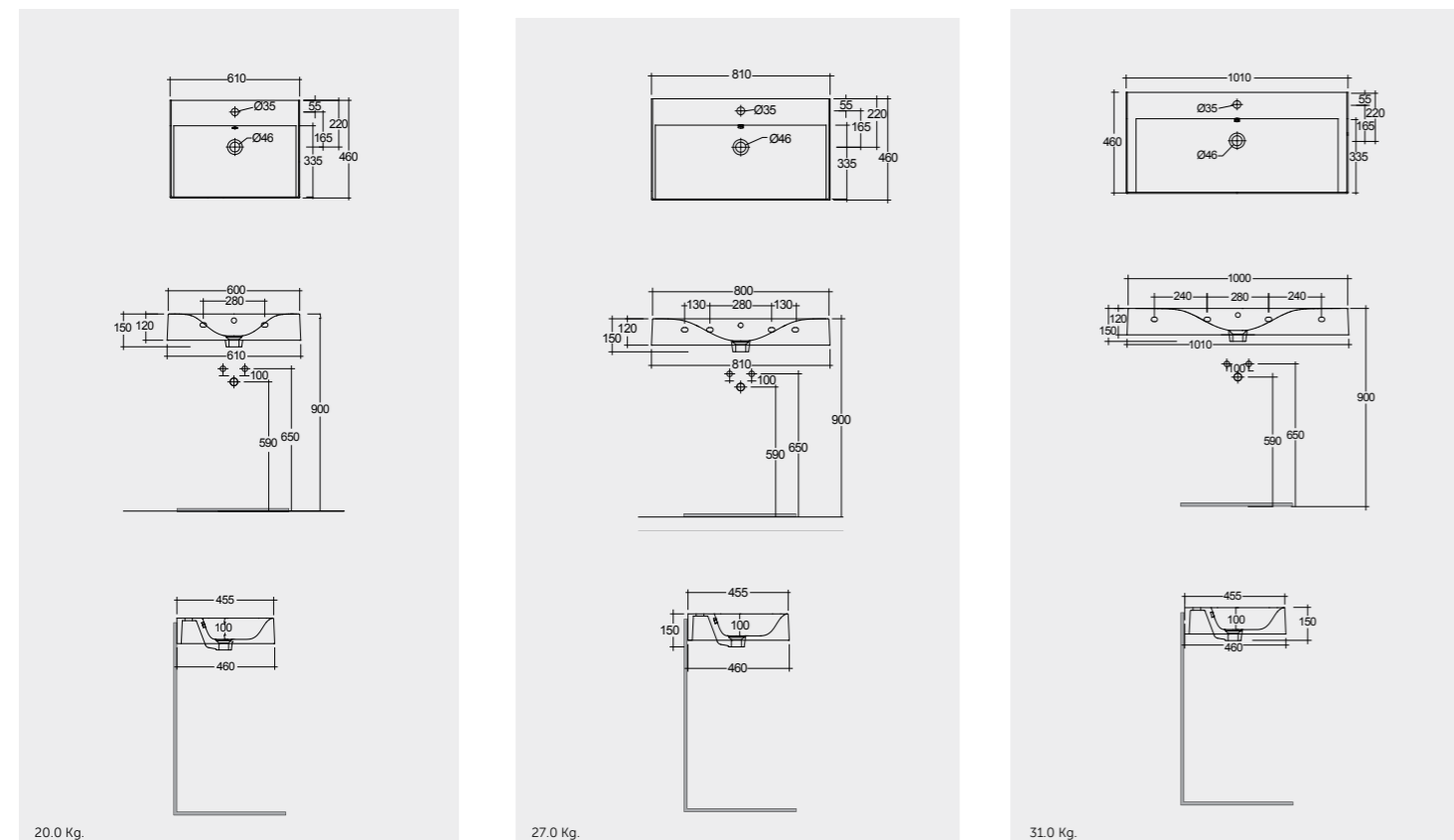


81 x 46 CM
DESWB08101AWHA



101 x 46 CM
DESWB10101AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance ±5% for below 200mm and ±3% for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di ±5% mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di ±3% mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance ±5% pour moins de 200mm et ±3% pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz ±5% für unter 200mm, und ±3% für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность ±5% ниже 200 мм и ±3% выше 200 мм

DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина



121 x 46 CM
DESWB12101AWHA



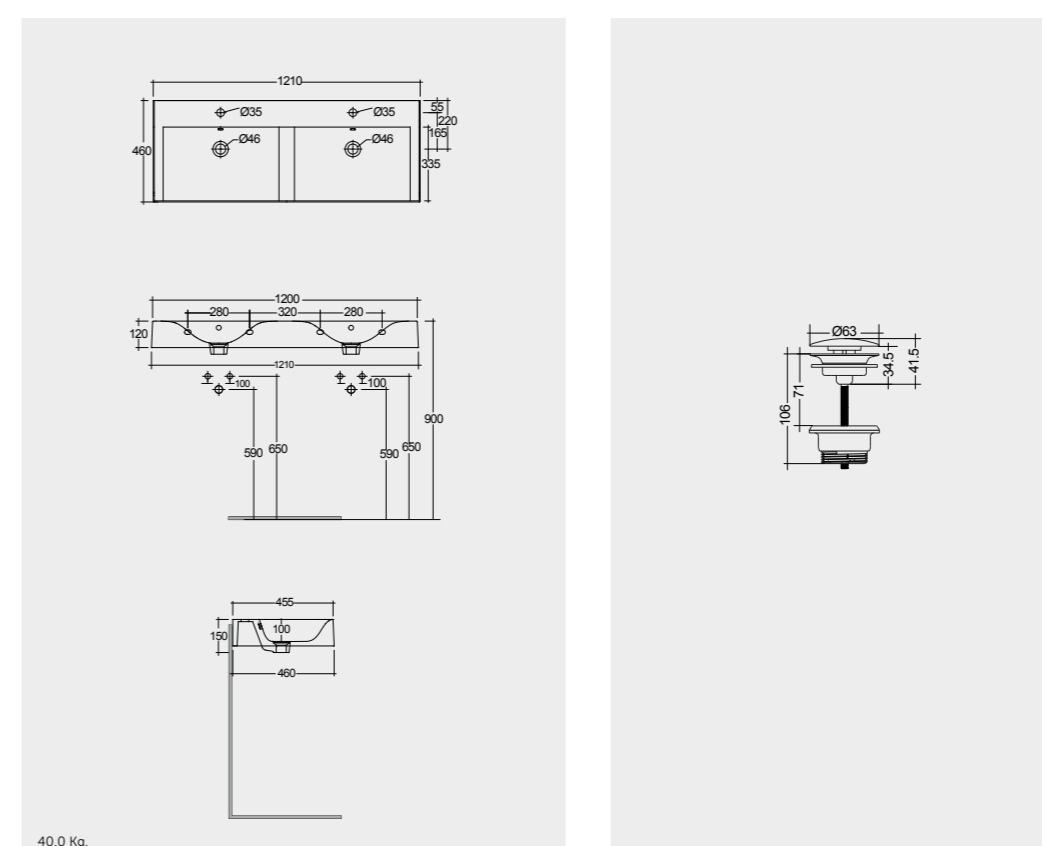
FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021
Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY UNO)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR022
Inspectionable
Space Saving

WASH BASINS / RAK-DES

DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина



61 x 46 CM
DESWB06100AWHA

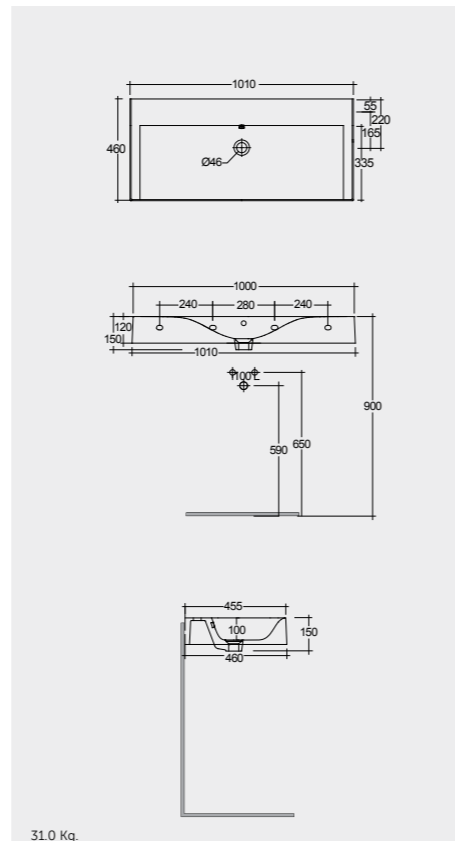
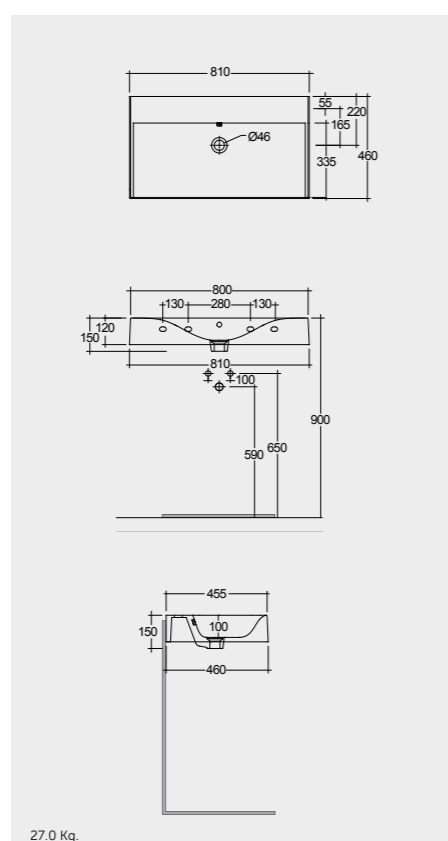
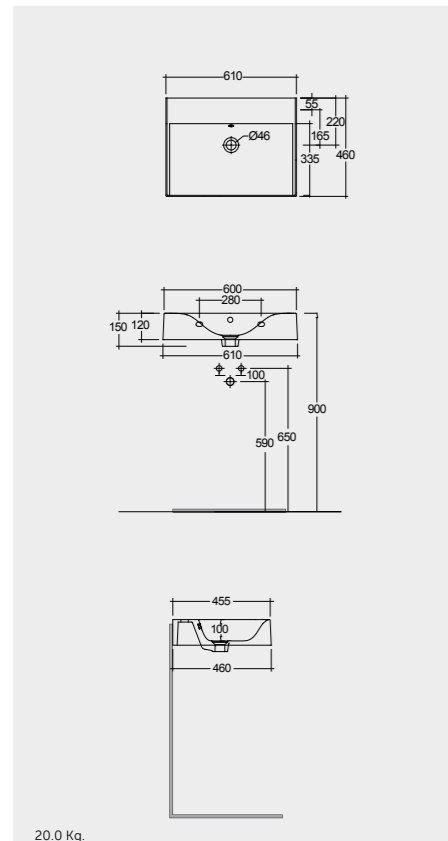


81 x 46 CM
DESWB08100AWHA



101 x 46 CM
DESWB10100AWHA

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



DROP IN WASH BASINS | Lavabi da incasso | Plan vasque | Drop-in Waschbecken | Встраиваемая раковина



121 x 46 CM
DESWB12100AWHA



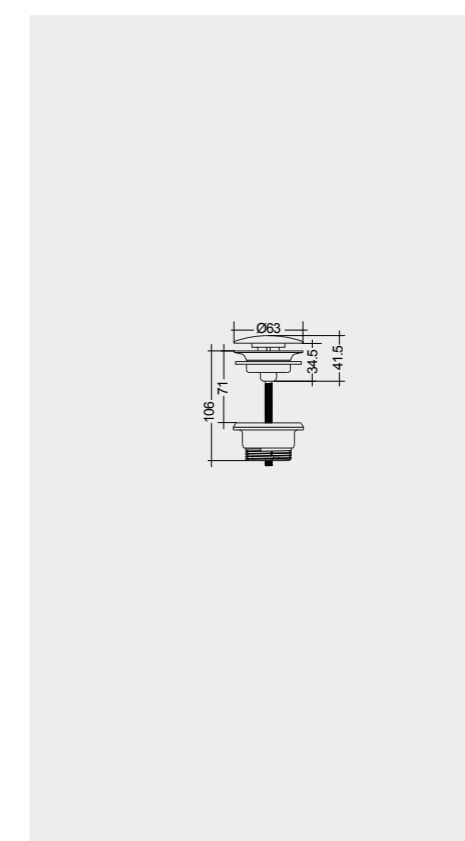
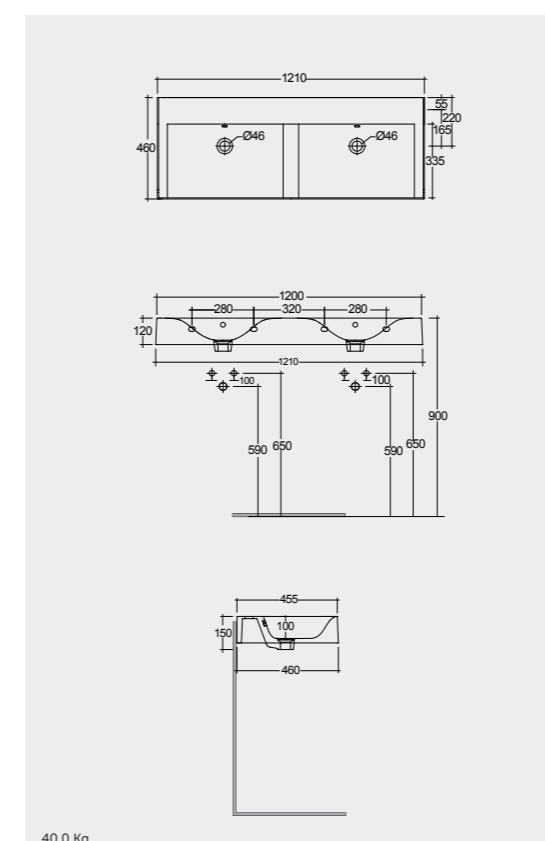
FREE-FLOW
CHROME : DUO002444

CLICK-CLACK
CHROME : DUO000444



FOR VANITY (RAK-JOY)
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021
Inspectionable

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



WASH BASINS / RAK-PRECIOUS

Drop-In Wash Basin 63 CM



63 CM
PREOC06347102A
Drain Included

Drop-In Wash Basin 83 CM



83 CM
PREOC08347102A
Drain Included

Drop-In Wash Basin 103 CM



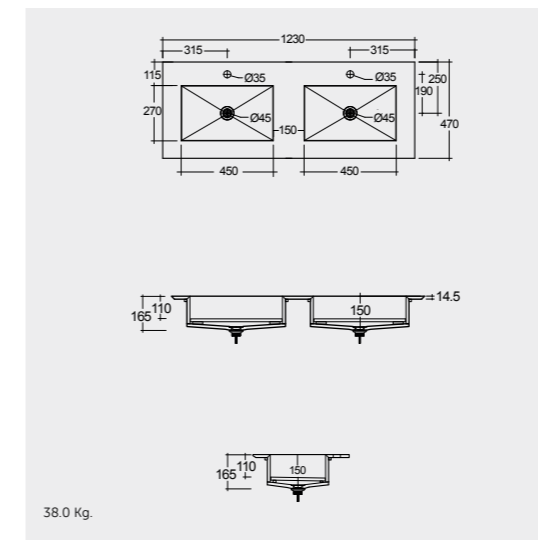
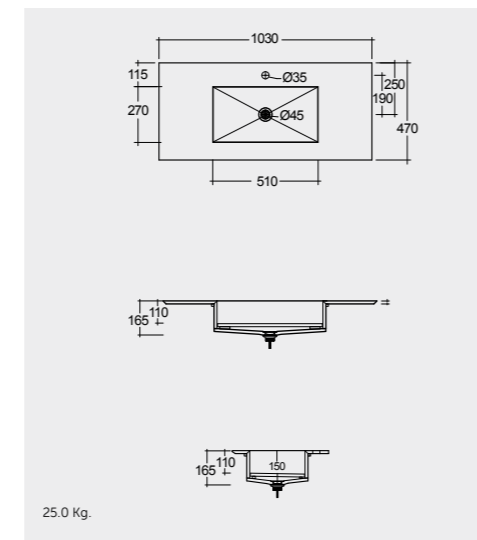
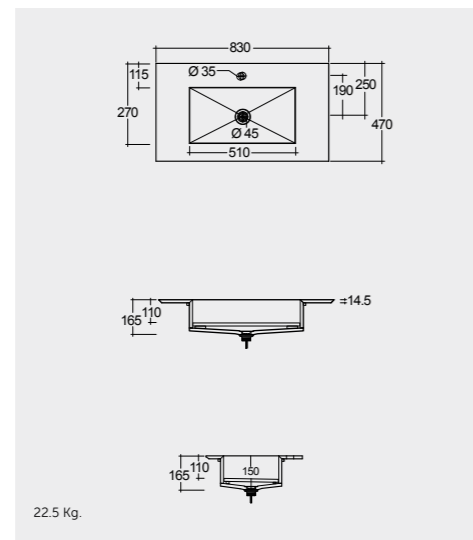
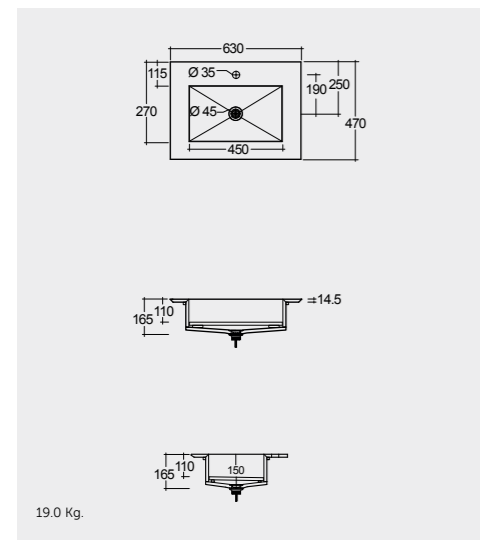
103 CM
PREOC10347102A
Drain Included

Drop-In Wash Basin 123 CM



123 CM
PREOC12347102A
Drain Included (2)

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм




RAK-PRECIOUS + RAK-JOY

RAK Precious drop in washbasins and countertop solutions can be combined with your favorite RAK-Joy bathroom vanity. RAK-Joy vanities are available in 4 different finishes, perfectly compatible with RAK-Precious colours and finishes.



FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE GO TO PAGE: 440



 W 80 x D 3 x H 68 CM
 JOYMR08068STD
  W 80 x D 46 x H 60 CM
 JOYWH080PWH
  40 CM
 JOYOS040MGY

RAK-PLANO

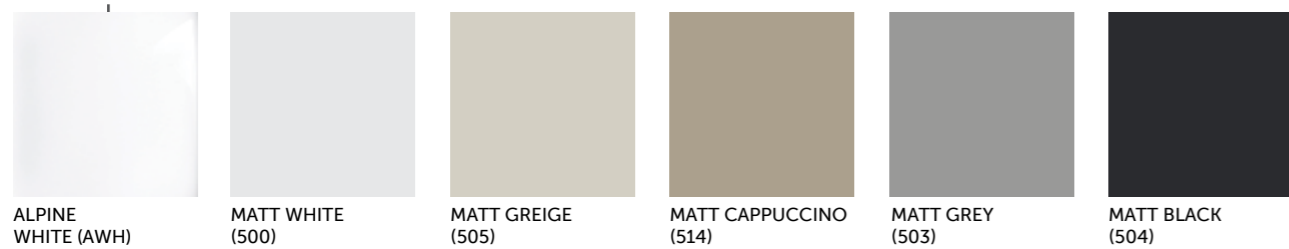


FURNITURE

RAK-Plano countertop surfaces combine elegance, durability and practicality, transforming your RAK-Joy or RAK-Joy Uno vanity unit into one of the most versatile accessories at the service of your design projects. Available in 3 different TECHWOOD finishes and in our innovative matt white RAKSOLID material. RAK-Plano is a one-piece vanity top, without joints that can be drilled and cut (if necessary) directly on site, allowing you the greatest freedom in positioning the washbasins and mixers.



RAK-PLANO COLOURS AND FINISHES



MATT WHITE (500)
(RAKSOLID)

SCANDINAVIAN OAK (SOK)
(TECHWOOD)

GREY ELM (EGY)
(TECHWOOD)

MOKA WALNUT (MOK)
(TECHWOOD)

RAK-PLANO MATERIALS

RAKSOLID



1 No layers, solid surface



RAKSOLID is the new durable solid surface material, composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resins. It exudes consistent quality and performance. The elegant matte white finish gives a distinctive feel to the vanity surface and it is pleasant to the touch.

RAKSOLID è il nuovo materiale durevole per superfici solide, composto da una miscela di minerali naturali e resine. Garantisce qualità e prestazioni costanti. L'elegante finitura bianca opaca conferisce alla superficie del mobile una sensazione unica ed è piacevole al tatto.

RAKSOLID est le nouveau matériel de surface solide durable, composé d'un mélange de minéraux naturels et de résines. Il dégage une qualité et une performance permanentes. L'élégante finition blanche mate donne une sensation distinctive à la surface du lavabo et il est agréable au toucher.

RAKSOLID ist das neue robuste Material für feste Oberflächen, das aus einer Mischung natürlicher Mineralien und Harze besteht. Es strahlt gleichbleibende Qualität und Leistungsfähigkeit aus. Mit dem eleganten mattweißen Finish fühlt sich die Waschtischoberfläche unverwechselbar und angenehm an.

RAKSOLID - это новый прочный материал с твердой поверхностью, состоящий из смеси природных минералов и смол. Он отличается неизменно высоким качеством и производительностью. Элегантная матовая белая отделка придает особый вид поверхности умывальника и приятна на ощупь.

TECHWOOD

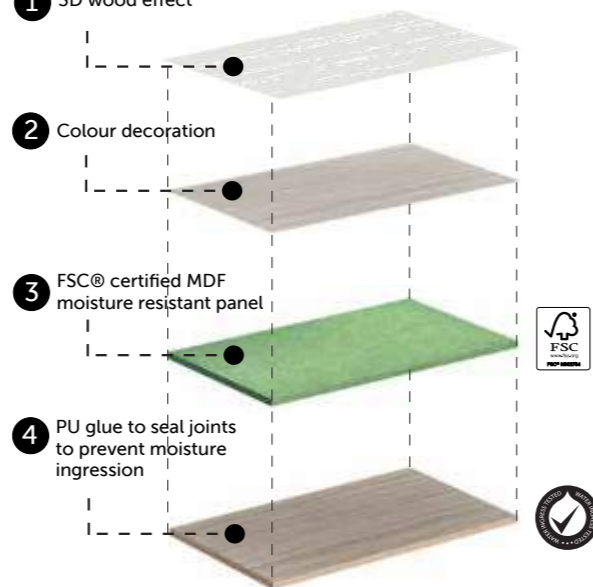


1 3D wood effect

2 Colour decoration

3 FSC® certified MDF moisture resistant panel

4 PU glue to seal joints to prevent moisture ingress



TECHWOOD is the new wood effect material that gives the tactile impression of real wood. Revel in the touch and feel of its vibrant texture. To protect the environment, TECHWOOD is produced from polypropylene recyclable material.

TECHWOOD è il nuovo materiale a finitura legno che conferisce la sensazione tattile di vero legno. Accarezza la superficie e prova la sensazione della sua vibrante venatura. Per proteggere l'ambiente, TECHWOOD è prodotto con materiale riciclabile in polipropilene.

TECHWOOD est le nouveau matériau à effet bois qui donne l'impression tactile du vrai bois. Revel dans le toucher et la sensation de sa texture dynamique. Pour protéger l'environnement, TECHWOOD est fabriqué à partir de matériaux recyclable en polypropylène.

TECHWOOD ist das neue Holz-Effekt-Material, das den fühlbaren Eindruck von echtem Holz vermittelt. Genießen Sie die Berührung und das Gefühl seiner lebendigen Textur. Um die Umwelt zu schützen, wird TECHWOOD aus recyceltem Polypropylen hergestellt.

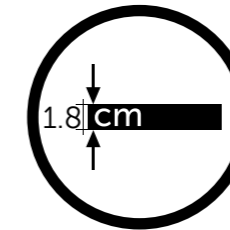
TECHWOOD - это новый материал с эффектом древесины, дающий тактильное ощущение натурального дерева. Насладитесь его живой текстурой! Для защиты окружающей среды TECHWOOD изготавливается из перерабатываемого полипропилена.

RAKSOLID DESIGN AND TECHWOOD FUNCTIONALITY

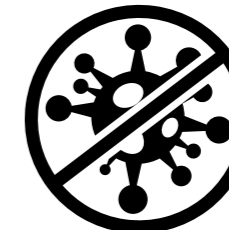
RAKSOLID



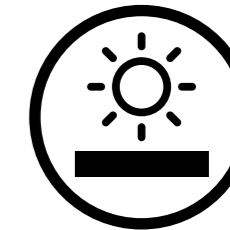
WATER RESISTANT
RESISTENTE ALL'ACQUA
RESISTANT À L'EAU
WASSEREINTRITT GETESTET
ВОДОСТОЙКИЙ



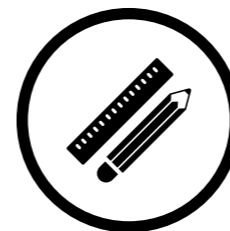
ULTRA THIN: 1.8 CM THICKNESS
ULTRA SOTTILE: SPESSORE 1.8 CM
ULTRA FIN: ÉPAISSEUR: 1.8 CM
ULTRADÜNN: DICKE 1.8 CM
УЛЬТРАТОНКИЙ: ТОЛЩИНА 1.8 CM



HYGIENIC AND BACTERIOSTATIC
IGIENICO E BATTERIOSTATICO
HYGIÉNIQUE ET BACTÉRIOSTATIQUE
HYGIENISCH UND BAKTERIOSTATISCH
ГИГИЕНИЧНЫЙ И БАКТЕРИОСТАТИЧЕСКИЙ



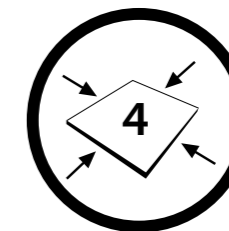
LIGHT FASTNESS
RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
RESISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
СТОЙКАЯ К ВЫЦВЕТАНИЮ ПОВЕРХНОСТЬ



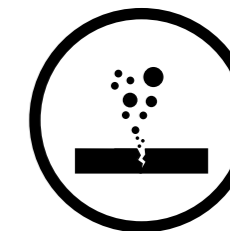
CUSTOM
PERSONALIZZABILE
PERSONNALISABLES
PERSONALISIERBAR
ВОЗМОЖНОСТЬ ПЕРСОНАЛИЗАЦИИ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
RESISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
УСТОЙЧИВОСТЬ К ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



GLAZED ON 4 SIDES
SMALTATO SU 4 LATI
ÉMAILLÉ LES CÔTÉS
4 GLASIERTE SEITEN
ПОКРЫТИЕ ГЛАЗУРЫЮ С -4Х СТОРОН

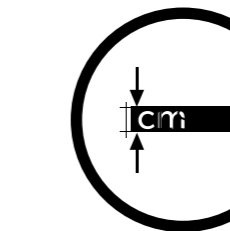


REPAIR
RIPARABILE IN CASO DI GRAFFI
RÉPARABLES EN CAS D'ÉGRATIGNURES
REPARIERBAR BEI KRATZERN
ВОЗМОЖНОСТЬ РЕМОНТА

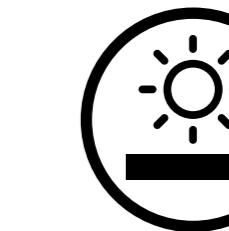
TECHWOOD



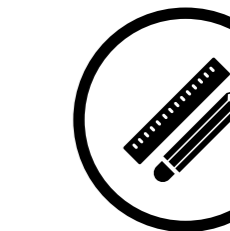
WATER INGRESS TESTED
TESTATO CONTRO LA PENETRAZIONE DELL'ACQUA
TESTÉ CONTRE LA FUITE D'EAU
WASSEREINBRUCH GETESTET
ПРОТЕСТИРОВАНО НА ПРОНИКНОВЕНИЕ ВОДЫ



ULTRA THIN: 1.8 CM THICKNESS
ULTRA SOTTILE: SPESSORE 1.8 CM
ULTRA FIN: ÉPAISSEUR: 1.8 CM
ULTRADÜNN: DICKE 1.8 CM
УЛЬТРАТОНКИЙ: ТОЛЩИНА 1.8 CM



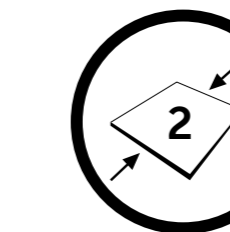
LIGHT FASTNESS
RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
RESISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
СТОЙКАЯ К ВЫЦВЕТАНИЮ ПОВЕРХНОСТЬ



CUSTOM
PERSONALIZZABILE
PERSONNALISABLES
PERSONALISIERBAR
ВОЗМОЖНОСТЬ ПЕРСОНАЛИЗАЦИИ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
RESISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
УСТОЙЧИВОСТЬ К ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



EDGED ON 2 SIDES ONLY
BORDATO SOLO SU 2 LATI
BORDÉ UNIQUEMENT SUR 2 CÔTÉS
NUR AUF 2 SEITEN EINGEFASST
КРОМКА ОТДЕЛАНА ТОЛЬКО С ДВУХ СТОРОН



EDGED ON 2 SIDES ONLY
BORDATO SOLO SU 2 LATI
BORDÉ UNIQUEMENT SUR 2 CÔTÉS
NUR AUF 2 SEITEN EINGEFASST
КРОМКА ОТДЕЛАНА ТОЛЬКО С ДВУХ СТОРОН

THE MOST VERSATILE AND ELEGANT SOLUTION FOR YOUR VANITY TOP |

LA PIU' VERSATILE ED ELEGANTE SOLUZIONE PER | LA SOLUTION LA PLUS POLYVALENTE ET LA PLUS ÉLÉGANTE POUR VOTRE PLAN DE TOILETTE | DIE VIELSEITIGSTE UND ELEGANTESTE LÖSUNG FÜR IHREN WASCHTISCH | САМОЕ УНИВЕРСАЛЬНОЕ И ЭЛЕГАНТНОЕ РЕШЕНИЕ ДЛЯ ВАШЕГО ТУАЛЕТНОГО СТОЛИКА.



With RAK-Plano you have the freedom to choose how and where to place your sink and mixer, thanks to the possibility to cut and drill the top during the installation, if necessary.

* the picture refers to the installation of RAK-Plano on RAK-Joy Uno vanity unit.

Con RAK-Plano hai la libertà di scegliere come e dove posizionare il tuo lavabo ed il mixer, grazie alla possibilità di tagliare e forare il piano durante l'installazione, se necessario.

*la fotografia si riferisce all'installazione di RAK-Plano su RAK-Joy Uno vanity unit.

Avec RAK-Plano, vous avez la liberté de choisir comment et où placer votre évier et votre mitigeur, grâce à la possibilité de couper et de percer le plan pendant l'installation, si nécessaire.

* L'image se réfère à l'installation de RAK-Plano sur le meuble sous-vasque RAK-Joy Uno.

Mit RAK-Plano können Sie frei wählen, wie und wo Sie Ihre Spüle und Ihren Mischer aufstellen möchten, da Sie bei Bedarf die Oberseite während der Installation abschneiden und bohren können.

* Das Bild bezieht sich auf die Installation von RAK-Plano auf einem RAK-Joy Uno-Waschtisch.

С RAK-Plano у вас есть свобода выбора, как и где разместить умывальник и смеситель, благодаря возможности при необходимости вырезать и просверлить верхнюю часть во время установки.

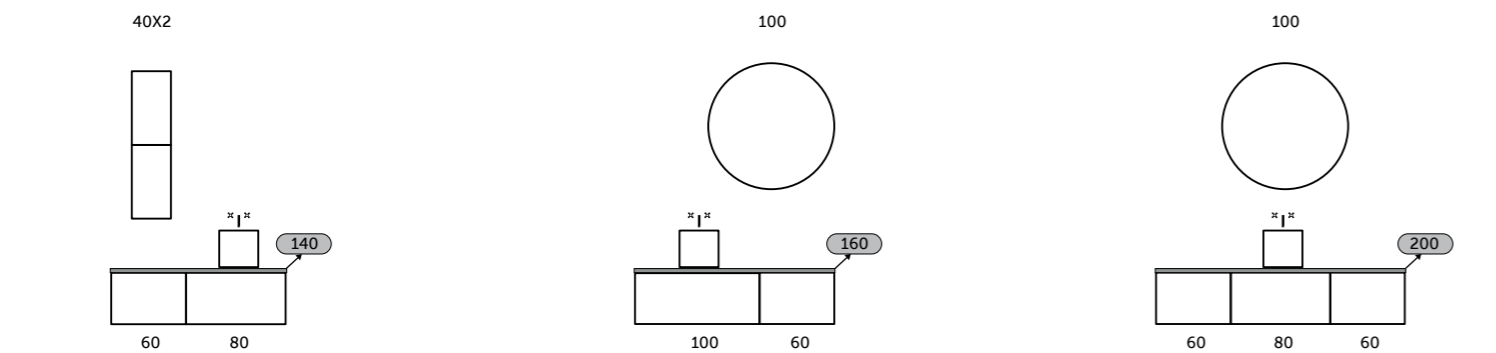
* изображение относится к установке RAK-Plano на умывальник RAK-Joy Uno.

RAK-PLANO WITH RAK-JOY UNO

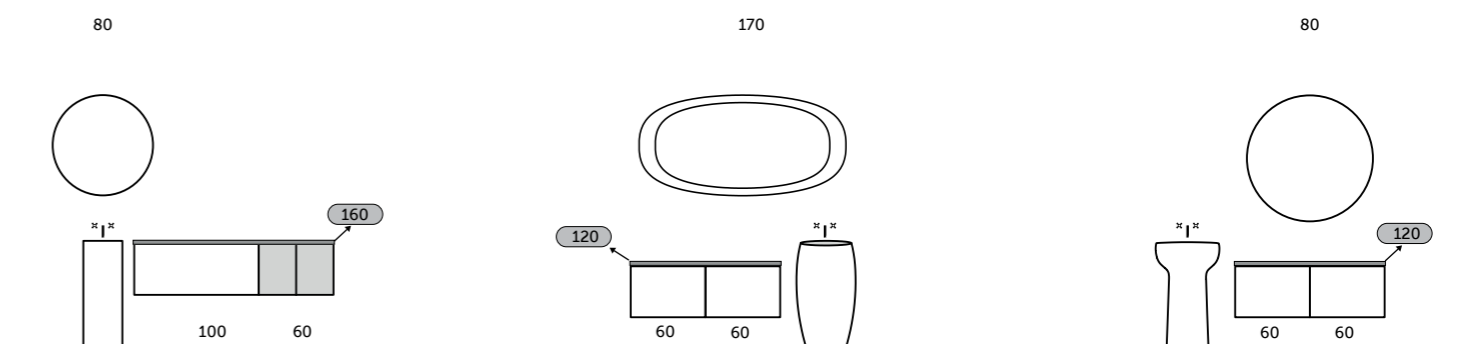
RAK-PLANO & COUNTERTOP WB



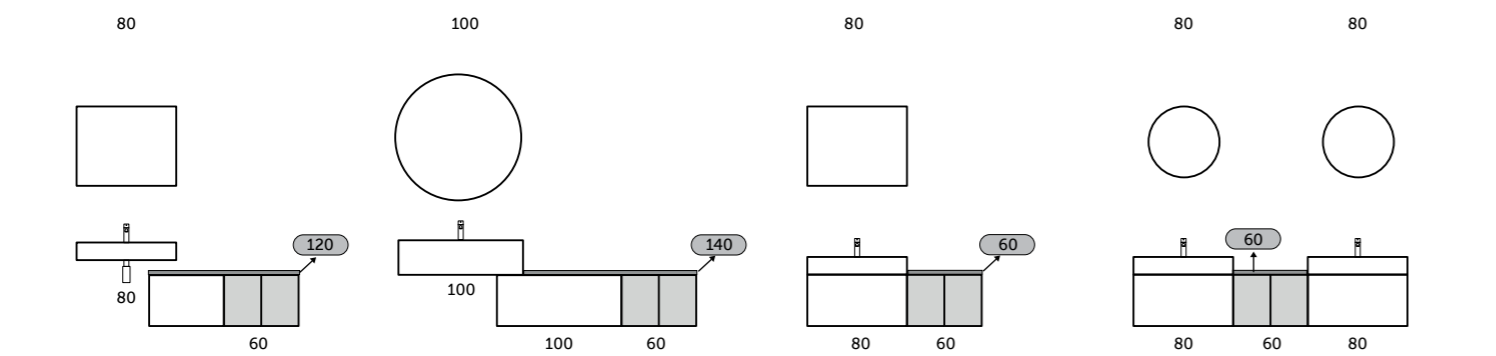
RAK-PLANO & TALL COUNTERTOP WB



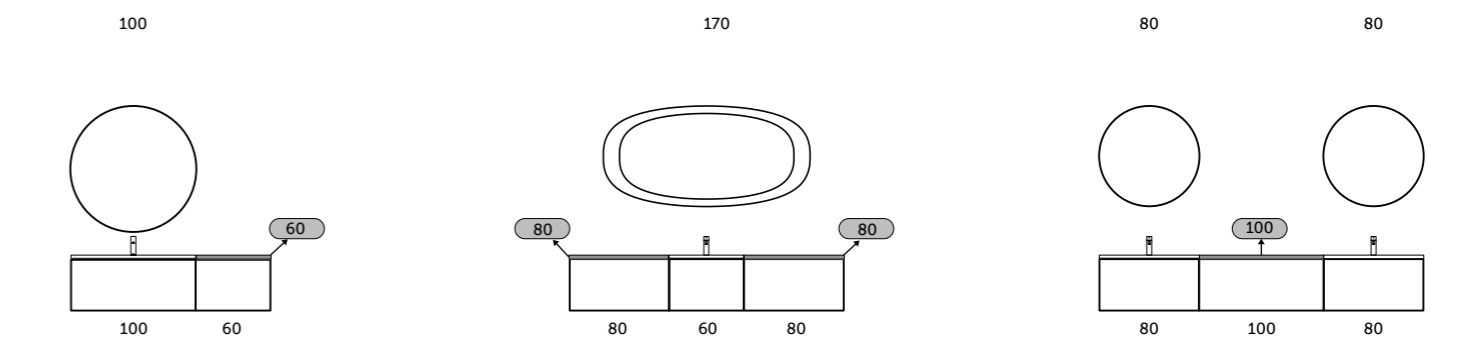
RAK-PLANO & FREESTANDING WB



RAK-PLANO & RAK-DES / RAK-PRECIOUS WB

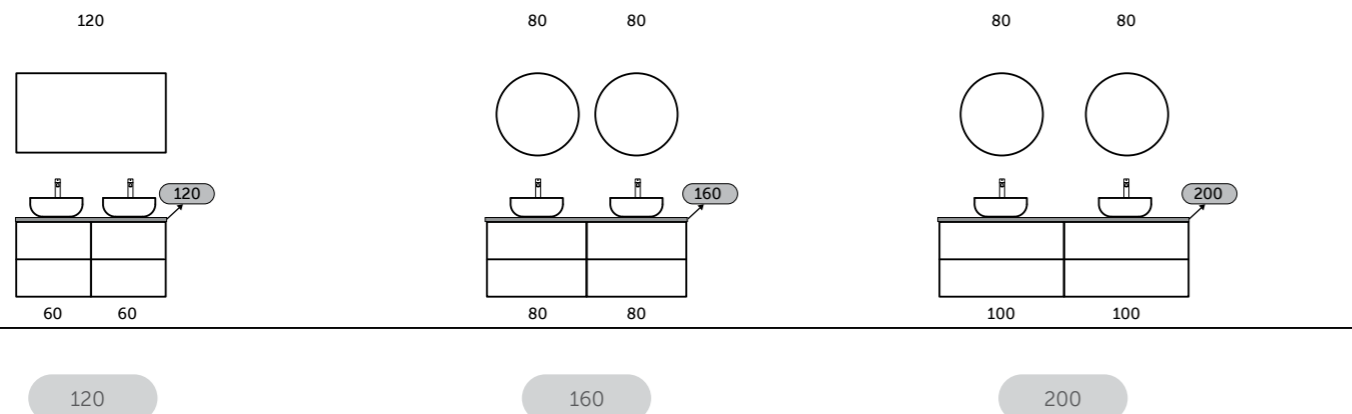


RAK-PLANO & DROP IN WB

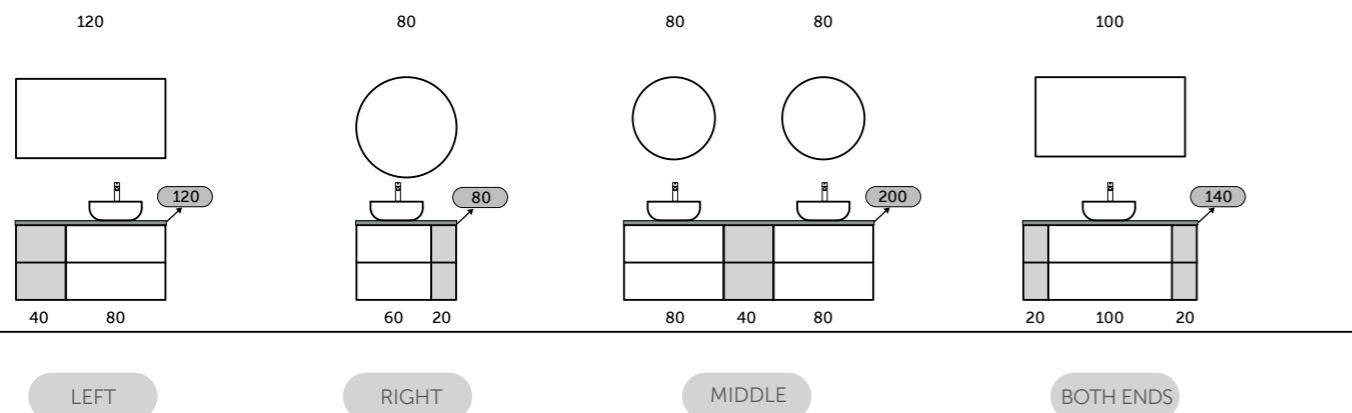


RAK-PLANO WITH RAK-JOY

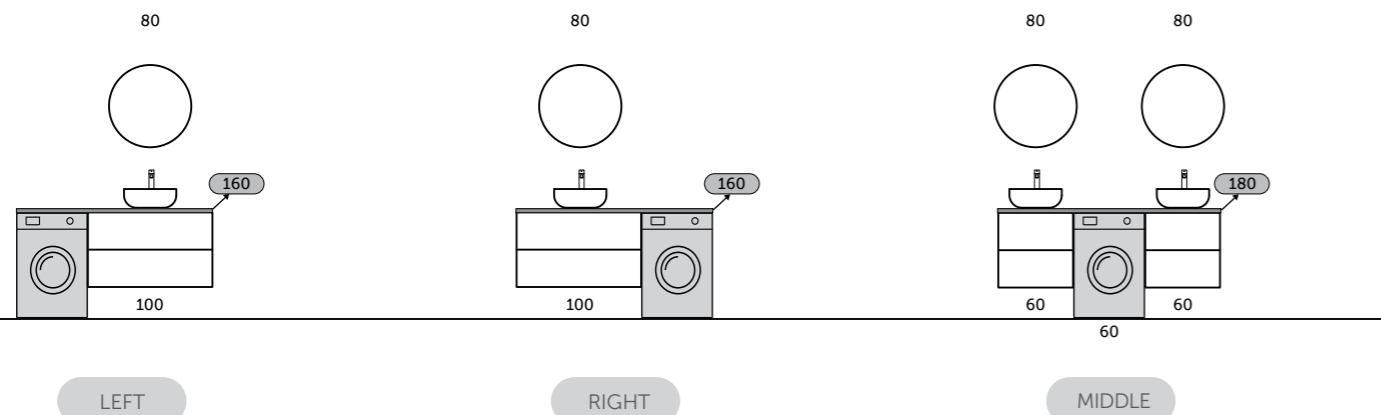
RAK-PLANO & COUNTERTOP WB



RAK-PLANO & OPEN STORAGE + COUNTERTOP WB

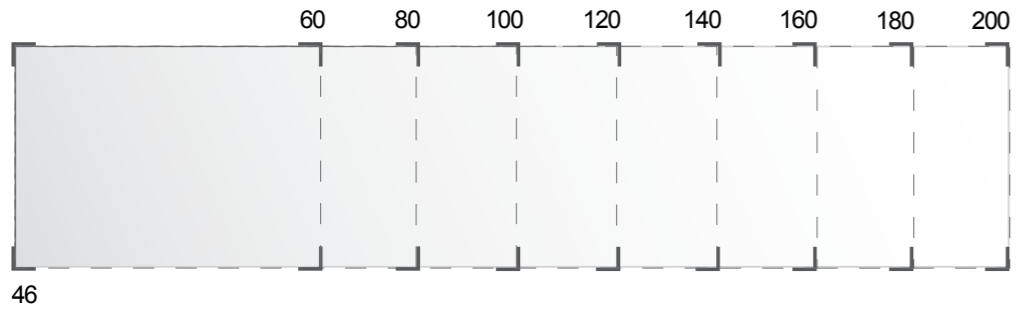


RAK-PLANO FOR SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS

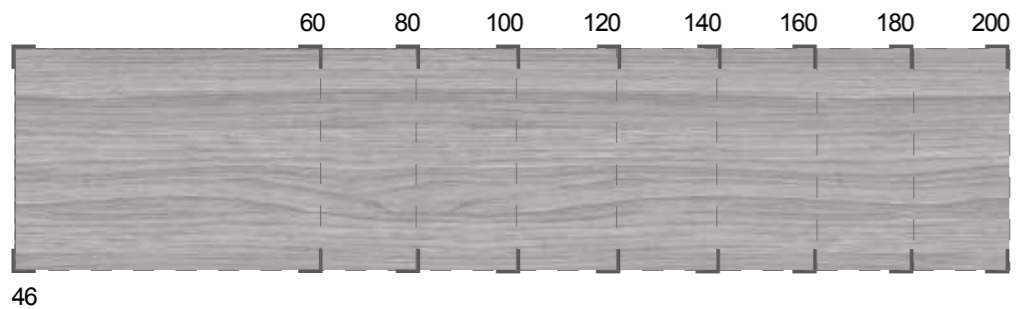


RAK-PLANO / PRODUCT RANGE

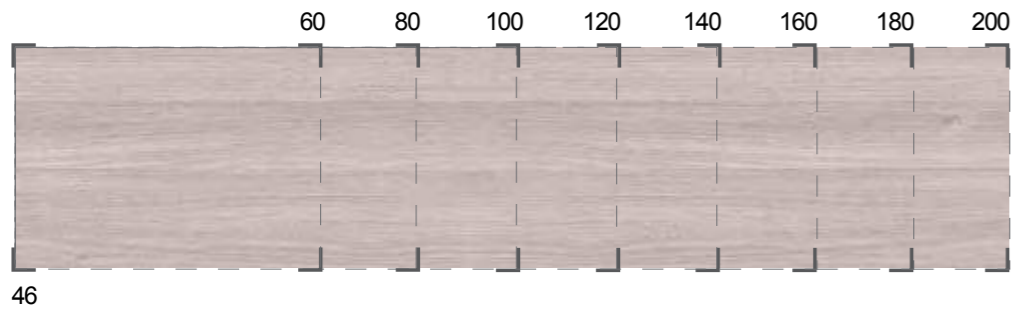
RAKSOLID



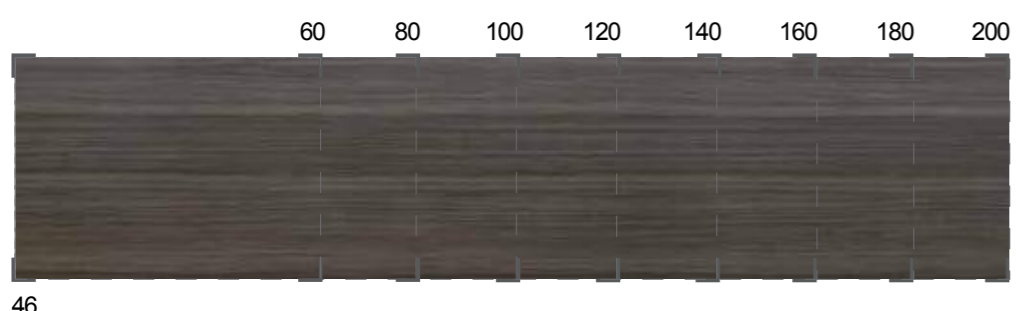
TECHWOOD - SCANDINAVIAN OAK (SOK)



TECHWOOD - GREY ELM (EGY)



TECHWOOD - MOKA WALNUT (MOK)



RAK-PLANO SURFACES IN RAKSOLID

Counter Top Slab 61 CM + Bowl



61 CM
PLASL06146500

Counter Top Slab 81 CM + Bowl



81 CM
PLASL08146500

Counter Top Slab 101 CM + Bowl



101 CM
PLASL10146500

Counter Top Slab 121 CM + Bowl



121 CM
PLASL12146500

Counter Top Slab 141 CM + Bowl



141 CM
PLASL14146500

Counter Top Slab 161 CM + Bowl



161 CM
PLASL16146500

Counter Top Slab 181 CM + Bowl



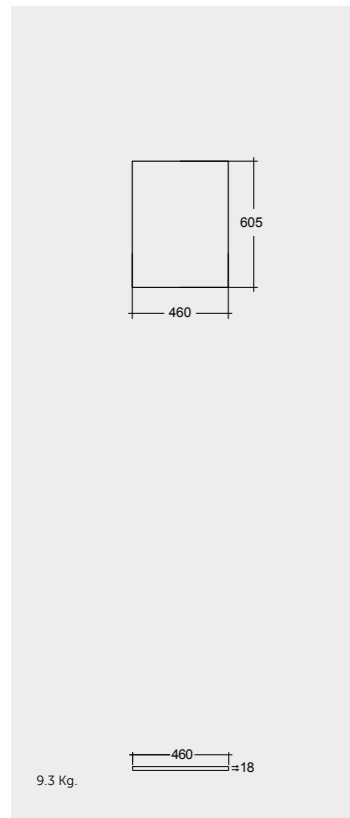
181 CM
PLASL18146500

Counter Top Slab 201 CM + Bowl

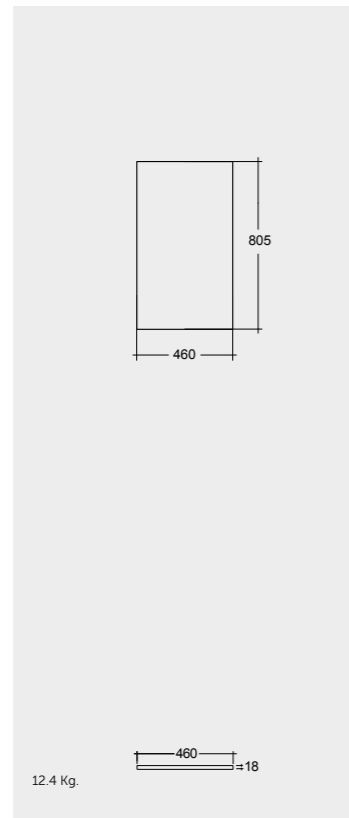


201 CM
PLASL20146500

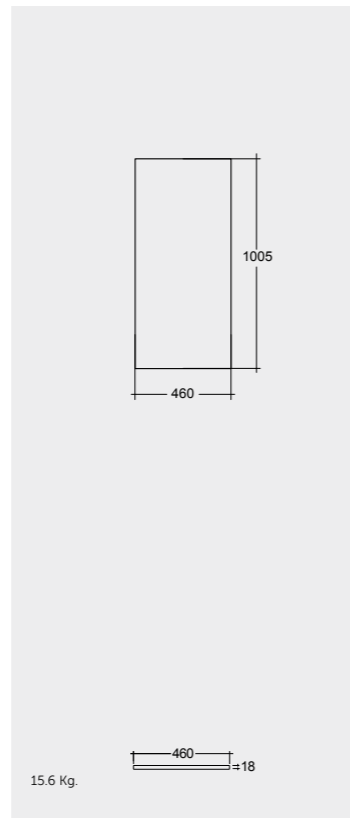
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



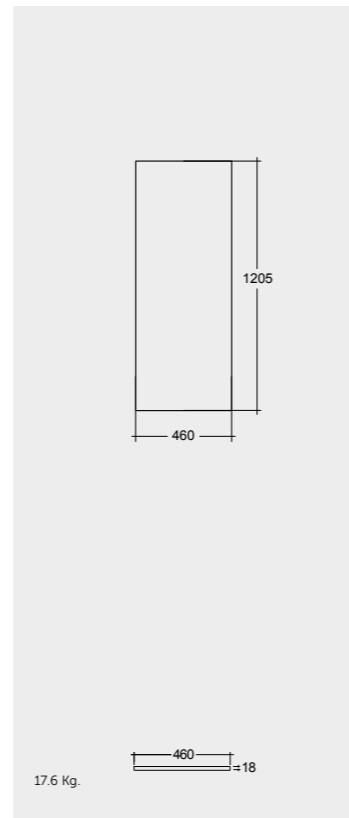
MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)



MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)



MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)

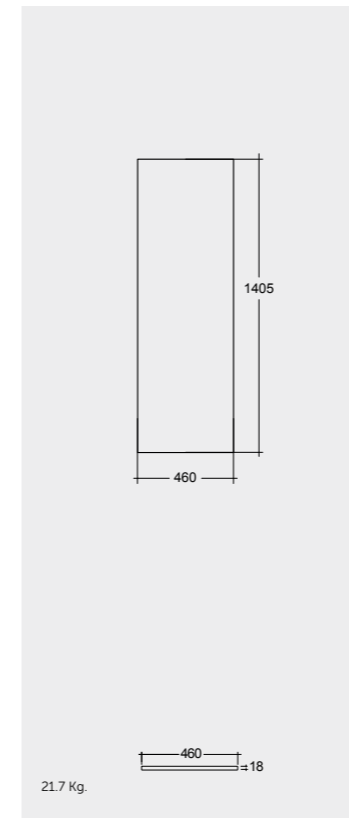


MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)

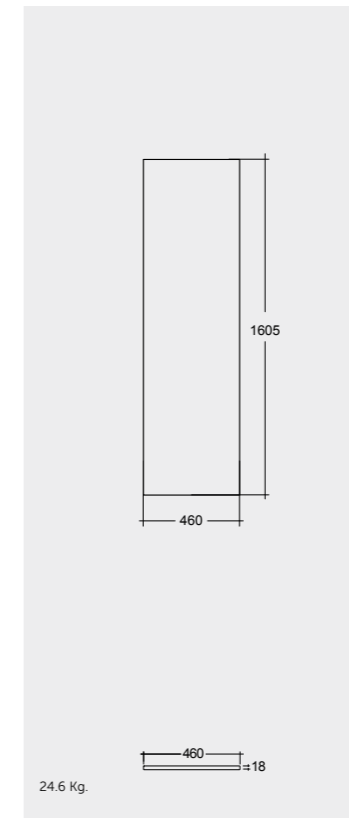
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al disopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

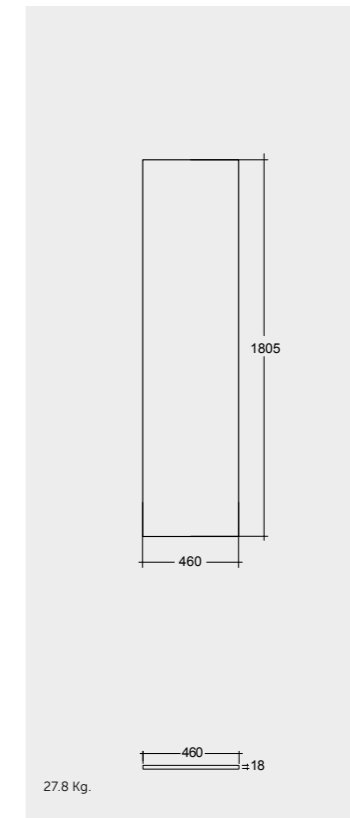
Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



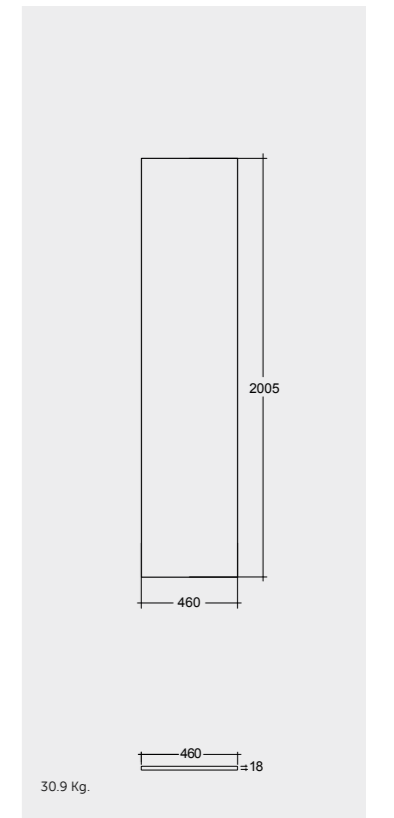
MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)



MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)



MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)



MATT WHITE 500
(RAKSOLID)

RAK-PLANO SURFACES IN TECHWOOD

Counter Top Slab 61 CM + Bowl



61 CM
PLASL06146SOK

Counter Top Slab 81 CM + Bowl



81 CM
PLASL08146SOK

Counter Top Slab 101 CM + Bowl



101 CM
PLASL10146SOK

Counter Top Slab 121 CM + Bowl



121 CM
PLASL12146SOK

Counter Top Slab 141 CM + Bowl



141 CM
PLASL14146SOK

Counter Top Slab 161 CM + Bowl



161 CM
PLASL16146SOK

Counter Top Slab 181 CM + Bowl



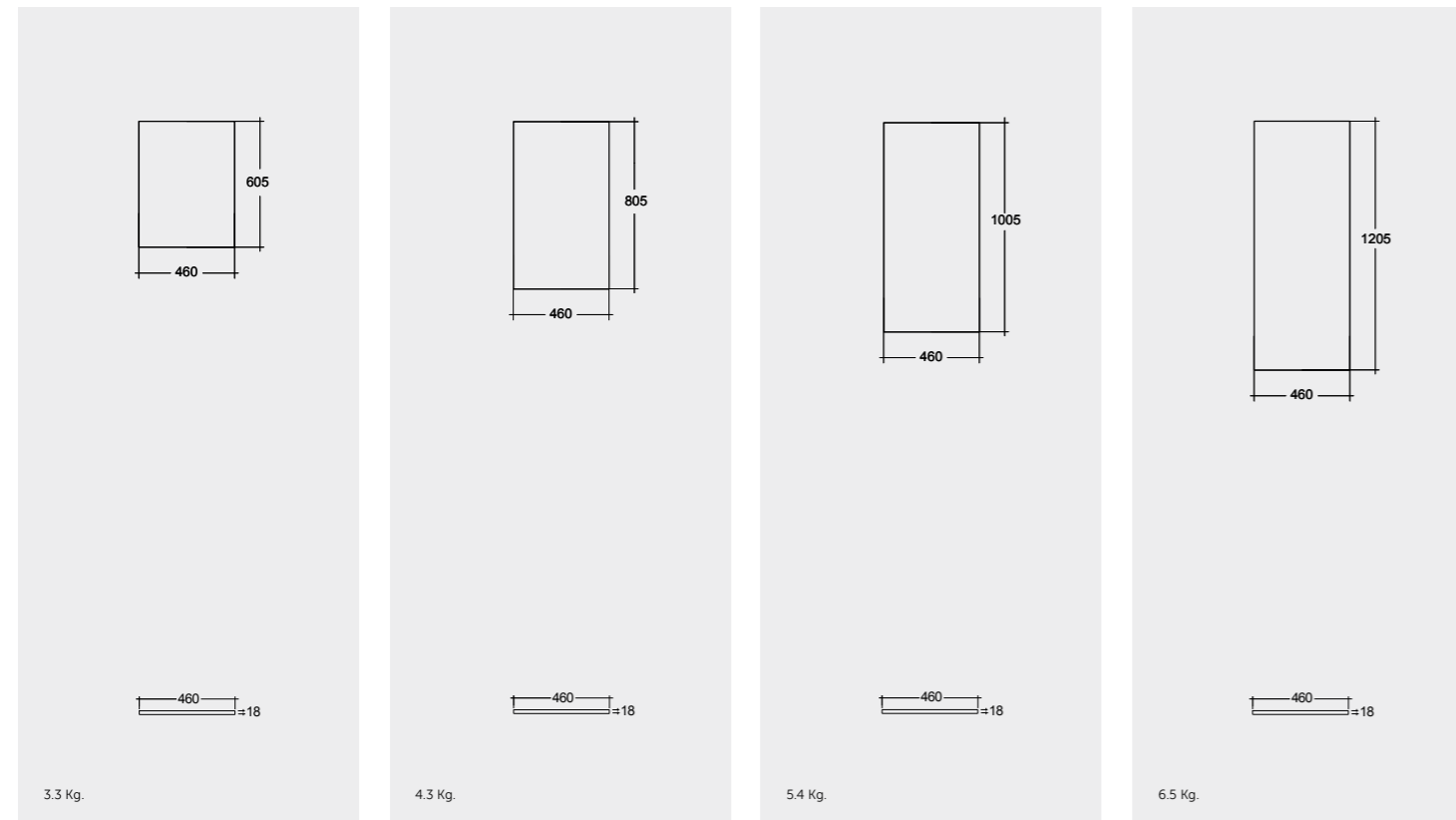
181 CM
PLASL18146SOK








Counter Top Slab 201 CM + Bowl



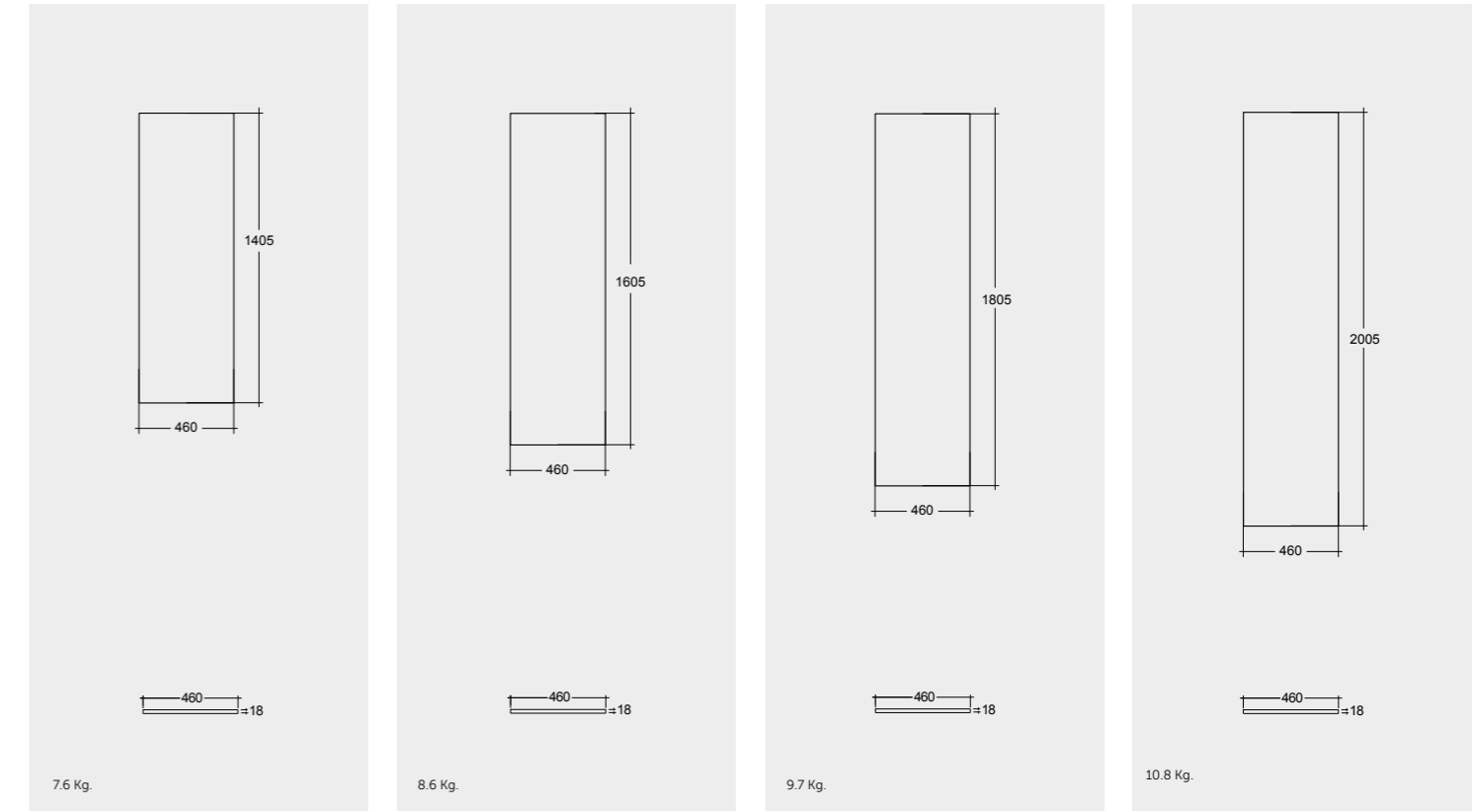
201 CM
PLASL20146SOK

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)
-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)
-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)
-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)
-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)
-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)
-  SCANDINAVIAN OAK (TECHWOOD)
-  GREY ELM (TECHWOOD)
-  MOKA WALNUT (TECHWOOD)

CUSTOMIZATION

PERSONALIZZAZIONE | PERSONNALISATION | personalización | PERSONALISIERUNG | ПЕРСОНАЛИЗАЦИЯ

RAK-Plano surfaces made of RAKSOLID, are easy to cut and drill during the installation. The cut can easily be carried out on site by the installer, with common wood tools. RAK-Plano gives you the possibility to install the washbasin and the faucets in your favorite position and offers you the chance to change your mind onsite (before drilling) and to revise your project if needed.

Le superfici RAK-Plano in RAKSOLID sono facili da tagliare e forare durante l'installazione. Il taglio può essere facilmente eseguito in loco dall'installatore, con comuni attrezzi per il taglio del legno. RAK-Plano ti dà la possibilità di installare il lavabo e la rubinetteria nella tua posizione preferita e ti offre la possibilità di cambiare idea in loco (prima di forare) e di rivedere il tuo progetto se necessario.

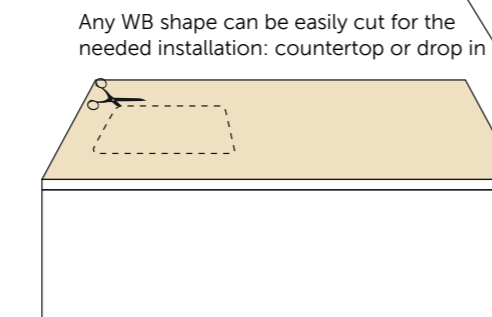
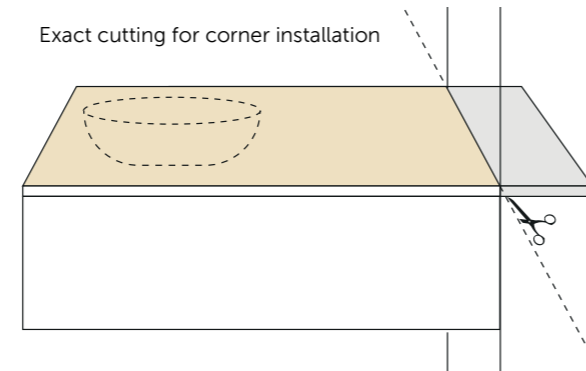
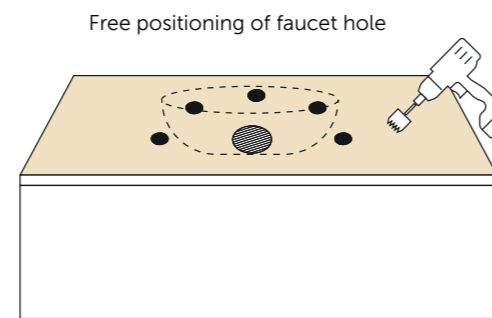
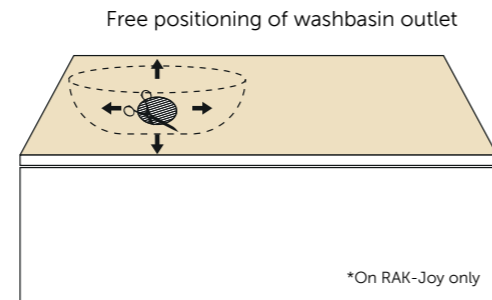
Les plans RAK-Plano en RAKSOLID, sont faciles à découper et à percer pendant l'installation. La découpe peut facilement être effectuée sur place par l'installateur, avec des outils à bois courants. RAK-Plano vous donne la possibilité d'installer le lavabo et les robinets dans votre position préférée et vous offre la possibilité de changer d'avis sur place (avant le perçage) et de revoir votre projet si nécessaire.

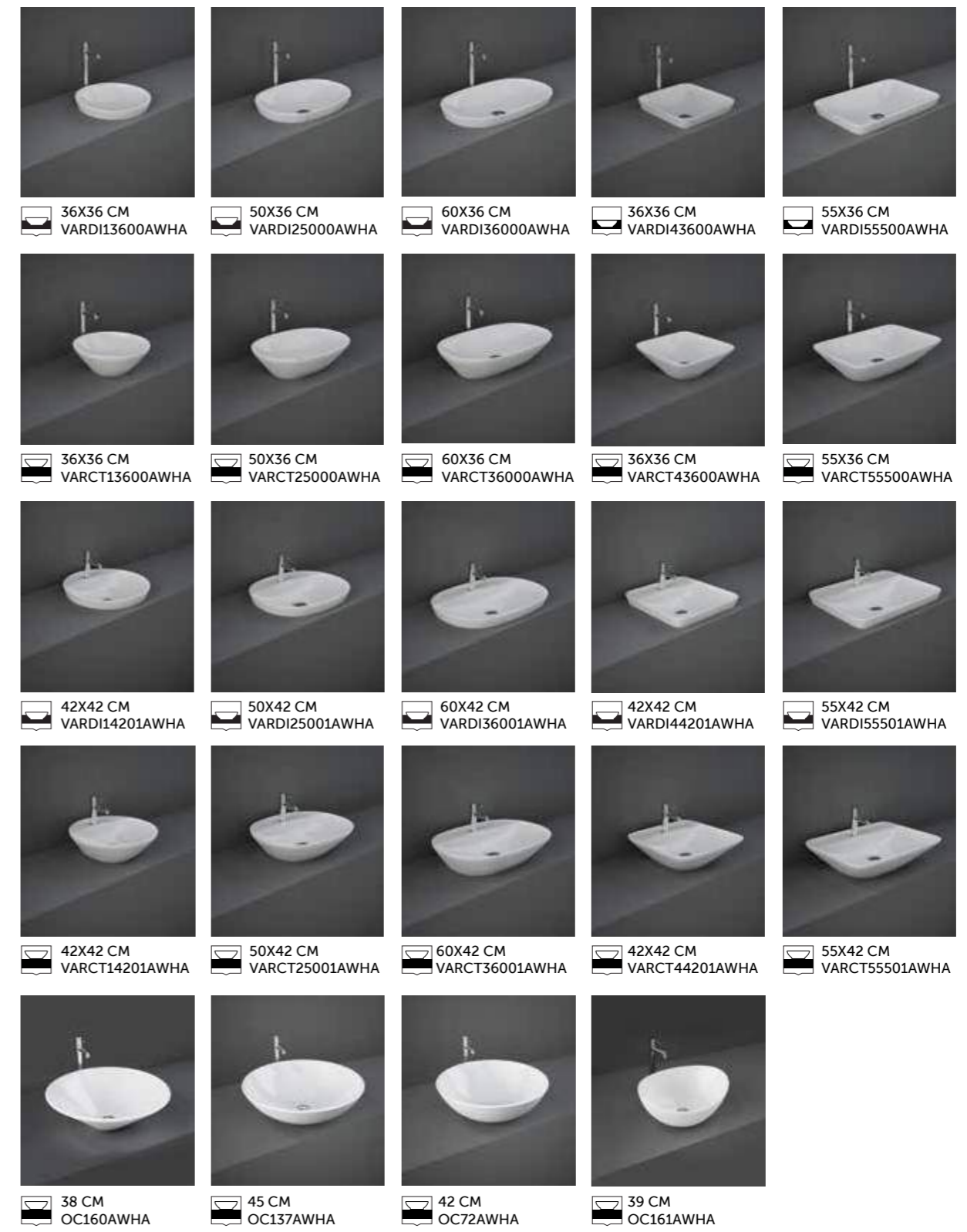
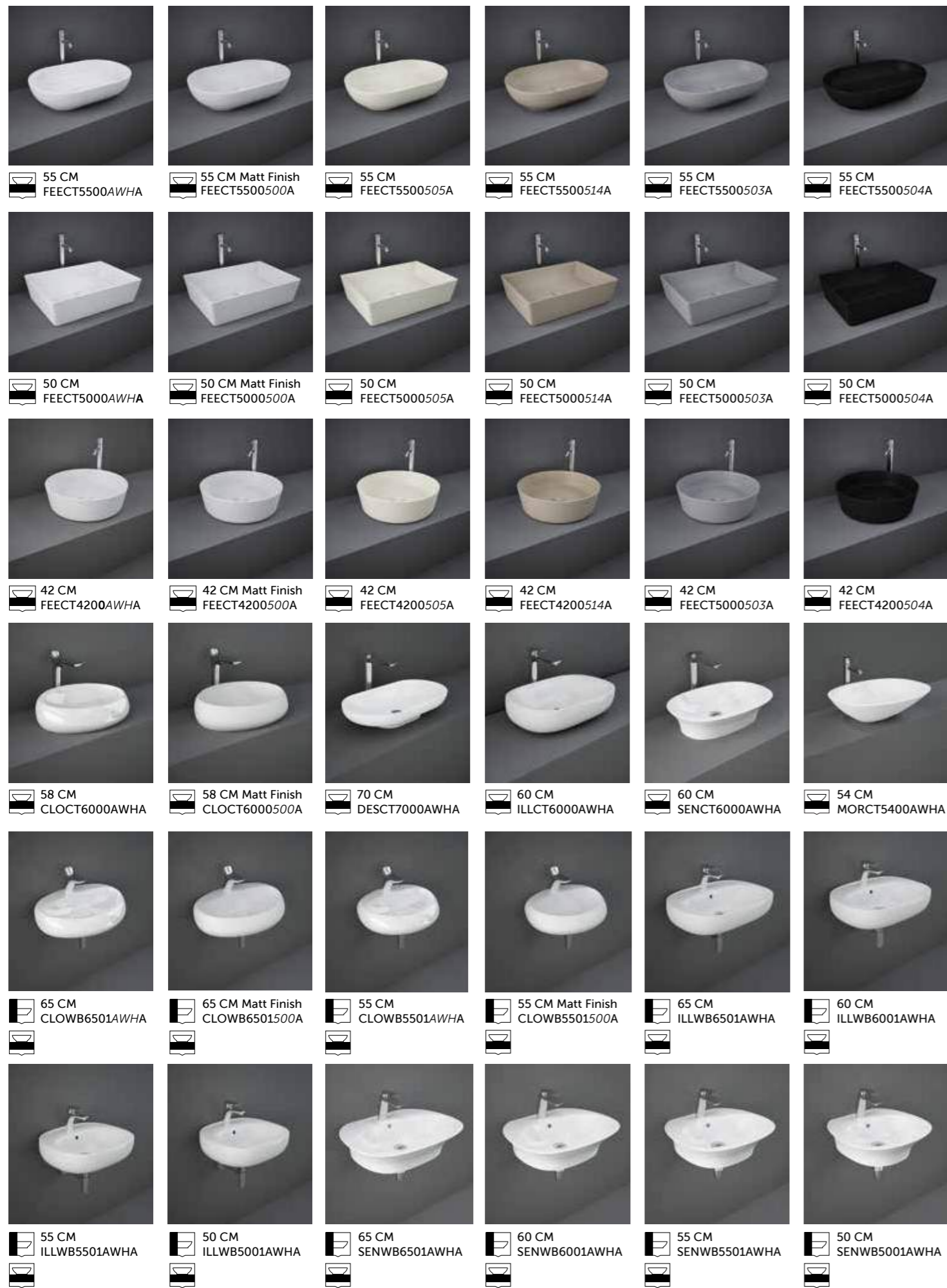
RAK-Plano-Oberflächen aus RAKSOLID lassen sich während der Installation leicht schneiden und bohren. Der Schnitt kann vom Installateur problemlos vor Ort mit herkömmlichen Holzwerkzeugen durchgeführt werden. RAK-Plano bietet Ihnen die Möglichkeit, das Waschbecken und die Wasserhähne an Ihrer bevorzugten Position zu installieren, und Ihre Meinung vor Ort (vor dem Bohren) zu ändern und Ihr Projekt bei Bedarf zu überarbeiten.

Поверхности RAK-Plano, изготовленные из RAKSOLID, легко режутся и сверлятся во время установки. Распил может быть легко выполнен установщиком на месте с помощью обычных деревянных инструментов. RAK-Plano дает вам возможность установить умывальник и смесители в удобном для вас месте и позволяет вам передумать на месте (перед сверлением) и при необходимости изменить проект.

Some examples of customization

Alcuni esempi di personalizzazione
 Quelques exemples de personnalisation
 algunos ejemplos de personalización
 Einige Beispiele für Personalisierungen
 ПРИМЕРЫ ПЕРСОНАЛИЗАЦИИ





WASHBASINS SUITABLE FOR RAK-PLANO

RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES



With richer finishes, RAK-Precious provides a luxurious alternative to the functional ceramic white. Combining collections for floors, walls, bathroom furnishings and accessories, RAK-Precious offers complete solutions, enabling you to create your own personal idea of harmony.

RAK-DESIGN EST. 2022



PRECIOUS SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BATHROOM

PEZIOSE SOLUZIONI PER IL TUO BAGNO | SOLUTIONS PRÉCIEUSES POUR VOTRE SALLE DE BAINS | HOCHWERTIGE LÖSUNGEN FÜR IHR BADEZIMMER | БЕСЦЕННОЕ РЕШЕНИЕ ДЛЯ ВАШЕЙ ВАННОЙ КОМНАТЫ



RAK-Precious washbasins

FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE GO TO PAGE: 312



RAK-Precious washbasins

FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE GO TO PAGE: 314



Counter top washbasins



RAK-Precious counter top surfaces

100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)

101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)

102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)

103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)

104 BEHIND GREY CERAMICS | 2022 (NATURAL)

105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES CUT TYPE A

Counter Top Slab 63 CM + Bowl



63 CM
PRESL06347102A

Counter Top Slab 83 CM + Bowl



83 CM
PRESL08347102A

Counter Top Slab 103 CM + Bowl



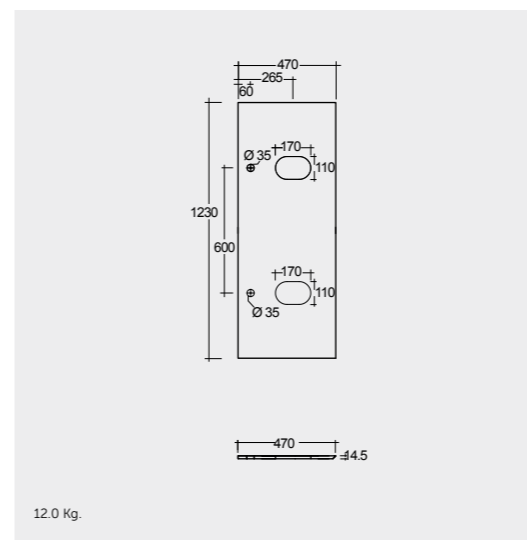
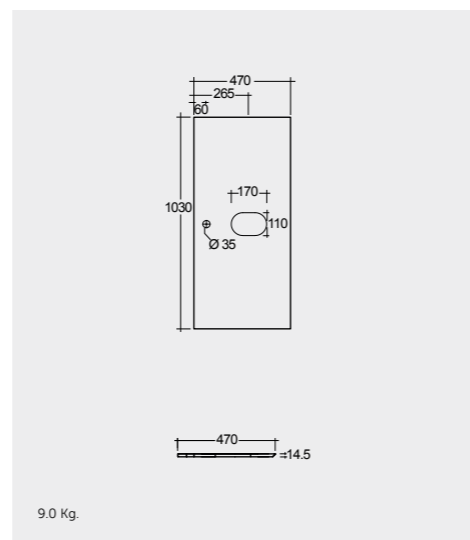
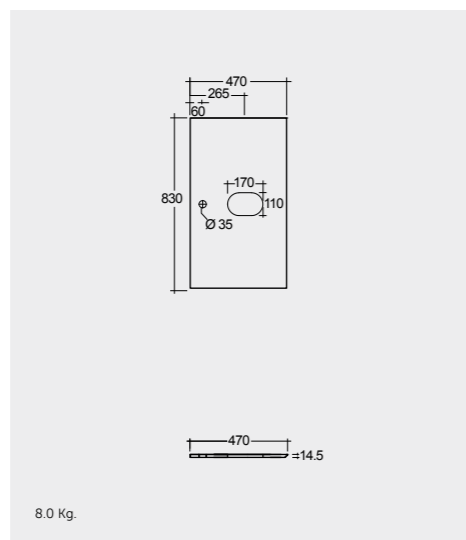
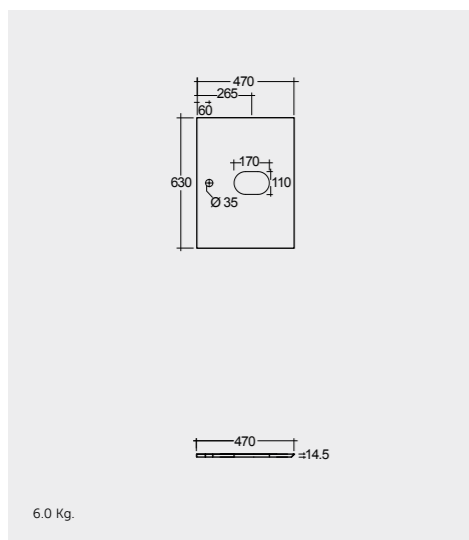
103 CM
PRESL10347102A

Counter Top Slab 123 CM + Bowl



123 CM
PRESL12347102A

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al disopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Counter top wash basin suitable for RAK-Precious Counter top solution.

Lavabi d' appoggio disponibili per RAK-Precious
Vasque à poser disponible pour RAK-Precious
Aufsatzwaschbecken verfügbar für RAK-Precious
Накладная Раковина Доступна Для Настольного Решения Rak-Precious.



58 CM
CLOCT6000AWHA
AWH



58 CM
CLOCT6000500A
500 Matt Finish



70 CM
DESCT7000AWHA



60 CM
SENCT6000AWHA



55 CM
FEECT5500AWHA
AWH 500 505
514 503 504



50 CM
FEECT5000AWHA
AWH 500 505
514 503 504



60 CM
ILLCT6000AWHA



36X36 CM
VARCT13600AWHA



50X36 CM
VARCT25000AWHA



60X36 CM
VARCT36000AWHA



36X36 CM
VARCT43600AWHA



55X36 CM
VARCT55500AWHA

RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES CUT TYPE A

Counter Top Slab 163 CM + Bowl



163 CM
PRESL16347102A

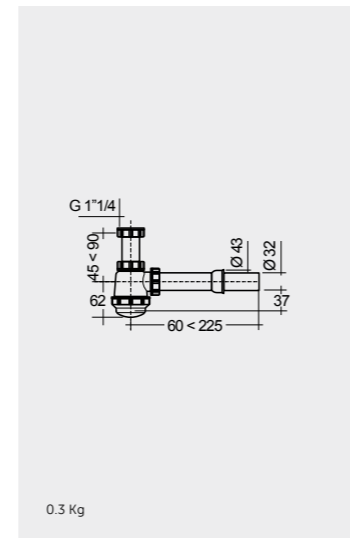
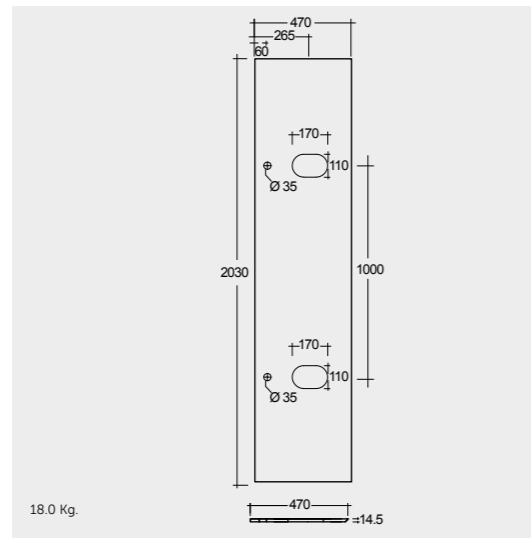
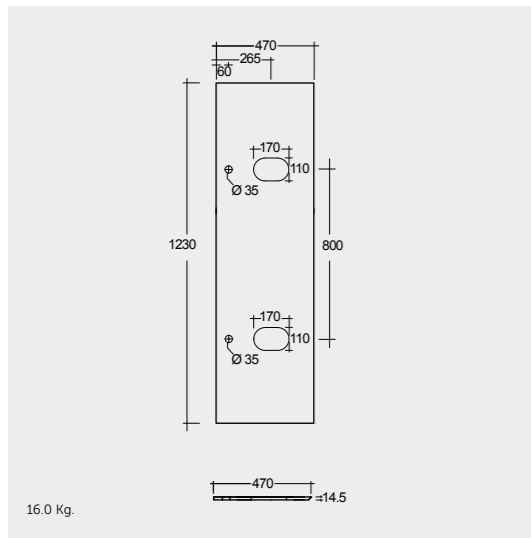
Counter Top Slab 203 CM + Bowl



203 CM
PRESL20347102A



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021
Inspectionable Compact Height



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES CUT TYPE C

Counter Top Slab 63 CM + Bowl



63 CM
PRESL06347102C

Counter Top Slab 83 CM + Bowl



83 CM
PRESL08347102C

Counter Top Slab 103 CM + Bowl



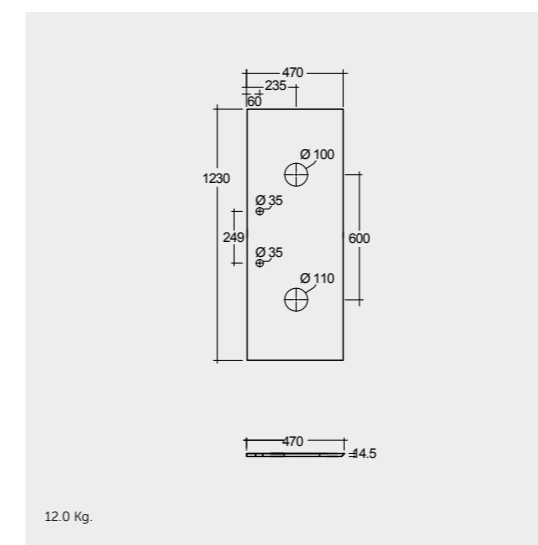
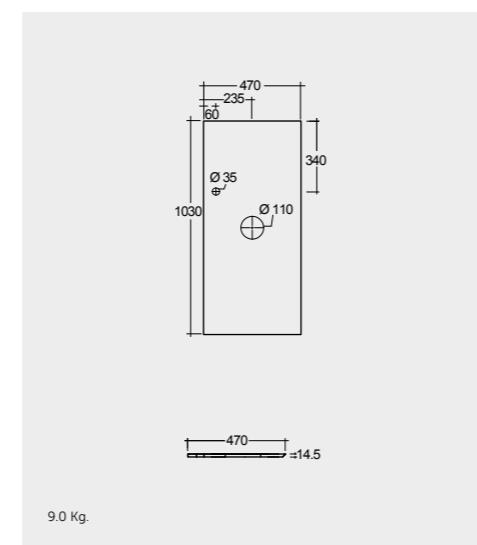
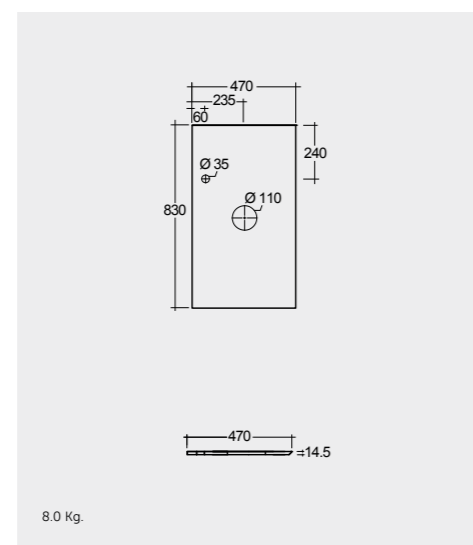
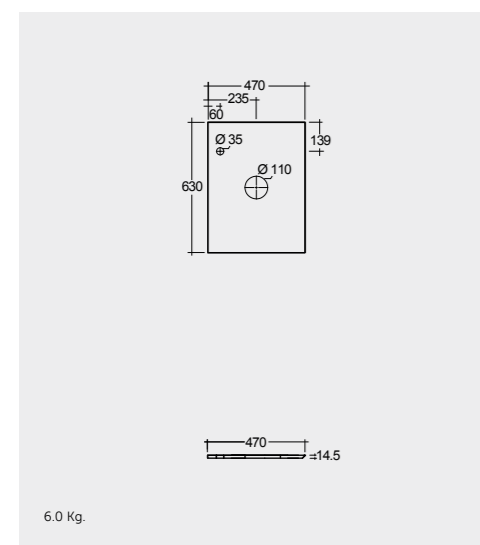
103 CM
PRESL10347102C

Counter Top Slab 123 CM + Bowl



123 CM
PRESL12347102C

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Counter top wash basin suitable for RAK-Precious Counter top solution.

Lavabi d' appoggio disponibili per RAK-Precious
Vasque à poser disponible pour RAK-Precious
Aufsatzwaschbecken verfügbar für RAK-Precious
Накладная Раковина Доступна Для Настольного Решения Rak-Precious.



42 CM
FEECT4200AWHA



38 CM
LADA00001

Round



45 CM
LADI00001



39 CM
LARE00001

RAK-PRECIOUS SURFACES CUT TYPE C

Counter Top Slab 163 CM + Bowl



163 CM
PRESL16347102C

Counter Top Slab 203 CM + Bowl

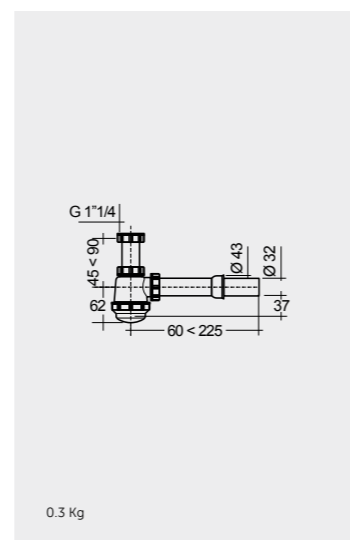
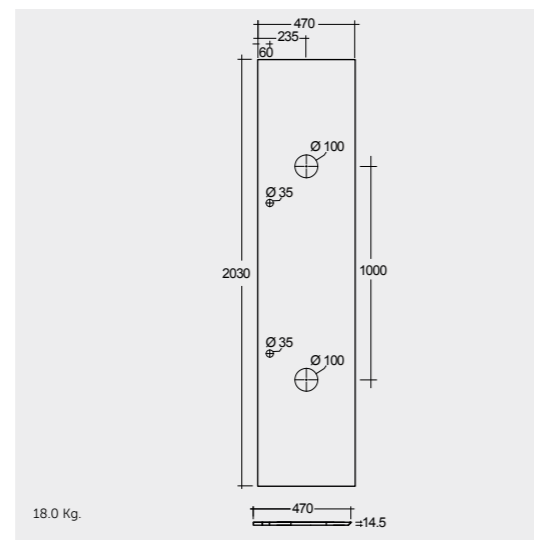
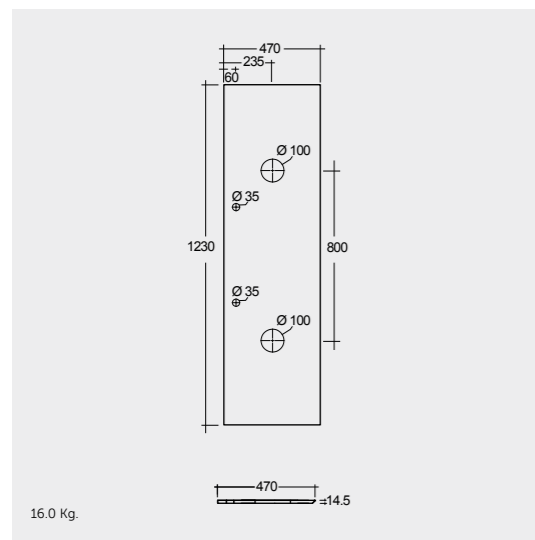


203 CM
PRESL20347102C



FOR VANITY
PP WHITE : BTRWBPPR021
Inspectionable Compact Height

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

- 100 CARRARA (LAPPATO)
- 101 MACAUBAS (NATURAL)
- 102 TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO)
- 103 SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL)
- 104 BEHIND GREY (NATURAL)
- 105 UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL)

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

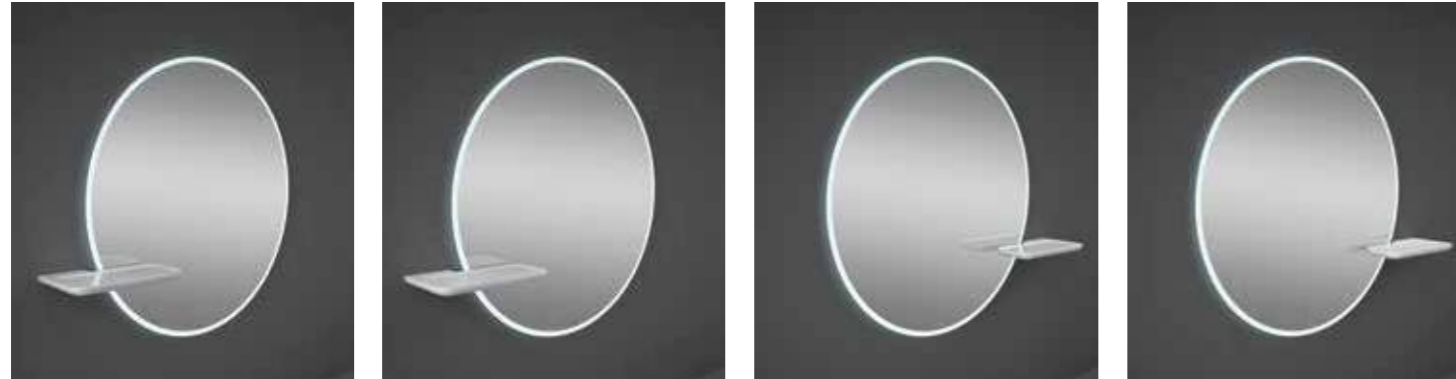
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



MIRRORS & LIGHTS
SPECCHI E LUCI
MIROIRS ET LUMIÈRES
ESPEJOS Y LUCES
SPIEGEL & BELEUCHTUNGEN
SPIEGEL UND LICHTER
ЗЕРКАЛА И ПОДСВЕТКА

RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelos | Modelle | Модели



40 CM Left Ledge VALAC3609AWHA AWH 40 CM Left Ledge VALAC3609500A 500 40 CM Right Ledge VALAC3608AWHA AWH 40 CM Right Ledge VALAC3608500A 500

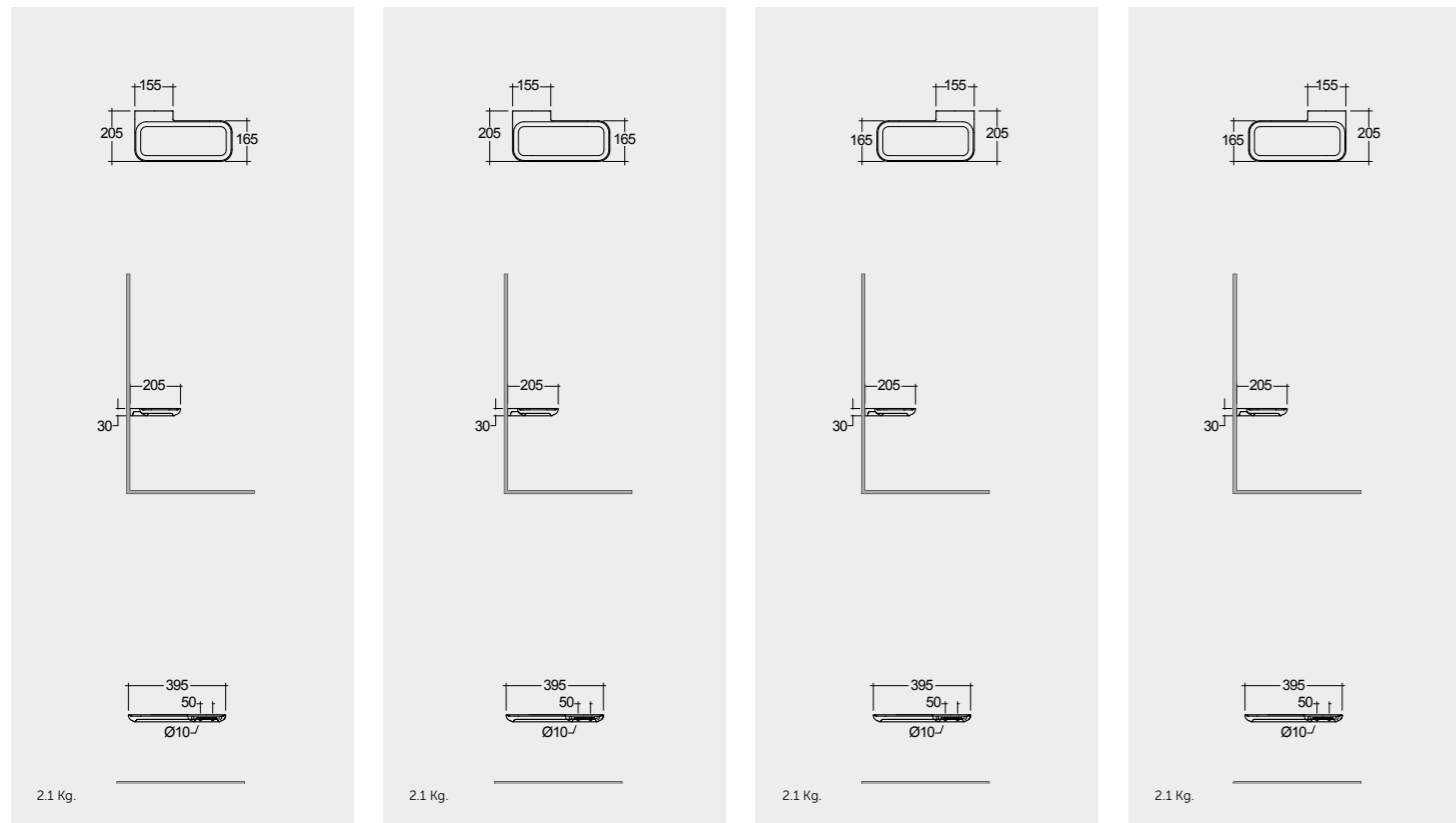
Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Suitable for RAK-Joy Uno round mirrors 60, 80 & 100 cm

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Medidas | Abmessungen | Размеры



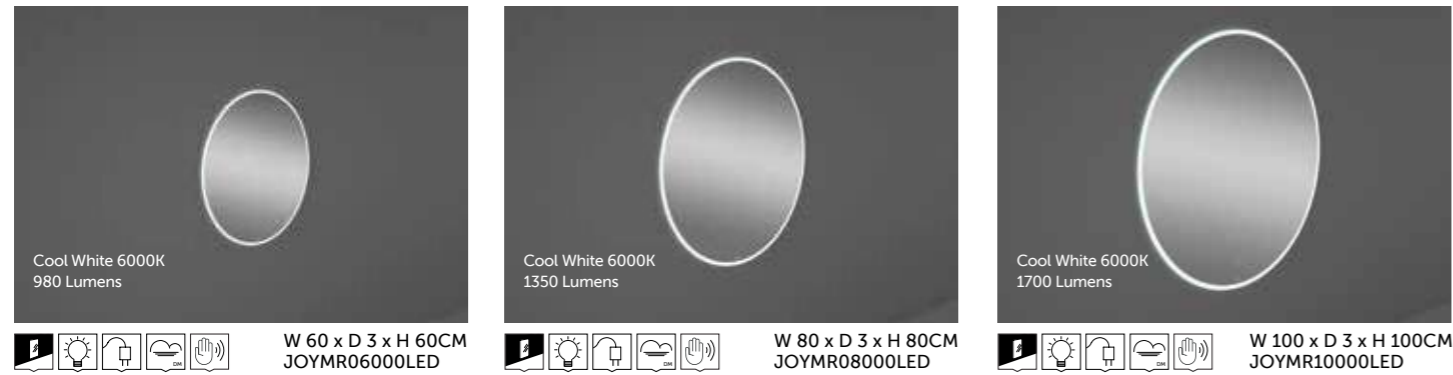
Note | Nota | Remarque | Notas | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm | Todas las medidas en mm con tolerancia de 5% para menos de 200mm y 3% para más de 200mm | Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



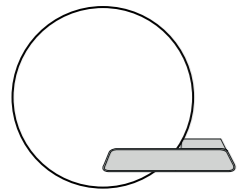
RAK-VALET WITH RAK-JOY MIRRORS

MIRRORS | Specchi | Miroirs | Espejos | Spiegel | Зеркала

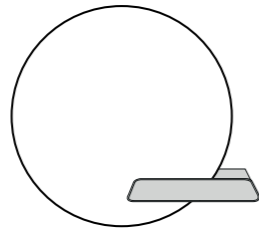


POSSIBLE INSTALLATIONS

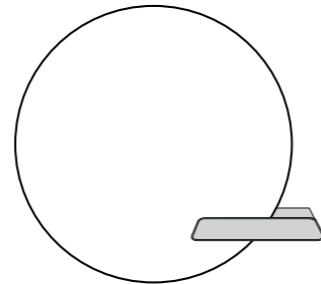
60



80

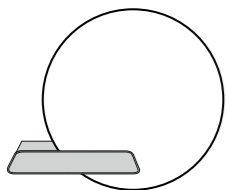


100

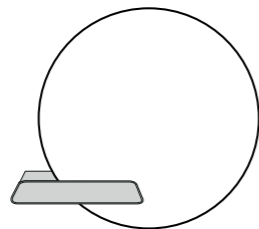


RIGHT

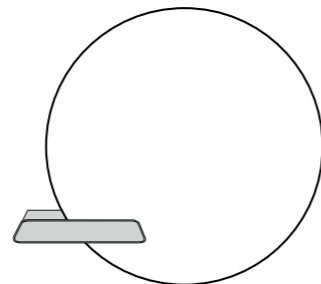
60



80



100

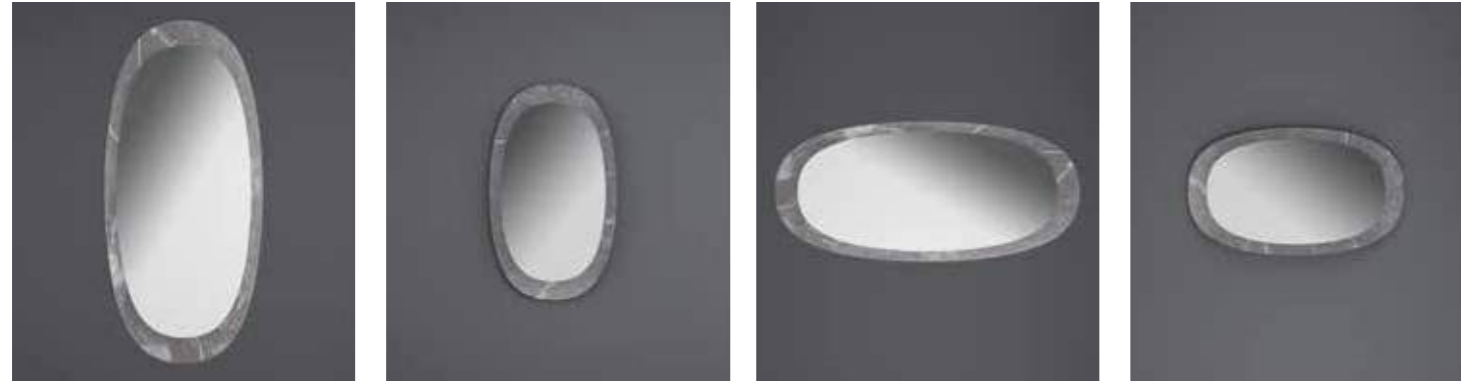



LEFT



RAK-CLOUD

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



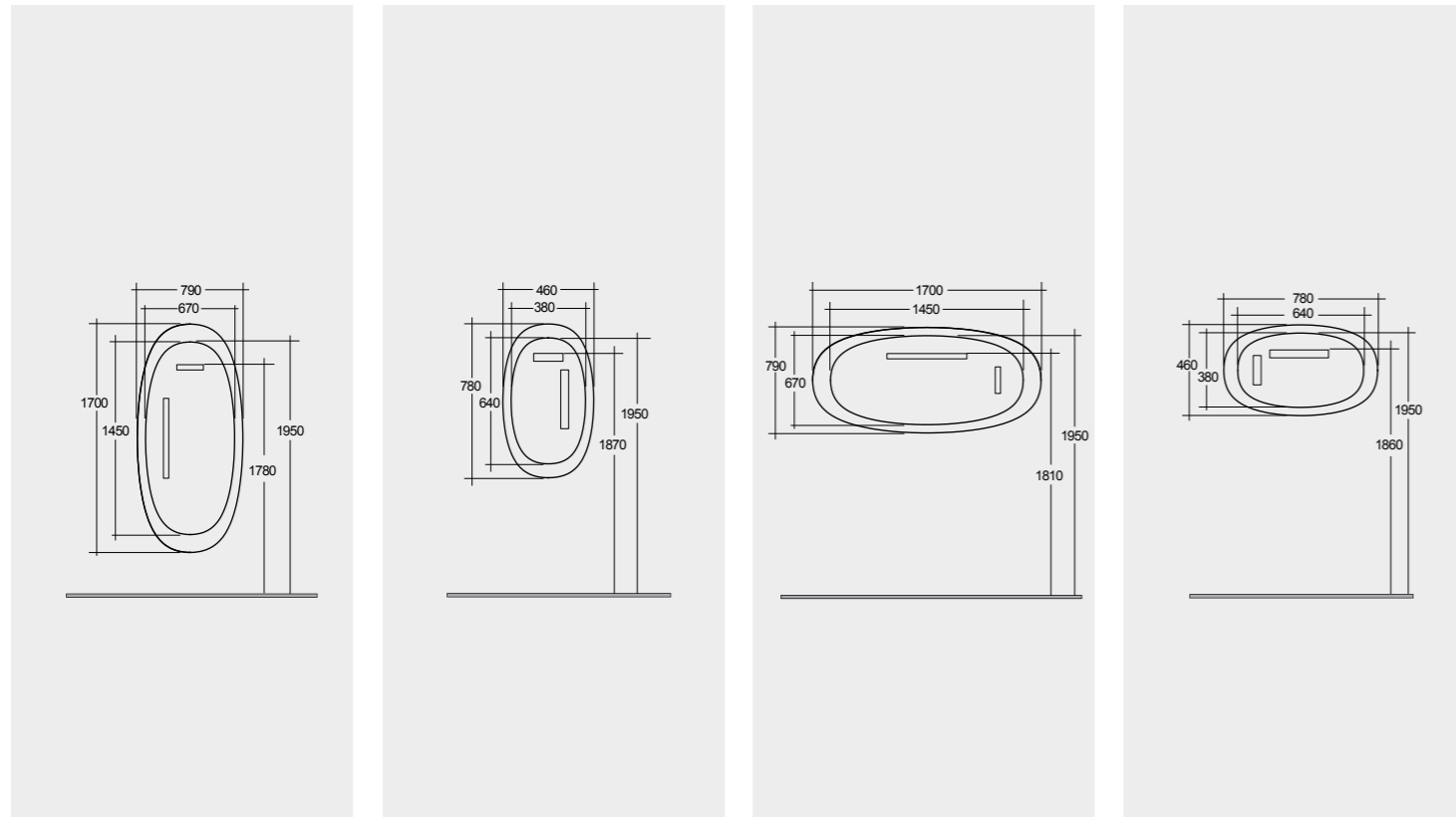
 170x79 CM
CLOMR17079

 78x46 CM
CLOMR07846

 170x79 CM
CLOMR17079

 78x46 CM
CLOMR07846

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры

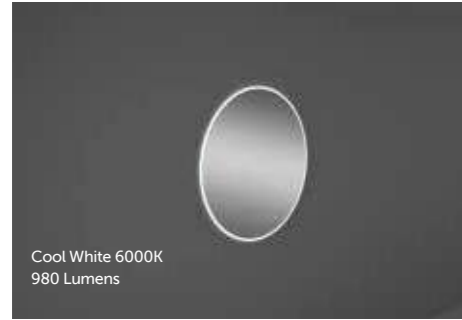


Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

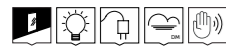
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



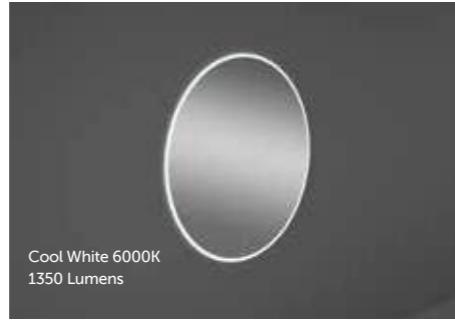
Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



Cool White 6000K
980 Lumens



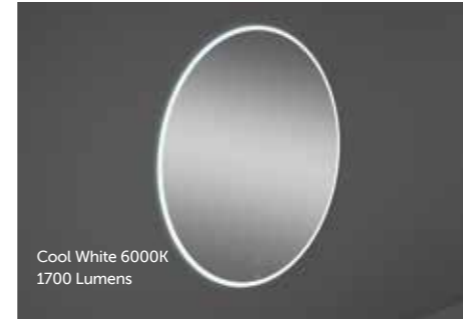
W 60 x D 3 x H 60CM
JOYMR06000LED



Cool White 6000K
1350 Lumens



W 80 x D 3 x H 80CM
JOYMR08000LED

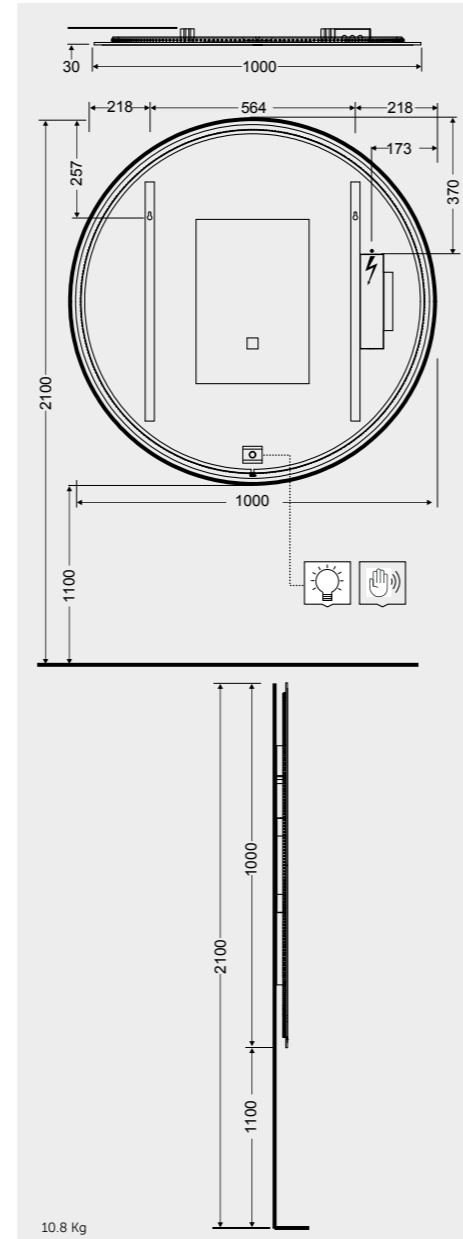
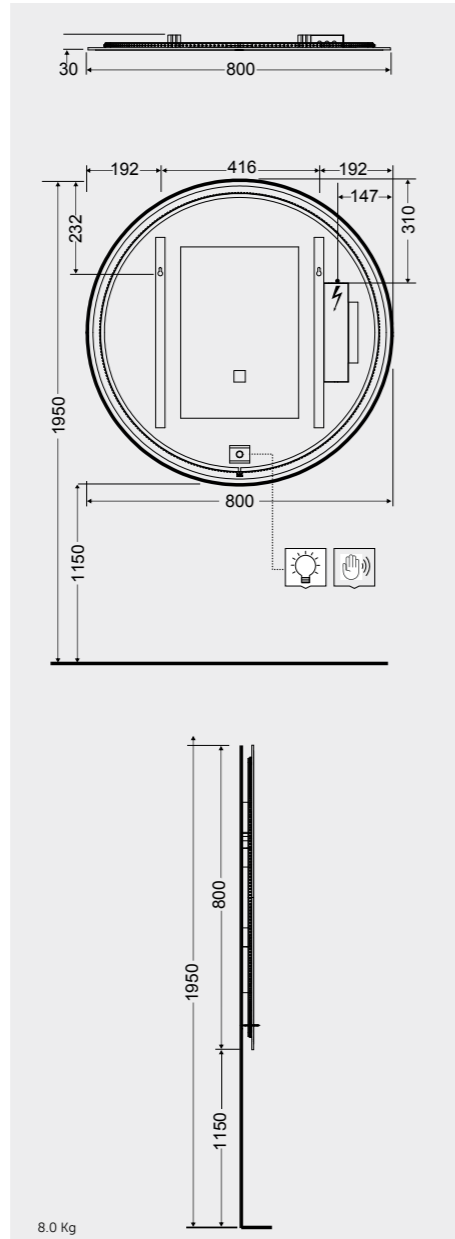
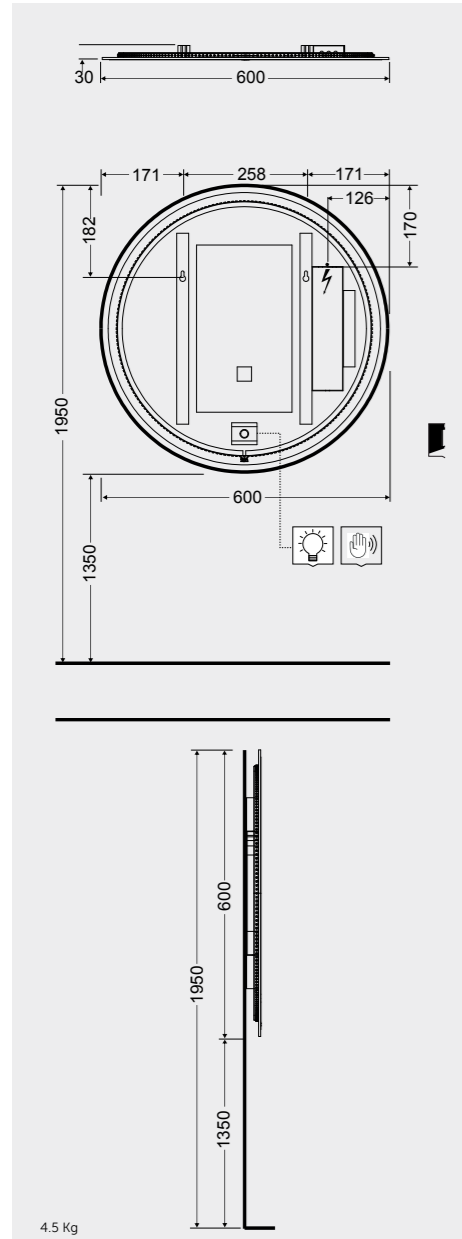


Cool White 6000K
1700 Lumens



W 100 x D 3 x H 100CM
JOYMR10000LED

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



MIRROR CABINETS | Specchi contenitivi | Mirrors armoires toilette | Spiegel Schränke | Зеркала шкафчики



W 40 x D 18 x H 68CM
JOYMC04001

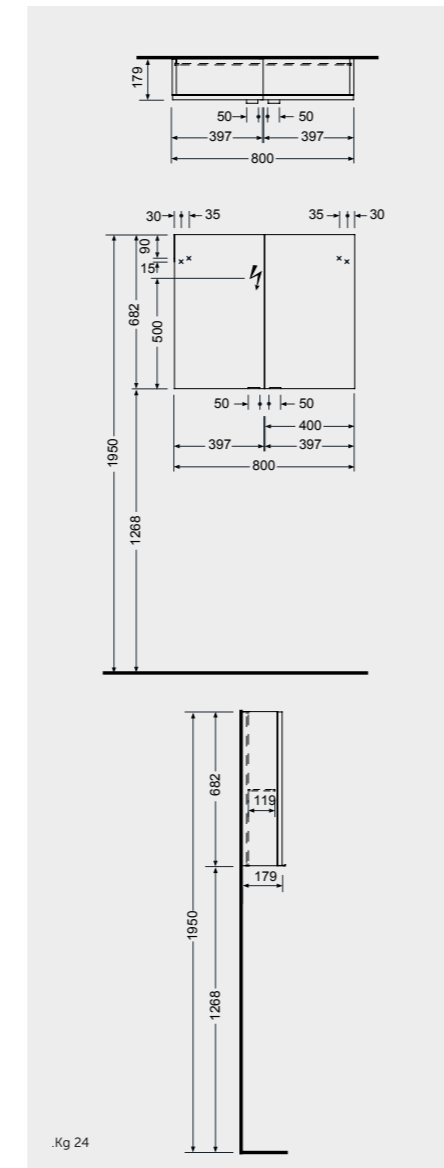
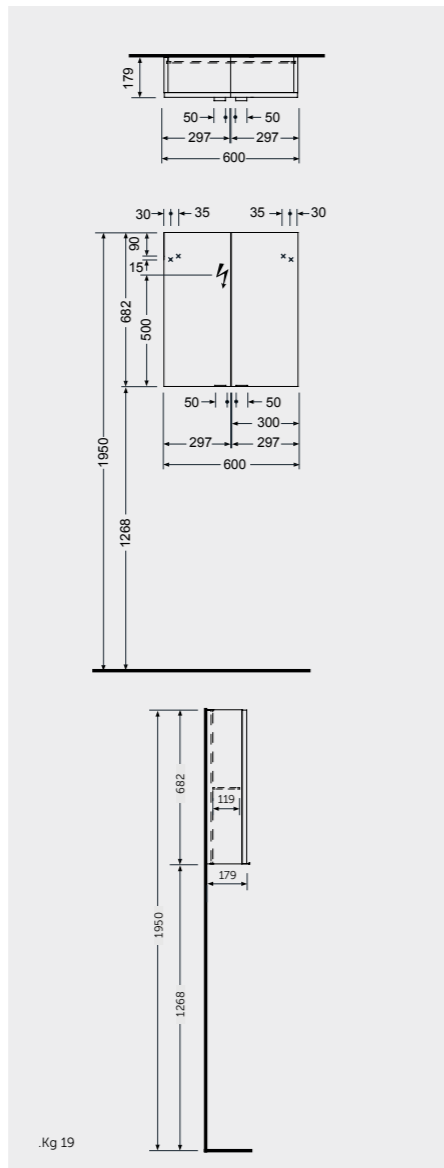
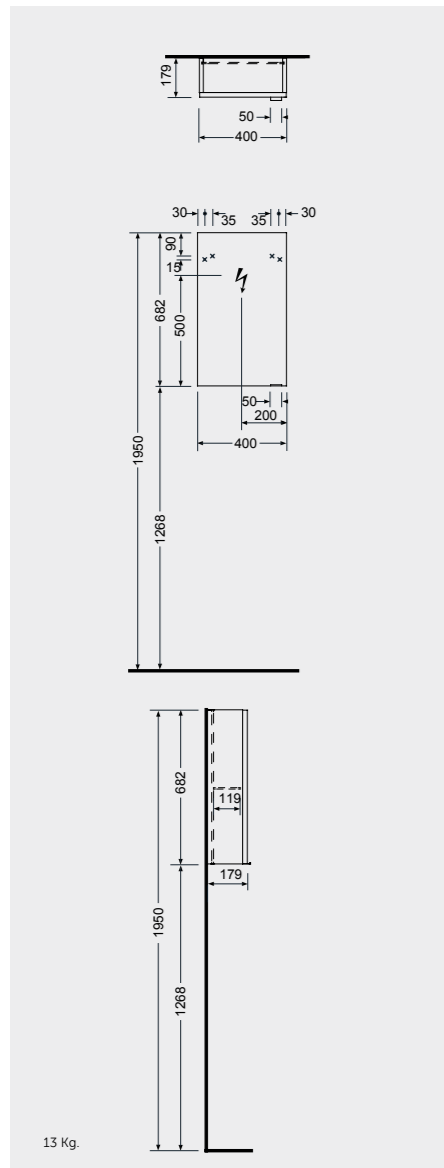


W 60 x D 18 x H 68CM
JOYMC06002



W 80 x D 18 x H 68CM
JOYMC08002

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

MIRROR CABINETS | Specchi contenitivi | Mirrors armoires toilette | Spiegel Schränke | Зеркала шкафчики



W 100 x D 18 x H 68CM
JOYMC10003



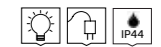
120CM = 2x W 60 x D 18 x H 68CM Cabinets
JOYMC06002 x2



160CM = 2x W 80 x D 18 x H 68CM Cabinets
JOYMC08002 x2



200CM = 2x W 100 x D 18 x H 68CM Cabinets
JOYMC10003 x2



ABS: JOYTB6000CR1
Cool White 6000K
450 Lumens



JOYUSBRCCR
Neutral White 4000K
150 Lumens

MIRRORS | Specchi | Miroirs | Spiegel | Зеркала



W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR04068STD

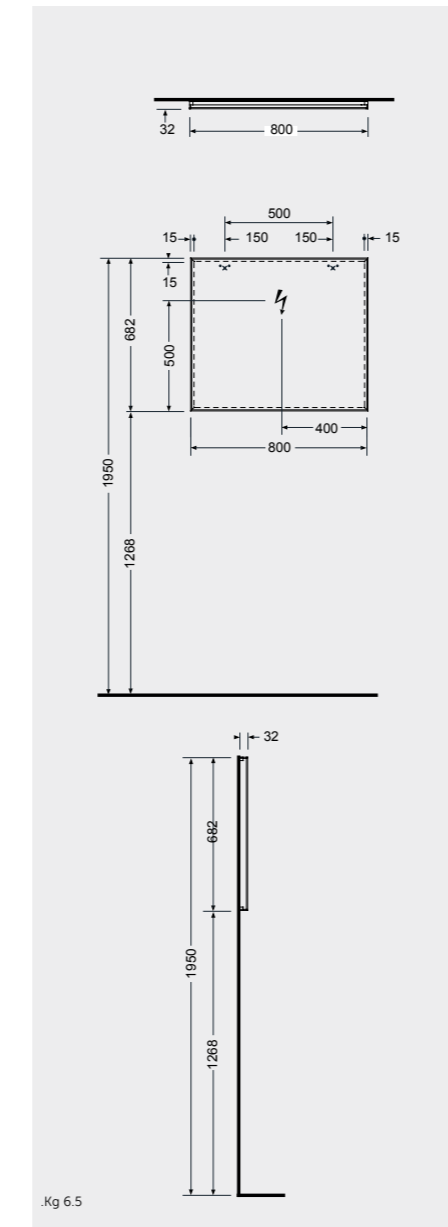
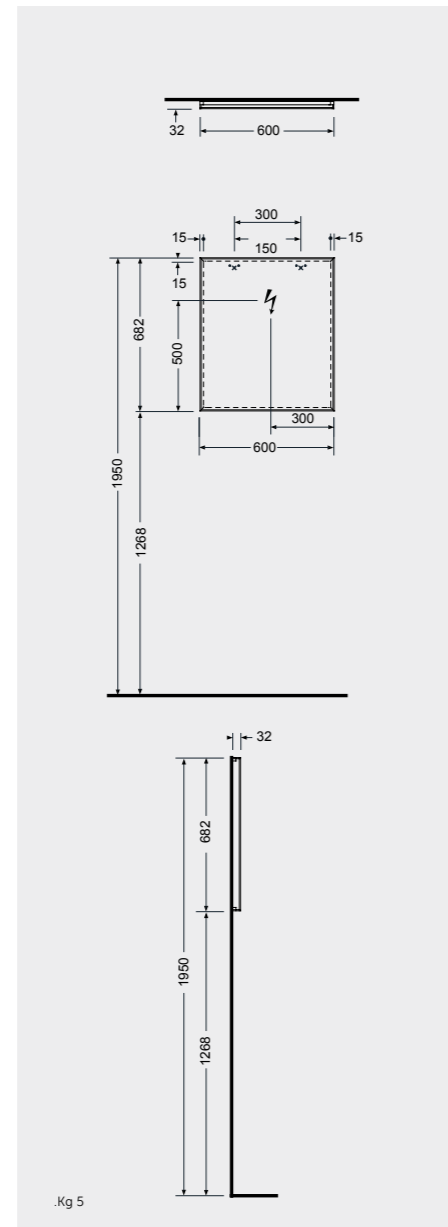
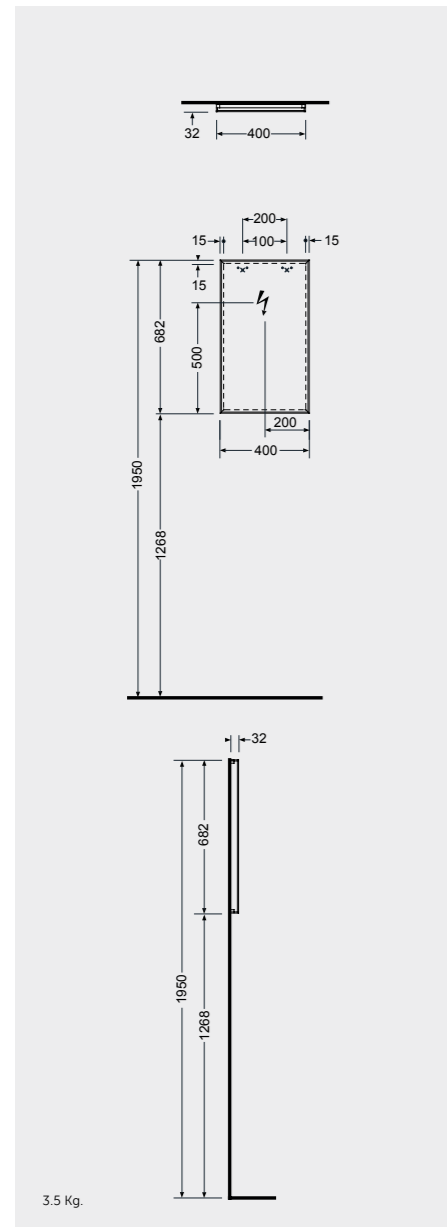


W 60 x D3 x H 68CM
JOYMR06068STD



W 80 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR08068STD

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



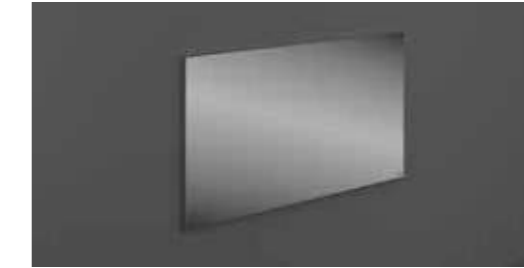
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

MIRRORS | Specchi | Miroirs | Spiegel | Зеркала



W 100 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR10068STD

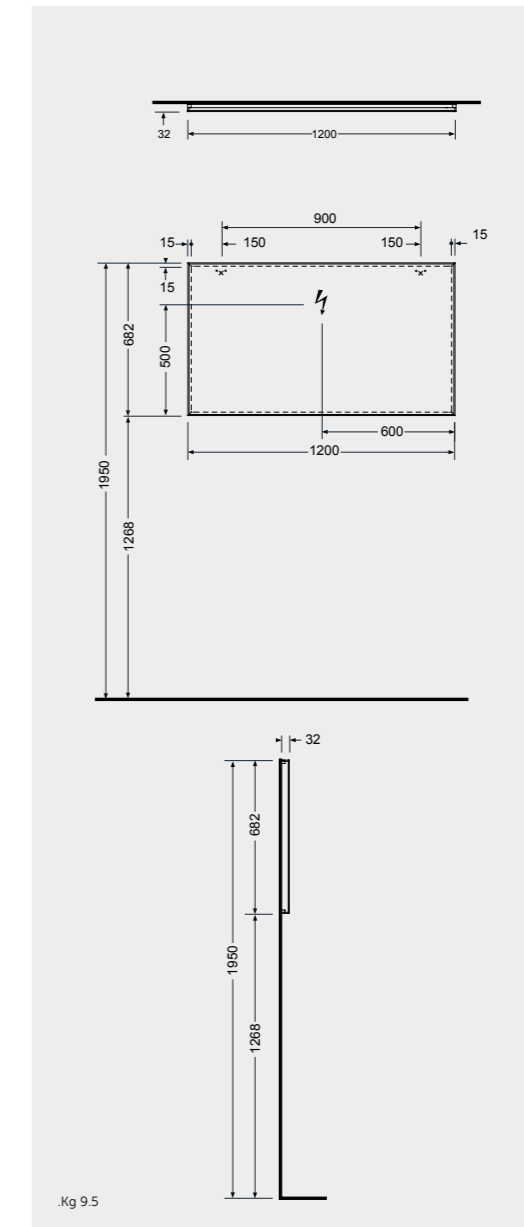
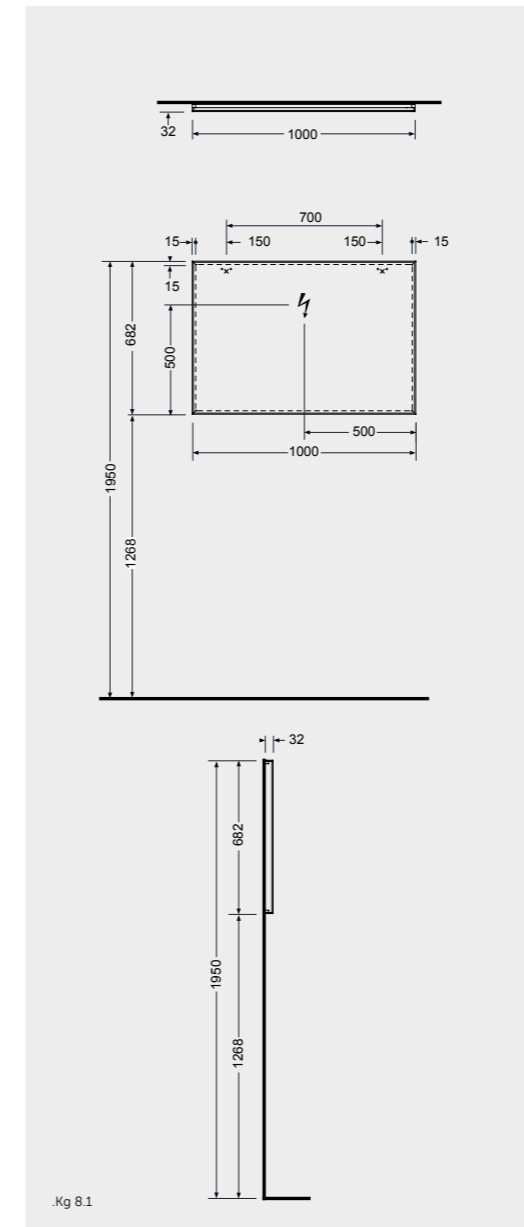


W 120 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR12068STD



ABS: JOYTB6000CR1
Cool White 6000K
450 Lumens

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



MIRROR CABINETS | Specchi contenitivi | Mirrors armoires toilette | Spiegel Schränke | Зеркала шкафчики



W 40 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR04068LED

Cool White 6000K
400 Lumens



W 60 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR06068LED

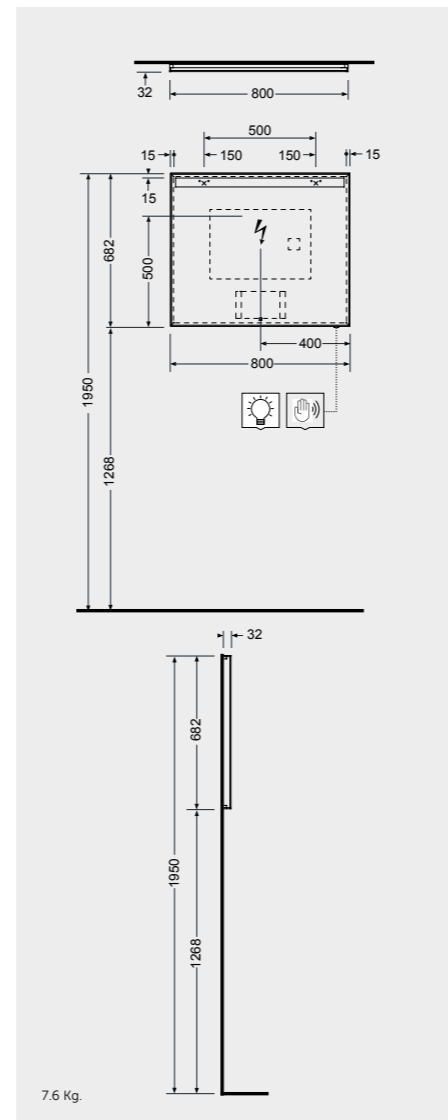
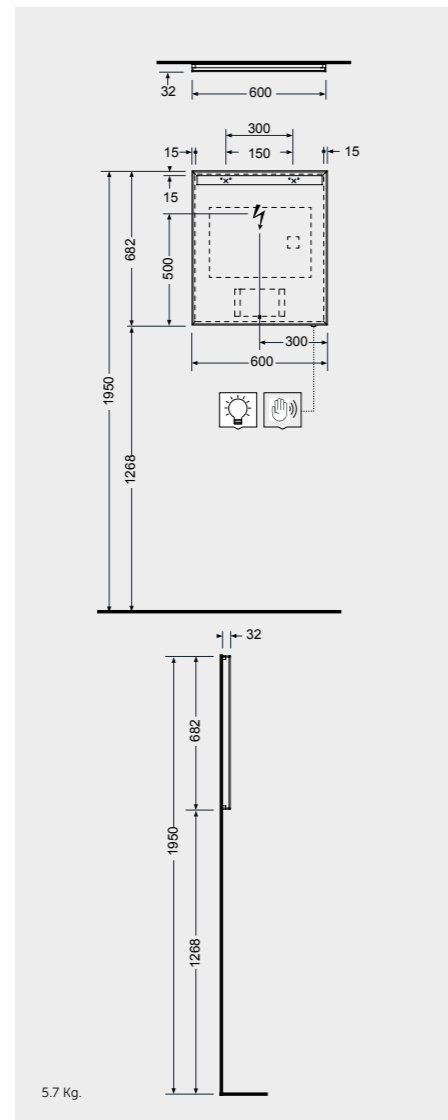
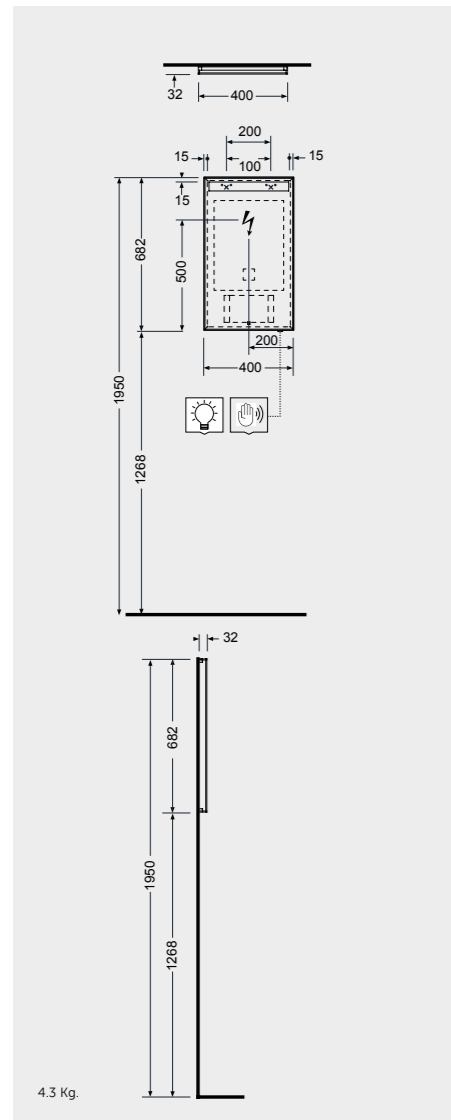
Cool White 6000K
400 Lumens



W 80 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR08068LED

Cool White 6000K
500 Lumens

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

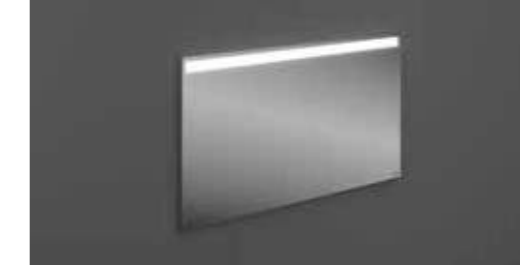
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

MIRRORS | Specchi | Mirrors | Spiegel | Зеркала



W 100 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR10068LED

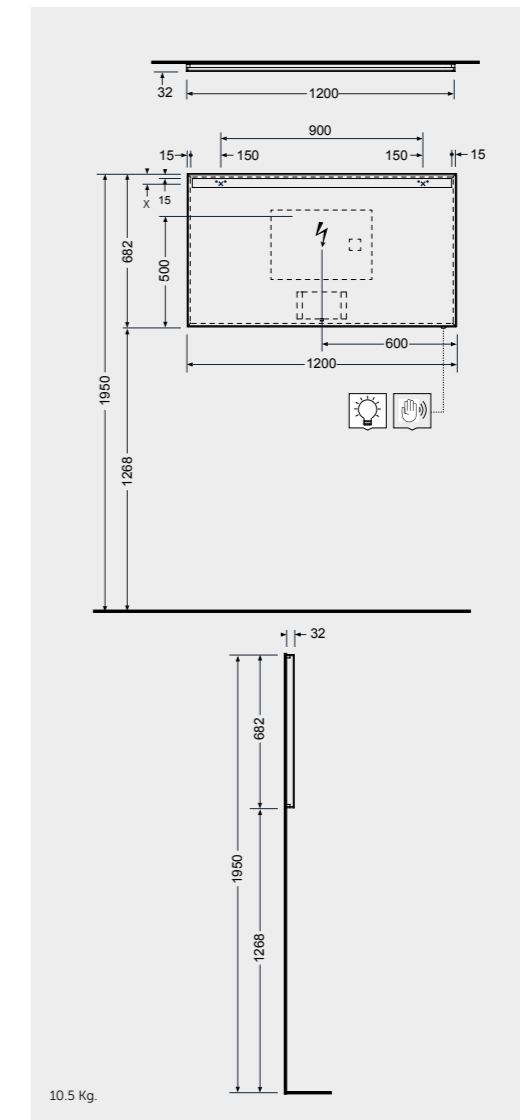
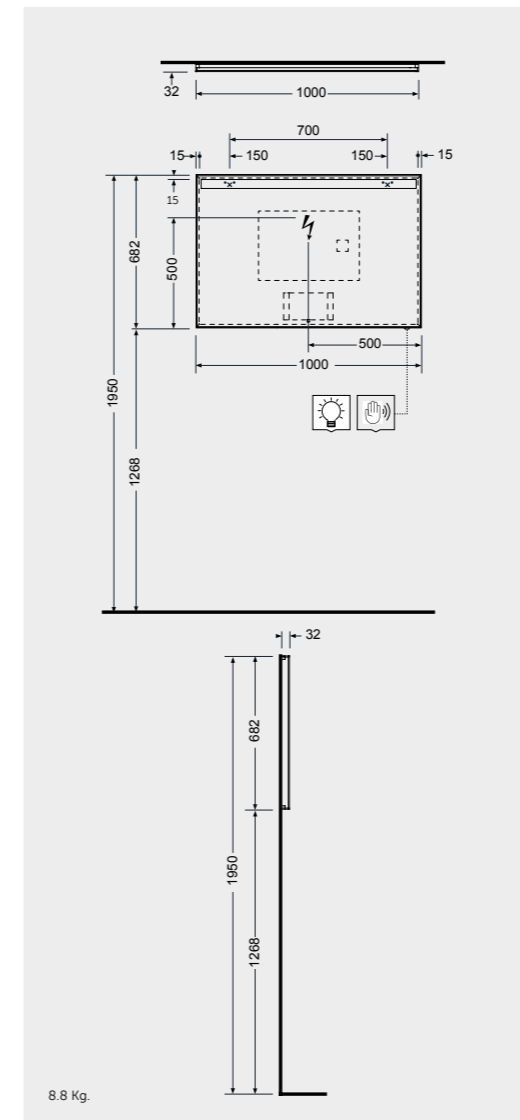
Cool White 6000K
700 Lumens



W 120 x D 3 x H 68CM
JOYMR12068LED

Cool White 6000K
900 Lumens

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



BATHTUBS
VASCHE DA BAGNO
BAIGNOIRE
BADEWANNE
BAHHA

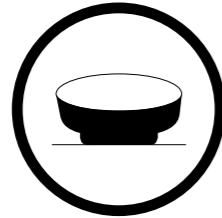
RAKSOLID: DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY

RAKSOLID: STILE E FUNZIONALITÀ | RAKSOLID: STYLE ET FONCTIONNALITÉ | RAKSOLID: STIL UND FUNKTIONALITÄT | RAKSOLID: ДИЗАЙН И ФУНКЦИОНАЛЬНОСТЬ

RAK-Valet, RAK-Cloud, RAK-Washington and RAK-Cove bathtubs are made of RAKSOLID, a durable material composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resins. The elegant matte white finish gives a distinctive feel to the bathing area, as well as a pleasant to the touch and more anti-slip safety.



PLEASANT TO TOUCH
PIACEVOLE AL TATTO
AGRÉABLE À TOUCHER
ANGENEHM ZUM TASTEN
ПРИЯТНО ПРИКАСАТЬСЯ



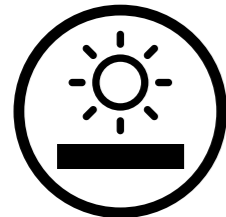
EXTERNAL LACQUERING
LACCATURA ESTERNA
LAQUAGE EXTÉRIEUR
AUSSENLACKIERUNG
ВНЕШНЯЯ ЛАКИРОВКА



HYGIENIC AND BACTERIOSTATIC
IGIENICO E BATTERIOSTATICO
HYGIÉNIQUE ET BACTÉRIOSTATIQUE
HYGIENISCH UND BAKTERIOSTATISCH
ГИГИЕНИЧНО И БАКТЕРИОСТАТИЧНО



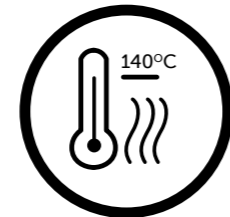
SLIP RESISTANCE
ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIGLISSANT
RUTSCHFEST
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ СКОЛЬЖЕНИЮ



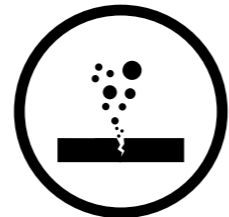
LIGHT FASTNESS
RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
RÉSISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
СВЕТОСТОЙКОСТЬ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
RÉSISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



HEAT RESISTANT UP TO 140°C
RESISTENZA AL CALORE FINO A 140°
RÉSISTANCE À LA CHALEUR JUSQU'À 140°
HITZBESTÄNDIGKEIT BIS 140°
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ НАГРЕВУ (ДО 140°C)



REPAIR
RIPARABILE IN CASO DI GRAFFI
RÉPARABLES EN CAS D'ÉGRATIGNURES
REPARIERBAR BEI KRATZERN
ВОССТАНОВЛЕНИЕ



MATT WHITE (500)

MATT GREIGE (505)

MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

MATT GREY (503)

MATT BLACK (504)

RAK-VALET

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelos | Modelle | Модели



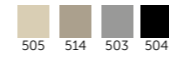
170X75 CM
VALBT17075500

Drain Included

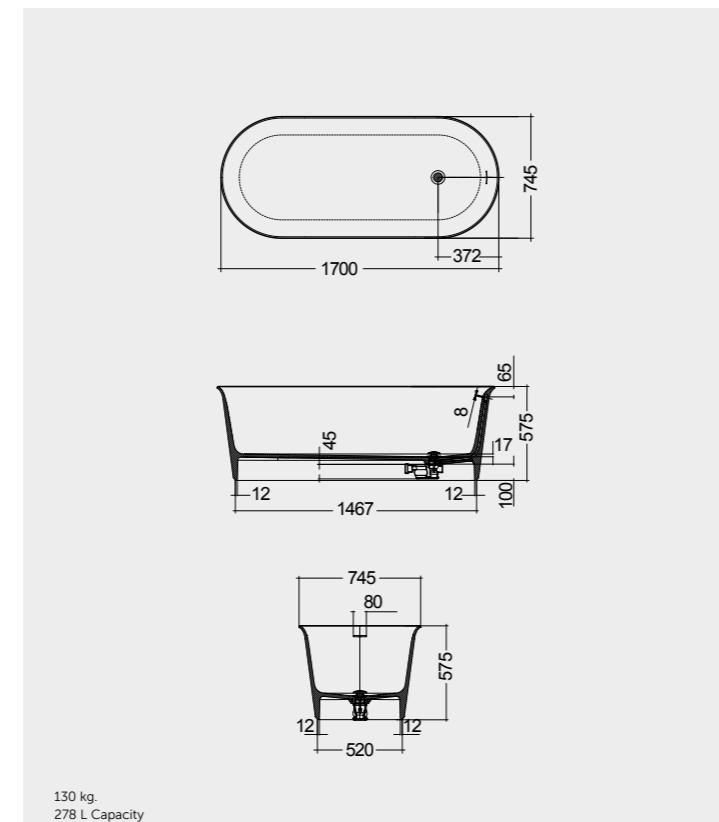
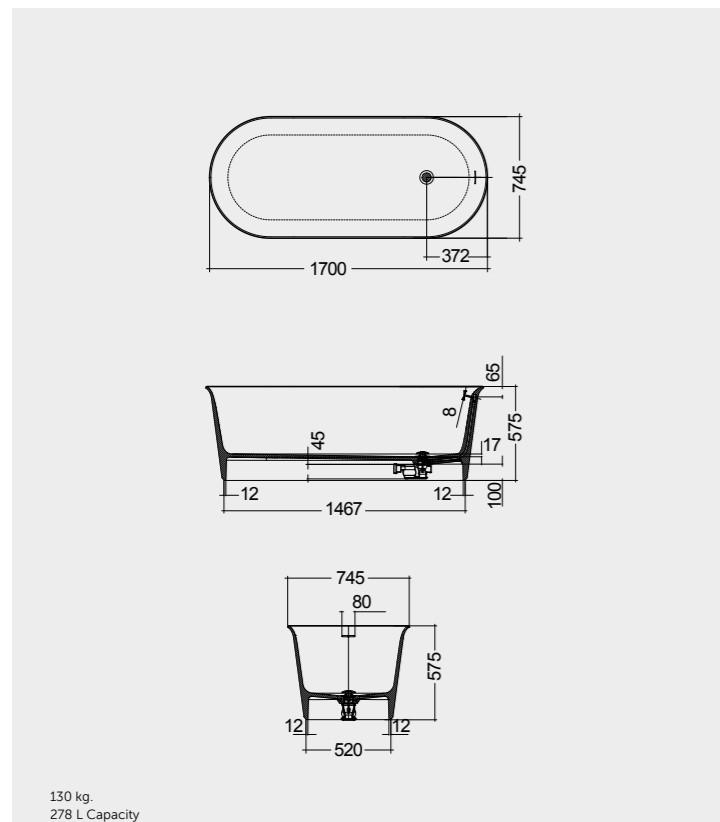


170X75 CM
VALBT17075514

Drain Included



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Medidas | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Notas | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm | Todas las medidas en mm con tolerancia de 5% para menos de 200mm y 3% para más de 200mm | Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-CLOUD

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



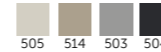
140X75 CM
CLOBT14075500

Drain Included

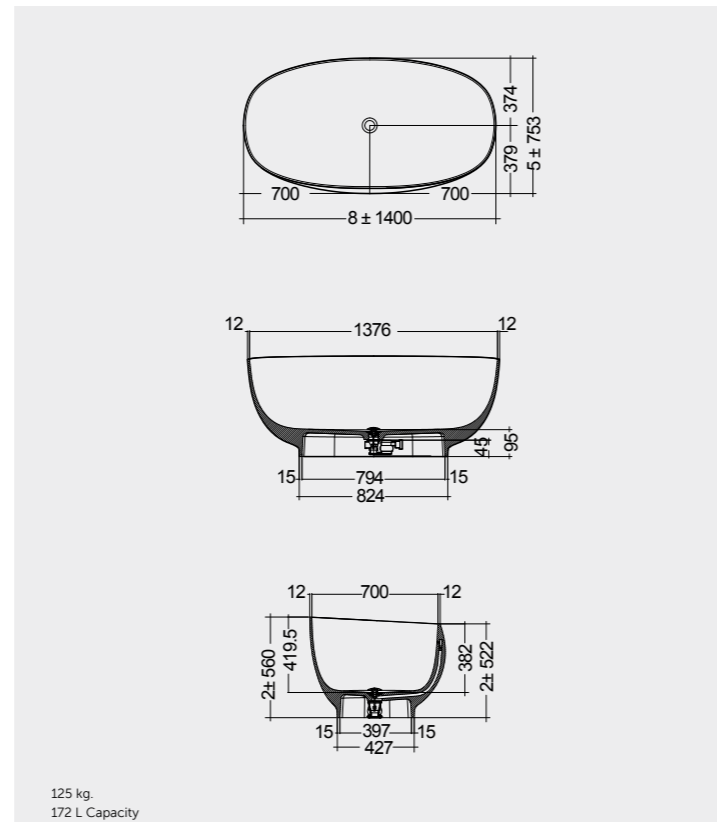
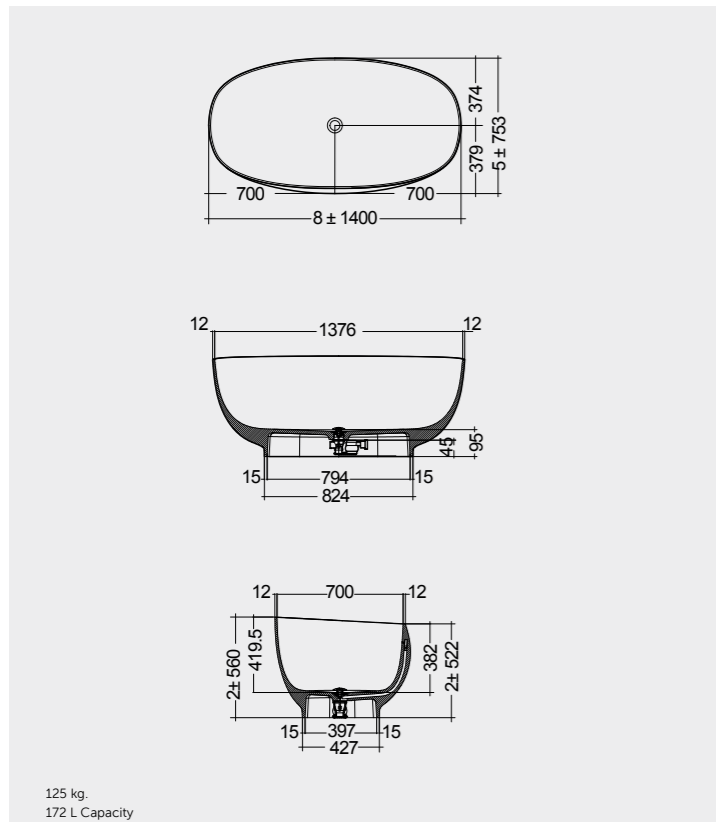


140X75 CM
CLOBT14075505

Drain Included



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-WASHINGTON

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



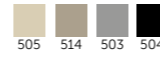
156X81 CM
WTBT15681500

Drain Included

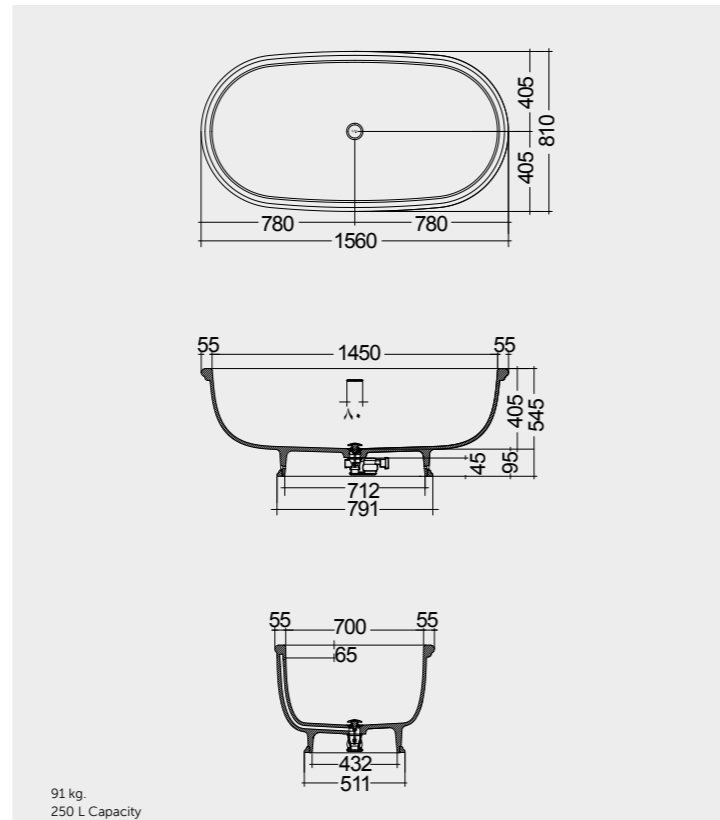
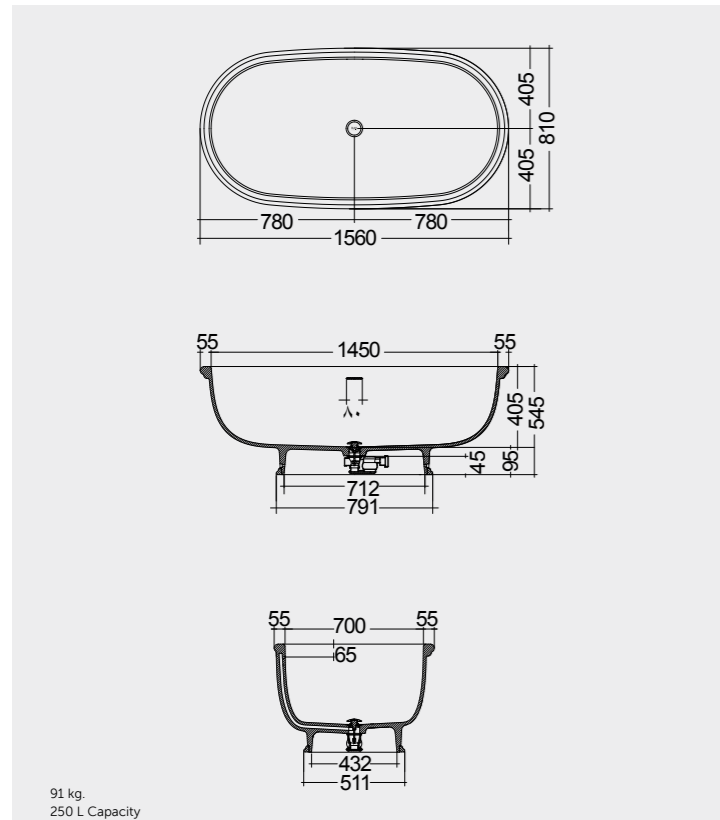


156X81 CM
WTBT15681505

Drain Included



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



RAK-COVE

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



180X80 CM
COVBT018080500

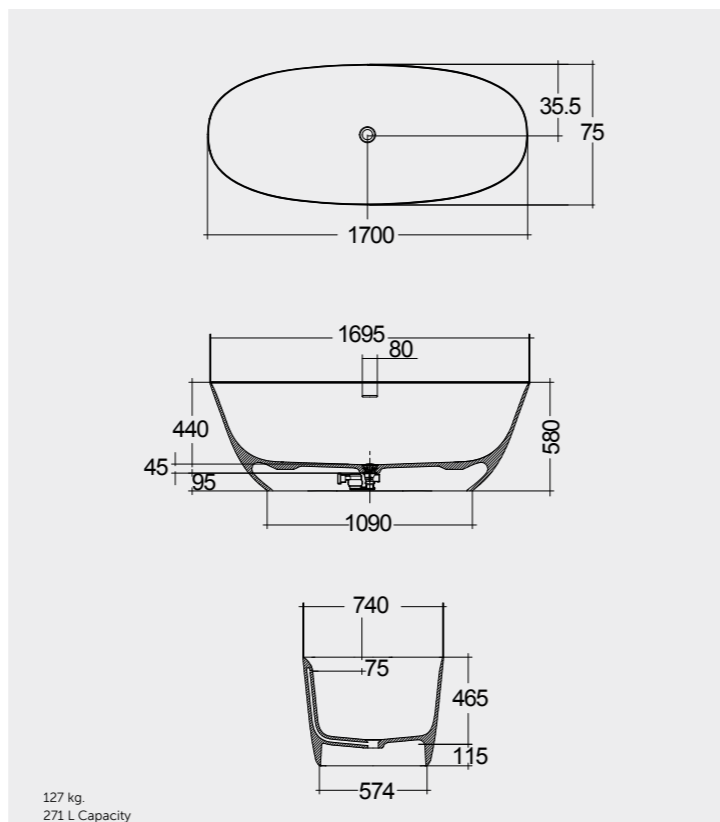
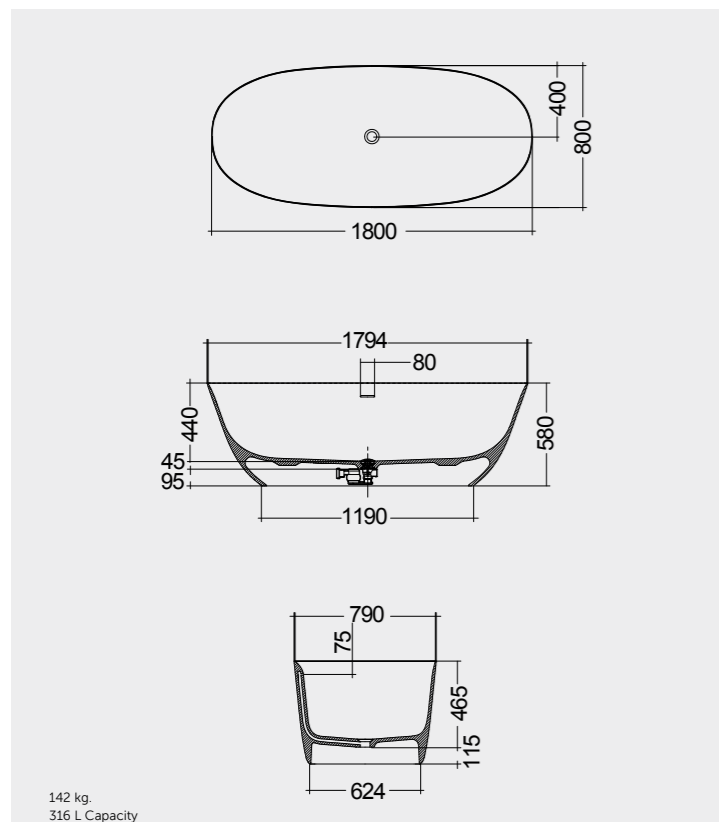
Drain Included



170X75 CM
COVBT017075500

Drain Included

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



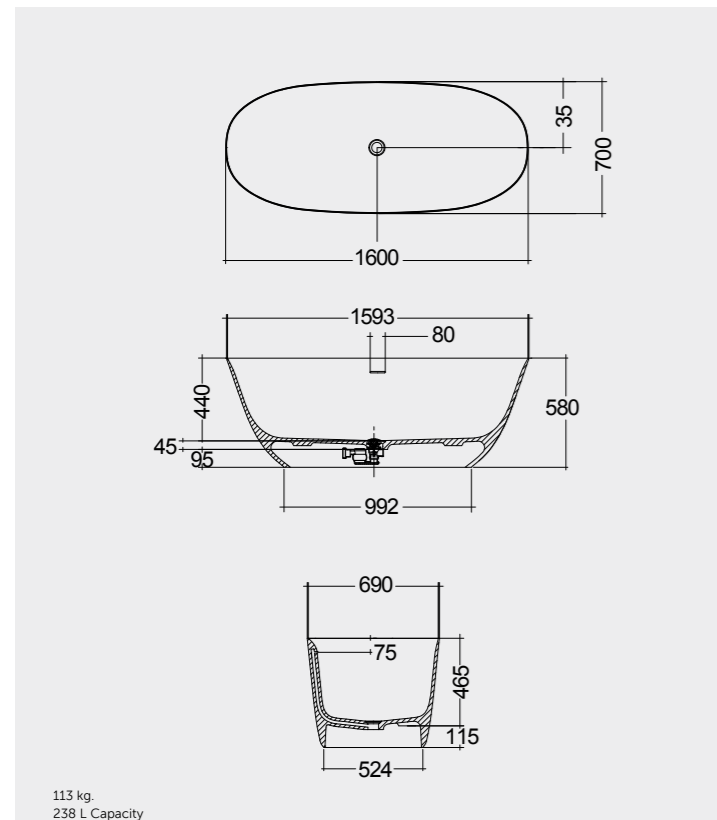
Modets | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



160X70 CM
COVBT016070500

Drain Included

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

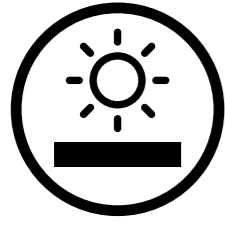
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



ACRYLIC: DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY

ACRYLIC: STILE E FUNZIONALITÀ | ACRYLIC: STYLE ET FONCTIONNALITÉ | ACRYLIC: STIL UND FUNKTIONALITÄT | ACRYLIC: ДИЗАЙН И ФУНКЦИОНАЛЬНОСТЬ

RAK-Contour bathtubs are made of high quality acrylic, a durable material with a timeless glossy white finish that perfectly complements all other ceramic bathroom products.



LIGHT FASTNESS
RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
RÉSISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
СВЕТСТОЙКОСТЬ



SHOCK RESISTANT
RESISTENTE AGLI URTI
RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCES
STOSSFEST
УДАРОПРЧНЫЙ



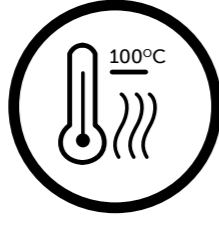
LIGHT WEIGHT
LEGGERO
LÉGER
LEICHT
ЛЕГКИЙ



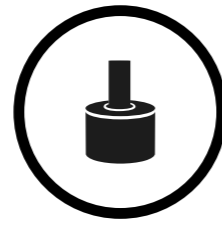
EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN
FACILE DA PULIRE E MANTENERE
FACILE À NETTOYER ET À ENTREtenir
LEICHT ZU REINIGEN UND ZU PFLEGEN
ЛЕГКО ЧИСТИТЬ И ОБСЛУЖИВАТЬ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
RÉSISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



HEAT RESISTANT UP TO 100°C
RESISTENZA AL CALORE FINO A 100°C
RÉSISTANCE À LA CHALEUR JUSQU'À 100°C
HITZEBESTÄNDIGKEIT BIS 100°C
СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ НАГРЕВУ (ДО 100°C)



ADJUSTABLE METAL FEET FACTORY FITTED
PIEDINI REGOLABILI IN METALLO MONTATI IN
FABRICATION
PÉDIEFS MÉTALLIQUES RÉGLABLES MONTÉS EN
VERSTELLBARE METALLFÜSSE AB WERK MONTIERT
РЕГУЛИРУЕМЫЕ МЕТАЛЛИЧЕСКИЕ НОЖКИ
ЗАВОДСКОЙ УСТАНОВКИ



FIBERGLASS INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT
RINFORZO INTERNO IN FIBRA DI VETRO
RENFORT INTERNE EN FIBRE DE VERRE
GLASFASER-INNENVERSTÄRKUNG
ВНУТРЕННЕЕ АРМИРОВАНИЕ СТЕКЛОВОЛОКНОМ



RAK-CONTOUR

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



180X80 CM (oval)
CONBT118080AWHA

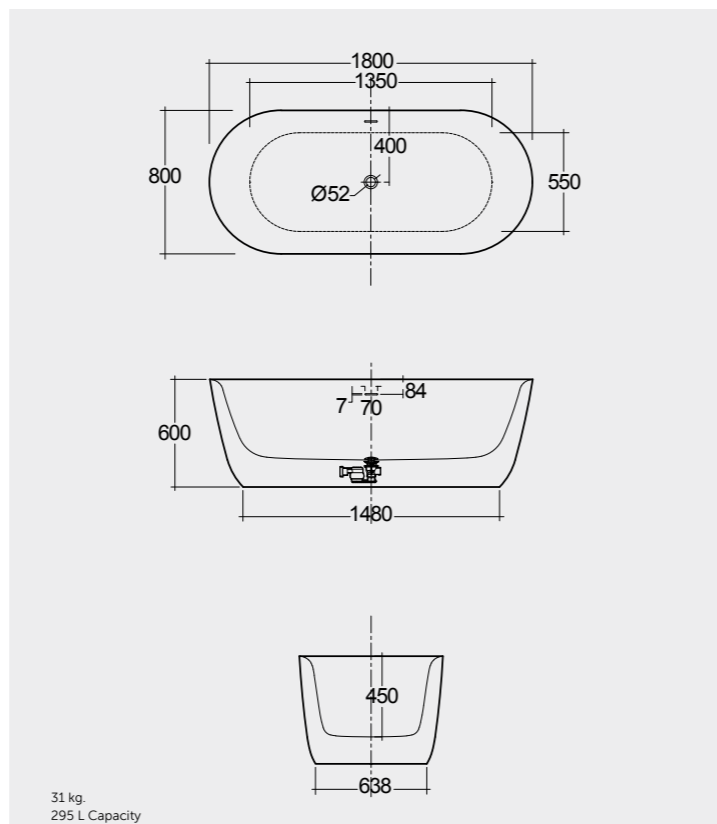
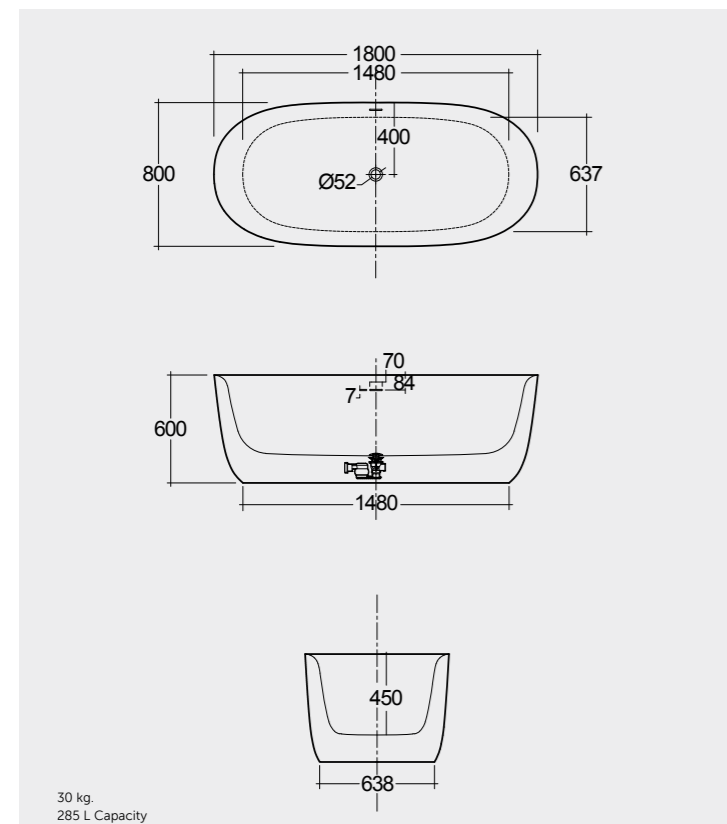
Drain & Metal Feet Included



180x80 CM (round)
CONBT218080AWHA

Drain & Metal Feet Included

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



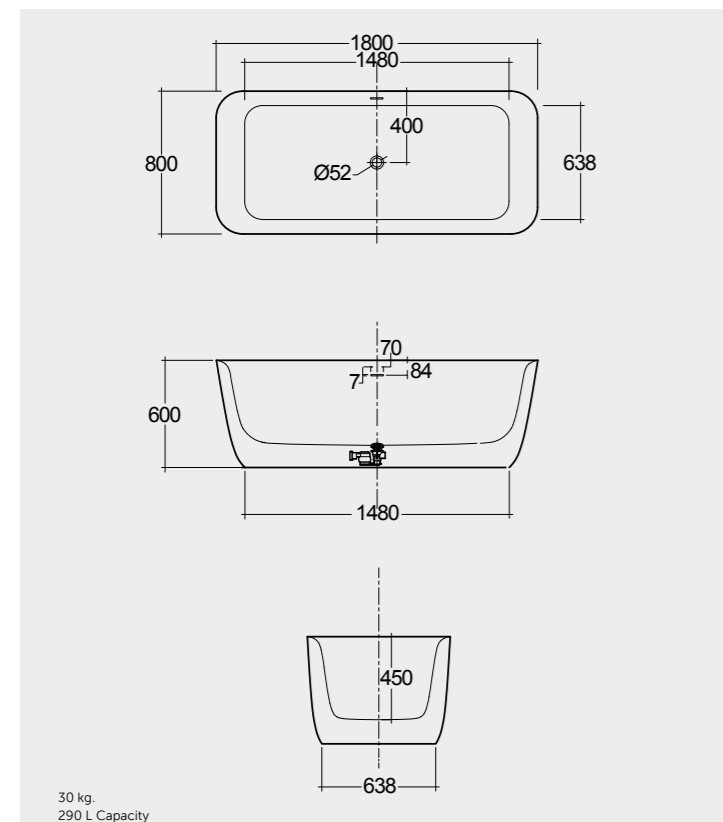
Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



180x80 CM (rectangular)
CONBT318080AWHA

Drain & Metal Feet Included

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

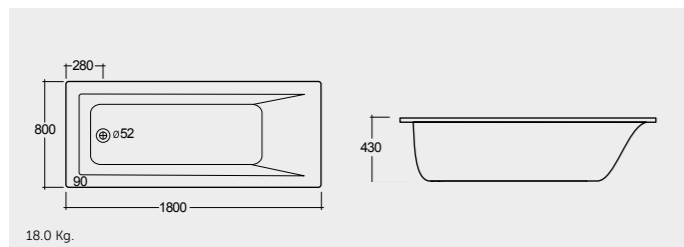


RAK-METROPOLITAN

RAK-Metropolitan 180X80 CM (in acrylic)



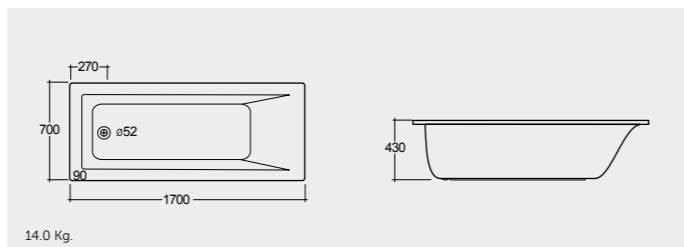
BTME00002



RAK-Metropolitan 170X70 CM (in acrylic)



BTME00001



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance ±5% for below 200mm and ±3% for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di ±5% mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di ±3% mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance ±5% pour moins de 200mm et ±3% pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz ±5% für unter 200mm, und ±3% für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность ±5% ниже 200 мм и ±3% выше 200 мм



SHOWER TRAYS
PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
DUSCHWANNEN
ДУШЕВЫЕ ЛОТКИ

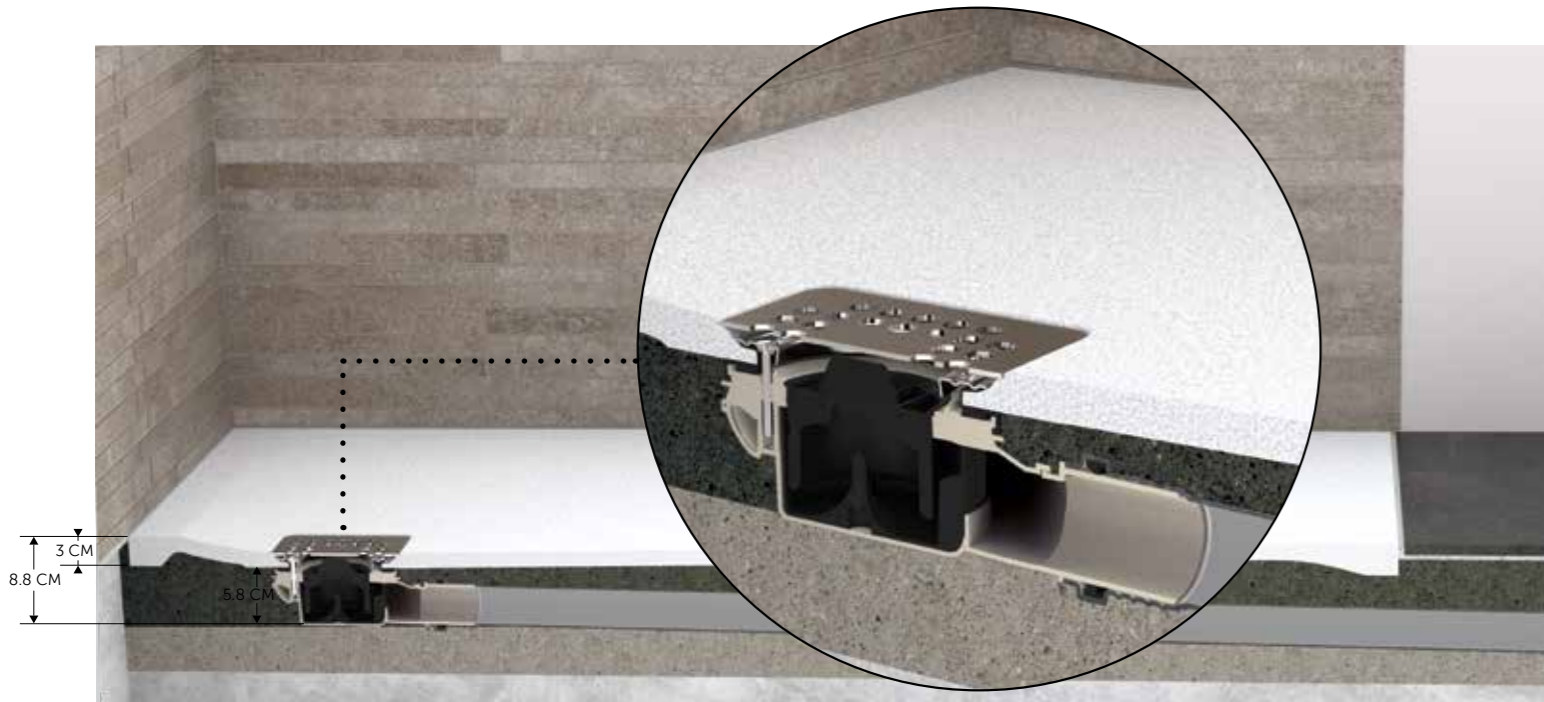
RAK-FEELING SHOWER TRAYS



SHOWER TRAYS

RAK-Feeling is made of RAKSOLID, a durable material composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resins. The elegant matte finish with stone effect gives a distinctive feel to the shower area, as well as a pleasant to the touch and more anti-slip safety.





RAK-Feeling shower trays can be installed flush to floor, semi-recessed or directly onto the floor. RAK-Feeling products are ideal for both new buildings and renovations, thanks to the minimum dimensions of 5.8 cm required under the shower tray for the waste.

I piatti doccia RAK-Feeling possono essere installati a filo pavimento, in appoggio sul pavimento piastrellato o a semi-incasso. I prodotti RAK-Feeling sono ideali sia per nuove costruzioni sia per ristrutturazioni, grazie al minimo ingombro di 5,8 centimetri richiesto nel massetto per il nuovo scarico.

Les bacs de douche RAK-Feeling peuvent être installés à plain-pied, plantés sur le sol carrelé ou mi-intégrés. Les produits RAK-Feeling sont idéaux aussi bien pour les nouvelles constructions que pour les rénovations, grâce à un minimum de surface nécessaire de 5,8 centimètres, dans la chape de ciment, pour le nouvel écoulement.

Die Duschbecken RAK-Feeling können bodengleich, auf dem gefliesten Boden oder teils eingebaut installiert werden. Die Produkte RAK-Feeling eignen sich hervorragend sowohl für neue Konstruktionen als auch für Renovierungen, dank des minimalen Platzbedarfs von 5,8 cm, der im Estrich für den neuen Abfluss benötigt wird.

Душевые поддоны RAK-Feeling можно устанавливать заподлицо с полом, полуутопленными в пол или на полу. Поддоны RAK-Feeling идеально подходят как для установки в новых зданиях, так и для замены старых моделей: минимальное расстояние, необходимое под поддоном для слива, составляет всего 5,8 см.

INSTALLATION VARIANTS | OPZIONI DI POSA | VARIANTES D'INSTALLATION | INSTALLATIONSVARIANTEN | ВАРИАНТЫ УСТАНОВКИ

FLUSH TO FLOOR
A FILO PAVIMENTO | CONTRE LE SOL | BODENMONTAGE |
ЗАПОДЛИЦО С ПОЛОМ

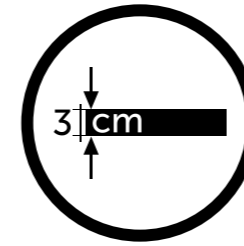
SEMI-RECESSED
IN APPOGGIO | MI-ENCASTRÉ | HALB EINGBAUT |
НАПОЛОВИНУ УТОПЛЕННЫЙ

ON THE FLOOR
A SEMI-INCASSO | SUR LE SOL | AUF DEM BODENBELAG |
НА ПОЛУ

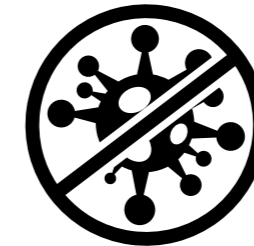




RAKSOLID DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY



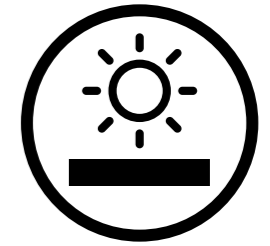
ULTRA THIN: 3 CM THICKNESS
 ULTRA SOTTILE: SPESSORE 3CM
 ULTRA FIN: ÉPAISSEUR: 3CM
 ULTRADÜNN: DICKE 3CM
 УЛЬТРАТОНКИЙ: ТОЛЩИНА 3 CM



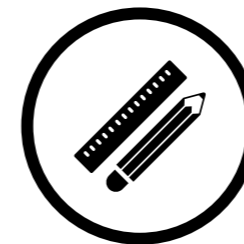
HYGIENIC AND BACTERIOSTATIC
 IGIENICO E BATTERIOSTATICO
 HYGIÉNIQUE ET BACTÉRIOSTATIQUE
 HYGIENISCH UND BAKTERIOSTATISCH
 ГИГИЕНИЧНО И БАКТЕРИОСТАТИЧНО



SLIP RESISTANCE
 ANTISCIVOLO
 ANTIGLISSANT
 RUTSCHFEST
 СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ
 СКОЛЬЖЕНИЮ



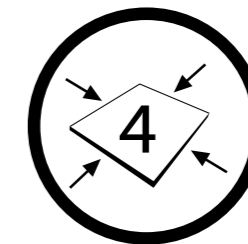
LIGHT FASTNESS
 RESISTENTE ALLE VARIAZIONI DI LUCE
 RÉSISTANT AUX VARIATIONS DE LUMIÈRE
 RESISTENT GEGEN LICHTWECHSELWIRKUNGEN
 СВЕТСТОЙКОСТЬ



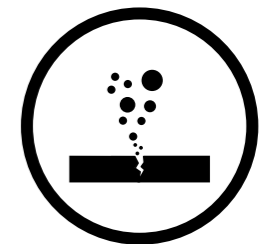
CUSTOM
 PERSONALIZZABILE
 PERSONNALISABLES
 PERSONALISIERBAR
 КАСТОМИЗАЦИЯ



RESISTANT TO CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
 RESISTENTE AI PRODOTTI CHIMICI
 RESISTANT AUX PRODUITS CHIMIQUES
 RESISTENT GEGEN CHEMISCHE PRODUKTE
 СОПРОТИВЛЯЕМОСТЬ ХИМИЧЕСКИМ ПРОДУКТАМ



GLAZED ON 4 SIDES
 SMALTATO SU 4 LATI
 ÉMAILLÉ LES CÔTES
 4 GLASIERTE SEITEN
 ГЛАЗУРОВАННЫЙ С 4 СТОРОН



REPAIR
 RIPARABILE IN CASO DI GRAFFI
 RÉPARABLES EN CAS D'ÉGRATIGNURES
 REPARIERBAR BEI KRATZERN
 ВОССТАНОВЛЕНИЕ

RAK-Feeling is only 3cm thin and its surface inhibits the growth of bacteria and fungi to ensure greater safety and hygiene. All the shower trays feature excellent resistance to chemical products. This is confirmed by the strictest chemical resistance tests required by the EN 14527 standard. They are not affected by exposure to light. This is confirmed by xenon arc lamp tests, which simulate sunlight on shower trays and verify the effects of ageing (EN ISO 4892 standard). Our RAKSOLID material meets the highest safety standards, being classified in DIN 51097 Class C (the highest achievable level of slip resistance). It prevents slipping on surfaces with an inclination angle of more than 24°. In the event of chips and scratches, shower trays can be restored to their original condition using a special repair kit.

RAK -Feeling e' ultra sottile ed ha proprieta' batteriostatiche e fungicidiche che lo rendono ancora piu' sicuro e igienico. Ogni piatto doccia e' sottoposto alle prove di resistenza agli agenti chimici previste dalla normativa EN 14527 ed alle variazioni di luce che riproducono l'effetto di invecchiamento in condizioni di reale utilizzo (normativa EN ISO 4892). RAKSOLID rientra inoltre nella classe piu' alta della normativa DIN 51097 (Classe C), prevenendo lo scivolamento su superfici con inclinazione superiore a 24°. In caso di graffi e scheggiature il piatto doccia puo' essere riparato tramite un apposito kit di riparazione.

RAK-Feeling est extrêmement fin, et ses propriétés antibactériennes et anti-cryptogamiques le rendent encore plus sûr et plus hygiénique. Chaque bac de douche est soumis aux épreuves de résistance aux agents chimiques, prévues par le règlement EN 14527, et aux variations de lumière qui produisent l'effet de vieillissement à des conditions d'usage réelles (règlement EN ISO 4892). En outre, RAKSOLID s'inscrit dans la classe la plus élevée du règlement DIN 51097 (Classe C), qui prévient le glissement sur les surfaces d'une inclinaison supérieure à 24°. En cas d'égratignures et de détachements, le bac de douche peut être réparé par un kit de réparation approprié.

RAK-Feeling ist ultradünn und seine antibakteriellen sowie antipilzbildenden Eigenschaften machen es noch sicherer und hygienischer. Jedes Duschbecken wird Resistenzproben gegen chemische Schadstoffe unterstellt, die von der Norm EN 14527 vorgesehen sind, sowie Lichtwechselwirkungen, die Alterungseffekte unter Realbedingungen simulieren (Norm EN ISO 4892). RAKSOLID gehört in die höchste Klasse der Norm DIN 51097 (Klasse C), die das Ausrutschen auf Oberflächen mit einer Neigung von über 24° vorbeugt. Im Falle von Kratzern und Absplitterungen kann das Duschbecken mittels eines entsprechenden Kits repariert werden.

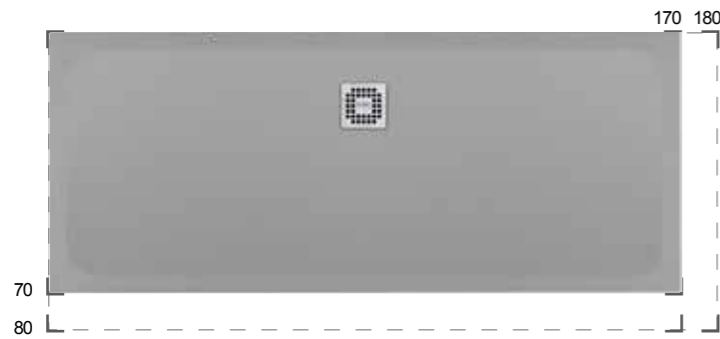
Толщина RAK-Feeling - всего 3 см, а его поверхность исключает размножение бактерий и грибов и обеспечивает большую степень безопасности и гигиеничности. Все душевые поддоны характеризуются стойкостью к влиянию химических продуктов. Это подтверждено строжайшими испытаниями химической стойкости согласно стандарту EN 14527. На них не влияет воздействие света. Это подтверждено испытаниями дуговой ксеноновой лампой, имитирующими падение солнечного света на душевые поддоны и проверяющими эффект старения (стандарт EN ISO 4892). Наш материал RAKSOLID соответствует высочайшим стандартам безопасности и классифицируется по стандарту DIN 51097 класс C (наивысший достижимый уровень защиты от скольжения). Он предотвращает скольжение на поверхностях с углом наклона более 24°. В случае сколов и царапин можно восстанавливать первоначальное состояние душевых поддонов, используя специальный ремонтный набор.

RAKSOLID DESIGN AND FUNCTIONALITY

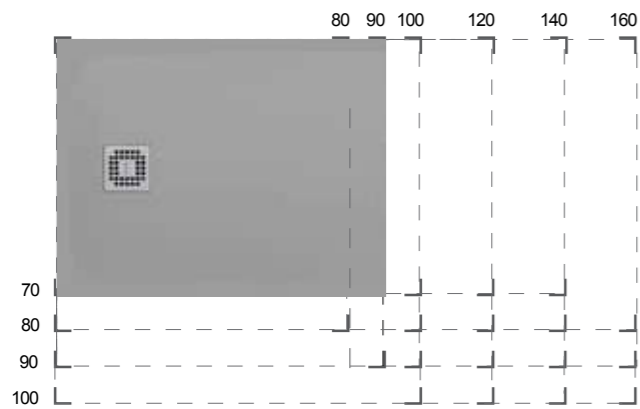
Product range

La Gamma | La Gamme | Produktpalette | Ассортимент

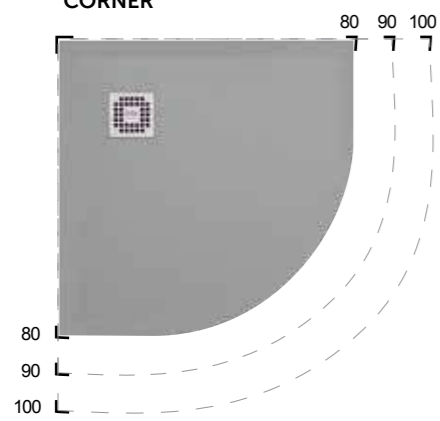
BATHTUB REPLACEMENT



RECTANGULAR

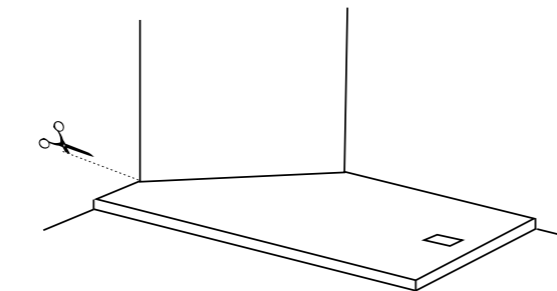
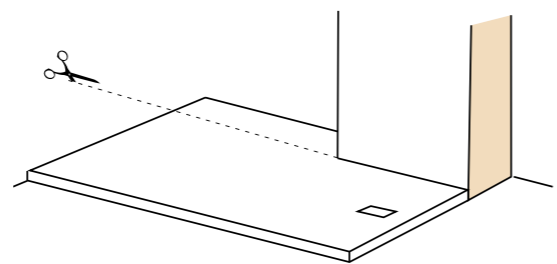
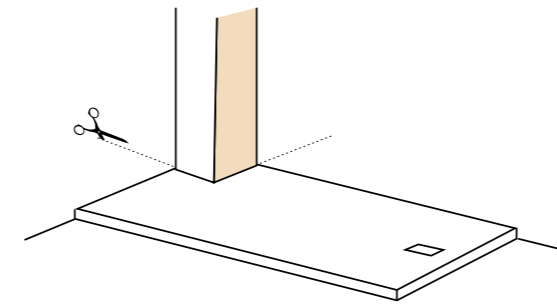


CORNER



Customization

Personalizzazione | Personnalisation | Personalisierung | Кастомизация



Some examples of customization

WHITE (500)

GREIGE (505)

CAPPUCCINO (514)

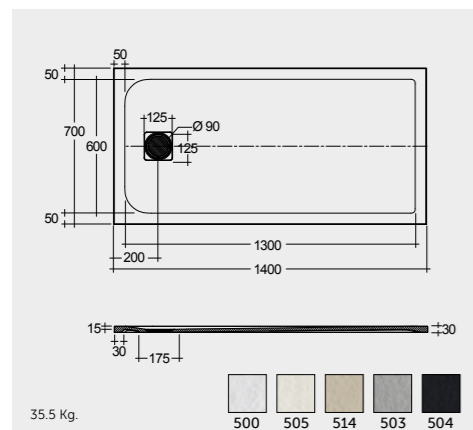
GREY (503)

BLACK (504)

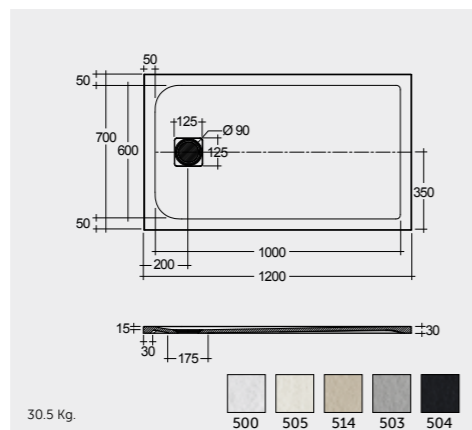
RECTANGULAR 70 CM WIDE



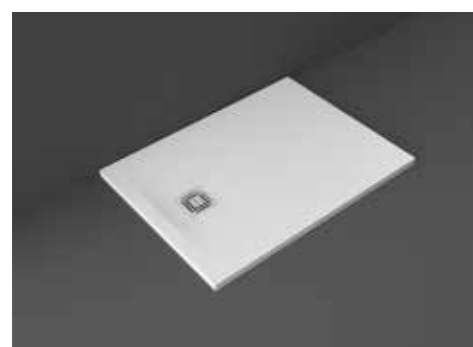
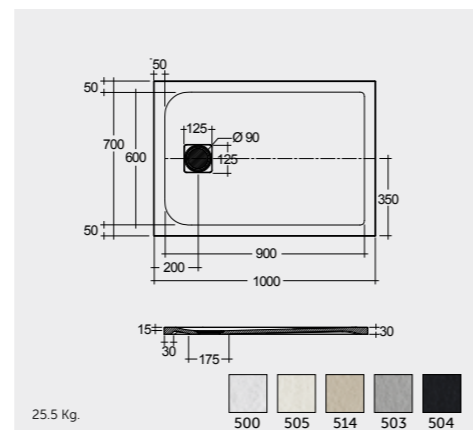
70 X 140 CM
RFST070140S500



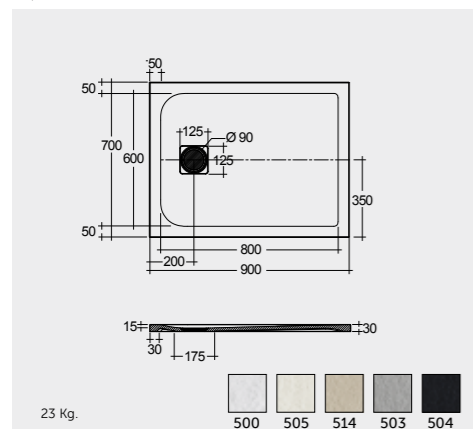
70 X 120 CM
RFST070120S500



70 X 100 CM
RFST070100S500



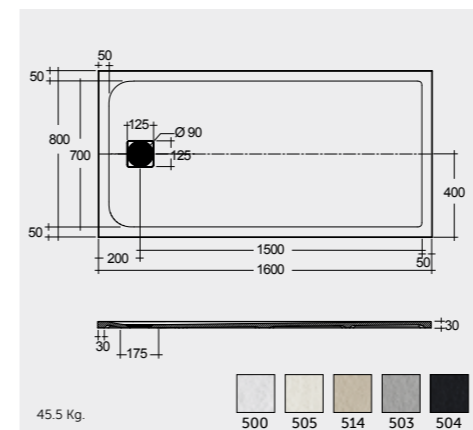
70 X 90 CM
RFST007090S500



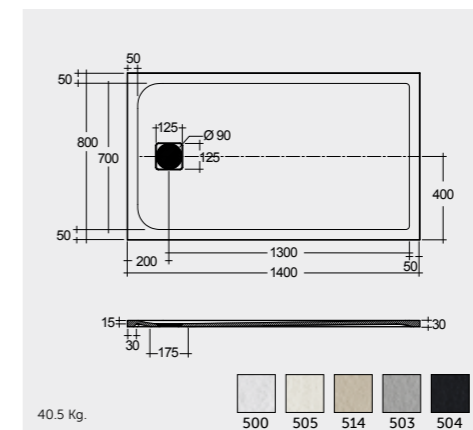
RECTANGULAR 80 CM WIDE



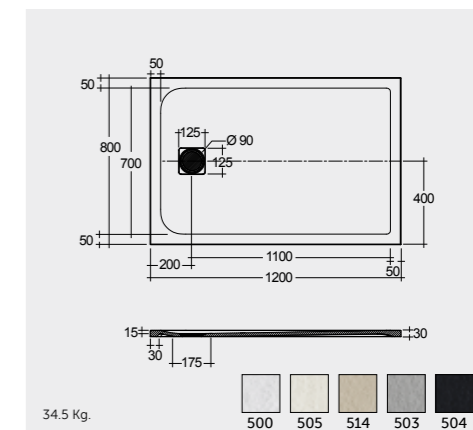
80 X 160 CM
RFST080160S500



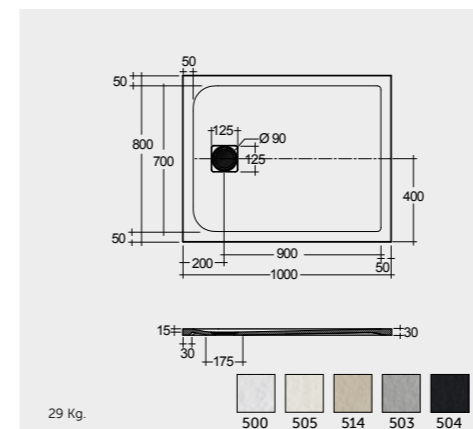
80 X 140 CM
RFST080140S500



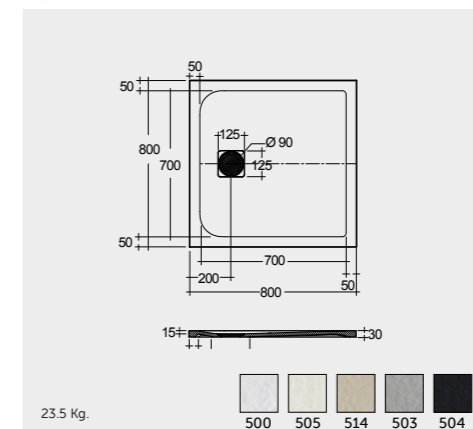
80 X 120 CM
RFST080120S500



80 X 100 CM
RFST080100S500



80 X 80 CM
RFST008080S500



SHOWER DRAIN DEPTH OF WATER SEAL 30MM



RFXXGW00001

SHOWER DRAIN MEMBRANE WATER SEAL

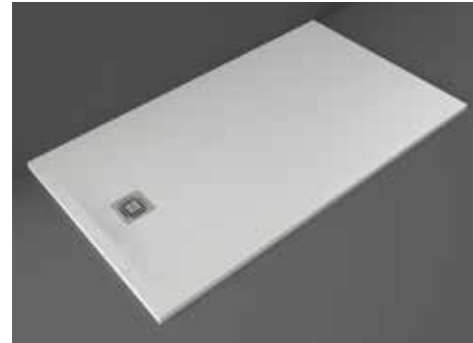


RFXXGW00002

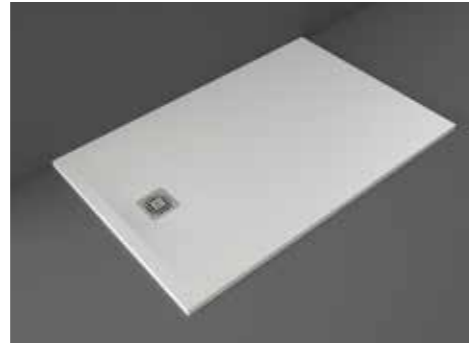
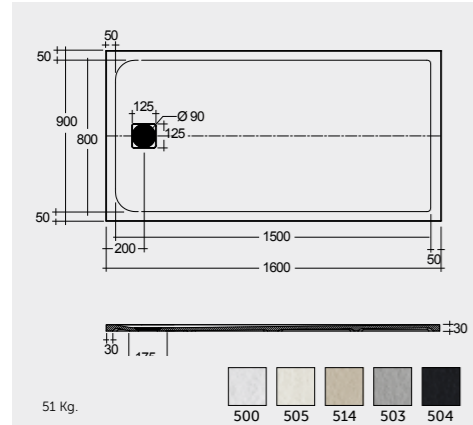
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

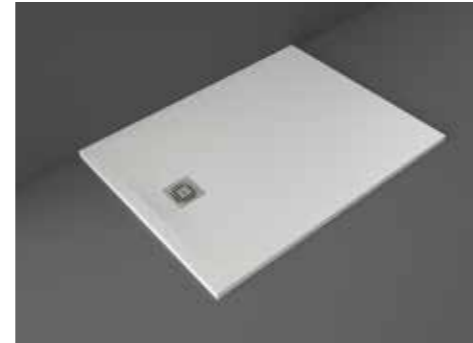
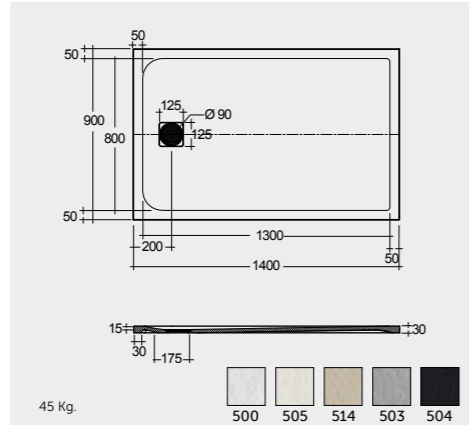
RECTANGULAR 90 CM WIDE



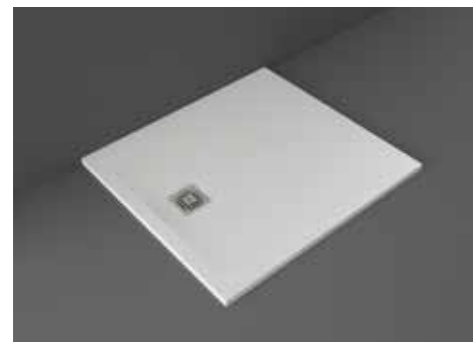
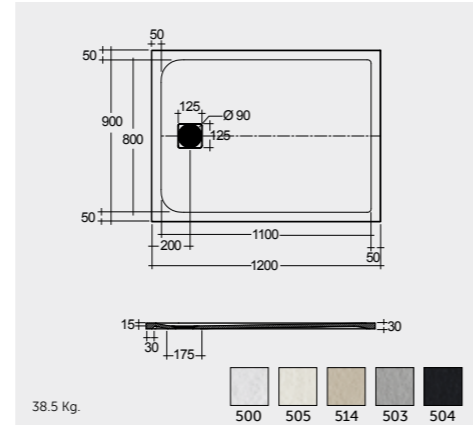
90 X 160 CM
RFST090160S500



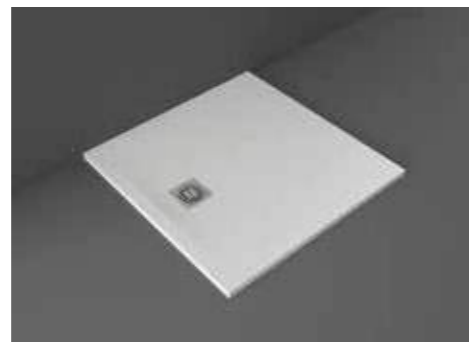
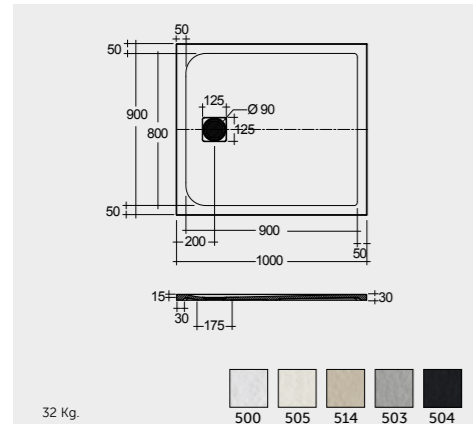
90 X 140 CM
RFST090140S500



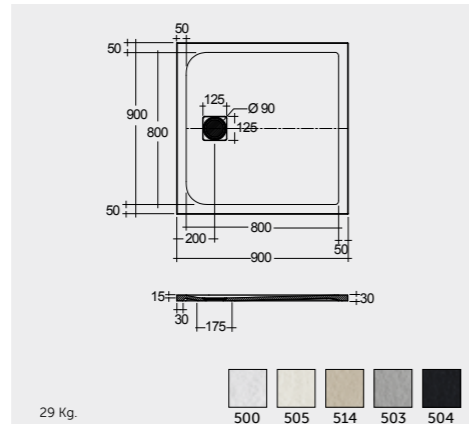
90 X 120 CM
RFST090120S500



90 X 100 CM
RFST090100S500



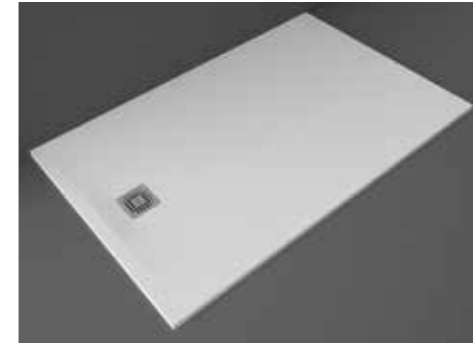
90 X 90 CM
RFST09090S500



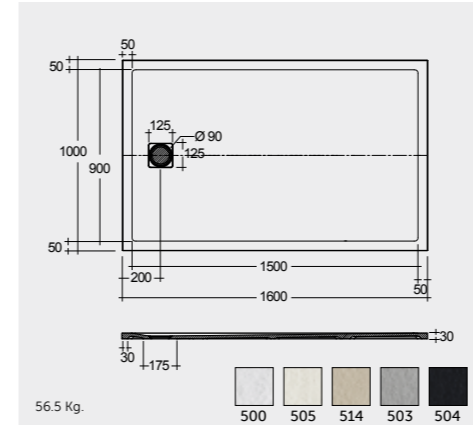
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

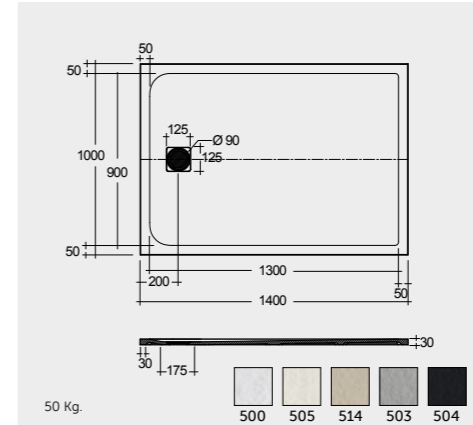
RECTANGULAR 100 CM WIDE



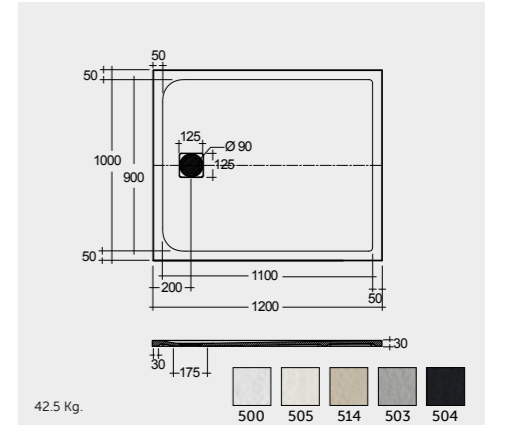
100 X 160 CM
RFST100160S500



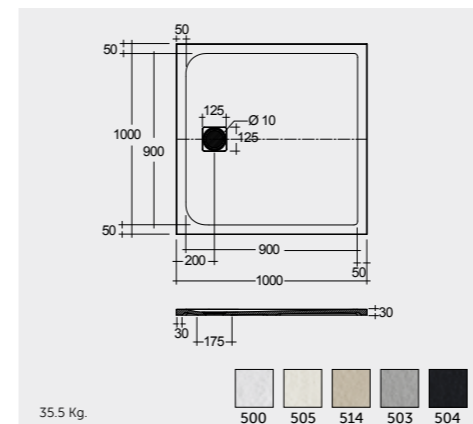
100 X 140 CM
RFST100140S500



100 X 120 CM
RFST100120S500



100 X 100 CM
RFST100100S500



SHOWER DRAIN DEPTH OF WATER SEAL 30MM



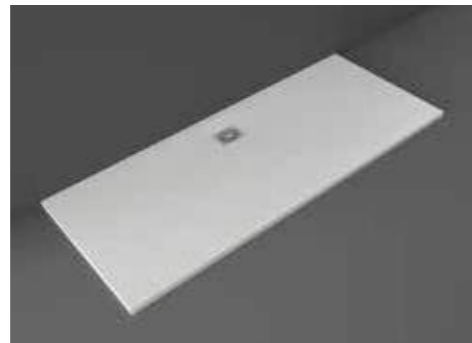
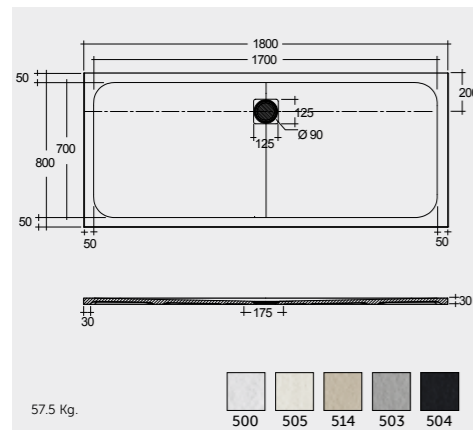
SHOWER DRAIN MEMBRANE WATER SEAL



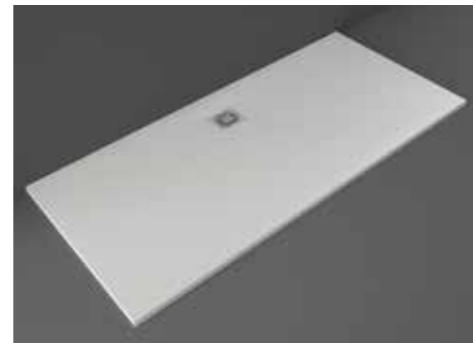
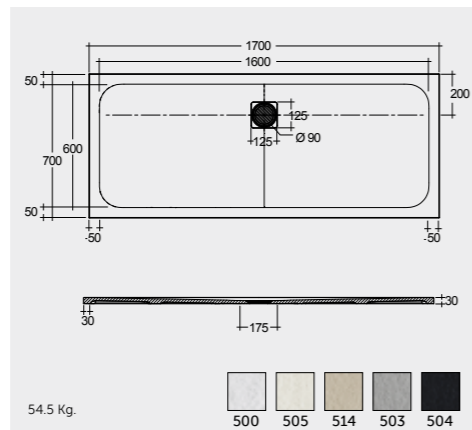
BATHTUB REPLACEMENT



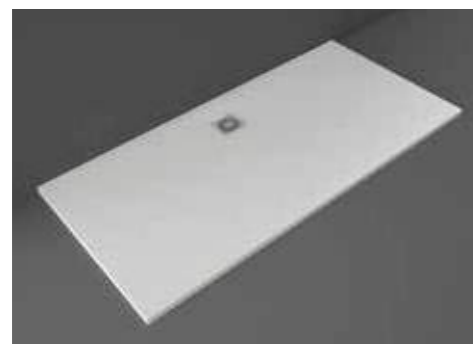
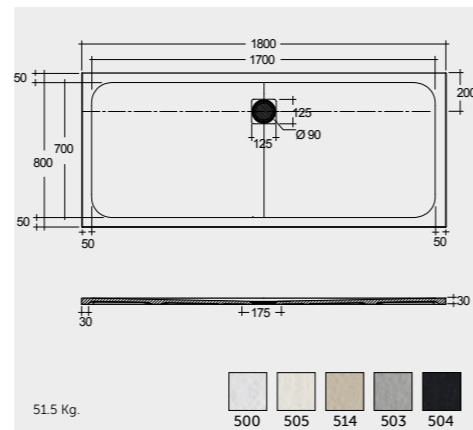
80 X 180 CM
RFBR080180S500



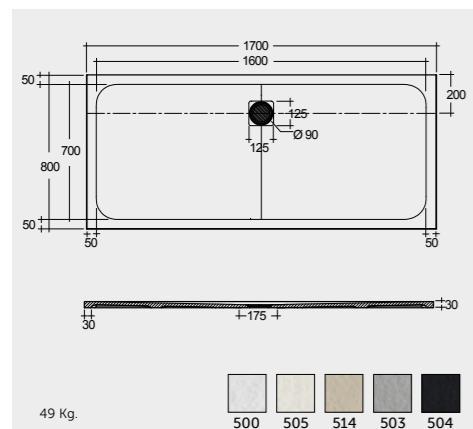
70 X 170 CM
RFBR070170S500



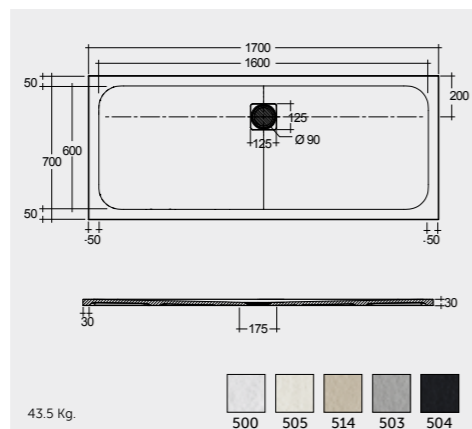
80 X 180 CM
RFBR080180S500



80 X 170 CM
RFBR080170S500



70 X 170 CM
RFBR070170S500



90X170 CM
RFBR090170S505
500 505 514 503 504 (ONLY ON REQUEST)

90X180 CM
RFBR090180S505
500 505 514 503 504 (ONLY ON REQUEST)

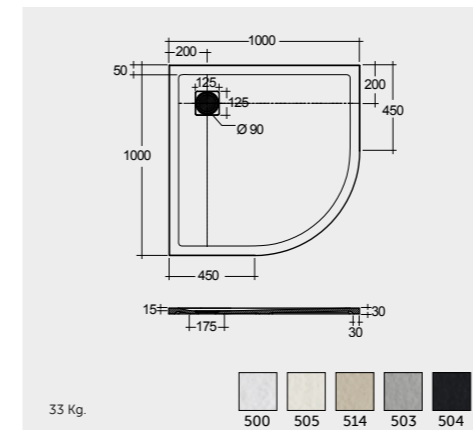
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

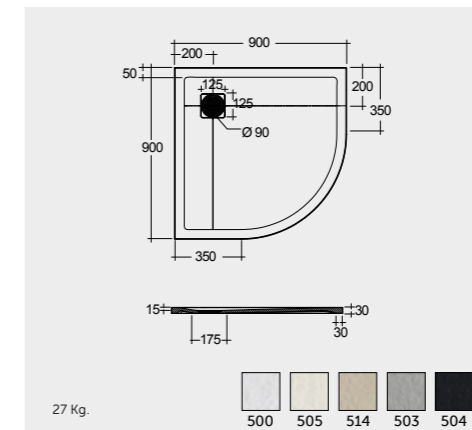
QUADRANT



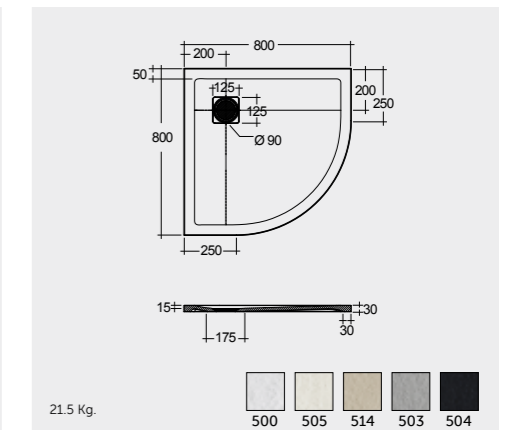
100 X 100 CM
RFQUT100100S500



90 X 90 CM
RFQU009090S500



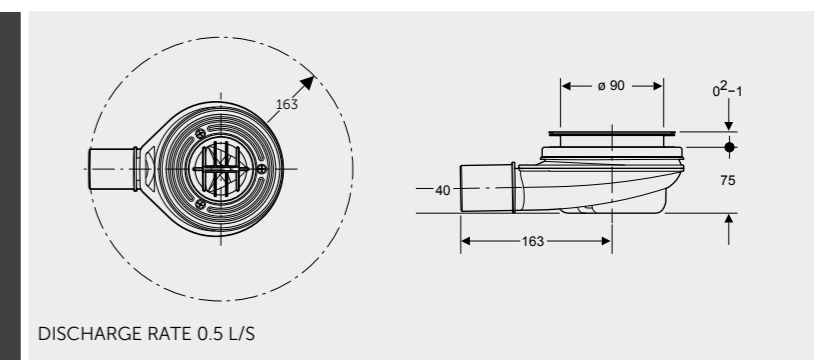
80 X 80 CM
RFQU008080S500



SHOWER DRAIN DEPTH OF WATER SEAL 30MM



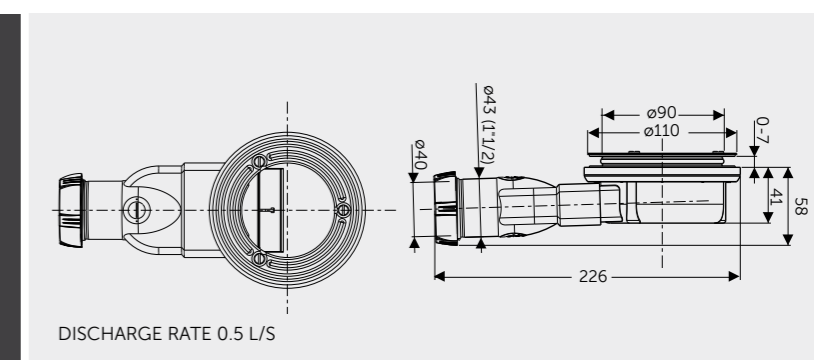
RFXXGW00001



SHOWER DRAIN MEMBRANE WATER SEAL



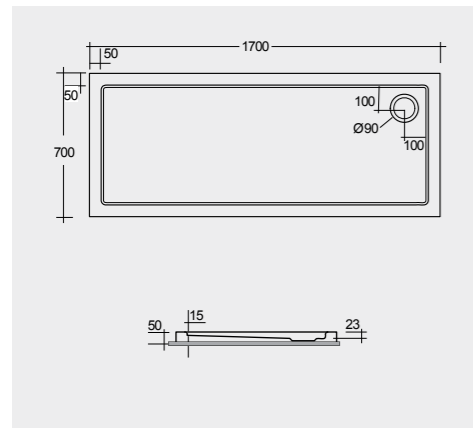
RFXXGW00002



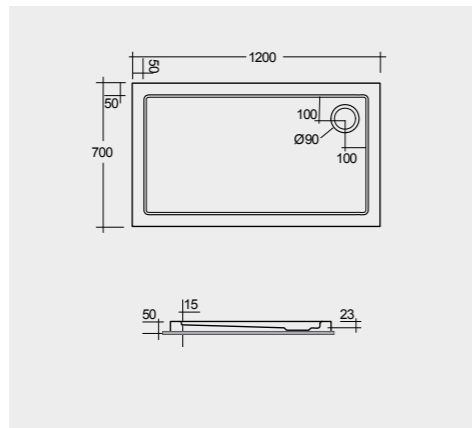
RECTANGULAR 70 CM WIDE IN ACRYLIC



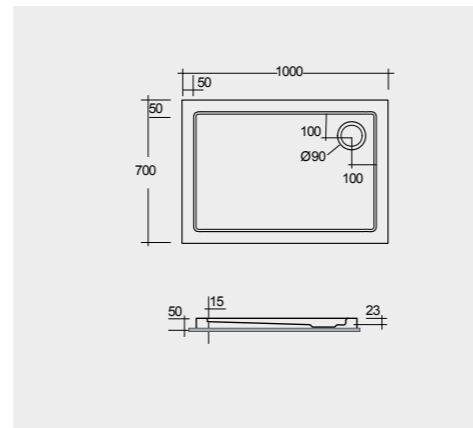
70X170 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST000012



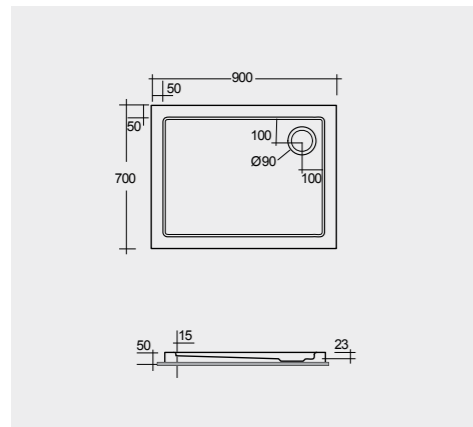
70X120 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00008



70X100 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00006



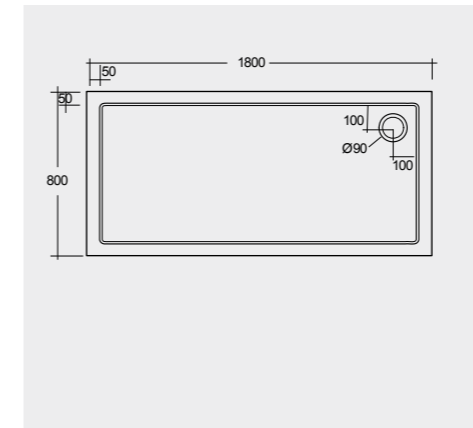
70X90 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST000014



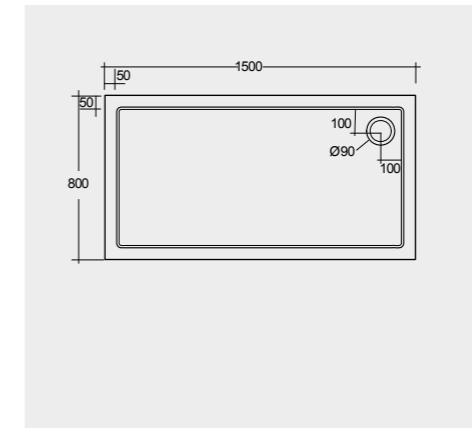
RECTANGULAR 80 CM WIDE IN ACRYLIC



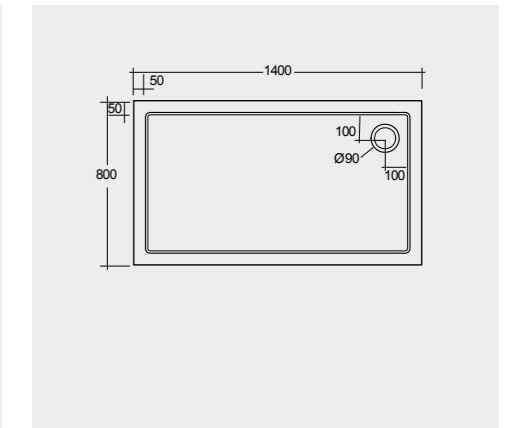
80X180 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST000013



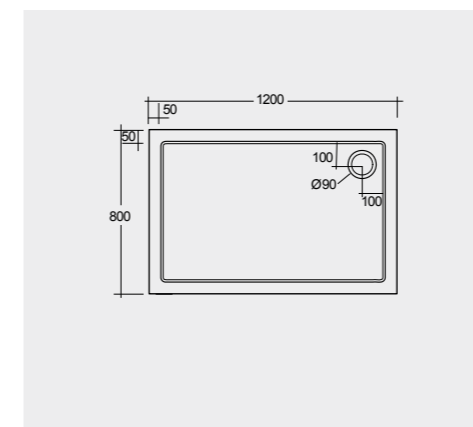
80X150 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST000011



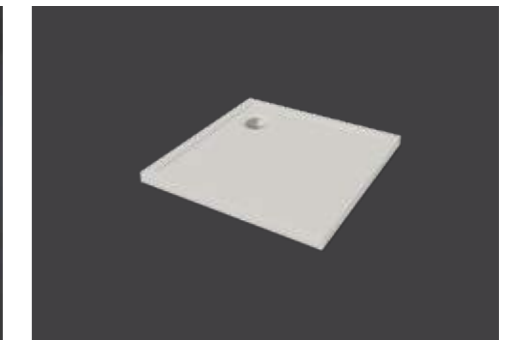
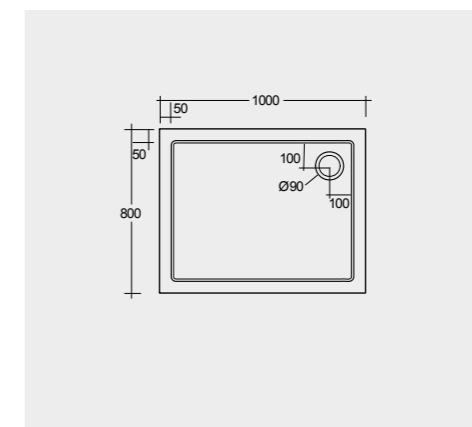
80X140 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST000010



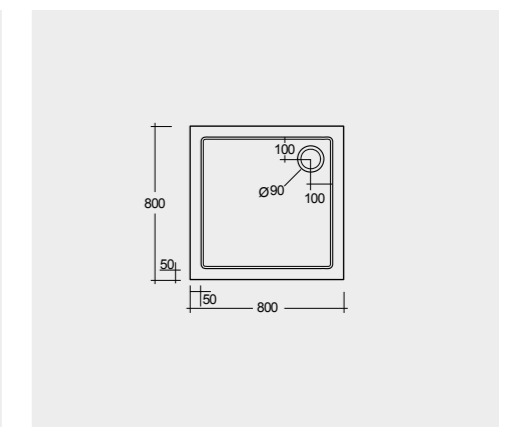
80X120 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00009



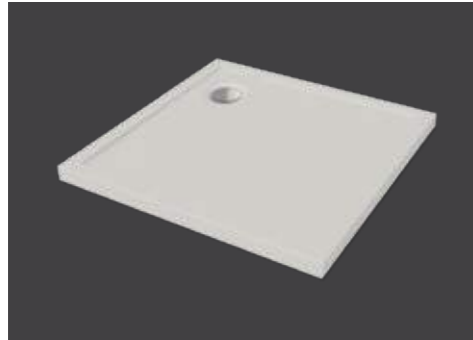
80X100 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00007



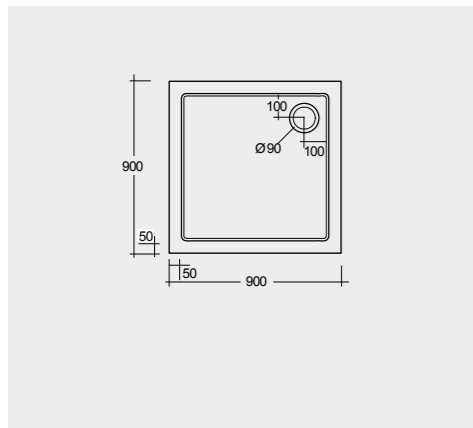
80X80 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00001



RECTANGULAR 90 CM WIDE IN ACRYLIC



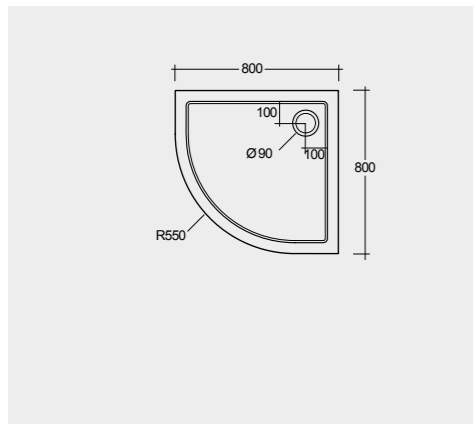
90X90 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00004



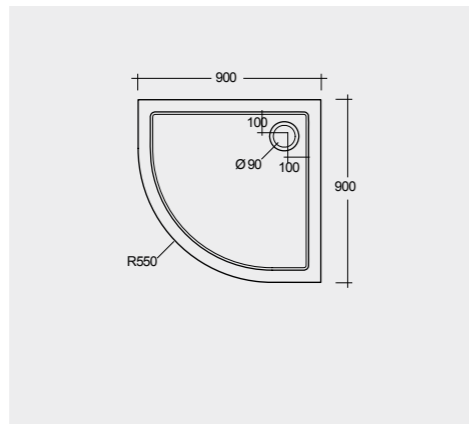
QUADRANT IN ACRYLIC



80X80 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00002



90X90 CM Shower drain XXST00001
OCST00005



FLUSHING SYSTEMS
SISTEMI DI RISCIAQUO
MÉCANISMES WC
SPÜLSYSTEME
СИСТЕМЫ СМЫВА

Can we save water in our bathrooms?

One of the easiest ways to save water is to install a toilet with a dual-flush cistern. Dual-flush cisterns let the user choose how much water to use when flushing the toilet and they are designed for wall-hung, back-to-wall and close coupled water closets.

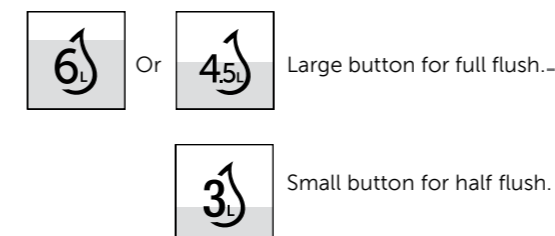
RAK Ceramics flushing systems, allow you to choose using the full flush or the half flush, with different flushing volumes: 6 Liters for the full and 3 Liters for the half flush. The cisterns can also be adjusted to flush with a reduced full flush volume at 4.5 Liters.

For countries with limited water resources, RAK Ceramics has developed innovative water closets perfectly flushing with a reduced 3 Liters single flush.

By using a lower volume of water to flush the toilet you can dramatically reduce your annual water consumption.



DUAL FLUSHING:



RAK-ECOFIX



RAK-Ecofix Flushing systems by RAK Ceramics are the ideal solution for all types of hydro-sanitary systems. Invisible built-in flushing systems combine functionality and aesthetics, saving space in every bathroom. The new and elegant push plates integrate perfectly with any style and design of dual flush systems to reduce water consumption.

FLUSHING SYSTEM



RAK-ECOFIX / PUSH PLATES



FSRAKPPL009
ABS + GLASS White



FSRAKPPL011
ABS + GLASS White



FSRAKPPL003500
ABS Matt White



FSRAKPPL006500
ABS Matt White



FSRAKPPL004
ABS Chrome



FSRAKPPL007
ABS Chrome



FS04RAKCPB8C
ABS Chrome-Matt chrome -Chrome



FSRAKPPL002
ABS Chrome-Matt chrome -Chrome



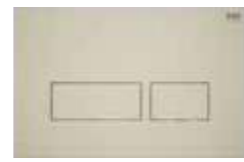
FSRAKPPL010
ABS + GLASS Black



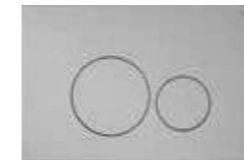
FSRAKPPL012
ABS + GLASS Black



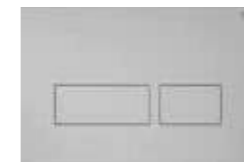
FSRAKPPL003505
ABS Matt Greige



FSRAKPPL006505
ABS Matt Greige



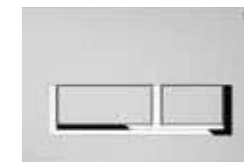
FSRAKPPL005
ABS Matt chrome



FSRAKPPL008
ABS Matt chrome



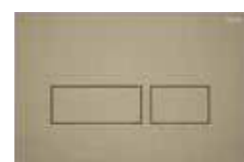
FSRAKPPL001
ABS Matt chrome-Chrome -Matt chrome



FS04RAKCPM8C
ABS Matt chrome-Chrome -Matt chrome



FSRAKPPL003514
ABS Matt Cappuccino



FSRAKPPL006514
ABS Matt Cappuccino



FSRAKPPL003
ABS White



FSRAKPPL006
ABS White



FS04RAKWHRO8C
ABS White-Chrome-White



FS04RAKWHRE8C
ABS White-Chrome-White



FSRAKPPL003503
ABS Matt Grey



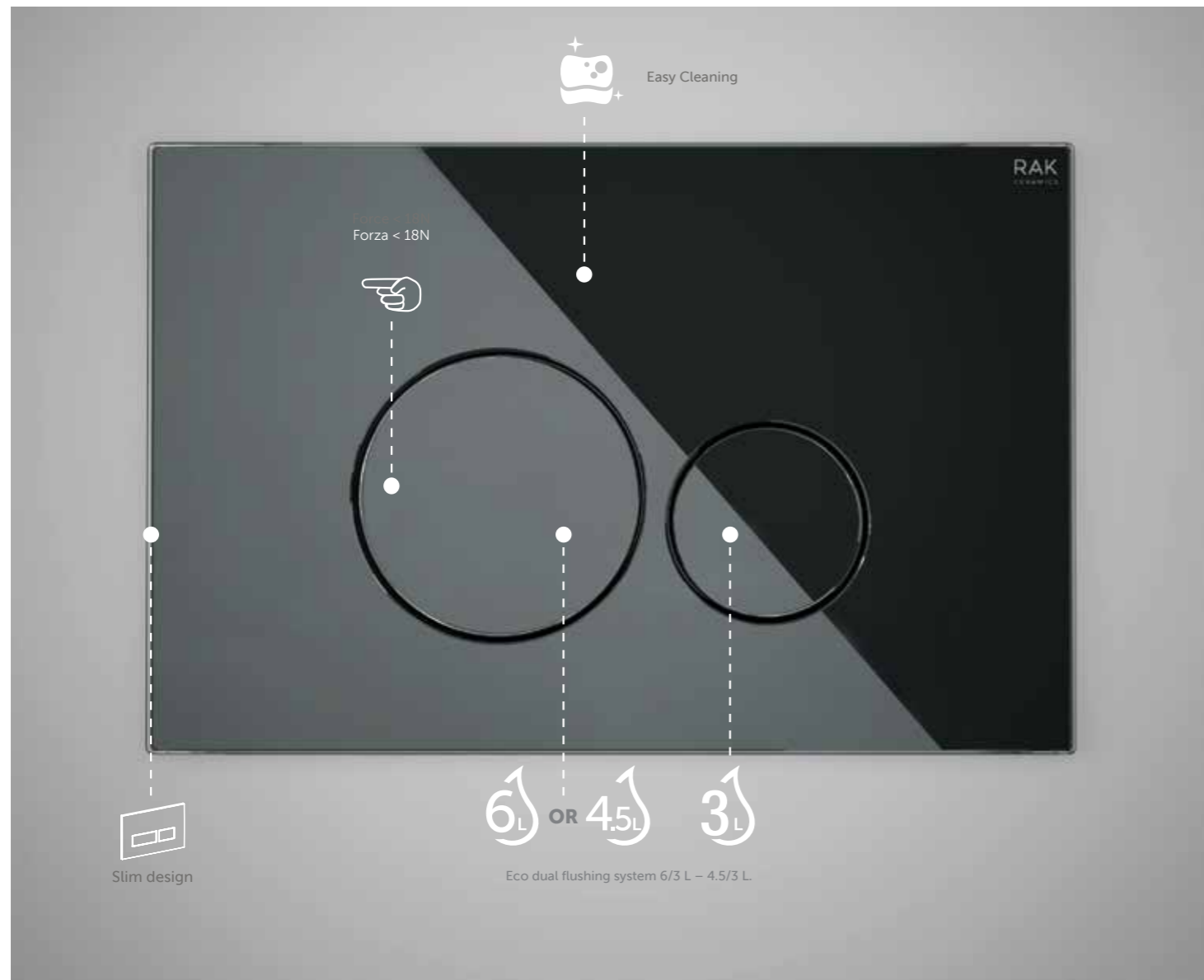
FSRAKPPL006503
ABS Matt Grey



FSRAKPPL003504
ABS Matt Black



FSRAKPPL006504
ABS Matt Black



RAK-Ecofix not only offers limitless installation possibilities, but a flat designed range of push plates in 3 elegant finishes and 2 different designs. The push plate is the only visible part of the concealed cistern and is built for the water saving dual system flush in volumes 6-3 liters or 4.5-3 liters. Another possibility to move functionality and style into your bathroom.

Rak-Ecofix non offre solamente infinite possibilità di installazione, ma una gamma di placche di comando in 3 eleganti finiture e 2 differenti design. La placca di comando è l'unica parte visibile del sistema di risciacquo da incasso ed è progettata per attivare il risciacquo a risparmio idrico Dual System da 6/3 litri, o 4.5/3 litri. Stile e funzionalità convivono perfettamente per dare il meglio al tuo bagno.

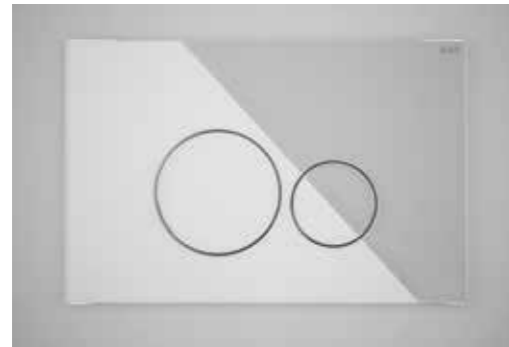
Au-delà d'une infinité de possibilités d'installation, RAK-Ecofix offre également un grand choix de plaques-poussoirs en 3 finitures élégantes et 2 différents designs. La plaque-poussoir est la seule partie visible du réservoir de chasse d'eau encastré, et est construite pour les systèmes de chasse d'eau de cabinet duals, à l'économie d'eau, pour 6-3 litres ou 4.5-3 litres. Une autre possibilité de conférer à votre salle de bains de la fonctionnalité et du style.

RAK-Ecofix bietet nicht nur unendlich viele Installationsmöglichkeiten, sondern auch eine große Auswahl an Spültasten in 3 eleganten Ausarbeitungen und 2 verschiedenen Designs. Die Spültaste ist der einzige sichtbare Teil des eingebauten Spülkastens, und ist für wassersparende duale Klosettspülsysteme für 6-3 Liter oder 4.5-3 Liter konstruiert. Eine weitere Möglichkeit, Funktionalität und Stil in Ihr Badezimmer zu bringen. 2 Designs

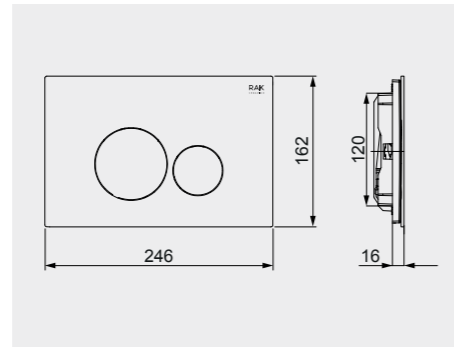
RAK-Ecofix предлагает не только безграничные возможности установки, но и дизайнерский ассортимент клавиш смыва в 3 элегантных отделках и 2 вариантах дизайна. Клавиши смыва - это единственная видимая часть скрытого бачка, встроенная для реализации системы экономии воды с использованием двойного смыва объемом 6-3 литра или 4.5-3 литра. Еще одна возможность привнести функциональность и стиль в вашу ванную комнату.



RAK-ECOFIX / GLASS PUSH PLATES

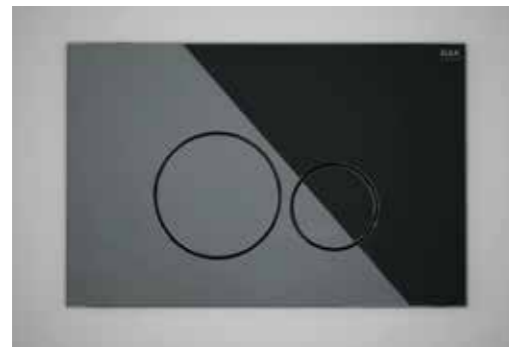


ROUND

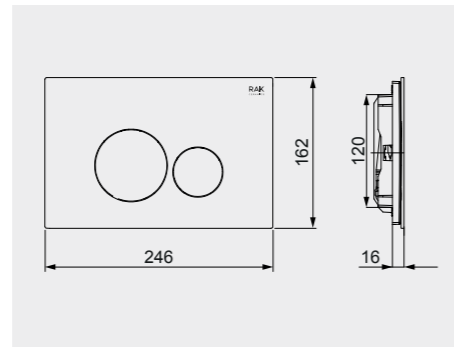


White

FSRAKPPL009

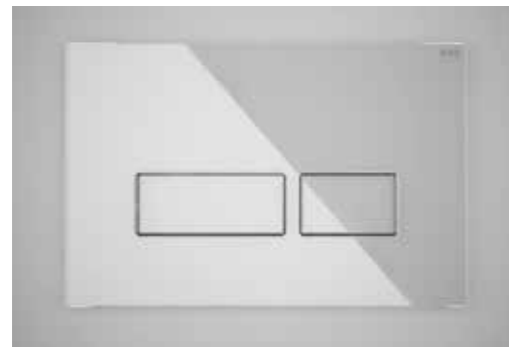


ROUND

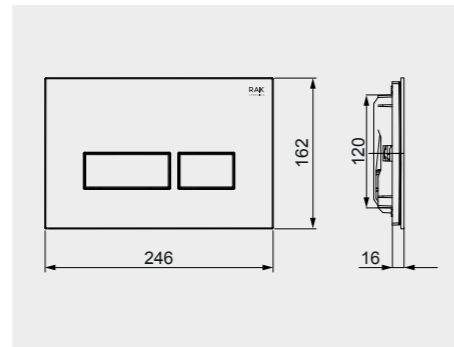


Black

FSRAKPPL010



RECTANGULAR

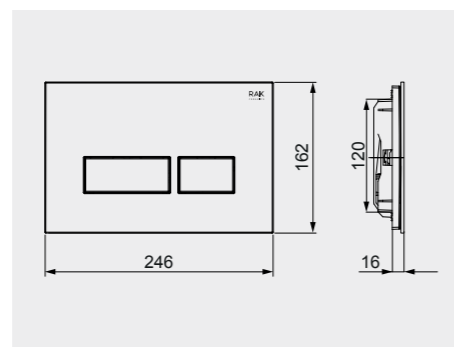


White

FSRAKPPL011



RECTANGULAR

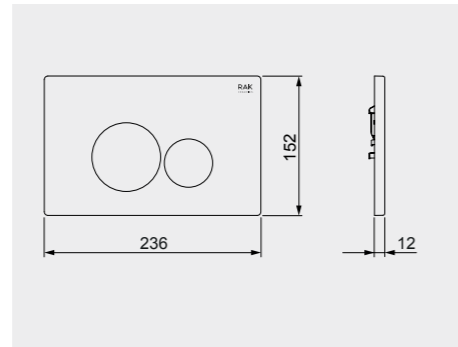
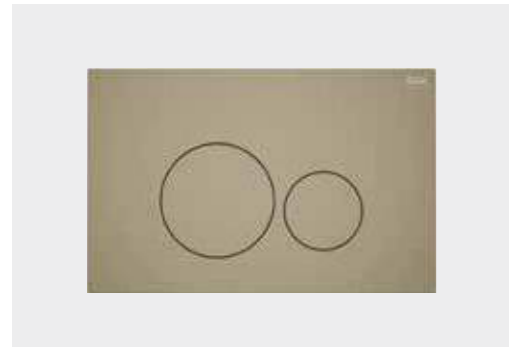


Black

FSRAKPPL012

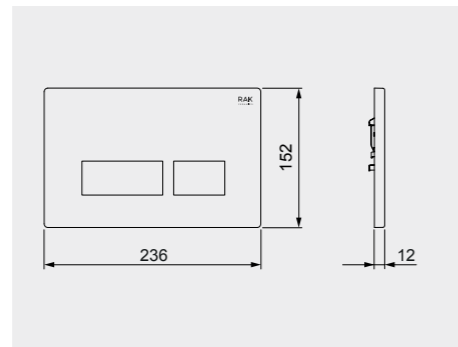
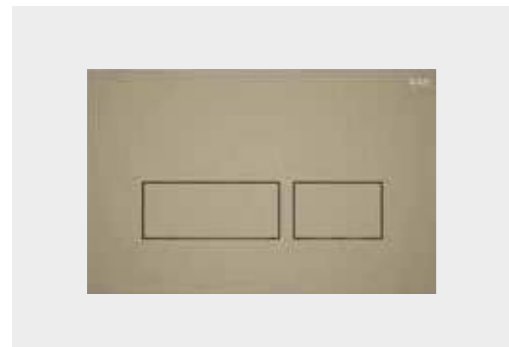


RAK-ECOFIX / ABS MATT PUSH PLATES



- FSRAKPPL003500
- FSRAKPPL003505
- FSRAKPPL003514
- FSRAKPPL003503
- FSRAKPPL003504

ROUND

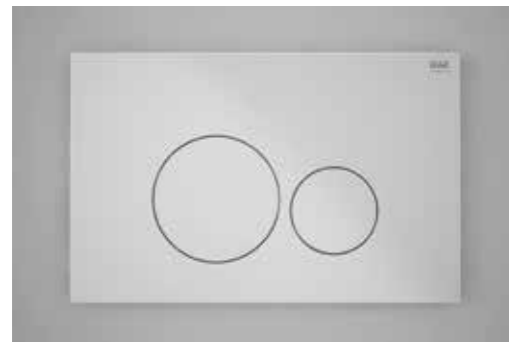


- FSRAKPPL006500
- FSRAKPPL006505
- FSRAKPPL006514
- FSRAKPPL006503
- FSRAKPPL006504

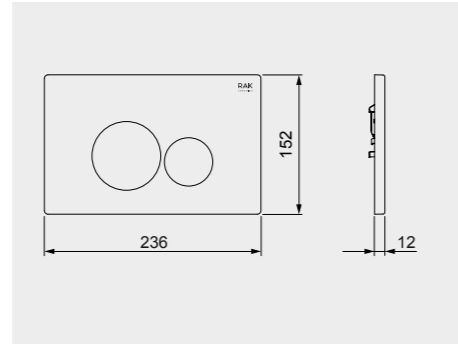
RECTANGULAR



RAK-ECOFIX / ABS PUSH PLATES



ROUND



White

FSRAKPPL003



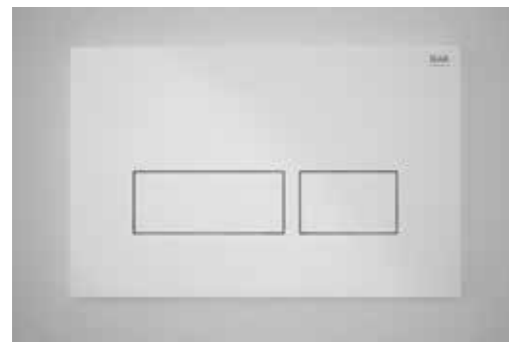
Chrome

FSRAKPPL004

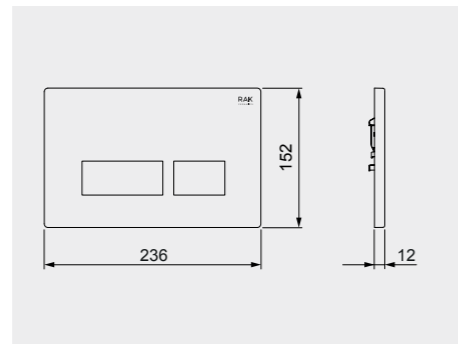


Matt Chrome

FSRAKPPL005



RECTANGULAR



White

FSRAKPPL006



Chrome

FSRAKPPL007

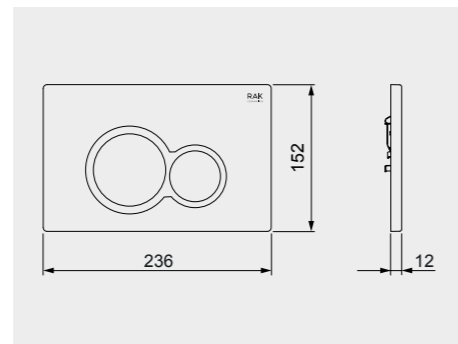


Matt Chrome

FSRAKPPL008



ROUND



White

FS04RAKWHRO8C



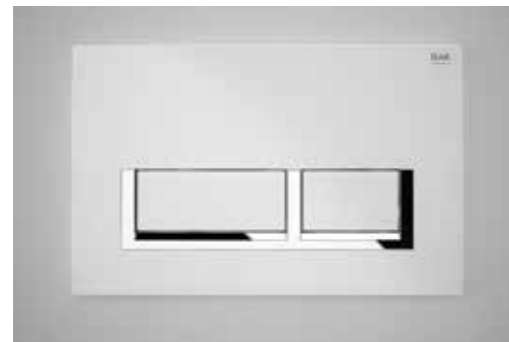
Chrome

FS04RAKCPB8C

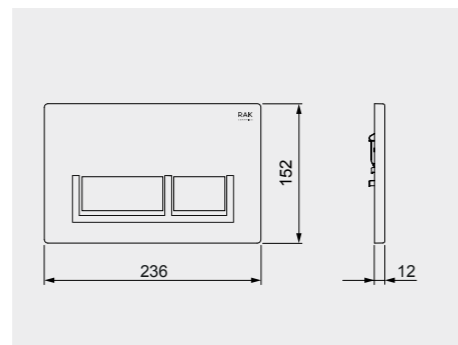


Matt Chrome

FSRAKPPL001



RECTANGULAR



White

FS04RAKWHRE8C



Chrome

FSRAKPPL002



Matt Chrome

FS04RAKCPM8C



RAK-ECOFIX / 12 CM THICKNESS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



12 CM FS12RAK12C



12 CM FS04RAK12C

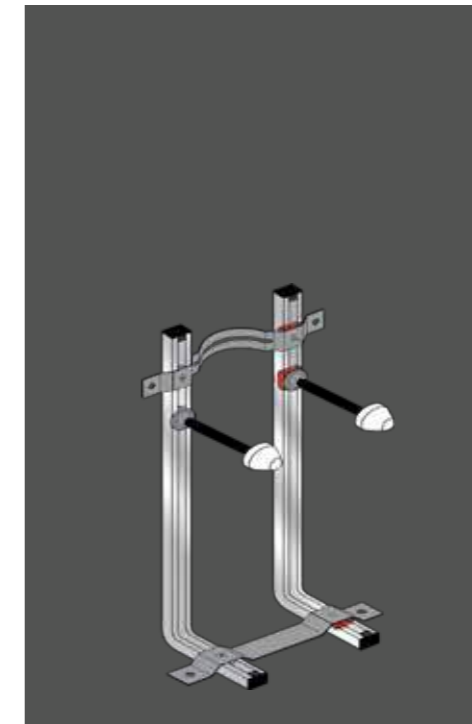


12 CM Split Frame FS04RAK12A

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

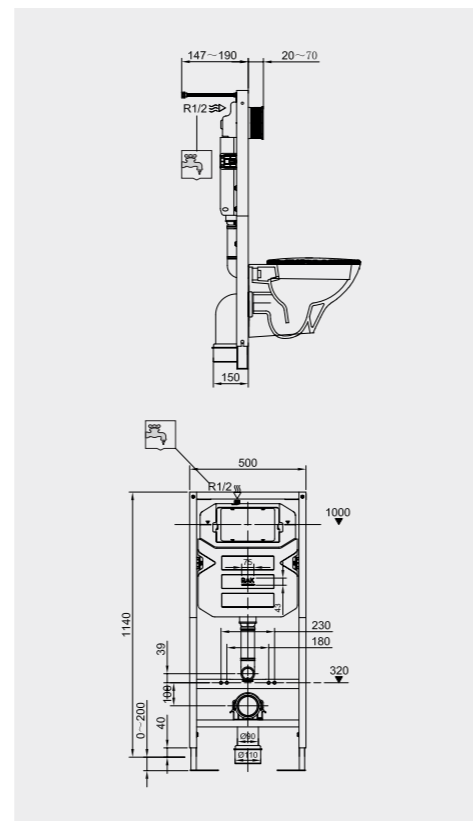
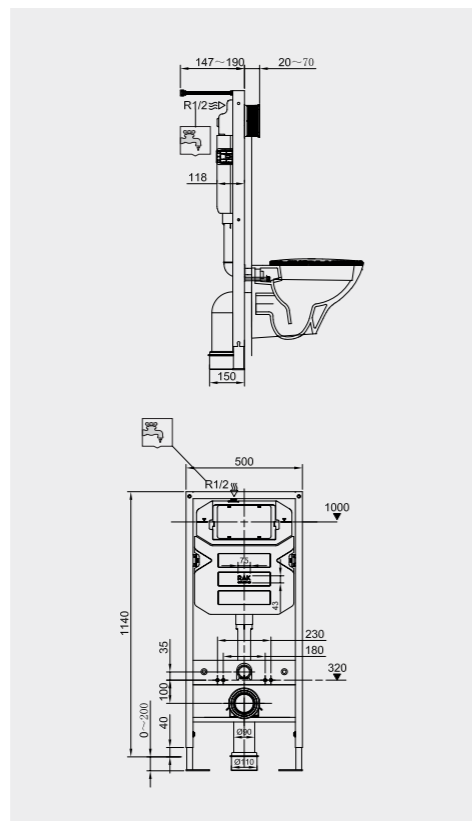
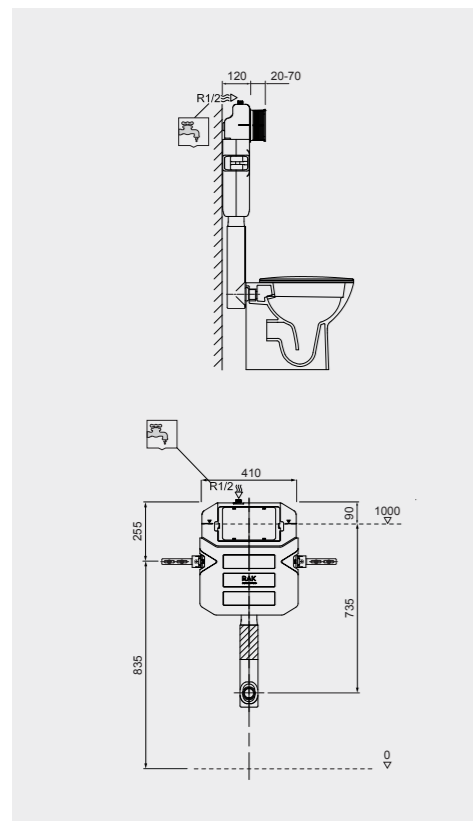


12 CM FS09RAK1

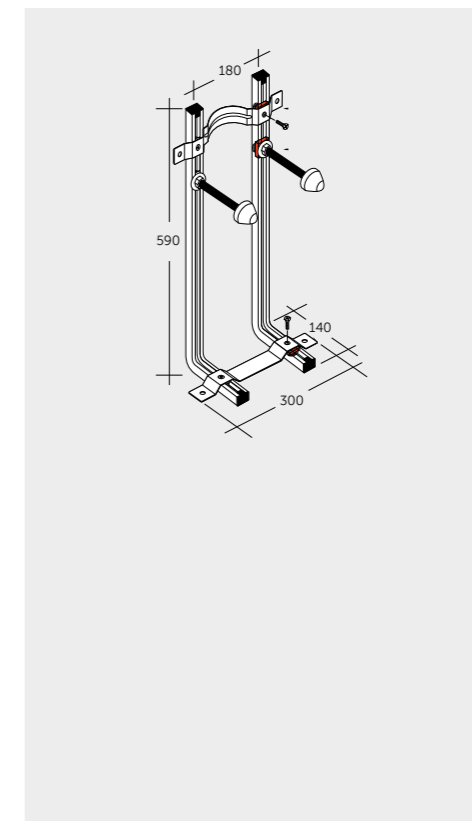
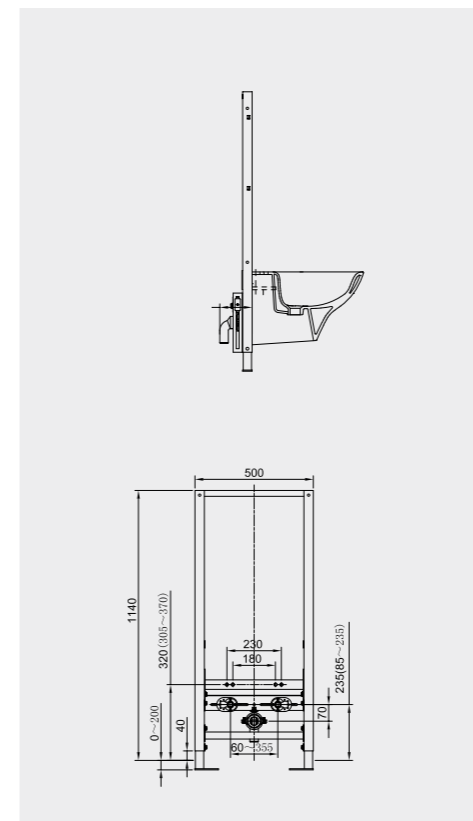


12 CM SFYS60

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-ECOFIX / 8 CM THICKNESS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



8 CM FS12RAK8C



8 CM FS05RAK8C

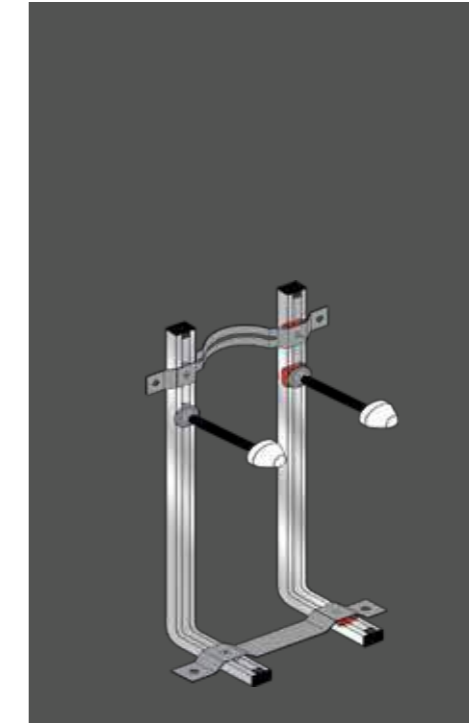


8 CM FS04RAK8C

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

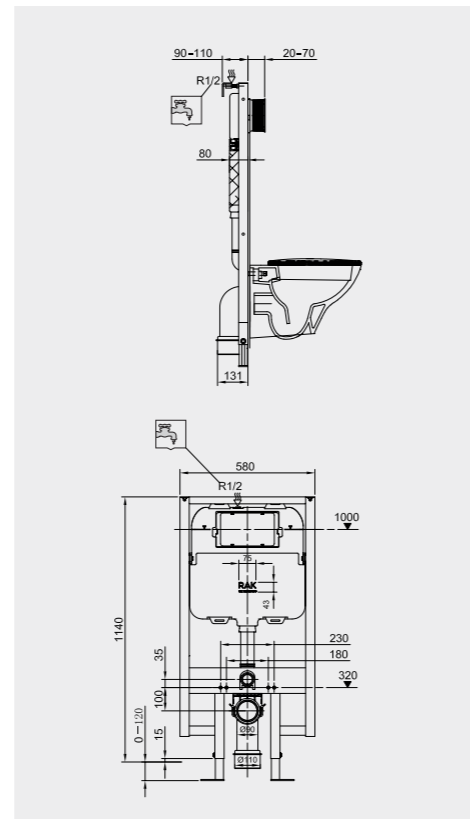
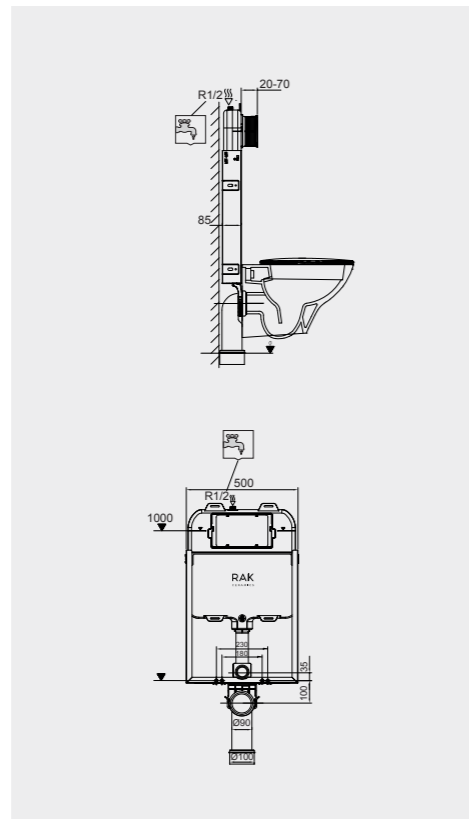
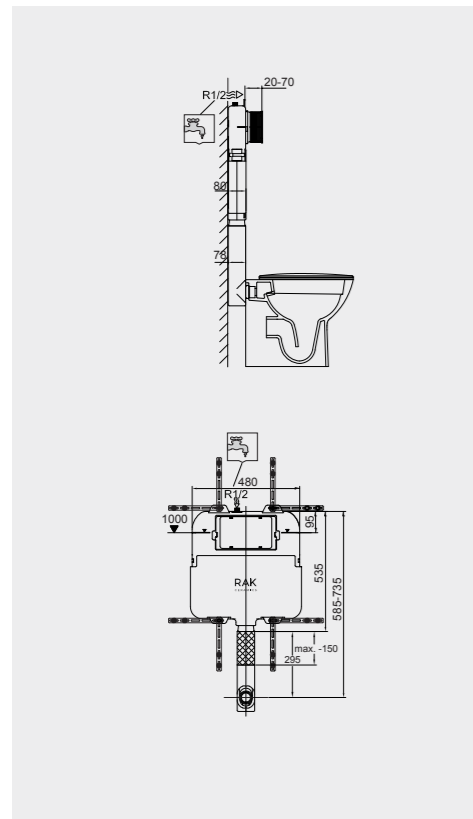


8 CM FS09RAK8C1

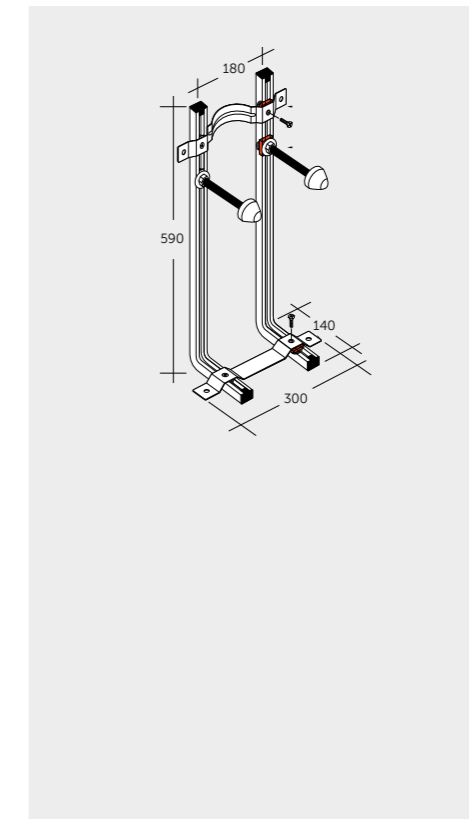
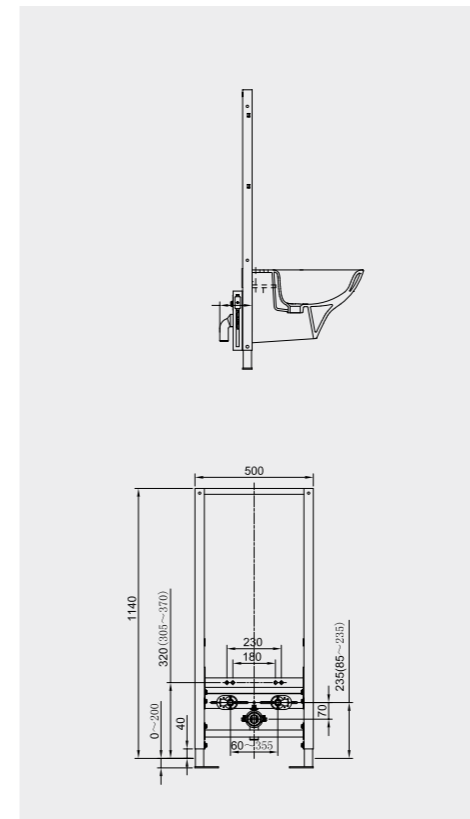


8 CM SFYS60

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-ECOFIX / LOW HEIGHT

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



82 CM Front & Top Actuation FS12RAK82TF

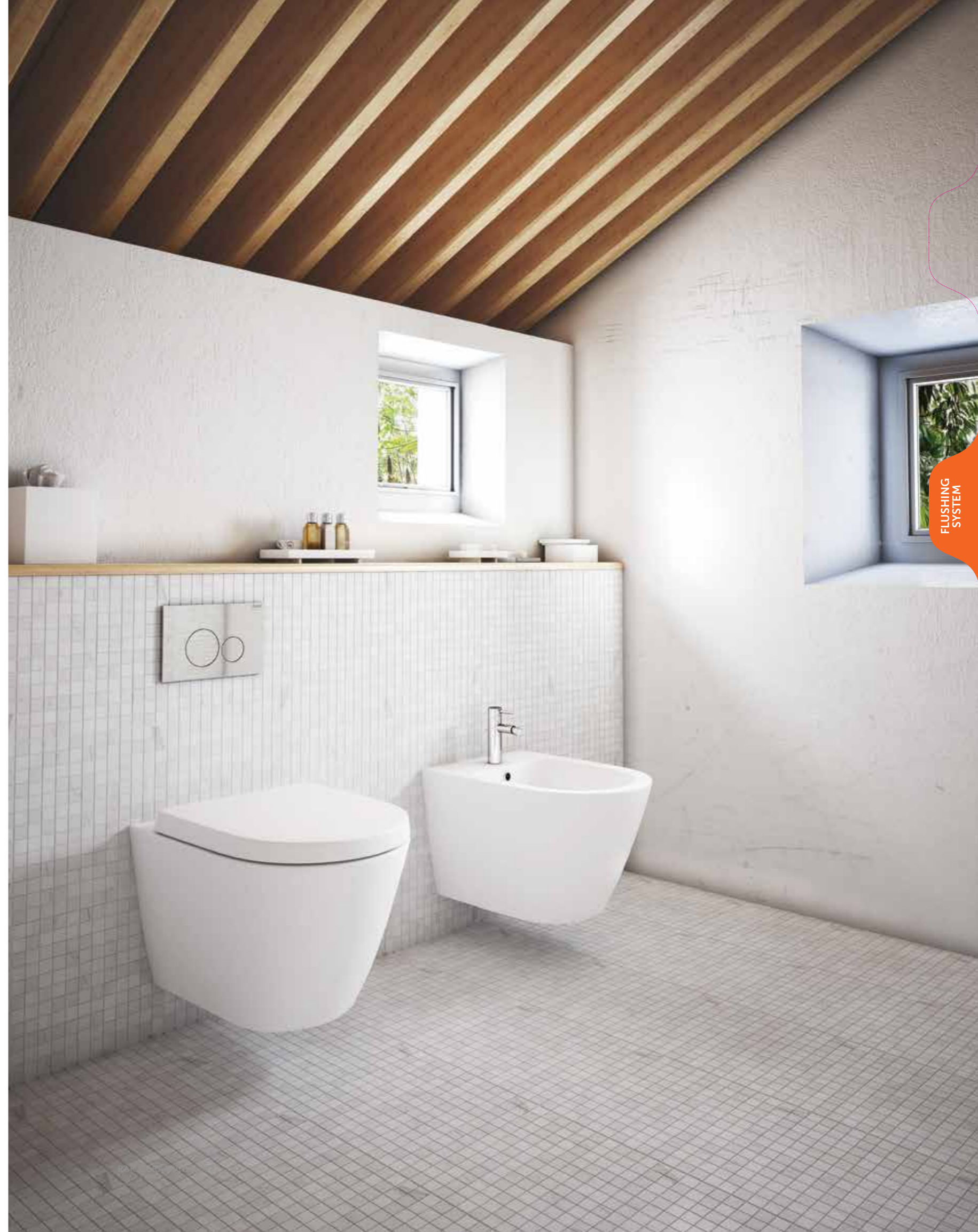
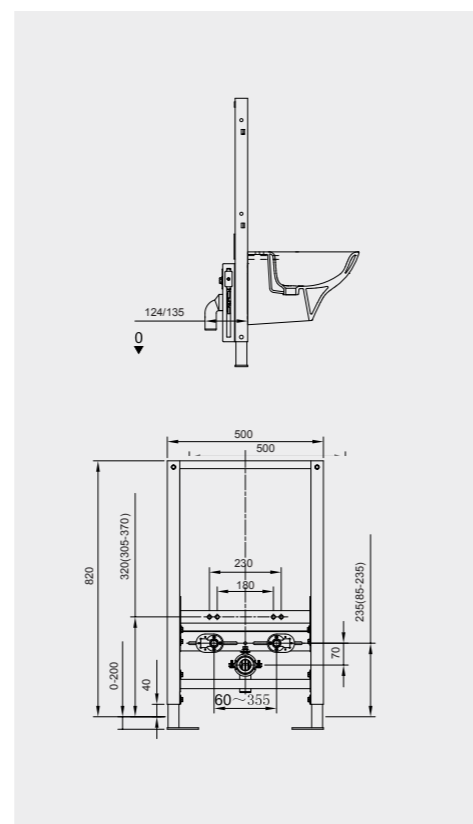
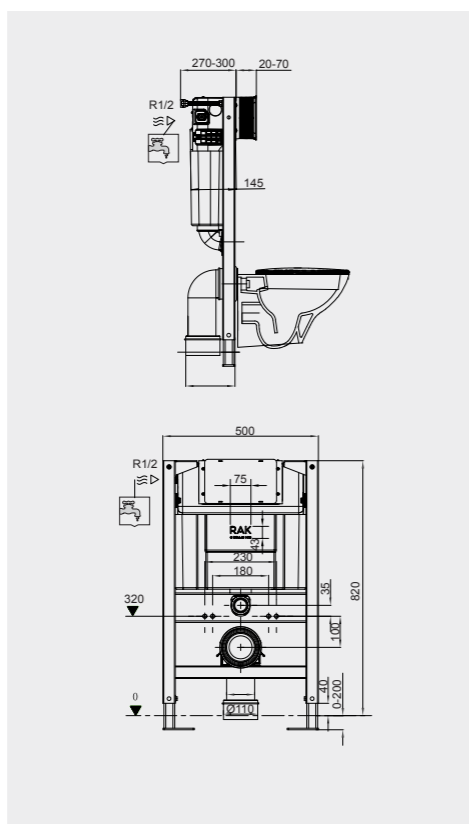
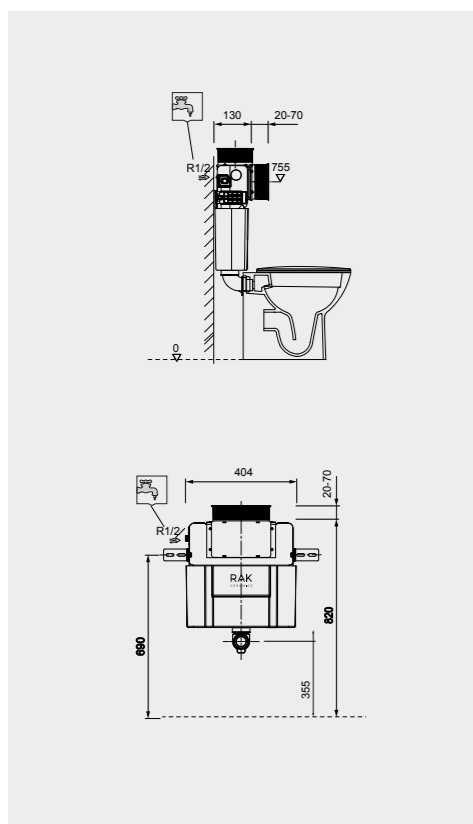


82 CM Front & Top Actuation FS04RAK82TF



82 CM FS09RAKC

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-ECOFIX / CABINET CISTERNS



RAK-Ecofix cabinet cisterns are the sanitary modules for WCs with integrated cistern and refined additional functions. The perfect and stylish alternative to the front wall ceramic cistern. Suitable for Floor Standing or Wall Hung cabinet cisterns sanitaryware, RAK-Ecofix provides invisible technology but visible beauty.

Le cassette esterne Rak=Ecofix sono gli speciali moduli per WC con cassetta integrata. L'alternativa perfetta alla classica cassetta in ceramica. Disponibile per sanitari a parete o sospesi, Rak-Ecofix garantisce tecnologia invisibile ma qualità estetica visibile e ideale per ogni ambiente.

Les réservoirs de chasse d'eau de cabinet de RAK-Ecofix, objets sanitaires de toilette, aux réservoirs de chasse d'eau encastrés et avec des fonctions supplémentaires raffinées (??). L'alternative parfaite et stylistique aux réservoirs de chasse d'eau de mur, en céramique. Appropriés à la position posée ou suspendue, les réservoirs de chasse d'eau de RAK-Ecofix pour les objets sanitaires, offrent une technologie invisible qui s'unit à une beauté visible.

Die Klosettspülkästen RAK-Ecofix sanitäre Gegenstände für das WC, mit integrierten Spülkästen und raffinierten Zusatzfunktionen. Die perfekte und stilistische Alternative zu Wandspülkästen aus Keramik. Geeignet für die stehende oder hängende Position, bieten die Spülkästen RAK-Ecofix für sanitäre Gegenstände eine unsichtbare Technologie verbunden mit einer sichtbaren Schönheit.

Смывные бачки RAK-Ecofix - это санитарные модули для унитазов со встроенным бачком и проработанными дополнительными функциями. Совершенная и стильная альтернатива традиционным керамическим бачкам. RAK-Ecofix подходит для напольных или настенных унитазов: наша технология невидима, но вы всегда сможете насладиться красотой исполнения!



FOR WALL HUNG WC
Per WC sospeso
Pour WC contre le mur
Für Wandhängendes WC
Для подвесных унитазов



Code: FS04RAKABBLK
Flush technology: Dual flush
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm



Code: FS04RAKABWHT
Flush technology: Dual flush
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm



FOR WALL HUNG BIDET
Per bidet sospeso
Pour bidet suspendu au mur
Für Wandhängendes Bidet
Для подвесных биде



Code: FS04RAKAB02
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm



Code: FS04RAKAB01
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm



FOR BACK TO WALL WC
Per WC a filo muro
Pour WC posé au sol
Für Rückwandmontage WC
Для напольных унитазов



Code: FS12RAKABBLK
Flush technology: Dual flush
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm



Code: FS12RAKABWHT
Flush technology: Dual flush
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm



FOR BACK TO WALL BIDET
Per bidet a filo muro
Pour bidet contre le mur
Für Rückwandmontage Bidet
Для напольных биде



Code: FS12RAKAB02
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm



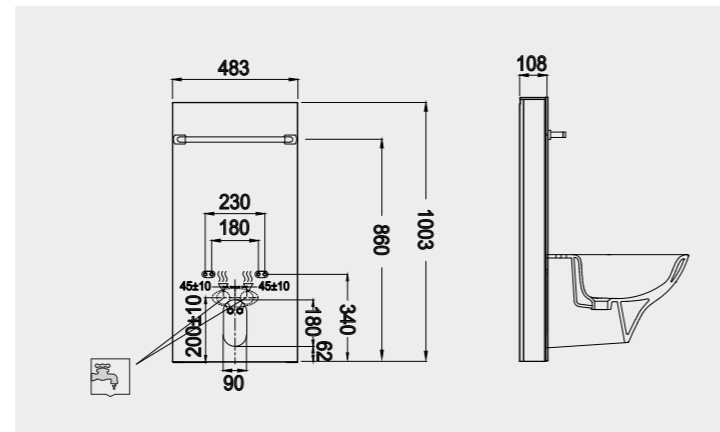
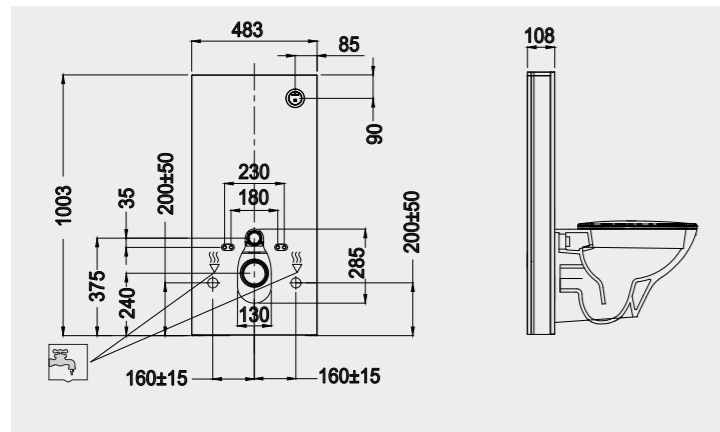
Code: FS12RAKAB01
Dimensions: 100x48x11 cm

RAK-ECOFIX / CABINET CISTERNS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры

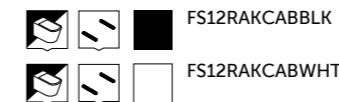


Not Suitable Models for Wall Hung Cabinet Cistern:
CO23AWHA - RAK-Special Needs Rimless Wall Hung WC 70 cm

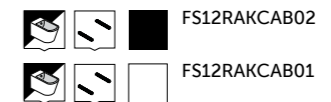
Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели

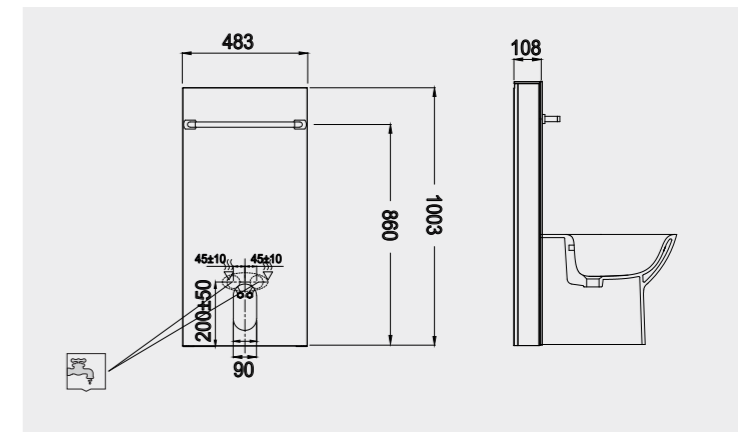
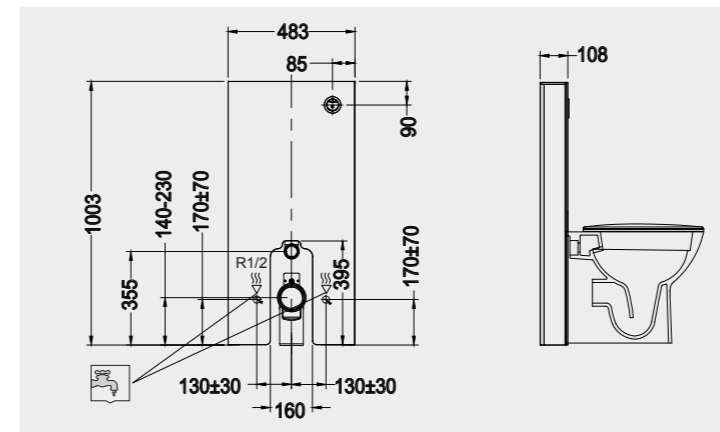


Not compatible with BTW WCs & Bidets using Fischer Hidden Fixations.



Not compatible with BTW WCs & Bidets using Fischer Hidden Fixations.

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



Suitable (BTW) Models for Floor Standing Cabinet Cistern :

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| RAK-Caroline - P trap | RAK-Orient - P trap |
| RAK-Compact - P trap | RAK-Orient - P trap |
| RAK-Florence - P trap | RAK-Resort - P trap |
| RAK-Karla - P trap | RAK-Series 600 - P trap |
| RAK-Metropolitan Deluxe - P trap | RAK-Summit - P trap |
| RAK-Moon - P trap | RAK-Venice - P trap |
| RAK-Morning - P trap | RAK-Venice - P trap |
| RAK-Opulence - P trap | |
| RAK-One - P trap | |

RAK-ECOFIX / FURNITURE CISTERNS & UNIVERSAL FRAME



RAK-Ecofix low height concealed cisterns are designed to fit even the smallest furniture units on the market. The easy to fit cistern can be accessed for maintenance simply through the removable front panel of the furniture unit, or from the top via a removable shelf.

I sistemi di risciacquo ad altezza ridotta Rak-Ecofix sono progettati per essere installati persino nei più piccoli mobili da bagno disponibili sul mercato. La cassetta può essere facilmente ispezionata in caso di manutenzione attraverso il pannello frontale rimovibile o il ripiano superiore.

Les réservoirs de chasse d'eau bas de Rak-Ecofix sont conçus pour équiper même les plus petits meubles en vente. Le réservoir de chasse d'eau facile à encasturer, est facilement accessible aux travaux de maintenance, par le panneau de front démontable du meuble, ou d'en haut, par une case démontable.

Niedrige Einbauspülkästen von RAK-Ecofix sind dafür entworfen, selbst die kleinsten Möbelstücke auf dem Markt auszustatten. Der einfach einzubauende Spülkasten ist für Wartungsarbeiten einfach zugänglich, durch das abnehmbare Frontpaneel des Möbelstücks oder von oben, durch ein abnehmbares Fach.

Низкие системы инсталляции RAK-Ecofix подойдут для установки даже на самую малогабаритную мебель на рынке. Доступ к легко устанавливаемому бачку для технического обслуживания можно получить через съемную переднюю панель мебельного блока или сверху через съемную полку.

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



Lateral Inlet
FS12SRAKSI

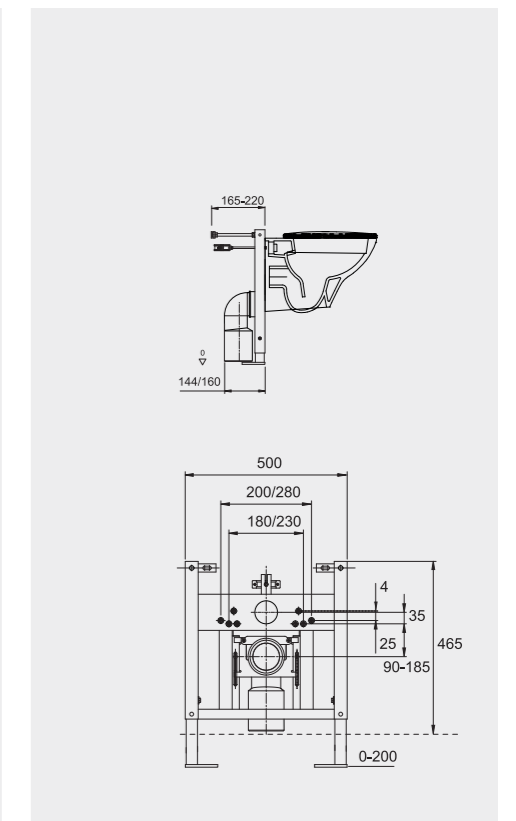
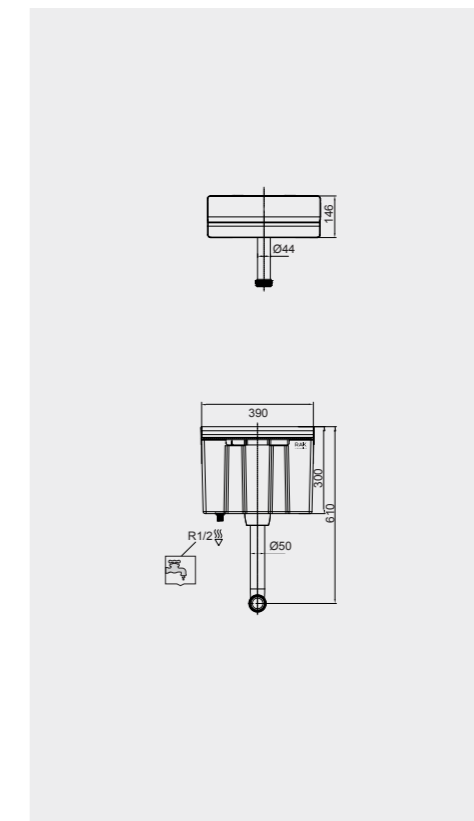
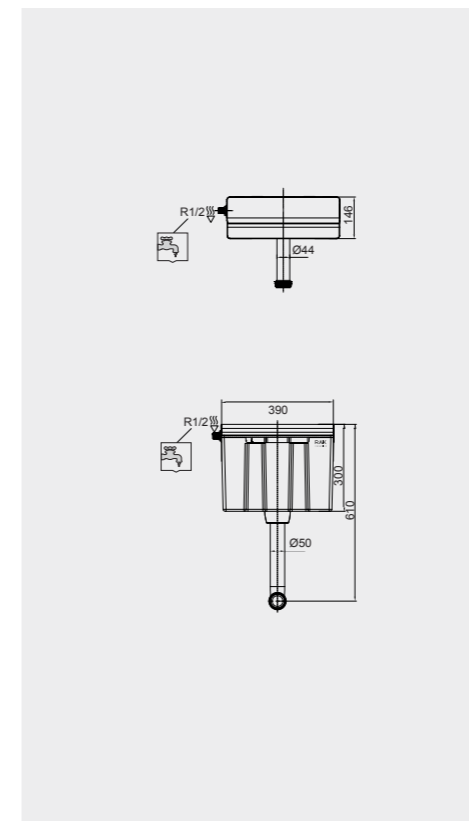


Bottom Inlet
FS12SRAKBI



FS04RAKC

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



RAK-ECOFIX / URINAL FLUSH SENSORS



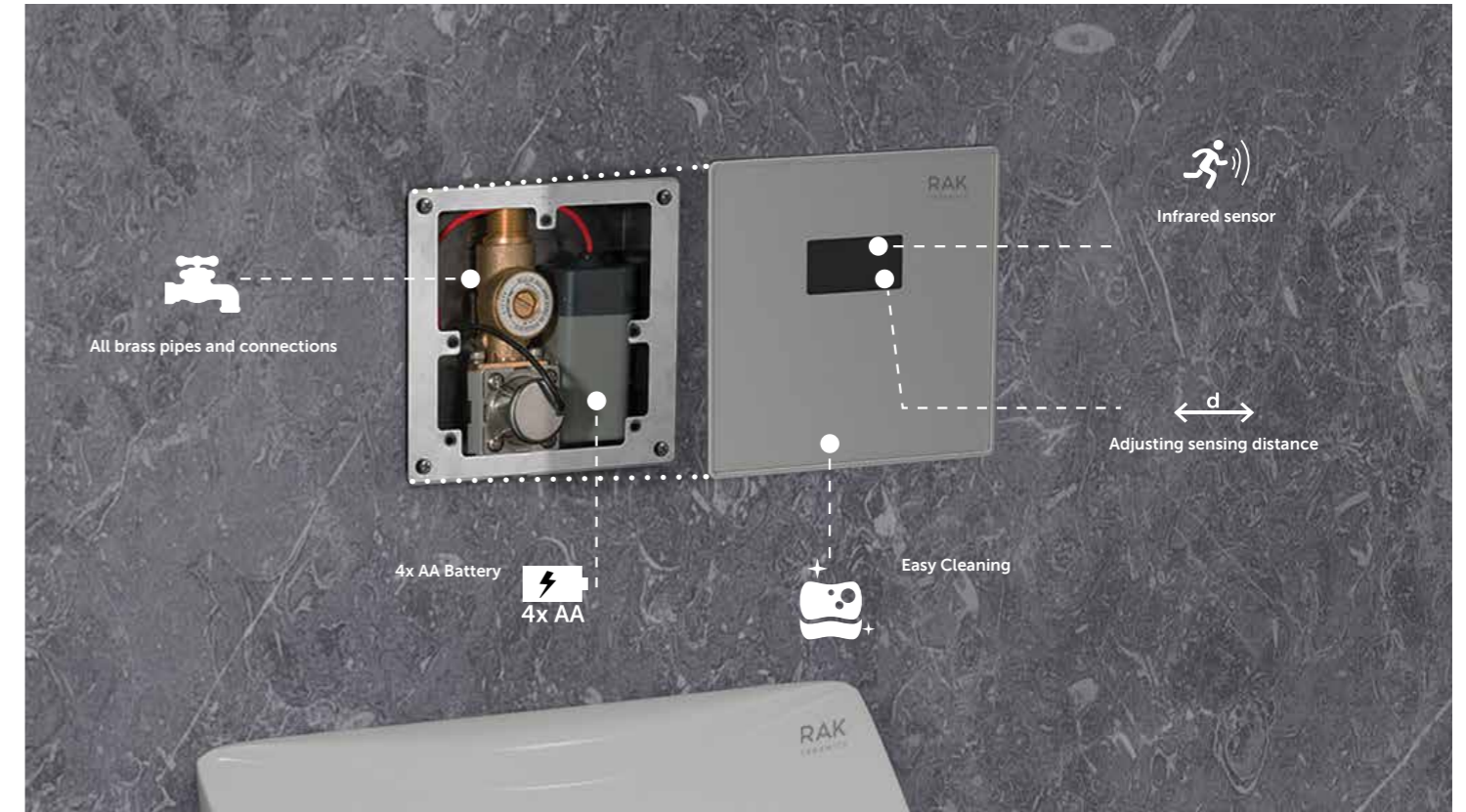
RAK-Ecofix range includes urinal electronic sensor system. The sensor automatically flushes the individual urinal after use, ensuring the highest level of hygiene from the minimum volume of water.

La gamma Rak-Ecofix comprende i sensori di risciacquo elettronici per orinatoi. I sensori consentono il risciacquo automatico dell'orinatoio dopo l'uso, garantendo il massimo livello di igiene ed il minimo consumo d'acqua.

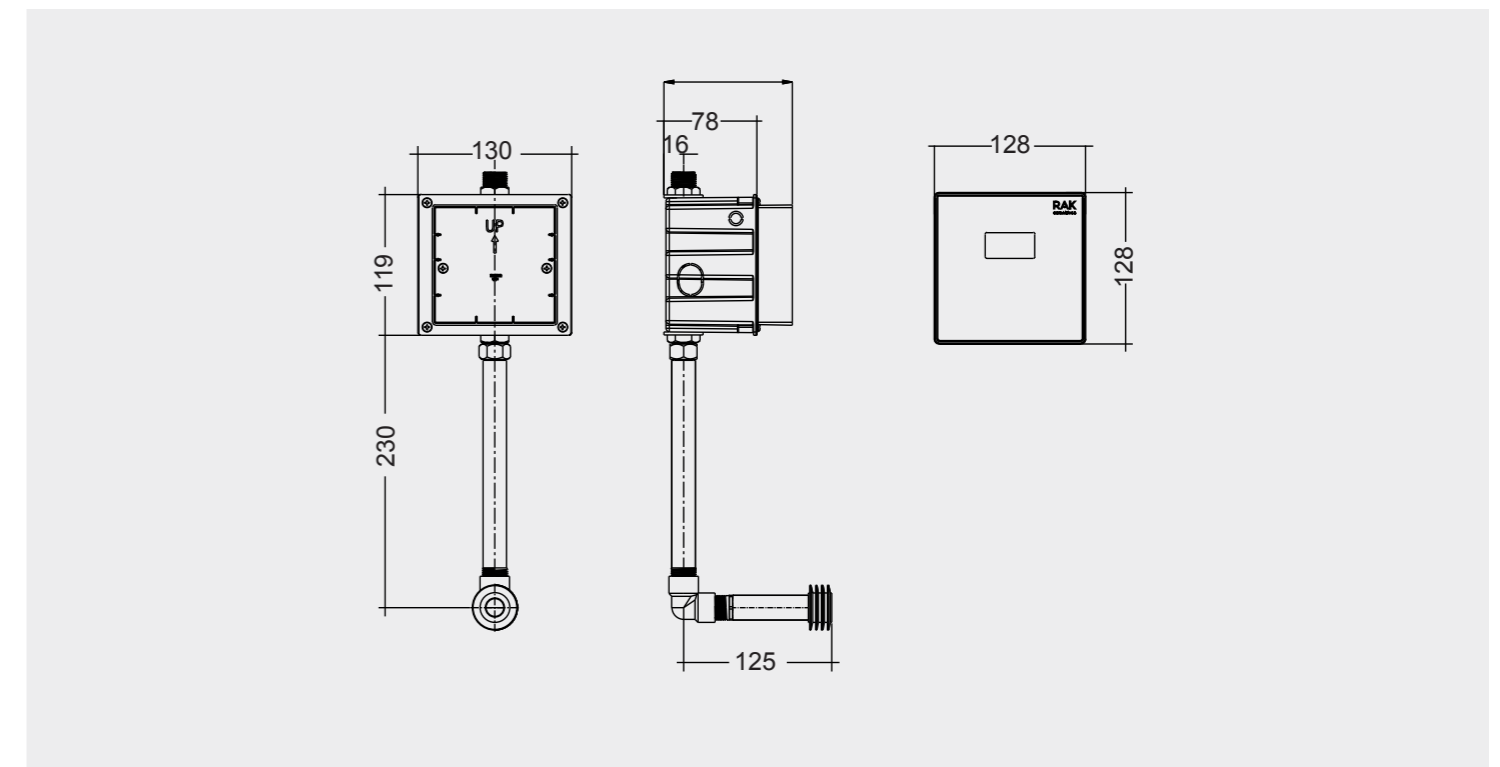
La gamme de RAK-Ecofix comprend également un système de capteurs électronique pour les pissoirs. Le capteur rince le pissoir automatiquement, après l'usage, et garantit ainsi en même temps une hygiène maximale et une consommation d'eau minimale.

Die Palette von RAK-Ecofix umfasst ebenfalls ein elektronisches Sensorsystem für Pissoirs. Der Sensor spült das Pissoir automatisch nach dem Gebrauch, und gewährleistet somit ein Maximum an Hygiene bei minimalem Wasserverbrauch.

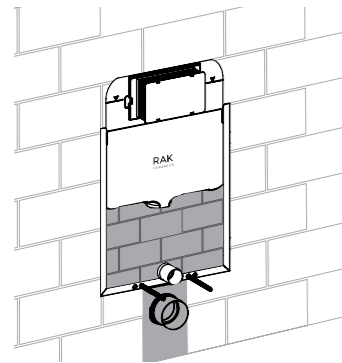
Серия RAK-Ecofix включает в себя электронные датчики писсуаров. Датчик позволяет автоматически осуществлять смыв в писсуаре после каждого использования, обеспечивая максимальный уровень гигиены при минимальном расходе воды.



FS10RAK (XXUB00002)



SOLID WALL INSTALLATION



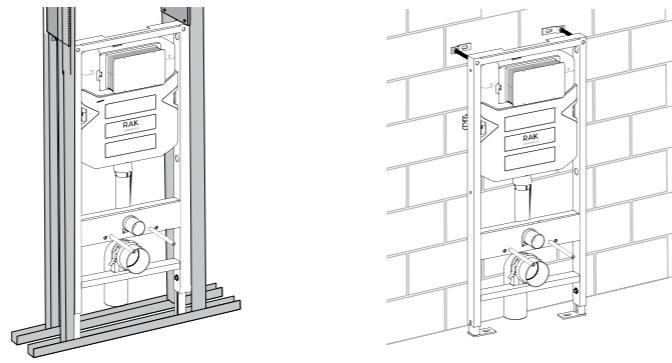
The concealed cistern can be easily fastened in front of or inside a solid wall and then brick lined.

La cassetta nascosta può essere facilmente incassata davanti o dentro a una parete di mattoni e successivamente foderata di mattoni / Le réservoir de chasse d'eau encastré peut être facilement fixé devant ou dans un mur solide, et ensuite crépi / Der eingebaute Spülkasten kann ganz einfach vor oder in einer soliden Wand fixiert, und dann verohrt.

Система инсталляции может быть легко закреплена на стене или внутри сплошной стены, а затем оштукатурена.

RAK-Ecofix installation elements are suitable for solid constructions and for all drywall construction situations. / Gli elementi RAK-Ecofix sono adatti alle situazioni costruttive in mattoni e a tutte le situazioni costruttive in cartongesso. / Les éléments encastrés de RAK-Ecofix sont appropriés aux constructions solides et à toutes les constructions en plâtré. / Einbauelemente von RAK-Ecofix eignen sich für solide Konstruktionen und für alle Trockenbaukonstruktionen. / Монтажные элементы RAK-Ecofix подходят для капитальных конструкций и любых конструкций из гипсокартона.

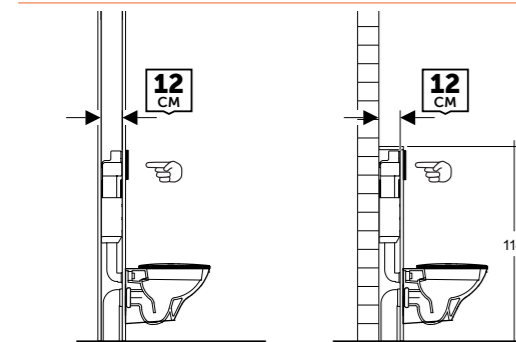
DRYWALL INSTALLATION



With a drywall system it is possible to create complete room-height prewalls or partitions.

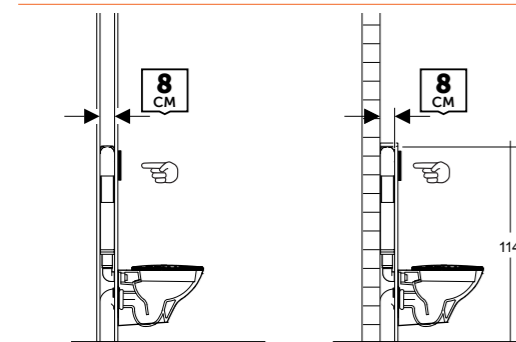
È possibile creare partizioni e pareti a tutta altezza con il sistema di scarico per muri in cartongesso / Avec un système de placoplâtre, il est possible de construire des doublages complets, à hauteur d'étage ou des cloisons / Mit einem Trockenwandsystem ist es möglich, komplette raumhohe Vorsatzschalen oder Trennwände zu schaffen.

С помощью гипсокартона можно создавать стены на всю высоту помещения или перегородки.



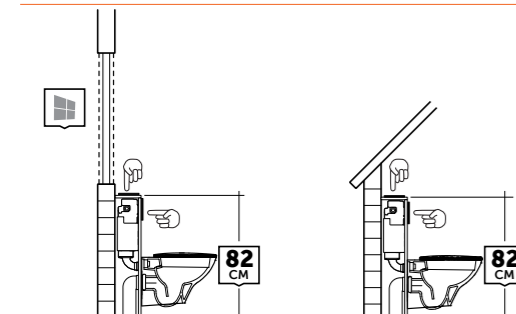
12 cm wall-thickness
Pareti da 12 cm / 12 cm d'épaisseur de mur / 12 cm Wanddicke
Толщина стены: 12 см

In the wall or in front of it, with flushing actuation from the front.
All'interno del muro o in appoggio, con placca sul fronte.
Dans ou devant le mur, avec commande de chasse d'eau de devant.
In der Wand oder davor, mit Spülbetätigung von vorne.
В стене или на ней, с активатором смыва спереди



8 cm wall-thickness
Pareti da 8 cm / 8 cm d'épaisseur de mur / 8 cm Wanddicke /
Толщина стены: 8 см

For thin walls or for space-saving installations, with flushing actuation from the front.
Per installazioni speciali salvaspazio o pareti sottili, con placca sul fronte.
Pour les murs minces ou les constructions qui économisent l'espace, avec une commande de chasse d'eau de devant.
Für dünne Wände oder platzsparende Konstruktionen, mit einer Spülbetätigung von vorne.
Для тонких стен или для компактной установки, с активатором смыва спереди.



Low-height situations
Altezze ridotte / Locaux bas / Niedrige Räumlichkeiten / Низкие помещения

Special element height 82 cm, with top or front flushing actuation.
Elemento speciale da 82cm, con placca frontale o dall'alto.
Élément spécial d'une hauteur de 82 cm, avec commande de chasse d'eau de devant ou d'en haut.
Spezialelement mit einer Höhe von 82 cm, mit Spülbetätigung von Vorne oder von oben.
Специальный элемент высотой 82 см, с активатором смыва сверху или спереди.

APPLICATION

Applicazione | Application | Anwendung | Заявка

DETAILS

Dettagli | Détails | Details | Подробности

BACK TO WALL WC
WC a filo muro
WC posé au sol
Rückwandmontage WC
Приставной унитаз

WALL HUNG WC
WC sospeso
WC contre le mur
Wandhängendes WC
Подвесной унитаз

BACK TO WALL BIDET
Bidet a filo muro
Bidet contre le mur
Rückwandmontage Bidet
Приставное биде

WALL HUNG BIDET
Bidet sospeso
Bidet suspendu au mur
Wandhängendes Bidet
Подвесное биде

URINAL
Orinatoio
Urinoirs
Urinal
Писсуар

12 CM THICKNESS
Spessore 12 CM
Épaisseur 12 CM
12 CM Dicke
Толщина: 12 CM

8 CM THICKNESS
Spessore 8 CM
Épaisseur 8 CM
8 CM Dicke
Толщина: 8 CM

82 CM HEIGHT
Altezza 82 CM
Hauteur 82 CM
82 CM Höhe
Высота: 82 CM

WATER SUPPLY
Allaccio Idrico
Arrivée D'eau
Wasserzulauf
Подача воды

FIXATIONS INCLUDED
Fissaggi inclusi
Fixations inclus
Befestigungen enthalten
Крепления в комплекте

WALL ANCHORING INCLUDED
Ancoraggio a parete incluso
Anclage mural inclus
Enthaltene Wandverankerung
Настенное крепление в комплекте

6L DUAL FLUSHING
Doppio scarico 6L
Double drain 6L
6L Doppelter Abfluss
заводская установка 6 л

COMPATIBLE WITH 4.5L DUAL
Compatible con doppio scarico 4.5L.
Compatible avec le système de double chasse à 4.5 litres. Kompatibel mit dem Spülregulierungssystem mit 4.5 Liter.
Совместим с двойным сливом на 4,5 л

3L DUAL FLUSHING
Doppio scarico 3L
Double drain 3L
3L Doppelter Abfluss
заводская установка 3 л

MOTION SENSOR
Sensore di movimento
Capteur de mouvement
Bewegungssensor
Датчик движения

4x AA Battery
Batteria 4x AA
Batterie 4x AA
4x AA Batterie
4 батарейки AA

RAK-NEOFIX



FLUSHING
SYSTEM

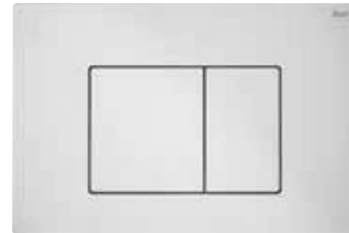
Find your integrated solution with **Rak-Neofix** Flushing Systems.
The bathroom is a style choice, but clean lines and harmony of the elements are the result of a complete system of integrated technological solutions.
Hidden fixing systems, designer plates and water-saving flush technology. Make your choice.




RAK-NEOFIX / PUSH PLATES

WHITE

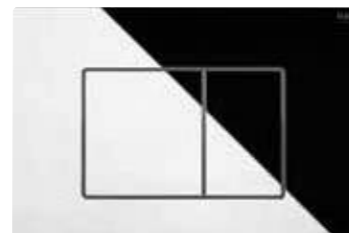
Flush technology: Dual flush
Dimensions: 236x152x12 mm




 Code: NEOFRAKPPL01
ABS White

CHROME

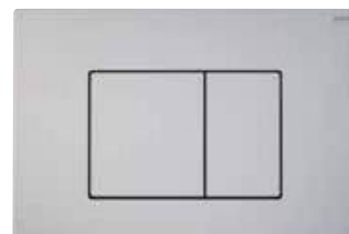
Flush technology: Dual flush
Dimensions: 236x152x12 mm




 Code: NEOFRAKPPL02
ABS Chrome

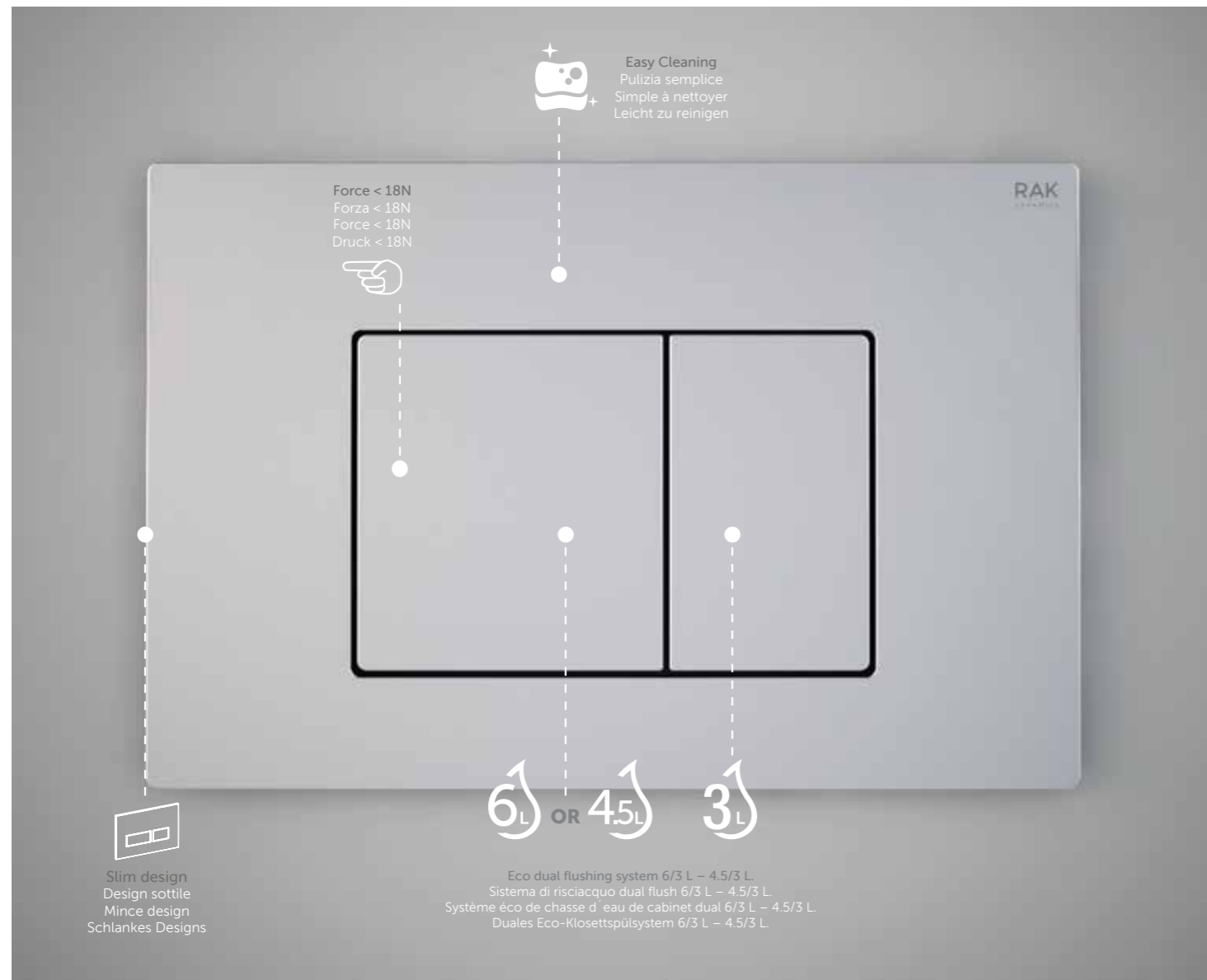
MATT CHROME

Flush technology: Dual flush
Dimensions: 236x152x12 mm



 Code: NEOFRAKPPL03
ABS Matt chrome





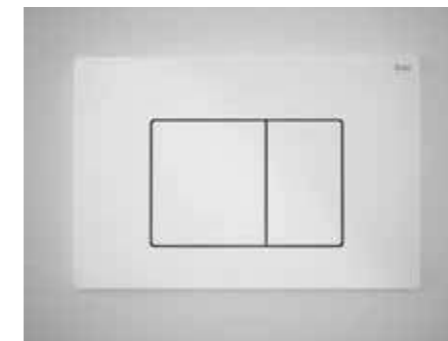
RAK-Neofix not only offers limitless installation possibilities, but a flat designed range of push plates in 3 elegant finishes and 2 different designs. The push plate is the only visible part of the concealed cistern and is built for the water saving dual system flush in volumes 6-3 liters or 4.5-3 liters. Another possibility to move functionality and style into your bathroom.

RAK-Neofix non offre solamente infinite possibilità di installazione, ma una gamma di placche di comando in 3 eleganti finiture e 2 differenti design. La placca di comando è l'unica parte visibile del sistema di risciacquo da incasso ed è progettata per attivare il risciacquo a risparmio idrico Dual System da 6/3 litri, o 4.5/3 litri. Stile e funzionalità convivono perfettamente per dare il meglio al tuo bagno.

Au-delà d'une infinité de possibilités d'installation, RAK-Neofix offre également un grand choix de plaques-poussoirs en 3 finitures élégantes et 2 différents designs. La plaque-poussoir est la seule partie visible du réservoir de chasse d'eau encastré, et est construite pour les systèmes de chasse d'eau de cabinet duals, à l'économie d'eau, pour 6-3 litres ou 4.5-3 litres. Une autre possibilité de conférer à votre salle de bains de la fonctionnalité et du style.

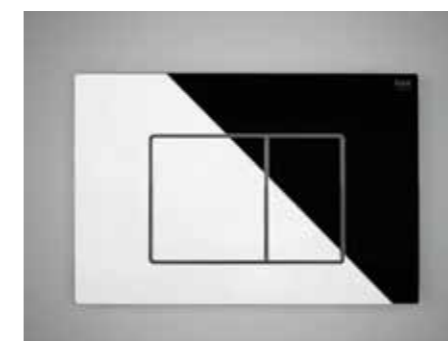
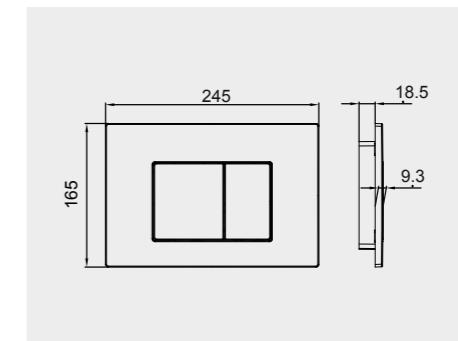
RAK-Neofix bietet nicht nur unendlich viele Installationsmöglichkeiten, sondern auch eine große Auswahl an Spültasten in 3 eleganten Ausarbeitungen und 2 verschiedenen Designs. Die Spültaste ist der einzige sichtbare Teil des eingebauten Spülkastens, und ist für wassersparende duale Klosettspülsysteme für 6-3 Liter oder 4.5-3 Liter konstruiert. Eine weitere Möglichkeit, Funktionalität und Stil in Ihr Badezimmer zu bringen.

RAK-Neofix предлагает не только безграничные возможности установки, но и дизайнерский ассортимент клавишей смыва в 3 элегантных отделках и 2 вариантах дизайна. Клавиши смыва - это единственная видимая часть скрытого бачка, встроенная для реализации системы экономии воды с использованием двойного смыва объемом 6-3 литра или 4,5-3 литра. Еще одна возможность привнести функциональность и стиль в вашу ванную комнату.



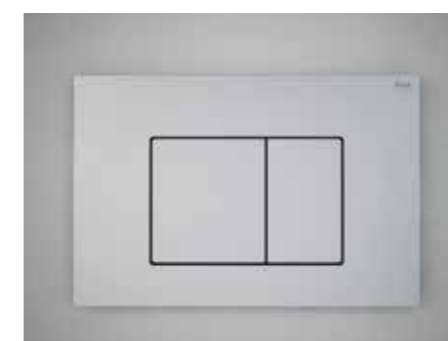
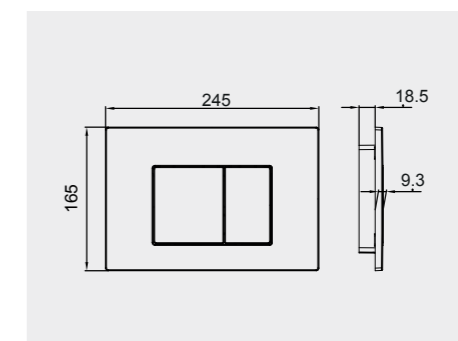
NEOFSRAKPPL01 White

RECTANGULAR



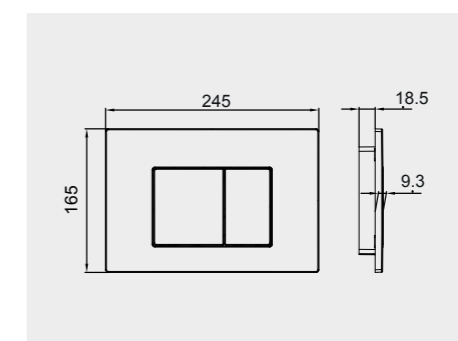
NEOFSRAKPPL02 Chrome

RECTANGULAR

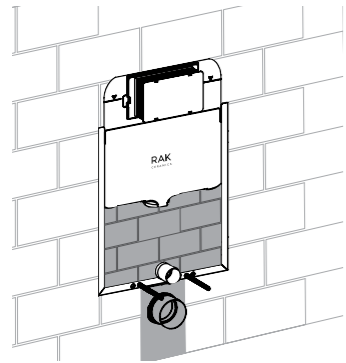


NEOFSRAKPPL03 Matt Chrome

RECTANGULAR

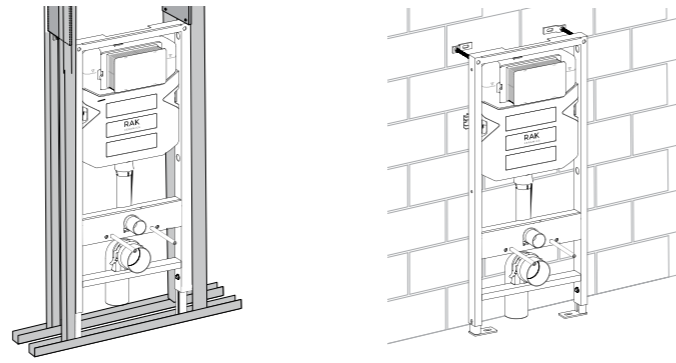


SOLID WALL INSTALLATION



The concealed cistern can be easily fastened in front of or inside a solid wall and then brick lined.

DRYWALL INSTALLATION

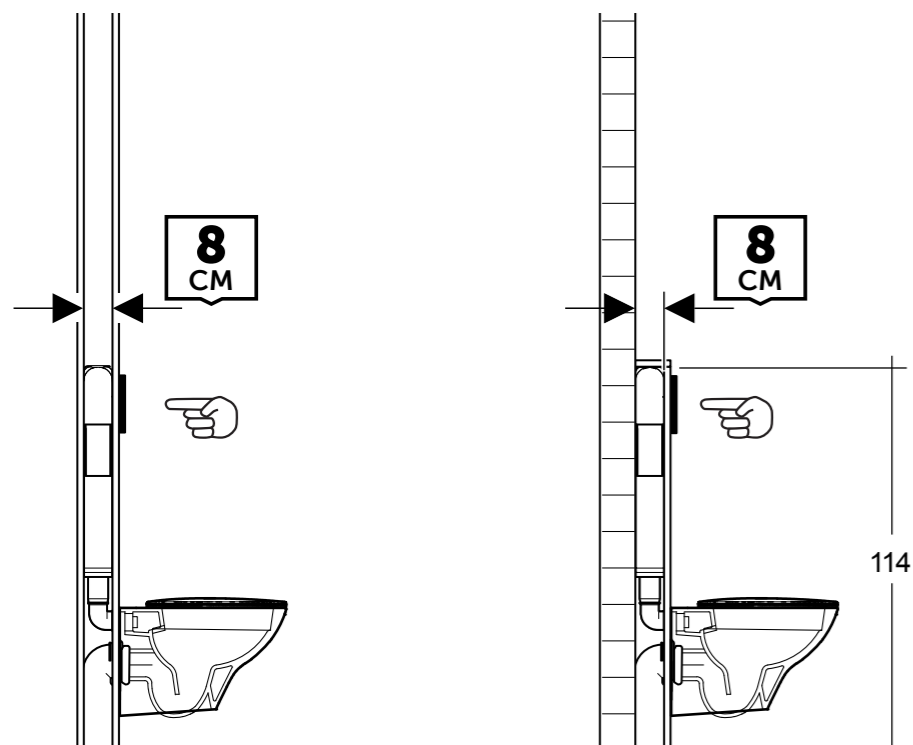


With a drywall system it is possible to create complete room-height prewalls or partitions.

RAK-Neofix installation elements are suitable for solid constructions and for all drywall construction situations

8 cm wall-thickness

For thin walls or for space-saving installations, with flushing actuation from the front.



NEOFIX / 8 CM THICKNESS

Models | Modelli | Modèles | Modelle | Модели



8 CM NEOF12RAK8C

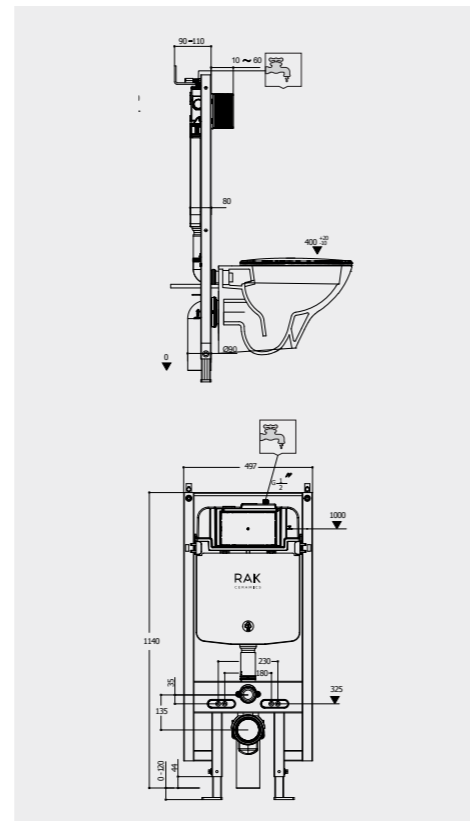
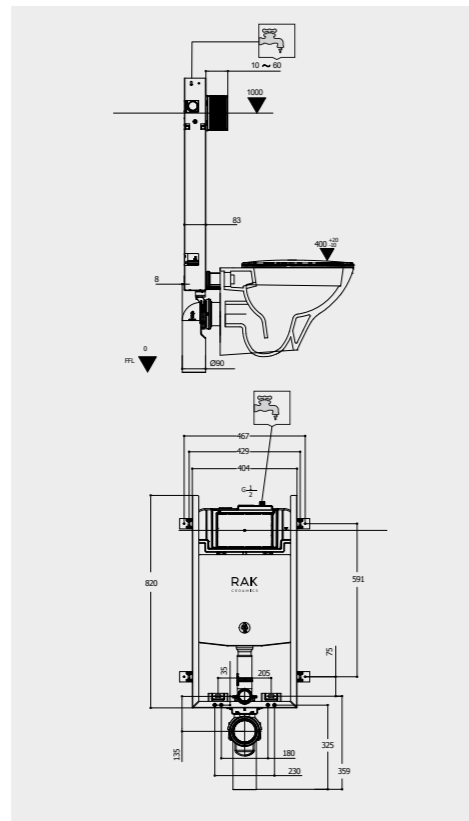
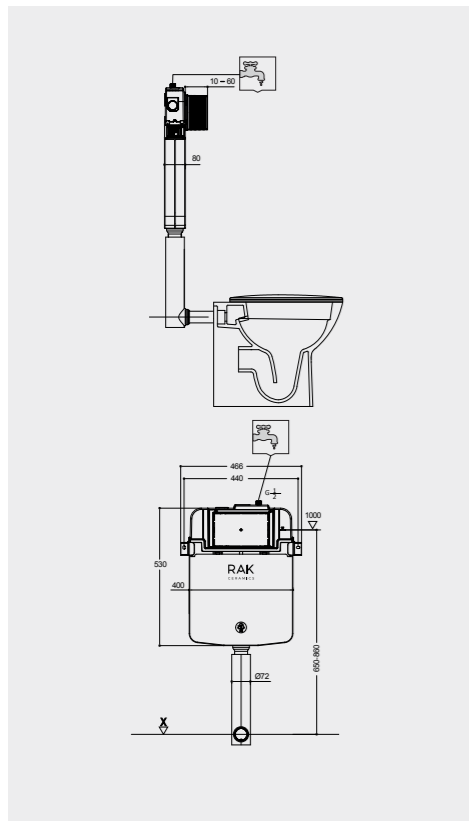


8 CM NEOF05RAK8C



8 CM NEOF04RAK8C

Measurements | Misure | Dimensions | Abmessungen | Размеры



KITCHEN SINKS
LAVELLI DA CUCINA
ÉVIER DE CUISINE
KÜCHENSPILE
КУХОННЫЕ МОЙКИ

KITCHEN SINKS



KITCHEN SINKS

There's no better place than the kitchen to share stories, meet friends, express themselves in total freedom. The RAK Ceramics kitchen sink system comes from this idea of space, with endless possibilities for all styles, from country to contemporary, warm and welcoming or functional and modern. Get inspired by the range of RAK Ceramics solutions, play with colours and finishes and design your ideal kitchen right down to the last detail.





GLOSSY ALPINE WHITE (AWH)



MATT WHITE (500)



MATT GREIGE (505)



MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)



MATT GREY (503)



MATT BLACK (504)

MAKE YOUR CHOICE FOR ORIGINAL INTERIORS

RAK Ceramics kitchen sinks are available in a new colour range to freely express your style and to coordinate your ceramic sink with worktop, surfaces and furniture.

I lavelli da cucina RAK Ceramics sono disponibili in una nuova gamma di colori ideale per poter esprimere al meglio il tuo stile, coordinando il lavello in ceramica al piano di lavoro, alle superfici ed ai componenti d'arredo.

Les bacs d'évier RAK Ceramics sont disponibles en une nouvelle gamme de couleurs, idéale pour exprimer le mieux votre style, en coordonnant le bac en céramique avec le plan de travail, les surfaces et les composants mobiliers.

Die Spülbecken von RAK Ceramics sind verfügbar in einer neuen Auswahl an Farben, ideal um Ihren Stil bestmöglich zum Ausdruck zu bringen, indem Sie das Keramikspülbecken an die Arbeitsplatte, die Arbeitsflächen und die Einrichtungsgegenstände anpassen.

Los fregaderos de cocina de RAK Ceramics están disponibles en una nueva gama de colores para expresar libremente tu estilo y coordinar tu fregadero de cerámica con la encimera, las superficies y los muebles de tu cocina.

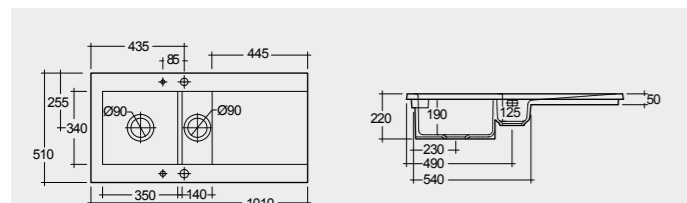
Кухонные мойки RAK Ceramics доступны в новой цветовой гамме для свободного выражения стиля, а также с возможностью сочетания керамической мойки со столешницей, поверхностями и мебелью.



RAK-Dream1 101 CM



Left: OC200LHSL514A External overflow optional
 Right: OC200RHSL514A
 No tap hole: OC200NTSL514A

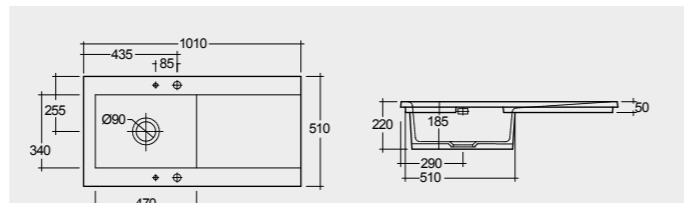


33.1 Kg.

RAK-Dream2 101 CM



Left: OC201LHSL514A External overflow optional
 Right: OC201RHSL514A
 No tap hole: OC201NTSL514A

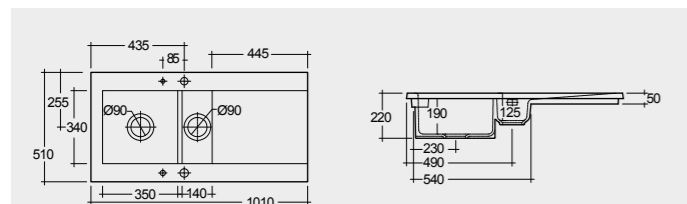


30.3 Kg.

RAK-Dream1 101 CM



Left: OC200LHSLAWHA External overflow optional
 Right: OC200RHSLAWHA
 No tap hole: OC200NTSLAWHA

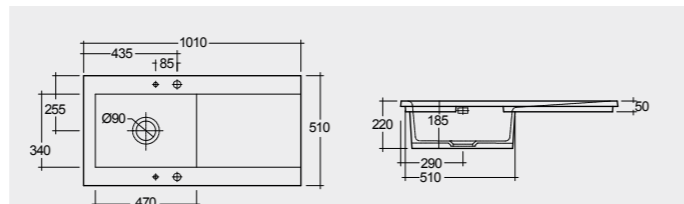


33.1 Kg.

RAK-Dream2 101 CM



Left: OC201LHSLAWHA External overflow optional
 Right: OC201RHSLAWHA
 No tap hole: OC201NTSLAWHA



30.3 Kg.

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм



KITCHEN SINKS

RAK-Silvia 45 CM



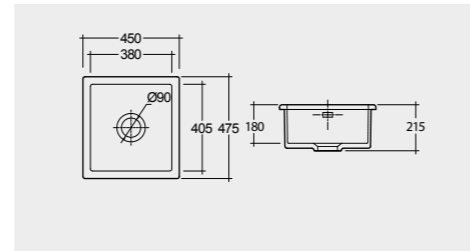
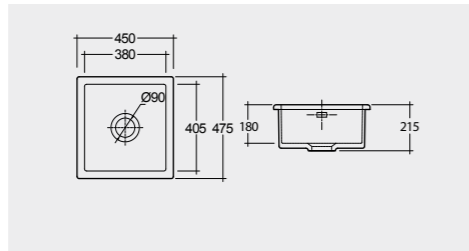
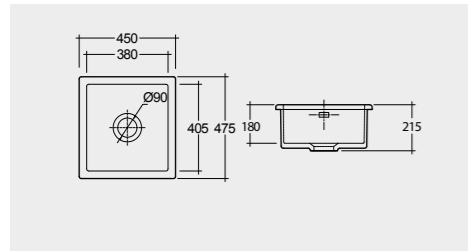
OC104AWHA With external overflow AWH



OC104500A With external overflow 500



OC104505A With external overflow 505



RAK-Silvia 45 CM



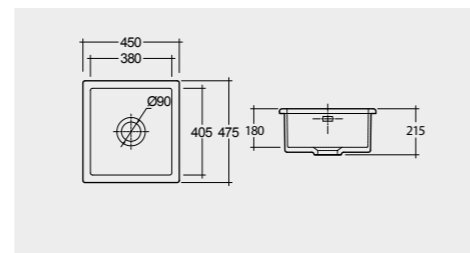
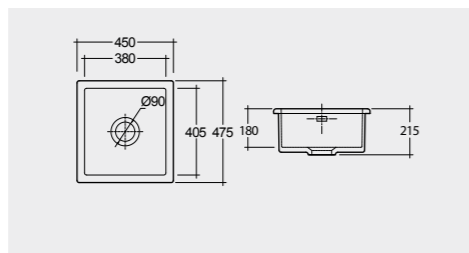
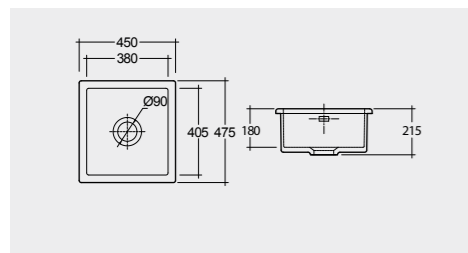
OC104514A With external overflow 514



OC104503A With external overflow 503



OC104504A With external overflow 504



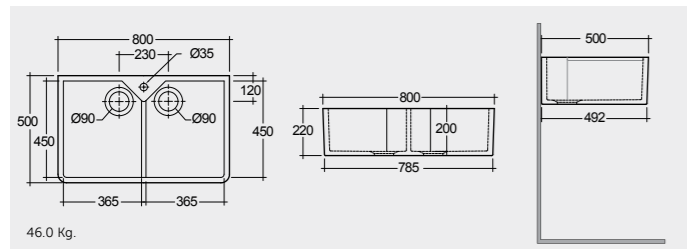
KITCHEN SINKS

KITCHEN SINKS

RAK-Jacklyn 80 CM



OC124AWHA

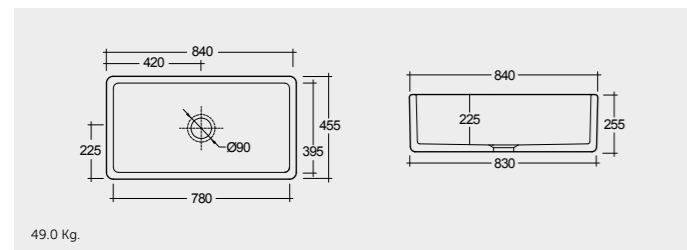


46.0 Kg.

RAK-Gwen 84 CM



OC189AWHA

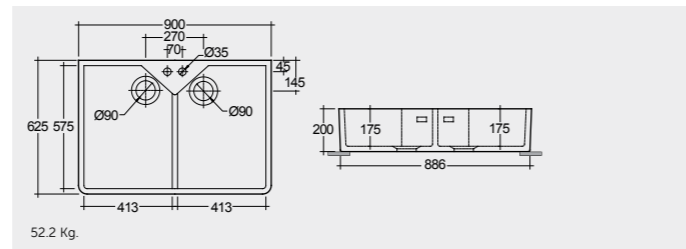


49.0 Kg.

RAK-Roma 90 CM



OC166AWHA

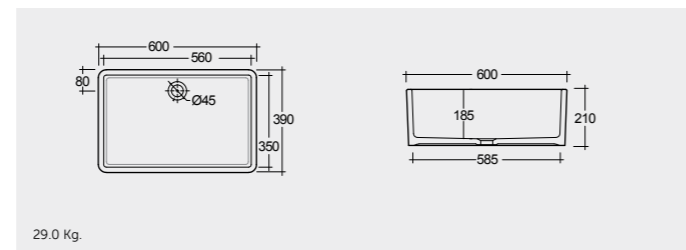


52.2 Kg.

RAK-New York 60 CM



OC188AWHA



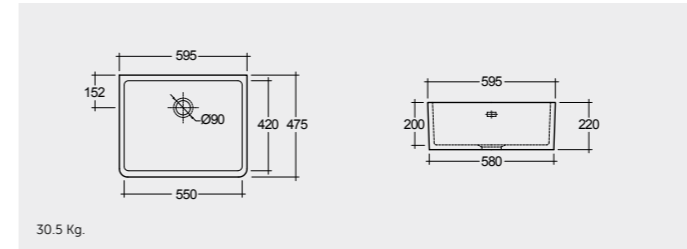
29.0 Kg.

KITCHEN SINKS

RAK-Tulip 59 CM



OC84AWHA

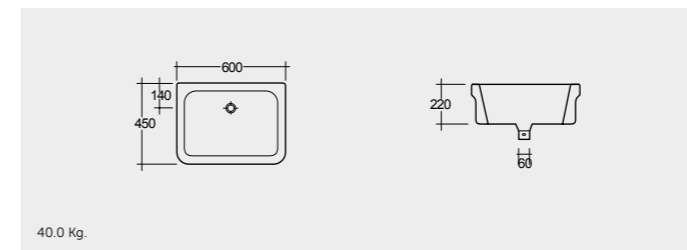


30.5 Kg.

RAK -Pinarella Sink 60 CM



PIWB00003

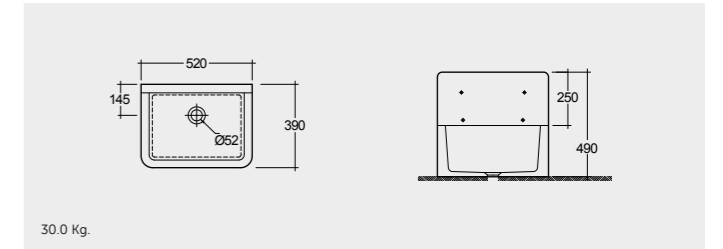


40.0 Kg.

RAK-Cleaner Sink 52 CM



OC23AWHA

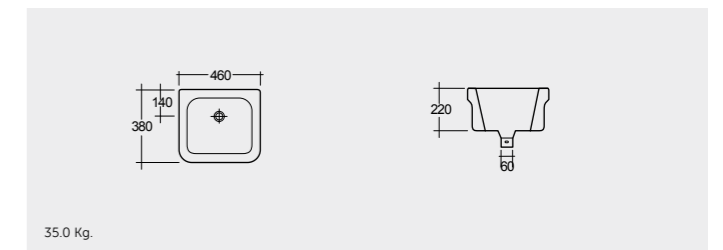


30.0 Kg.

RAK-Pinarella Sink 46 CM



PIWB00004



35.0 Kg.

Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

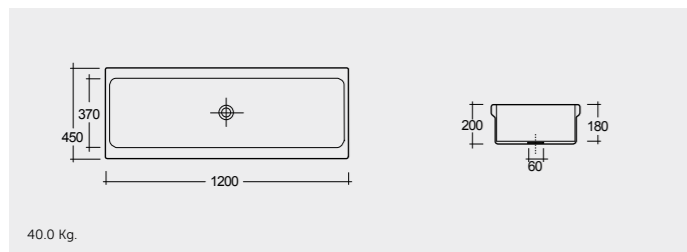
All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

KITCHEN SINKS

RAK-Rimini Sink 120 CM



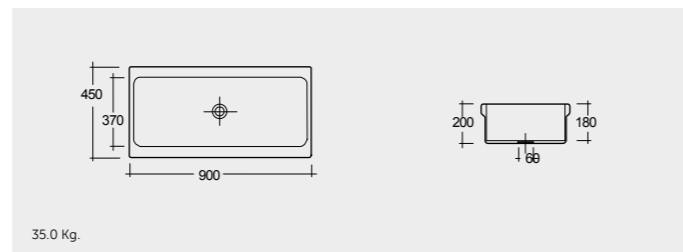
RIWB00003



RAK-Rimini Sink 90 CM



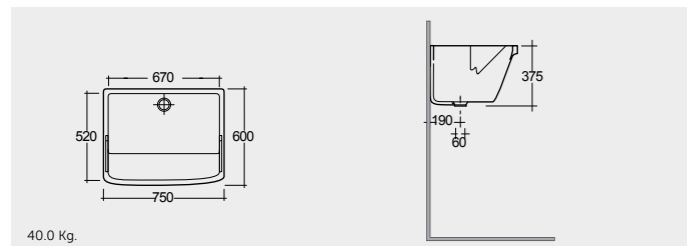
RIWB00004



RAK Cervia Sink 75 CM



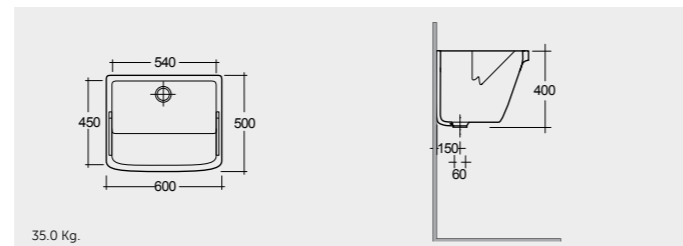
CEWB00003



RAK Cervia Sink 60 CM



CEWB00004

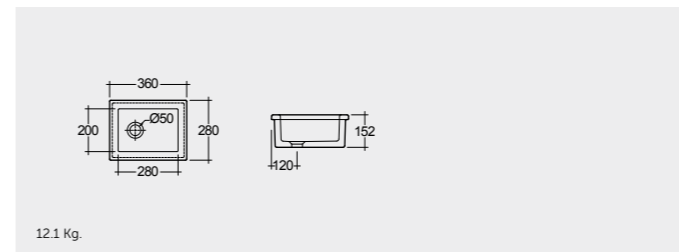


KITCHEN SINKS

RAK-Lab Sink#1 36 CM



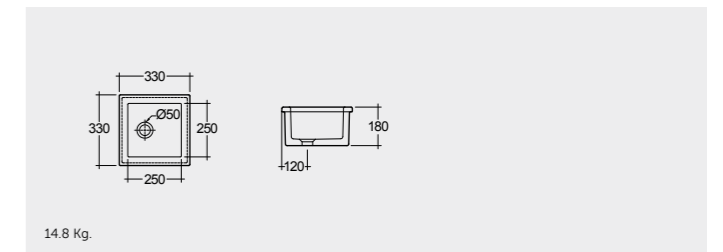
OC162AWHA



RAK-Lab Sink#2 33 CM



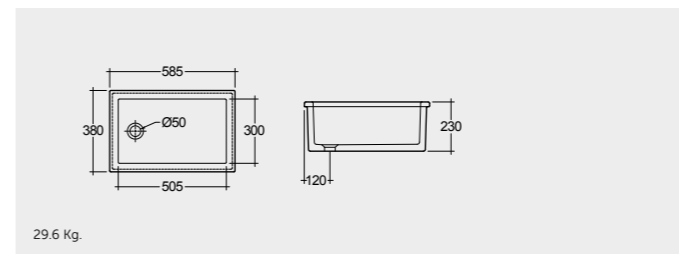
OC163AWHA



RAK-Lab Sink#3 58 CM



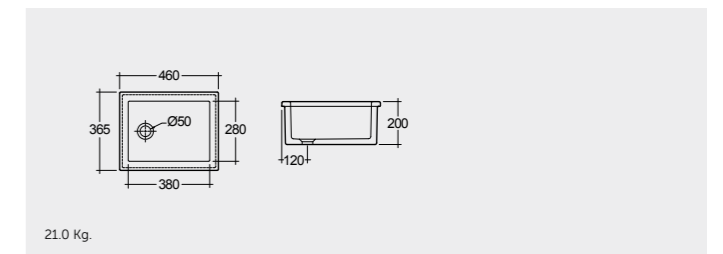
OC164AWHA



RAK-Lab Sink#4 46 CM



OC165AWHA



Note | Nota | Remarque | Hinweis | Примечание

All dimensions in mm tolerance $\pm 5\%$ for below 200mm and $\pm 3\%$ for above 200mm | Tutte le dimensioni hanno una tolleranza di $\pm 5\%$ mm al di sotto dei 200mm e di $\pm 3\%$ mm al di sopra dei 200mm | Toutes les dimensions en mm tolérance $\pm 5\%$ pour moins de 200mm et $\pm 3\%$ pour plus de 200mm/ Alle Abmessungen in mm, Toleranz $\pm 5\%$ für unter 200mm, und $\pm 3\%$ für über 200mm | Все размеры указаны в мм, погрешность $\pm 5\%$ ниже 200 мм и $\pm 3\%$ выше 200 мм

**MATERIALS & TECHNICAL
INFORMATION**
INFORMAZIONI TECNICHE
INFORMATIONS TECHNIQUES
TECHNISCHE DATEN
ТЕХНИЧЕСКАЯ ИНФОРМАЦИЯ

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY PAGE 618-619



RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS PAGE 621-622



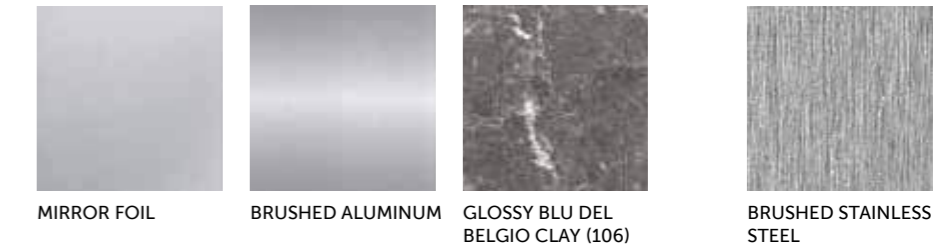
RAKSOLID FOR SHOWER TRAYS PAGE 619



RAK-JOY UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM PAGE 623



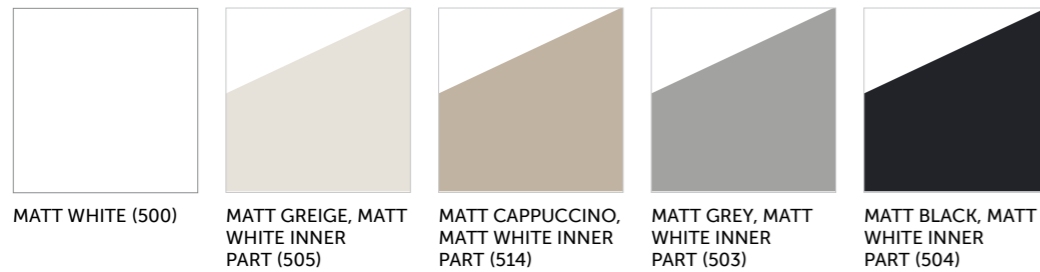
MIRROR FRAMES PAGE 623



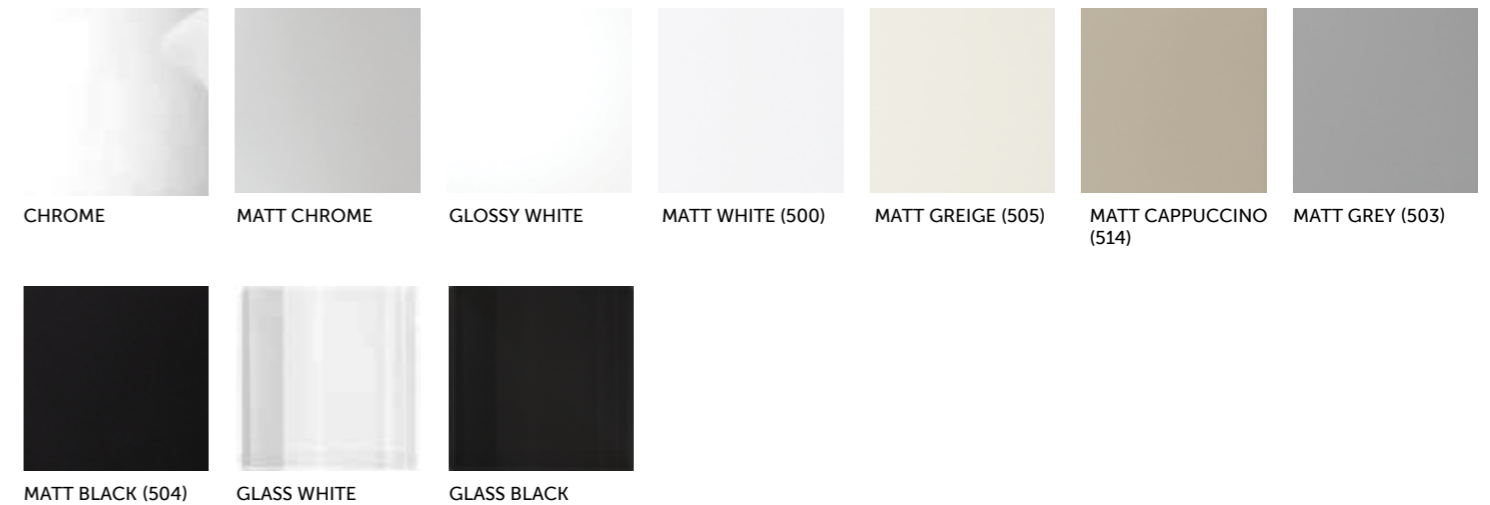
RAK-SILVER GRAB BARS PAGE 623



RAKSOLID FOR BATHTUBS PAGE 620



RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES PAGE 624-625



RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO FURNITURE PAGE 620-621



RAK
CERAMICS

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY
GLOSSY ALPINE WHITE (AWH)

RAK
CERAMICS

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY
GLOSSY ALPINE WHITE WITH RAK-PROTEK (9WH)

RAK
CERAMICS

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY
MATT BLACK (504)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR SHOWER TRAYS
MATT WHITE (500)

RAK
CERAMICS

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY
MATT WHITE (500)

RAK
CERAMICS

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY
MATT GREIGE (505)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR SHOWER TRAYS
MATT GREIGE (505)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR SHOWER TRAYS
MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

RAK
CERAMICS

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY
MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

RAK
CERAMICS

VITREOUS CHINA & FIRECLAY
MATT GREY (503)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR SHOWER TRAYS
MATT GREY (503)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR SHOWER TRAYS
MATT BLACK (504)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR BATHTUBS
MATT WHITE (500)

RAKSOLID FOR BATHTUBS
MATT GREIGE, MATT WHITE INNER PART (505)

RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO FURNITURE
GLOSSY URBAN GREY (UGY)

RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO FURNITURE
NATURAL SCANDINAVIAN OAK (SOK)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR BATHTUBS
MATT CAPPUCCINO, MATT WHITE INNER PART (514)

RAKSOLID FOR BATHTUBS
MATT GREY, MATT WHITE INNER PART (503)

RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO FURNITURE
NATURAL GREY ELM (EGY)

RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO FURNITURE
NATURAL MOKA WALNUT (MOK)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK
CERAMICS

RAKSOLID FOR BATHTUBS
MATT BLACK, MATT WHITE INNER PART (504)

RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO FURNITURE
GLOSSY PURE WHITE (PWH)

RAK-JOY & RAK-JOY UNO FURNITURE
MATT GREY, ONLY FOR OPEN STORAGE UNITS (MGY)

RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS
GLOSSY CARRARA WHITE (100)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS
NATURAL MACAUBAS (101)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS
GLOSSY TRAVERTINO IVORY (102)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-JOY UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM
MATT BLACK (504)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-JOY UNIVERSAL SHELVING SYSTEM
MATT GREY, ONLY FOR SHELVES (MGY)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS
GLOSSY BLU DEL BELGIO CLAY (106)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS
NATURAL SURFACE XL GREY (103)

RAK
CERAMICS

MIRRORS
MIRROR FOIL

RAK
CERAMICS

MIRROR FRAMES
BRUSHED ALUMINUM

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS
NATURAL BEHIND GREY (104)

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-PRECIOUS WASHBASINS & COUNTERTOPS
NATURAL UNI BLACK (105)

RAK
CERAMICS

MIRROR FRAMES
GLOSSY BLU DEL BELGIO CLAY

RAK
CERAMICS

RAK-SILVER GRAB BARS
BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
CHROME

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
MATT CHROME

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
MATT GREY (503)

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
MATT BLACK (504)

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
GLOSSY WHITE

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
MATT WHITE (500)

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
GLASS WHITE

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
GLASS BLACK

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
MATT GREIGE (505)

RAK-ECOFIX & RAK-NEOFIX PUSH PLATES
MATT CAPPUCCINO (514)

WATER CLOSETS & MATCHING CONVERSION BEND DETAILS

WC & CURVE TECNICHE COMPATIBILI

WC ET DÉTAILS SUR LES CONNEXIONS COMPATIBLES

WC UND DETAILS ZU KOMPATIBLEN ANSCHLUSSSTUTZEN

ПРИСТАВНОЙ УНИТАЗ И СООТВЕТСТВУЮЩИЕ ДЕТАЛИ ИЗГИБА КОНВЕРСИИ

Water Closet Model Modelli wc/ Modèle wc/ Modell-/ Унитаз-компакт (Rear supporting part of WC to be removed where applicable/ Parte posteriore del WC da rimuovere se applicabile/ Partie postérieure du WC à enlever si applicable/ Der hintere, bei Bedarf entfernbare Teil des WC/ Задняя опорная часть унитаза должна быть удалена, где это применимо) CC - Close coupled/ monoblocco/ monobloc/ tiefspül/ Приставной унитаз BTW - Back to wall/ filomuro/ posé au sol / rückwandmontage P - P trap/ scarico a parete/ au sol/ S-Falle/ Выход в стену S - S trap/ scarico a terra/ au sol/ S-Falle/ Выход в пол	Proposed P to S conversion bend and possible Trap distance, mm Curva tecnica proposta per conversione da P a S e distanza Connexion pour la conversion de P en S, et distance possible Anschlussstutzen für die Umwandlung von P in S und möglicher Abstand Предполагаемый изгиб P к S и возможное расстояние захвата, мм			
	MX904	MX904L	MX904K	MX90A
RAK-CLOUD RIMLESS BTW WC P	120	50	100	-
RAK-COMPACT	-	108	-	-
RAK-COMPACT BTW P	-	50	100	-
RAK-COMPACT RIMLESS DELUXE CC BTW - P 450	185	115	165	160-200
RAK-COMPACT RIMLESS DELUXE - P 450 OPEN	150	80	130	170-210
RAK-COMPACT RIMLESS CC BTW WC - P 750MM	230	160	210	170-270
RAK-COMPACT RIMLESS CC WC - P 750MM	-	90	-	-
RAK-COMPACT RIMLESS BTW - P 750MM	-	-	-	-
RAK-COMPACT RIMLESS BTW - P 700MM	-	-	-	-
RAK-DES RIMLESS BTW WC P 520MM	120	50	100	-
RAK-DES RIMLESS BTW WC P 580MM	185	115	165	160-200
RAK-DES RIMLESS BTW WC P 450MM	120	50	100	-
RAK-DES RIMLESS CC BTW WC P	185	115	165	160-200
RAK-ONE CC BTW - P	-	150	200	170-210
RAK-ONE BTW - P	-	50	100	-
RAK-ILLUSION RIMLESS CC BTW WC P	195	125	175	160-190
RAK-ILLUSION RIMLESS BTW WC P	120	50	100	-
RAK-KARLA P	-	100	-	-
RAK-KARLA BTW - P	-	-	-	-
RAK-MORNING RIMLESS CC WC - P	-	50	-	-
RAK-MORNING RIMLESS CC BTW WC - P	-	-	-	-
RAK-MORNING RIMLESS WC - P	120	50	100	-
RAK-METROPOLITAN - P	-	100	-	-
RAK-METROPOLITAN BTW - P	120	50	100	-
RAK-ORIENT	-	100	-	-
RAK-ORIGIN BTW WC - P	120	50	100	-
RAK-OPULENCE CC BTW WC - P	235	175	225	170-270
RAK - SENSATION CC BTW WC - P	160	90	140	190-220
RAK - SENSATION BTW WC - P	120	50	100	-

Water Closet Model Modelli wc/ Modèle wc/ Modell-/ Унитаз-компакт (Rear supporting part of WC to be removed where applicable/ Parte posteriore del WC da rimuovere se applicabile/ Partie postérieure du WC à enlever si applicable/ Der hintere, bei Bedarf entfernbare Teil des WC/ Задняя опорная часть унитаза должна быть удалена, где это применимо) CC - Close coupled/ monoblocco/ monobloc/ tiefspül/ Приставной унитаз BTW - Back to wall/ filomuro/ posé au sol / rückwandmontage P - P trap/ scarico a parete/ au sol/ S-Falle/ Выход в стену S - S trap/ scarico a terra/ au sol/ S-Falle/ Выход в пол	Proposed P to S conversion bend and possible Trap distance, mm Curva tecnica proposta per conversione da P a S e distanza Connexion pour la conversion de P en S, et distance possible Anschlussstutzen für die Umwandlung von P in S und möglicher Abstand Предполагаемый изгиб P к S и возможное расстояние захвата, мм			
	MX904	MX904L	MX904K	MX90A
RAK-RESORT CC BTW WC - P 600MM	160	90	140	180-190
RAK-RESORT BTW WC - P	120	50	100	-
RAK-SPECIAL NEEDS 450 MM	-	-	-	-
RAK-SPECIAL NEEDS 480 MM	-	-	-	-
RAK-TONIQUE CC BTW - P	-	100	150	-
RAK-TONIQUE - P	-	90	140	-
RAK-TONIQUE BTW - P	120	50	100	-
RAK-VALET RIMLESS BTW P	120	50	100	-
RAK-WASHINGTON P	-	100	-	-
RAK-WASHINGTON BTW WC P	-	50	-	-

RAK Ceramics is committed to developing eco-friendly sanitary ware products with a particular focus on water saving, and has launched the Eco-Fresh, Waterless Urinal Sanitation System. Eco-Fresh is an advanced urinal sanitation system which requires absolutely no water to flush.

RAK Ceramics' Sanitary ware includes an elegant range in wash basins (mounted and pedestal), bathroom suites – wash basins, water closets and bidets (close coupled, back-to-wall and wall hung), water closets adapted for customers with special needs, bath tubs, shower trays, kitchen sinks.

Vitreous China

Vitreous China sanitary ware products are manufactured using high quality Ball Clay, Kaolin Clay, Silica Sand, Feldspar etc.

The raw materials are tested as per the Standards procedure in laboratory before being taken for production. The non-plastic raw materials namely Silica Sand and Feldspar are crushed into manageable state to undergo a wet milling process in the ball mill. The mix is then transferred to a high speed blunger, where the clay will be added as per the recipe and the resulting 'Body slip' will undergo a 2 hours blunging process to achieve homogeneity of the mix. It is then passed through a vibrating sieve attached to a fine mesh with powerful magnets to remove impurities before being finally stored in the storage Arc. From the storage Arc the body slip is transferred to various casting departments after testing the rheological properties.

The Sanitaryware products are produced using three different types of casting processes namely high or medium pressure casting, battery casting and traditional casting. Majority of the products are produced by high or medium pressure casting using resin moulds, which results in very high quality products due to the atomization process involved.

The casted products are then arranged on trolleys to undergo a natural drying process of 24 to 48 hours depending on the size of the products. The products are then given a smooth finish before being sent for drying in Tunnel / Chamber dryers for another 10 – 12 hours in order to achieve moisture content below one percent. The dried pieces are then transferred to inspection booth before undergoing the Glazing process. During inspection, each and every piece will be checked for technical flaws before being transferred to Glaze Spraying Booths, where they are coated with an impervious, non-crazing vitreous glaze.

The glazed pieces are then arranged on kiln cars before the pieces are transferred to the shuttle or tunnel kilns for firing at a very high temperature of 1220 °C to obtain Vitreous China Sanitaryware with Water Absorption less than 0.5% of the dry weight.

The resulting fired product then undergoes different Quality checking / testing processes such as Visual Quality check, Leak test, Dimensional check, Crazing test, Burning test, Acid resistance test, Staining test, Water Absorption test etc. as per the procedure. In case of water closet the cisterns will be fitted in house with the approved flush mechanism before being shipped to our valued customers.

Vitreous China is therefore highly Hygienic, Fireproof, Stain-proof, Rustles, non-fading and is also resistant to Acids & Alkalies.

Fire Clay

Fireclay Sanitaryware products are manufactured using Ball clays, Kaolin Clay, Quartz and Pre-fired Clays. The clays are processed in the blunger and to this mix, Quartz and Pre-fired clay are added to undergo blunging process for an hour to achieve homogeneity. The final 'Fireclay Slip' is then passed through a mesh and powerful magnet to remove impurities before being stored in the storage Arc. The other manufacturing process remains same as of Vitreous China products.

In general, fireclay slip will be used to produce heavy-duty large size WASH BASINS, kitchen sinks, service sinks, lab sinks etc., where the shape retention is critical.

RAK Ceramics è impegnata nello sviluppo di prodotti sanitari eco-compatibili, con particolare attenzione al risparmio idrico, e recentemente ha lanciato Eco-Fresh, un sistema sanitario urinario avanzato che non richiede alcun flusso di acqua di scarico.

La collezione di prodotti sanitari di RAK Ceramics include una elegante gamma di lavabi (a mensola e a colonna), completi per il bagno – lavabi, tazze e bidet (monoblocco, a muro e sospesi), tazze adattate per clienti con bisogni speciali, vasche da bagno, piatti doccia, lavelli da cucina.

Vitreous China

I prodotti sanitari in gres chiaro sono realizzati utilizzando materie prime di alta qualità, come argilla bianca, argilla caolinica, sabbia silicea e feldspato.

Le materie prime vengono qualitativamente testate nel nostro laboratorio interno prima di essere utilizzate per la produzione. Le materie prime non plastiche (sabbia silicea e feldspato) vengono frantumate prima di essere sottoposte al processo di macinazione ad umido nel mulino a sfere. La miscela viene trasferita in un'impastatrice ad alta velocità, in cui l'argilla viene addizionata e la pasta 'slip' risultante è impastata per due ore per ottenere una miscela omogenea. La miscela è passata attraverso un vaglio vibrante collegato ad un setaccio fine con potenti magneti per rimuovere le impurità, prima di essere finalmente spostata nell'arco di stoccaggio. Dopo aver testato le proprietà reologiche, la pasta slip è trasferita agli specifici reparti di colata.

I prodotti sanitari sono realizzati utilizzando tre diversi tipi di processi di colata: colata media o ad alta pressione, colata a batteria, colata tradizionale. La maggioranza dei prodotti sanitari della RAK Ceramics sono realizzati utilizzando la colata media o ad alta pressione in stampi di resina, che produce prodotti di alta qualità grazie al processo di atomizzazione attivato.

I prodotti colati sono disposti su carrelli per essere sottoposti ad un processo di essiccazione naturale dalle 24 alle 48 ore in base alle dimensioni del prodotto. Ai prodotti viene quindi conferita una finitura liscia prima di essere inviati per un'ulteriore essiccazione in essiccatoi a tunnel/camera per altre 10-12 ore al fine di ottenere un contenuto di umidità inferiore all'1%. I pezzi asciutti vengono ispezionati prima di essere sottoposti a vetrinatura. Nel corso dell'ispezione, ciascun pezzo viene controllato al fine di individuare eventuali difetti prima di essere trasferito nella cabina di spruzzatura dello smalto, dove viene rivestito con uno smalto vitreo impermeabile e anti-fessurativo.

I pezzi smaltati vengono collocati su carrelli da forno prima di essere trasferiti nei forni a shuttle o a tunnel per la cottura alla temperatura molto elevata di 1220°C. La combinazione dei materiali usati, del processo utilizzato e della cottura a una temperatura così elevata crea prodotti sanitari in gres chiaro con un livello di assorbimento dell'acqua inferiore allo 0,5% del peso asciutto.

Il prodotto finito quindi viene sottoposto ad una serie di diverse procedure di controllo/verifica della qualità, inclusi un controllo visivo, un controllo dimensionale, prove di tenuta, di fessurazione, di combustione, di resistenza agli acidi, di macchiabilità e di assorbimento idrico. Per quanto riguarda i vasi, nella fase finale la tazza viene fornita all'interno dello stabilimento del meccanismo di scarico approvato prima che il prodotto finito venga spedito.

Il gres chiaro è estremamente igienico, a prova di fuoco, a prova di macchia, a prova di ruggine, non sbiadisce ed è anche resistente agli acidi e agli alcali.

Fire Clay

I prodotti sanitari in materiale refrattario sono realizzati utilizzando argilla bianca, argilla caolinica, quarzo e argilla precotta. Le materie prime vengono aggiunte nell'impastatrice e sottoposte ad un processo di impasto per un'ora per ottenere una miscela omogenea.

Lo 'slip' refrattario finale viene quindi passato attraverso un vaglio vibrante collegato ad un setaccio fine con potenti magneti per rimuovere le impurità, prima di essere finalmente spostato nell'arco di stoccaggio. Il procedimento produttivo successivo è lo stesso di quello adottato per i prodotti in gres chiaro.

In generale, lo slip refrattario viene utilizzato per produrre lavabi di grandi dimensioni e per prolungato utilizzo, come per i lavelli da cucina, lavelli di servizio o lavelli da laboratorio in cui è fondamentale il mantenimento della forma.

RAK Ceramics s'engage à mettre en place des produits sanitaires favorables à l'environnement mettant un accent particulier sur l'économie d'eau. Récemment a été mis sur le marché le système Eco-Fresh, un système d'assainissement d'urinoir sophistiqué qui ne nécessite absolument pas d'eau de chasse. La collection de sanitaires de RAK Ceramics inclut une gamme de lavabos (montés ou sur socle), des salles de bain complètes : lave-mains, W.C. et bidets (monobloc, dos au mur et suspendu), W.C. adaptés pour les clients avec des besoins spéciaux, baignoires, receveurs de douche, évier de cuisine.

Porcelaine Vitriifiée

Les produits sanitaires à base de porcelaine vitriifiée sont fabriqués à l'aide de matières premières de haute qualité comme l'argile figuline, le kaolinton, le sable silicieux et le feldspath.

La qualité des matières premières est testée dans nos laboratoires sur site avant que celles-là ne soient envoyées en production. Les matières premières non-plastiques (sable silicieux et feldspath) sont écrasées avant de subir un processus de broyage humide dans le broyeur à billes. Le mélange est transféré vers un délayeur à haute vitesse où l'argile est ajoutée, et la « barbotine » obtenue est délayée pendant deux heures pour assurer un mélange homogène. Le mélange traverse un tamis vibrant fixé à une grille à mailles fines avec de puissants aimants, pour éliminer les impuretés avant d'être finalement acheminé vers l'arc de stockage. Après le test des propriétés rhéologiques, la barbotine est transférée aux divisions de coulage requises.

Les produits sanitaires sont fabriqués grâce à trois processus de coulage différents : coulage à pression moyenne ou élevée, coulage par batterie ou coulage traditionnel. La plupart des produits sanitaires de RAK Ceramics sont le résultat d'un coulage à pression moyenne ou élevée dans des moules en résine, étant des produits de très haute qualité en raison du processus d'atomisation impliqué.

Les produits coulés sont disposés sur des chariots dans le cadre du processus de séchage s'étendant sur 24 à 48 heures selon la taille du produit. La finition confère aux produits un aspect lisse avant qu'ils ne soient envoyés pour séchage supplémentaire dans des séchoirs tunnel/à chambre pendant 10 à 12 heures, pour réduire la teneur en humidité à moins de 1%. Les pièces séchées sont inspectées avant le processus d'émaillage. Au cours de l'inspection, chaque pièce est contrôlée sur d'éventuels défauts techniques avant qu'elle ne soit transférée vers la cabine d'atomisation où elle est revêtue d'émail vitreux imperméable et anti-fissures.

Les pièces émaillées sont placées sur des wagons de four avant d'être transférées aux fours à tunnel ou à sole mobile pour la cuisson à une température de 1220°C. L'association de matériaux utilisés, les processus et la cuisson à une telle température offrent des sanitaires à base de porcelaine vitriifiée avec un taux d'absorption d'eau inférieur à 0,5% du poids à sec. Le produit final passe ensuite par une série de procédures de vérification/test de qualité, y compris un contrôle visuel de la qualité, un contrôle dimensionnel et des tests d'étanchéité, de fissuration, de brûlage, de résistance aux acides, de coloration et d'absorption d'eau. À l'étape finale pour ce qui est des W.C., les citernes sont munies en maison par un mécanisme de chasse approuvé avant que le produit fini ne soit expédié. La porcelaine vitriifiée est très hygiénique, ignifuge, résistante aux taches, inoxydable, inaltérable et également résistante aux acides et alcalins.

Fire Clay

Les sanitaires à base d'argile réfractaire sont fabriqués à l'aide d'argiles figulines, de kaolinton, de quartz et d'argiles pré-cuites. Les matières premières sont ajoutées dans le délayeur et subissent un processus de délayage pendant une heure pour obtenir un mélange homogène. La « barbotine à base d'argile réfractaire » traverse ensuite un tamis vibrant fixé à une grille à mailles fines avec de puissants aimants, pour éliminer les impuretés avant d'être finalement acheminée vers l'arc de stockage. La suite du processus de fabrication reste identique à celui des produits en porcelaine vitriifiée. En général, la barbotine à base d'argile réfractaire est utilisée pour la production de lavabos robustes de grande taille, à l'instar d'évier de cuisine, de vidoirs ou d'évier de laboratoire où le maintien des formes est crucial.

RAK Ceramics fühlt sich verpflichtet, umweltfreundliche Sanitärprodukte mit besonderem Fokus auf Wassereinsparung zu entwickeln und führte vor kurzem Eco-Fresh ein, ein erweitertes Urinal-System, welches komplett ohne Wasser zum Spülen auskommt.

Zur Kollektion an Sanitärprodukten von RAK Ceramics gehören eine Produktreihe an eleganten Waschbecken (montiert und auf Sockel), Badezimmereinrichtungen, einschließlich Waschbecken, Toiletten und Bidets (eng aneinander stehend, Rückwandmontage und hängend an der Wand), Toiletten, die für Kunden mit speziellen Bedürfnissen entwickelt wurden, Badewannen, Duschwannen, Küchenspülen.

Porzellanemail

Sanitärprodukte aus Porzellanemail werden aus hochwertigen Rohstoffen, wie Kugelton, Tonerde, Quarzsand und Feldspat hergestellt.

Die Rohstoffe werden, bevor Sie für die Produktion verwendet werden, alle in unserem Vor-Ort-Labor auf ihre Qualität getestet. Die kunststofffreien Rohstoffe (Quarzsand und Feldspat) werden vor dem Nassmahlverfahren in der Kugelmühle zerkleinert. Das Gemisch wird dann in einen Hochgeschwindigkeits-Tonmischer übergeben, in dem Ton zugesetzt wird. Der daraus resultierende "Schlicker" wird dann für zwei Stunden gemischt, um eine homogene Mischung zu erzeugen. Vor der Lagerung wird die Mischung durch ein feinmaschiges Rüttelsieb mit starken Magneten geleitet, um Verunreinigungen zu entfernen. Nach der Prüfung der rheologischen Eigenschaften wird der "Schlicker" in die Gießerei übertragen.

Die Sanitärprodukte werden mit Verwendung von drei unterschiedlichen Gießverfahren hergestellt: Mittel- oder Hochdruckguss, Batteriegieß oder traditioneller Guss. Die meisten Sanitärprodukte von RAK Ceramics werden mit Mittel- bis Hochdruckguss in Harzformen hergestellt, was wegen des Zerstückungsprozesses zu sehr hochwertigen Produkten führt.

Die gegossenen Produkte werden auf Wagen angeordnet und, abhängig von der Größe, einem natürlichen Trocknungsvorgang von 24 bis 48 Stunden unterzogen. Bevor die Produkte dann für weitere 10 bis 12 Stunden zum weiteren Trocknen in Tunnel-/Kammertrocknern, um einen Feuchtigkeitsgehalt von weniger als 1% zu erreichen, wird die Oberfläche geglättet. Die getrockneten Produkte werden dann vor dem Glasieren kontrolliert.

Während der Kontrolle wird jedes Stück auf technische Mängel überprüft. Danach kommt es in die Glasur-Spritzkabine, in der es mit einer dichten, gegen Haarrisse resistenten glasigen Glasur überzogen wird. Die glasierten Stücke werden dann auf einem Ofenwagen gesetzt, bevor diese in einen Herdwagenofen oder einen Tunnelofen bei 1220°C gebrannt werden. Die Kombination aus den verwendeten Materialien und dem Brennen bei so hohen Temperaturen erlauben die Erzeugung von Sanitärprodukten aus Porzellanemail mit einer Wasseraufnahme von weniger als 0,5% des Trockengewichtes.

Das Endprodukt unterläuft dann eine Reihe an verschiedenen Qualitätsprüfungen/Testverfahren, einschließlich einer visuellen Qualitätsprüfung, einer Maßkontrolle, und Tests für Leckage, Haarrissbildung, Brennen, Säurebeständigkeit, Färbung und Wasseraufnahme. Beim letzten Schritt für Toiletten wird die Zisterne mit dem genehmigten Spülmechanismus dann im Haus angebracht, bevor das Endprodukt schließlich ausgeliefert wird. Porzellanemail ist sehr hygienisch, feuerfest, schmutzabweisend, rostfrei, lichtecht und beständig gegen Säuren und Laugen.

Fire Clay

Sanitärprodukte aus Schamott werden aus Kugelton, Tonerde Quarz und vorgebranntem Ton hergestellt. Die Rohstoffe werden dem Mischer zugeführt und eine Stunde vermischt, um eine homogene Mischung zu erhalten. Vor der Lagerung wird die Schamottmischung durch ein feinmaschiges Rüttelsieb mit starken Magneten geleitet, um Verunreinigungen zu entfernen. Der übrige Herstellungsprozess ist der gleiche wie für Produkte aus Porzellanemail.

Normalerweise werden Schamottmischungen zur Herstellung großer Industriewaschbecken wie Küchenspülen, Service-Waschbecken oder Laborwaschbecken verwendet, bei denen Formstabilität entscheidend ist.

Наша цель – разработка экологически чистой сантехники с особым акцентом на экономию воды. Поэтому мы разработали систему Eco-Fresh и систему безводного смыва писсуаров Waterless. Eco-Fresh - это продвинутая технология для писсуаров, которая позволяет полностью отказаться от использования воды.

Сантехника RAK Ceramics включает в себя ассортимент стильных и элегантных раковин (подвесных и с пьедесталом), керамической сантехники для ванных комнат - раковин, унитазов и биде (компактов, приставных и настенных), унитазов, приспособленных для клиентов с особыми потребностями, ванн, душевых поддонов, кухонных раковин.

Фаянс

Керамическая сантехника из фаянса производится с использованием высококачественной комовой глины, каолиновой глины, кварцевого песка, полевого шпата и т. д.

Перед принятием в производство сырье проверяется в лаборатории в соответствии с процедурами, предусмотренными стандартами. Непластичные исходные материалы, а именно: кварцевый песок и полевой шпат, измельчаются до состояния порошка в процессе мокрого размола в шаровой мельнице. Затем смесь переносится в высокоскоростную глиномешалку, где глина добавляется в соответствии с рецептом, а получающаяся в результате масса перемешивается в течение двух часов, чтобы получить однородную смесь. Затем ее пропускают через вибросито с мелкими ячейками и мощными магнитами для удаления примесей, прежде чем отправить на хранение. После хранения масса передаётся в различные отделы для литья после проверки реологических свойств.

Сантехнические изделия производятся с использованием трех различных типов процессов литья, а именно: литье под высоким или средним давлением и традиционное литье. Большая часть изделий производится методом литья под высоким или средним давлением с использованием пресс-форм из смолы, что приводит к получению продуктов очень высокого качества благодаря использованию процесса распыления.

Затем отлитые изделия укладывают на тележки для естественной сушки на время от 24 до 48 часов, в зависимости от размера изделия. Затем поверхность изделий шлифуют перед отправкой на сушку в сушилки туннельного или камерного типа еще на 10-12 часов, чтобы достичь содержания влаги ниже одного процента. Затем высушенные части переносят на инспекционный стенд перед глазурованием. Во время осмотра каждая деталь будет проверена на дефекты, прежде чем она будет перенесена в камеры для напыления глазури, где их покрывают водоотталкивающей нерастрескивающейся стекловидной глазурью.

Покрытые глазурью детали укладывают на печные вагонетки, после чего их переносят в печи с выдвижным подом или туннельные печи для обжига при очень высокой температуре (1220 °C), чтобы получить сантехнику из фаянса, объём остаточной влаги в которой составляет менее 0,5% от сухого веса.

Полученные после обжига изделия затем проходят проверку качества и испытания, например, визуальный контроль качества, проверка на утечку, контроль размеров, испытания на растрескивание, испытания на огнестойкость, испытания на кислотостойкость, проба окрашиванием, испытания на водопоглощение и т. д. согласно процедурам. Перед отправкой клиентам в бабки для унитазов устанавливаются проверенные и надёжные механизмы смыва.

Сантехника из фаянса – это высокий уровень гигиены, огнестойкость, защита от пятен и ржавчины, от выцветания и воздействия кислот и щелочей.

Фарфор

Сантехнические изделия из фарфора производится с использованием комовых глин, каолиновой глины, кварца и предварительно обожженных глин. Глины перемешивают в глиномешалке, затем к этой смеси добавляют кварц и предварительно обожженную глину, после чего перемешивают в течение часа, чтобы достичь однородности. Полученная огнеупорная масса затем пропускается через сетку и мощный магнит для удаления загрязнений перед отправкой на хранение. Дальнейший производственный процесс аналогичен процессу для изделий из фаянса.

Как правило, огнеупорная масса используется для производства усиленных крупногабаритных раковин, кухонных раковин, бытовых раковин, лабораторных раковин и т. д., для которых сохранение формы имеет критическое значение.

ACCESSORIES&SPARE PARTS

ACCESSORI E RICAMBI

ACCESSOIRES ET PIÈCES DE RECHANGE

ZUBEHÖREN UND AUSTAUSCHTEILEN

ЗАПАСНЫЕ ЧАСТИ АКЕССУАРОВ



Bottom inlet with dual flush push button and bottom inlet cistern valve
Attacco basso completo di pulsante doppio scarico e galleggiante attacco basso
Adjonction basse avec bouton poussoir à double chasse, et flotteurs à adjonction basse
Tiefanschluss mit Sparspültaste sowie Tiefanschluss des Schwimmers
Нижний подвод воды с двойной клавишей смыва и нижний клапан подвода воды к бачку

Dual flush system 3/6 liters for ceramic cisterns with Geberit system.
Meccanismo doppio scarico 3/6 litri per cassette in ceramica con meccanismo Geberit.
Mécanisme de double chasse 3/6 litres pour réservoir en céramique avec mécanisme Geberit.
Sparspülmechanismus 3/6 Liter für Keramikpülkästen mit Geberit-Mechanismus
Система двойного смыва 3/6 литров для керамических бачков с системой Geberit.

XXWT00001 (XXWT0005 + XXWT00006)

"S" trap convertor | Curva Tecnica | Connexion "S" | Anschlussstutze | Переходник для сифона S-типа



"S" trap convertor with wall fixing for: back to wall coupled universal outlet wc, back to wall universal outlet wc.
Curva tecnica completa di kit per fissaggio a parete per vasi monoblocco filo muro scarico universale e vasi monoblocco universale filo muro.
Connexion avec kit pour la fixation au mur, pour cuvettes en monobloc à joint franc, à l'écoulement universel, et cuvettes en monobloc universel à joint franc.
Anschlussstutze mit Wandbefestigungsset für Tiefspül-WC als Rückwandmontage mit Universalabfluss, und Universal-Tiefspül-WC als Rückwandmontage. Переходник для сифона S-типа с настенным креплением для: унитаза с полным примыканием к стене и универсальным выходом, приставного унитаза с универсальным выходом.

XXWC00001 (MX904K)



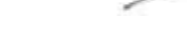
Complete siphon drainage 90 mm | Piletta completa 90 mm | Soupape d'écoulement complète 90 mm |Kompletter Abfluss 90 mm |

Complete siphon drainage with chromate cover 90 mm (for OCEAN and MARE shower trays).
Piletta completa con scarico da 90 mm coperchio cromato (per piatti doccia OCEANO e MARE).
Soupape d'écoulement complète de 90 mm, avec couvercle chromé (pour receveurs de douche OCEANO et MARE).
Kompletter Abfluss 90 mm mit Chromdeckel (für die Duschbecken OCEANO und MARE).
Полный дренаж сифона с хромированной крышкой 90 мм (для душевых поддонов OCEAN и MARE).

XXST00001

Lateral Fixations | Fissaggio laterale | Fixation latérale | Seitbefestigung | Специальное боковое крепление

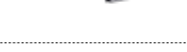
Lateral fixing for wall hung wc or bidet.
Fissaggio laterale per vaso o bidet sospesi.
Fixation latérale pour cuvettes et bidets suspendus.
Befestigung für Hänge-WC oder Hänge-Bidet.
Специальное крепление для настенного туалета или биде.



ONXX00001 (GL08K1)

Fischer Hidden Fixations | Fissaggio nascosto Fischer | Fixation cachée Fischer | Fischer Versteckte Befestigung | Fischer Скрытое крепление

Fischer hidden fixations for wall hung wc or bidet.
Fissaggio nascosto Fischer per vaso o bidet sospesi.
Fixation cachée pour WC suspendu et bidet.
Versteckte Befestigung für hängendes WC und Bidet.
Скрытое крепление подвешенного унитаза и биде.



XXWC00006 (GL08CF6)

Fischer Hidden Fixations | Fissaggio nascosto Fischer | Fixation cachée Fischer | Fischer Versteckte Befestigung | Fischer Скрытое крепление

Fischer hidden fixations for BTW wc, BTW bidet or freestanding washbasins.
Fissaggio nascosto Fischer per vaso filomuro, bidet filomuro o lavabi freestanding.
Fixation cachée pour WC et bidet Flush to wall et lavabos autoportants.
Versteckte Befestigung für WC und Bidet. An Wand und freistehende Waschbecken spülen.
Скрытое крепление для унитаза и биде Умывальник заподлицо и отдельно стоящий.



WB7A

Outlet Cover | Griglia copri scarico | Grille couvre drainage | Ablaufabdeckung | Решетка, Перекрывающая Выходное Отверстие



Outlet Cover in stainless steel, for RAK-Feeling showertrays.
Griglia copri scarico in acciaio, per piatti doccia RAK-Feeling.
Grille de recouvrement de drain en acier, pour receveurs de douche RAK-Feeling
Abflussgitter aus Stahl für RAK-Feeling-Duschwannen
Решетка сливного отверстия из стали, для душевых поддонов RAK-Feeling

RFXXSG00001

CONTACTS :

**RAK Ceramics Corporate
Headquarters**

RAK Ceramics, P.O. Box 4714, Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.)
Tel. ±971 7 2467000, Fax. ±971 7 2445270 Email: info@rakceramics.com

**RAK Ceramics Distribution
Europe S.r.l.**

RAK Ceramics Distribution Europe S.r.l. Via Ferrari Carazzoli 21, 41042 Fiorano Modenese (MO) Italy
Tel. ±39 0536 911589, Fax. ±39 0536 913920, ±39 0536 913955

RAK Ceramics UK Ltd

RAK Ceramics UK Ltd, Bradford House, Frenchmans Road, Petersfield, Hampshire, GU32 3AW, England
Tel. ±44 1730 237850, Fax. ±44 1730 263210

RAKCERAMICS.COM
